

This ebook is for the use of anyone anywhere in the United States and most other parts of the world at no cost and with almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included with this ebook or online at www.gutenberg.org. If you are not located in the United States, you'll have to check the laws of the country where you are located before using this eBook.

Title: Putnam's Word Book

Author: Louis A. Flemming

Release date: August 15, 2004 [EBook #13188]
Most recently updated: December 18, 2020

Language: English

Credits: Produced by the Distributed Proofreaders.

*** START OF THE PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK PUTNAM'S WORD BOOK ***

PUTNAM'S WORD BOOK

A PRACTICAL AID IN EXPRESSING IDEAS THROUGH THE USE OF AN EXACT AND VARIED VOCABULARY

By

LOUIS A. FLEMMING

Copyright, 1913

By

G. P. Putnam's Sons

(Under the title *Synonyms, Antonyms, and Associated Words*)

PREFACE

The purpose of this book, as conceived by the author, is not to attempt to create or to influence usage by pointing out which words should or should not be used, nor to explain the meaning of terms, but simply to provide in a form convenient for reference and study the words that can be used, leaving it to those who consult its pages to determine for themselves, with the aid of a dictionary if necessary, which words supply the information they are looking for or express most accurately the thoughts in their minds. The questions, therefore, that were constantly in the author's mind while he was preparing the manuscript were not, *is* this word used? nor *should* it be used? but is it a word that some one may want to know as a matter of information or to use in giving expression to some thought? When the word in question seemed to be one that would be of service it was given a place in the collection to which it belongs. Believing the book would be consulted by students and workers in special fields, the author incorporated into it many words, including some technical terms, that might, in the case of a work of more restricted usefulness, have been omitted.

It happens frequently that the word which one thinks of first does not express the exact shade of thought one desires to express and some other word of similar meaning is necessary. For this reason there is, for those who want to write and speak with precision and effectiveness, an important use for collections of synonyms. Throughout this book synonyms means words that are similar in meaning or which express the same general idea with shades of difference. Those who use this work should bear in mind that all words that are classified as synonyms cannot be used interchangeably; that there are differences in meaning between them; and that, before using an unfamiliar word, they should ascertain its meaning and usage in a dictionary. Antonyms are words that are opposed to another word in meaning. Such words are helpful when it is desired to express contrasted or conflicting ideas or thoughts. In many instances, however, a list of antonyms is unnecessary. For example, no antonyms of *good* are found after the synonyms of that word because one thinks of *bad* instantly when considering the opposite of *good*; and under *bad* numerous synonyms, which are also the antonyms of *good*, are found.

It is not an infrequent occurrence for a word to be required that is neither a synonym nor an antonym of a familiar term but merely associated with it in meaning and usage. Such a word cannot when unknown or momentarily forgotten be easily found in a dictionary. In this volume collections of such words are found after the general terms with which they are associated. This feature of the book will be of service as a memory-help when a word cannot be recalled and also, which is perhaps of greater importance, by enabling writers and students to learn of words objectively or through their associations.

By turning to the word that is thought of first or to the word with which the term that is wanted is associated and

reading the collections there presented, any word that may be desired will be found.

The author spared no effort to make his work as complete as possible; and he believes that it will be appreciated for its comprehensiveness, modernity, and practical usefulness. He will be pleased to receive from those who use his book any suggestions relative to changes, corrections, or additions that might make the work more useful. He may be addressed in care of the publishers.

L. A. P.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS BOOK

a.		stands for adjective.
adv.	"	" adverb.
Amer. Ind.	"	" American Indian.
Astron.	"	" Astronomy.
Bot.	"	" Botany.
Cen. Amer.	"	" Central America.
Chem.	"	" Chemistry.
Civ. Law.	"	" Civil Law.
Colloq.	"	" Colloquial.
conj.	"	" conjunction.
Eccl.	"	" Ecclesiastical.
Fr.	"	" French.
Ger.	"	" German.
Gram.	"	" Grammar.
Gr. Antiq.	"	" Greek Antiquity.
Heb.	"	" Hebrew.
Med.	"	" Medicine.
Mil.	"	" Military.
Mus.	"	" Music.
n.	"	" noun.
pl.	"	" plural.
p.p.	"	" past participle.
prep.	"	" stands for preposition.
R.R.	"	" Railroad.
sing.	"	" singular.
Sp.	"	" Spanish.
Sp. Amer.	"	" Spanish America.
Theol.	"	" Theology.
v.	"	" verb.

Note.--A number of words with their synonyms and related terms that are not found in the body of the book will be found in the [Addenda](#) beginning on page 615.

PUTNAM'S WORD BOOK

A

- Abandon, v.** [desert](#), [forsake](#), [forego](#), discard, [relinquish](#), [repudiate](#), [waive](#), [renounce](#), abdicate. *Antonyms:* [retain](#), [maintain](#), continue, [cherish](#).
- abandon, n.** [unrestraint](#), wantonness.
- abandoned, a.** [forsaken](#), [deserted](#), [derelict](#), [castaway](#), rejected; depraved, [reprobate](#), incorrigible, arrant, [graceless](#), irreformable.
- abandonment, n.** [desertion](#), [relinquishment](#), dereliction, [reprobation](#), [surrender](#), evacuation, [rejection](#), abdication. *Antonyms:* retention, [continuance](#), [maintenance](#), persistence.
- abase, v.** [humble](#), [degrade](#), [dishonor](#), [reduce](#), [humiliate](#).
- abasement, n.** [humiliation](#), [reduction](#), [dishonor](#), [degradation](#), [ignominy](#).

- abash, v.** disconcert, [confuse](#), discomfit, discompose, [chagrin](#), [mortify](#), [embarrass](#).
- abashment, n.** [discomfiture](#), [confusion](#), [mortification](#), [chagrin](#), [embarrassment](#).
- abate, v.** [moderate](#), assuage, [subside](#), [diminish](#), intermit. *Antonyms:* See *increase*.
- abatement, n.** [moderation](#), [diminution](#), [reduction](#), [subsidence](#), [decrease](#).
- a b c.** [alphabet](#), symbols; rudiments, elements, [first principles](#).
- a b c book.** [primer](#), hornbook.
- abdomen, n.** [belly](#), [paunch](#). *Associated words:* abdominal, ventral, paunchy, abdominous, peritoneum, peritonitis, celiac, laparotomy, groin, eventration, abdominoscopy, hypogastric, hypogastrium.
- abduction, n.** [kidnapping](#), child-stealing, [man-stealing](#), defiliation. *Associated words:* abduct, abductor.
- aberration, n.** [wandering](#), [deviation](#); [abnormity](#), [irregularity](#); [madness](#), [mania](#).
- abet, v.** instigate, [encourage](#), [incite](#), egg on, [foment](#), [uphold](#).
- abetment, n.** instigation, [incitement](#), [encouragement](#).
- abeyance, n.** [suspension](#), indetermination.
- abhor, v.** abominate, [loathe](#), [hate](#), [detest](#).
- abhorrence, n.** [detestation](#), [loathing](#), [repugnance](#), [abomination](#).
- abhorrent, a.** [repugnant](#), [detestable](#), loathsome, [repulsive](#).
- abide, v.** dwell, [stay](#), sojourn, continue, [remain](#); acquiesce, conform to.
- abiding, a.** continuing, [lasting](#), [stable](#).
- ability, n.** competence, efficiency, [aptitude](#), capacity, [skill](#), proficiency, [capability](#). *Antonyms:* [inability](#), incapability.
- abject, a.** [degraded](#), [groveling](#), [servile](#), [ignoble](#), contemptible [base](#). *Antonyms:* [noble](#), [lofty](#), [dignified](#), [exalted](#).
- able, a.** [competent](#), [qualified](#), [capable](#), [talented](#), [clever](#), [gifted](#), [efficient](#); [effective](#), [cogent](#), [telling](#), [potent](#). *Antonyms:* [unable](#), [incompetent](#), [incapable](#), inefficient [ineffective](#), impotent.
- able-bodied, a.** [stalwart](#), [brawny](#), [robust](#), [sturdy](#), strapping [muscular](#).
- abnormal, a.** [anomalous](#), [irregular](#), exceptional, aberrant, [erratic](#), [unusual](#). *Antonyms:* See *normal*.
- abnormality, n.** [variation](#), [irregularity](#), [anomaly](#), [abnormity](#). *Antonyms:* [regularity](#), naturalness.
- abnormity, n.** [irregularity](#), [abnormality](#), [monstrosity](#), [anomaly](#).
- abode, n.** [residence](#), habitation, [dwelling](#), domicile, sojourn.
- abolish, v.** [annul](#), [nullify](#), [abrogate](#), [invalidate](#), [repeal](#), [revoke](#), rescind, disannul, [set aside](#), [destroy](#). *Antonyms:* [confirm](#), [establish](#).
- abolition, n.** annulling, [abrogation](#), [destruction](#), abolishment, disestablishment, [cancellation](#), extinction, [nullification](#), rescission, [revocation](#).
- abominable, a.** [odious](#), execrable, [detestable](#), loathsome, [abhorrent](#), [offensive](#).
- abomination, n.** [detestation](#), execration, [abhorrence](#), [loathing](#), [aversion](#), odiousness.
- abortion, n.** [miscarriage](#), [failure](#), [frustration](#); [castling](#), mooncalf, [monster](#).

- abortive, a.** [unsuccessful](#), [unavailing](#), miscarrying, [frustrate](#), ineffectual; [rudimentary](#), [undeveloped](#), [sterile](#), [imperfect](#).
- abound, v.** be [plentiful](#), [teem](#), [swarm](#).
- abounding, a.** [rife](#), [plentiful](#), [abundant](#), [galore](#).
- about, prep.** [concerning](#), anent, relative to, with regard to.
- abridge, v.** [shorten](#), [diminish](#), [curtail](#); epitomize, [condense](#).
- abridgment, n.** [diminution](#), [lessening](#), [reduction](#), curtailment, condensation; [epitome](#), compend, [synopsis](#), [digest](#), [summary](#), breviary.
- abrogate, v.** [annul](#), [repeal](#), [revoke](#), [abolish](#), rescind, [nullify](#), [invalidate](#).
- abrogation, n.** [repeal](#), [abolition](#), [revocation](#), [annulment](#), defeasance.
- abrupt, a.** precipitous, [steep](#), craggy, [jagged](#), [rugged](#); [unceremonious](#), [hasty](#), brusque, [rough](#), [rude](#), curt, [discourteous](#); [unconnected](#).
- abscess, n.** aposteme, imposthume, [ulcer](#), [fester](#).
- absence, n.** nonattendance; [want](#), [destitution](#), [privation](#), [lack](#); [inattention](#), [absent-mindedness](#). *Associated words:* furlough, parole.
- absent-minded, a.** preoccupied, distrait, [inattentive](#), [unmindful](#), [abstracted](#).
- absent-mindedness, n.** preoccupation, [abstraction](#), [inattention](#).
- absolute, a.** [unconditional](#), [unrestricted](#), uncontrolled, [supreme](#); [consummate](#), [faultless](#), [ideal](#); [actual](#), [real](#); self-existent, self-sufficing; [autocratic](#), [despotic](#).
- absolution, n.** [forgiveness](#), [remission](#), [discharge](#), [pardon](#).
- absolutism, n.** [autocracy](#), [despotism](#).
- absolve, v.** [release](#), remit, [pardon](#), exonerate, [acquit](#), exculpate.
- absorb, v.** engulf, [overwhelm](#), swallow up; imbibe, suck up, assimilate; engross, [occupy](#), [monopolize](#).
- absorbent, a.** absorptive, [absorbing](#), [bibulous](#).
- absorbing, a.** engrossing, engaging, [fascinating](#).
- absorption, n.** imbibition; engrossment. *Associated word:* sorbefacient.
- absquatulate, v.** (*Jocular*) decamp, go [away](#), depart.
- abstain, v.** [forbear](#), [refrain](#), [withhold](#), deny one's [self](#). *Antonym:* [indulge](#).
- abstaining, n.** abstention, [abstinence](#).
- abstemious, a.** [abstinent](#), [temperate](#), [self-denying](#), [frugal](#).
- abstinence, n.** [forbearance](#), [temperance](#), [self-denial](#), abstemiousness.
- abstinent, a.** [abstemious](#), [temperate](#), continent. *Antonyms:* [sensual](#), [wanton](#), self-indulgent, [intemperate](#).
- abstract, n.** [summary](#), [epitome](#), [compendium](#), [synopsis](#), [brief](#), compend.
- abstracted, a.** separated, [disconnected](#), withdrawn; [absent-minded](#), preoccupied.

abstraction, n. [separation](#), [disconnection](#), [withdrawal](#); [inattention](#), [absent-mindedness](#), preoccupation, musing; defiliation; purloining, [seizure](#), [stealing](#).

abstruse, a. [recondite](#), [obscure](#), [incomprehensible](#).

absurd, a. [ridiculous](#), [preposterous](#), [nonsensical](#), incongruous, [foolish](#), irrational, [inconsistent](#).

absurdity, n. [inconsistency](#), [fallacy](#), irrationality, ineptitude, [foolishness](#).

abundance, n. [sufficiency](#), [plenty](#), profusion, copiousness, [exuberance](#), plenteousness, [overflow](#). *Antonyms:* [deficiency](#), [dearth](#), [scarcity](#), [poverty](#).

abundant, a. [plentiful](#), [copious](#), [exuberant](#), [galore](#), [ample](#), [lavish](#), [plenteous](#), [teeming](#), [bountiful](#). *Antonyms:* [deficient](#), [inadequate](#), [insufficient](#).

abuse, v. [misapply](#), [misuse](#), [pervert](#), [desecrate](#), [violate](#), [profane](#); [maltreat](#), [mistreat](#); [revile](#), [reproach](#), [vilify](#), vituperate, malign, traduce; [violate](#), [ravish](#), [rape](#).

abuse, n. [misuse](#), misapplication, [perversion](#), profanation, [desecration](#); [injury](#), [maltreatment](#), [mistreatment](#), [outrage](#), [offense](#); invective, contumely, [reproach](#), scurrility, opprobrium, [tirade](#), [billingsgate](#), vilification; [violation](#), [rape](#).

abusive, a. [reviling](#), [scurrilous](#), opprobrious, [reproachful](#), vituperative, [insulting](#), rffensive, contumelious, [outrageous](#).

abut, v. project, terminate, be contiguous, [meet](#);—with *on*, *upon*, or *against*.

accent, n. [stress](#), ictus; [modulation](#), accentuation.

accent, v. [emphasize](#), accentuate.

acceptance, n. [approval](#), favorable [reception](#); acceptableness. *Antonyms:* [rejection](#), [refusal](#).

accessory, a. accompanying, accessory, contributory, [subservient](#), subsidiary.

accident, n. [casualty](#), [mishap](#), contretemps, mischance, contingency.

accidental, a. [casual](#), fortuitous; [incidental](#), nonessential, adventitious.

accidentally, adv. unintentionally, casually, fortuitously. *Antonyms:* intentionally, [advisedly](#), deliberately.

acclimate, v. acclimatize.

acclimation, n. acclimatization.

accommodate, v. [adapt](#), conform, adjust; [oblige](#), [favor](#).

accommodating, a. [obliging](#), complaisant.

accommodation, n. [adaptation](#), [adjustment](#); complaisance; [favor](#), [kindness](#).

accompaniment, n. concomitant.

accompany, v. [escort](#), [attend](#), [convoy](#); chaperon.

accomplice, n. abettor, [ally](#), [accessory](#), [confederate](#), *particeps criminis*.

accomplish, v. [achieve](#), effectuate, [execute](#), [complete](#), [effect](#).

accomplished, a. completed, effected; practised, [proficient](#).

accomplishment, n. [completion](#), [fulfillment](#), [execution](#), effectuation; [attainment](#), [acquirement](#), acquisition, [grace](#).

accord, n. [agreement](#), concurrence, [harmony](#), [sympathy](#). *Antonyms:* [variance](#), [disagreement](#), inharmony.

accordance, n. conformity, [unanimity](#), [harmony](#), [accord](#), rapport, concurrence.

according to. agreeably to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant.

accost, v. [greet](#), [address](#), [salute](#), [hail](#).

accoucheur, n. [obstetrician](#).

accoucheuse, [midwife](#).

n.

account, n. [reckoning](#), computation, [calculation](#), [record](#), tab; registry, [register](#); [recital](#), [relation](#), [narrative](#), [report](#), delineation, [description](#), [portrayal](#), [explanation](#); [reason](#), [ground](#), [consideration](#), [motive](#), sake; [estimate](#), [valuation](#), [judgment](#), [estimation](#), [opinion](#); [importance](#), [consequence](#), [value](#), [worth](#), [reputation](#).

accountability, amenability, [liability](#).

n.

accountable, a. [answerable](#), [liable](#), [amenable](#), [responsible](#). *Antonyms:* [unaccountable](#), [irresponsible](#), exempt.

accumulation, accretion, [hoard](#), [aggregation](#), accrument, [collection](#).

n.

accumulative, cumulative.

a.

accuracy, n. [exactness](#), [fidelity](#), [correctness](#), [precision](#). *Antonyms:* [inaccuracy](#), [incorrectness](#), [error](#).

accurate, a. [correct](#), [exact](#), [just](#), [true](#), literal. *Antonyms:* [inaccurate](#), [incorrect](#), [erroneous](#).

accusation, n. [crimination](#), [charge](#), [indictment](#), impeachment, arraignment, allegation, incrimination.

accusative, a. incriminatory, inculpatory, accusatory.

accuse, v. indict, [charge](#), impeach, incriminate, arraign, [criminate](#).

accuser, n. complainant, [plaintiff](#), informant, prosecutor.

accustom, v. [habituate](#), [familiarize](#), inure.

accustomed, a. [customary](#), [wonted](#), [habitual](#), [usual](#). *Antonyms:* [unaccustomed](#), [unfamiliar](#), unwonted.

achieve, v. [accomplish](#), effectuate, [realize](#), [effect](#), [attain](#).

achievement, [accomplishment](#), [attainment](#), effectuation [feat](#), [exploit](#).

n.

acknowledge, [admit](#), avow, concede, [own](#), [confess](#). *Antonyms:* [repudiate](#), [deny](#), disavow.

v.

acknowledgment, [admittance](#), avowal, concession, recognition.

n.

acme, n. culmination, [top](#), [zenith](#), [climax](#), apex, [pinnacle](#).

acorns, n. pl. [mast](#). *Associated words:* balaniferous, balanoid, cupule, cupuliferous, quercite, racahout.

acquaint, v. [familiarize](#), inform, [tell](#), apprise, [notify](#).

acquaintance, [familiarity](#); [kith](#). *Antonyms:* [ignorance](#), unfamiliarity, unacquaintance.

n.

acquirement, acquisition, [attainment](#).

n.

acquit, v. [discharge](#), [release](#), exculpate, exonerate.

acquittal, n. [release](#), [discharge](#), exoneration, exculpation.

acrid, a. [pungent](#), [biting](#), [corrosive](#), [caustic](#).

- acridity, n.** pungency, [bitterness](#), causticity, [acrimony](#).
- acrimonious, a.** [caustic](#), [sarcastic](#), [censorious](#), [virulent](#), [rancorous](#).
- acrimony, n.** asperity, [bitterness](#), virulence, causticity, [rancor](#), [sharpness](#).
- acrobat, n.** equilibrist, [tumbler](#), funambulist, vaulter.
- across, prep. and adv.** athwart, [crosswise](#), traverse transversely.
- act, n.** [performance](#), [feat](#), stunt (*Colloq.*), [exploit](#), [achievement](#), [deed](#), [action](#), procedure, [turn](#); [decree](#), [edict](#), [law](#), [statute](#), enactment, ordinance.
- act, v.** [behave](#), deport one's [self](#); [play](#), [personate](#), [impersonate](#), [mimic](#); [feign](#), [counterfeit](#), [simulate](#), dissemble.
- acting, n.** [personation](#), [impersonation](#), [simulation](#), [feigning](#), stage-playing, histrionicism, histrionism, affectation [mimicry](#), pantomime (*acting without speaking*).
- action, n.** [agency](#), operation, [movement](#), [activity](#); pl. [conduct](#), [behavior](#), [deportment](#), deeds; (*Law*) [lawsuit](#), [litigation](#), [suit](#). *Antonyms:* [inaction](#), stagnation, [inactivity](#), inertia.
- active, a.** [brisk](#), [nimble](#), [agile](#), [sprightly](#), [spirited](#); [strenuous](#), [diligent](#), [enterprising](#); operative, [efficacious](#), drastic; [effective](#); transitive. *Antonyms:* [inactive](#), [passive](#), [latent](#), quiescent, sedentary.
- activity, n.** operation, [action](#); [liveliness](#), briskness, [agility](#), [sprightliness](#), [strenuousness](#). *Antonyms:* [inactivity](#), passiveness, quiescence.
- actor, n.** doer, participant, [performer](#); comedian; tragedian; thespian; [impersonator](#), personator, mime, [mimic](#); pantomimist; barnstormer; hamfatter; supernumerary.
- actress, n.** tragedienne; comedienne; ingenue, soubrette, understudy; [star](#).
- actual, a.** [real](#), veritable. *Antonyms:* potential, nominal, hypothetical.
- actuality, n.** [reality](#), veritableness.
- actuate, v.** instigate, impel, [incite](#).
- actuation, n.** instigation, [incitement](#), [animation](#).
- acumen, n.** astuteness, [shrewdness](#), [discernment](#), [sharpness](#). *Antonyms:* dullness, stupidity, [short-sightedness](#).
- adage, n.** See *saying*.
- Adam, n.** *Associated words:* Adamic, adamite, preadamic, preadamite, preadamitic.
- adapt, v.** adjust, conform.
- adaptable, a.** conformable, adjustable.
- adaptation, n.** [adjustment](#), conformability.
- add, v.** [sum up](#), foot up; append, [supplement](#), subjoin, [affix](#), adjoin, superadd, annex. *Antonyms:* subtract, [deduct](#), detract, [remove](#).
- addict, v.** [habituate](#), [accustom](#).
- addition, n.** annexation, annex, [appendage](#), [supplement](#), appendix, postscript, [wing](#), augmentation, adjunct, [rider](#). *Antonyms:* subtraction, [deduction](#), detraction.
- additional, a.** supplemental, adscititious, supplementary.
- addle, v.** [muddle](#), [confuse](#); [spoil](#), [rot](#).

- address, n.** [discourse](#), [speech](#), [lecture](#), [oration](#), allocution; [direction](#), superscription, [delivery](#). *Associated word:* vocative.
- address, v.** [accost](#), speak to; [direct](#), superscribe.
- adept, n.** See *expert*.
- adequacy, n.** [sufficiency](#). *Antonyms:* inadequacy, [insufficiency](#).
- adequate, a.** [sufficient](#), commensurate, [equal](#), proportionate. *Antonyms:* [inadequate](#), [insufficient](#).
- adjacent, a.** [adjoining](#), contiguous.
- adjoining, a.** contiguous, [adjacent](#), [neighboring](#).
- adjustment, n.** [adaptation](#), regulation, [settlement](#).
- admissible, a.** [allowable](#), permissible. *Antonym:* inadmissible.
- admit, v.** [acknowledge](#), [confess](#), concede; [allow](#), [permit](#). *Antonyms:* [repulse](#), [reject](#), [refuse](#).
- admittance, n.** admission.
- ado, n.** [fuss](#), [bustle](#), [stir](#), [excitement](#), [pother](#).
- adolescence, n.** nonage, juniority, [minority](#), [youth](#).
- adopt, v.** [father](#), affiliate; espouse, [support](#), [maintain](#).
- adoption, n.** [affiliation](#), fathering; espousal.
- adorn, v.** [decorate](#), [beautify](#), [embellish](#), [deck](#), [ornament](#), [grace](#), [garnish](#), bedizen, bedeck, bestud, [beset](#), emblazon. *Antonyms:* [disfigure](#), [mar](#), deform.
- adornment, n.** [ornamentation](#), [decoration](#). *Antonyms:* [disfigurement](#), [defacement](#).
- adrift, a. and adv.** drifting, [derelict](#), [lost](#).
- adulterate, v.** sophisticate.
- adulterated, a.** [adulterate](#), [impure](#), sophisticated.
- adulteration, n.** sophistication.
- adultery, n.** infidelity, criminal [conversation](#).
- advance, n.** [progress](#), progression, march, [advancement](#), [promotion](#), preferment, [elevation](#), [appreciation](#), enhancement; [overture](#), [tender](#), proposal, proffer, [offer](#). *Antonyms:* [retreat](#), [retrogression](#), [decline](#), retrogradation, [deterioration](#).
- advance, v.** [progress](#), [increase](#); [promote](#), [elevate](#); enhance, augment. *Antonyms:* [retreat](#), [retrograde](#), [decline](#), [deteriorate](#).
- advance guard.** vanguard, van.
- advancement, n.** [progress](#), progression; [promotion](#), preferment, [exaltation](#), [aggrandizement](#), furtherance.
- advantage, n.** vantage-ground; [superiority](#), [mastery](#), ascendancy; [benefit](#), avail, [profit](#). *Antonym:* [disadvantage](#).
- adventurous, a.** adventuresome, temerarious, venturous.
- adversary, n.** [enemy](#), [foe](#), [antagonist](#), [opponent](#).
- adversity, n.** [misfortune](#), buffeting, [disaster](#), [affliction](#), reverses, [trouble](#).

- advertise, v.** [announce](#), [publish](#), [proclaim](#), [trumpet](#).
- advertisement, n.** [announcement](#).
- advice, n.** [counsel](#), admonition, monition, [recommendation](#); [information](#), tidings, [report](#). *Associated words:* admonitory, [mentor](#), [mentor](#), [mentor](#).
- advisable, a.** expedient, desirable, [befitting](#). *Antonym:* inadvisable.
- advise, v.** [counsel](#), admonish, [warn](#); apprise, inform, [notify](#), [acquaint](#), [tell](#); advise with, consult, confer.
- advisedly, adv.** purposely, intentionally, designedly, deliberately, [knowingly](#).
- advisement, n.** [consideration](#), [deliberation](#), [consultation](#).
- adviser, n.** [counselor](#), [mentor](#), [monitor](#), admonitor.
- advocate, n.** [defender](#), apologist, [vindicator](#), propagandist, upholder, promoter.
- aërial, a.** atmospheric; aëriiform, [vaporous](#), ethereal, empyreal, empyrean.
- affability, n.** courteousness, [civility](#), complaisance, sociability, graciousness.
- affable, a.** [courteous](#), [sociable](#), [gracious](#), [cordial](#), benign, complaisant, accessible. *Antonyms:* inaffable, [discourteous](#).
- affect, v.** act upon, [move](#), [touch](#), [influence](#), [melt](#); [concern](#), bear upon, [interest](#); dispose, [turn](#), [incline](#).
- affectation, n.** mannerism, pretension, puppetry, [simulation](#).
- affected, a.** [assumed](#), [feigned](#), simulated, [unnatural](#). *Antonyms:* [unaffected](#), [sincere](#), [natural](#), [unfeigned](#).
- affecting, a.** [touching](#), [moving](#), [pathetic](#), [piteous](#).
- affectionate, a.** devoted, [fond](#), [loving](#), [ardent](#).
- affidavit, n.** deposition. *Associated words:* affiant, deponent, jurant, depose.
- affiliation, n.** [adoption](#), [connection](#), [association](#).
- affirm, v.** assert (*positively*), aver, asseverate, [state](#).
- affirmation, n.** [assertion](#), averment, asseveration.
- affirmative, a.** confirmative, ratifying, approving.
- affix, v.** subjoin, annex, append.
- afflict, v.** [persecute](#), [distress](#), [scourge](#), [trouble](#), [harass](#).
- affliction, n.** tribulation, [adversity](#), [trouble](#), buffeting, bereavement, [hardship](#), visitation, [scourge](#), [distress](#), [misfortune](#).
- affront, n.** indignity, [insult](#), [outrage](#), contumely, [offense](#).
- flutter, a.** agitated, [perturbed](#), discomposed, [excited](#). *Antonyms:* [calm](#), composed.
- aforethought, a.** designed, premeditation, premeditated, [deliberate](#), [intentional](#).
- aforethought, n.** premeditation.
- afraid, a.** alarmed, [fearful](#), [timid](#), timorous, [apprehensive](#), scared, [diffident](#). *Antonyms:* [fearless](#), [unafraid](#), intrepid, [bold](#), undaunted, temerarious.

- afresh, adv.** again, anew, *de novo*, [newly](#).
- after, a.** next, subsequent, [succeeding](#), [following](#), [later](#).
- after all.** [nevertheless](#).
- afterbirth, n.** secundines; heam (*afterbirth of a beast*).
- after-birth, a.** post-natal.
- after-death, a.** [post-mortem](#), posthumous.
- after-dinner, a.** post-prandial.
- after-marriage, a.** post-nuptial, post-connubial.
- aftermath, n.** rowen, eddish, lattermath, eagrass, etch rowett.
- afternoon, a.** post-meridian.
- after the flood.** post-diluvian, post-diluvial.
- after the war.** post-bellum.
- age, n.** [maturity](#), [seniority](#); epoch, [period](#), [time](#); [century](#); eon; climacteric; old [age](#), [dotage](#), senescence, [senility](#), decrepitude, superannuation; longevity. *Associated words:* nostology, geratology, geromorphism, coetaneous, coeval, [contemporaneous](#).
- agency, n.** instrumentality, operation, [action](#), [mediation](#), [means](#).
- agent, n.** [representative](#), canvasser, [substitute](#), deputy, [factor](#), procurator, syndic, [go-between](#), commissioner, proctor, emissary, envoy, solicitor, negotiator. *Antonyms:* [principal](#), [chief](#).
- aggrandize, v.** [exalt](#).
- aggrandizement, n.** [exaltation](#).
- aggravate, v.** [intensify](#), heighten, enhance, [increase](#); [exasperate](#), [irritate](#), [provoke](#).
- aggravation, n.** enhancement, heightening; (*Colloq.*) [exasperation](#), provocation, irritation.
- aggregate, n.** [mass](#), [whole](#), total.
- aggregation, n.** [collection](#), [accumulation](#), [mass](#).
- aghost, a.** astounded, terrified, dismayed, horror-struck.
- agile, a.** [nimble](#), [spry](#), [active](#), [lively](#).
- agility, n.** spryness, nimbleness, [activity](#).
- agitate, v.** [disturb](#), [shake](#), [unsettle](#); [excite](#), [perturb](#), disconcert; [discuss](#), [consider](#).
- agitation, n.** [commotion](#), [disturbance](#), [perturbation](#), [excitement](#), [frustration](#), [discomposure](#), [unrest](#), [turmoil](#), estuation; [discussion](#), ventilation.
- agitator, n.** incendiary, firebrand.
- agree, v.** concur, [accord](#), [chime](#), acquiesce, [harmonize](#); accede, comply, [assent](#), [consent](#), [grant](#); stipulate, [promise](#), compromise; [correspond](#), [coincide](#), comport, [tally](#), conform, [match](#). *Antonyms:* [disagree](#), [differ](#), higgler, chaffer. See *disagree*.
- agreeable, a.** [pleasant](#), [grateful](#), gratifying, pleasurable, enjoyable, [congenial](#); [suitable](#), conformable to,

compatible, [consonant](#), [befitting](#). *Antonyms*: See *disagreeable*.

- agreement, n.** concurrence, consensus, [harmony](#), compatibility, acquiescence, [accord](#), concord, conformity, [coincidence](#), [unanimity](#), unison, corroboration, [correspondence](#); [contract](#), [treaty](#), stipulation, protocol, [compact](#), collusion, cartel (*Mil.*). *Antonyms*: [disagreement](#), dissension, discrepancy, [variance](#), [opposition](#), incompatibility.
- agriculture, n.** husbandry, [farming](#), terra-culture, geonics, agronomy.
- agriculturist, n.** husbandman, [farmer](#), agriculturalist, agronomist.
- aground, adv.** [stranded](#).
- aid, n.** [assistance](#), [coöperation](#), [succor](#), [relief](#), furtherance, [help](#), subsidy, subvention, patronage; [assistant](#), [helper](#); aid-de-camp.
- aid, v.** [assist](#), [succor](#), [coöperate](#), befriend, [promote](#), [abet](#), [help](#).
- aiders, n.** [assistant](#), coadjutor, [auxiliary](#), [accessory](#), abettor, coöperator, [helper](#).
- ailment, n.** [malady](#), [disorder](#), [complaint](#), [illness](#).
- aim, n.** [object](#), [purpose](#), [design](#), aspiration, [end](#), [goal](#).
- aimless, a.** drifting, purposeless, [random](#), [objectless](#), [desultory](#).
- air, n.** atmosphere. *Associated words*: oxygen, [nitrogen](#), carbon dioxide, ether, aërology, aërologist, aërometry, aëroscopy, aërometer, aërography, aëriferous, aërodynamics, [aërial](#), aërophobia, azote, barograph, barometer, cyanometry, hermetic, hermetically, meteorology, ozone, neon, pneumatic, aëerator, pneumatics, pneumotherapy, hygrometry, pneumatology, xenon, ventilator, aërostat, ariel, aëronautics, aëronautical.
- air, n.** [melody](#), [tune](#), descant, aria, [song](#); publicity, [vent](#); [appearance](#), [look](#), [bearing](#), [mien](#), [demeanor](#), [aspect](#), [deportment](#); semblance, [style](#).
- air, v.** ventilate; aërate, aëlify; [display](#), [expose](#), flaunt.
- airhole, n.** [vent](#), vent [hole](#), [bung](#), spile [hole](#); spiracle.
- airiness, n.** aëriality, unsubstantiality; [gayety](#), vivacity, buoyancy, [sprightliness](#).
- airing, n.** ventilation; aëration, aërification; [display](#), [flaunting](#), [exposure](#).
- air plant.** aërophyte epiphyte.
- airy, a.** [aërial](#), aëriform, ethereal, atmospheric, pneumatic, unsubstantial; [breezy](#), [windy](#), ventilated; [visionary](#), [unreal](#); vivacious, [sprightly](#); garish, [jaunty](#), [flaunting](#).
- akin, a.** (*Used after the noun*) consanguineous, [kindred](#), cognate, agnate, [related](#), [congenial](#).
- alarm, v.** [terrify](#), [frighten](#), [scare](#), appall, [daunt](#), unnerve, intimidate.
- alarm, n.** [warning](#), [signal](#); [apprehension](#), [terror](#), consternation, trepidation, [fright](#), [panic](#), [dismay](#).
- alarm-bell, n.** tocsin, alarum.
- alarming, a.** startling, [ominous](#), terrifying, [frightful](#). *Antonym*: reassuring.
- albinoism, n.** albinism, leucopathy.
- alcohol, n.** ethyl [alcohol](#), methol, spirit of [wine](#), rectified [spirit](#). *Associated words*: alcoholism, spirituous, alcoholic, vinification, vinificator, methilepsia, dipsomania, dipsomaniac, fusel, methyl, methylate, methylated.
- ale inspector.** aleconner, aletaster.

alert, a. [vigilant](#), [watchful](#), [wary](#), [attentive](#).

alien, n. [foreigner](#).

alien, a. [foreign](#); adverse, [inconsistent](#), unallied, incongruous [remote](#).

alienate, v. transfer, demise, [assign](#); [estrangle](#), disaffect, [wean](#).

alienation, n. transfer (*of title*), demise; [estrangement](#), disaffection.

alight, v. dismount.

alike, a. [similar](#), analogous, homogeneous, resemblant [uniform](#), homologous.

alimentary canal. enteron.

alive, a. [living](#), [quick](#), [animated](#), instinct.

alkali flat. playa.

all, n. the [whole](#), totality, [aggregate](#), total, [entirety](#).

alloy, v. [appease](#), [alleviate](#), [pacify](#), [mollify](#), [mitigate](#), [moderate](#), assuage, [soothe](#), [temper](#), [palliate](#), [abate](#), [lessen](#), [reduce](#), [ease](#). *Antonyms:* [intensify](#), [aggravate](#), heighten, [rouse](#).

all-creating, a. omnific.

all-devouring, a. omnivorous.

allegiance, n. fealty, [loyalty](#), [devotion](#), [fidelity](#).

alleviate, v. [mitigate](#), [mollify](#), [lessen](#), [alloy](#), assuage [moderate](#), [relieve](#).

alleviation, n. [mitigation](#), [palliation](#), assuagement, [relief](#), [moderation](#).

alleviative, a. [palliative](#), [mitigative](#), assuasive.

alley, n. [passage](#); lane, byway; cul-de-sac (*blind alley*).

all hollow. (*Slang*) completely, entirely.

alliance, n. [union](#), coalition, [federation](#), confederacy, [league](#); affinity, [affiliation](#), [connection](#), [relationship](#).

all-knowing, a. omniscient.

allot, v. [apportion](#), mete [out](#), [assign](#).

allotment, n. [apportionment](#), [assignment](#).

allow, v. [permit](#), consent to; [tolerate](#), suffer, [endure](#).

allowable, a. permissible, [admissible](#).

allowance, n. [permission](#), concession, [admittance](#), authorization, [sanction](#), [tolerance](#), sufferance, connivance, [leave](#), [assent](#); extenuation; [discount](#), [rebate](#), [deduction](#), annuity, tontine; [stipend](#); alimony. *Antonyms:* disallowance, prohibition, [refusal](#), injunction, embargo.

alloy, n. amalgam, alloyage; [adulteration](#).

all-powerful, a. omnipotent, [almighty](#).

all-producing, a. omniferous, omniparient, omniparous.

- all-seeing, a.** omnispersive.
- allspice, n.** pimento.
- allude, v.** [refer](#), advert, [suggest](#).
- allure, v.** [entice](#), [lure](#), [tempt](#), [decoy](#), [seduce](#), tweedle.
- allurement, n.** [enticement](#), [lure](#), [temptation](#), [seduction](#), [decoy](#), [inducement](#).
- alluring, a.** [charming](#), [tempting](#), [seductive](#), [attractive](#), [fascinating](#). *Antonyms:* [repellent](#), [repugnant](#), unattractive.
- ally, n.** [confederate](#), co-worker, [auxiliary](#), abettor, [assistant](#).
- ally, v.** [associate](#), [confederate](#), [join](#).
- almanac, n.** ephemeris (*Astron.*).
- almightiness, n.** omnipotence.
- almighty, a.** omnipotent.
- alms, n.** [dole](#), [charity](#). *Associated words:* eleemosynary, almoner, almonry, corban.
- alone, a.** (*Used after the noun*) [single](#), [solitary](#), [isolated](#), unaccompanied, companionless; [unique](#), [unmatched](#), [incomparable](#). *Antonyms:* accompanied, in [company](#).
- aloud, adv.** audibly. *Antonyms:* inaudibly, *sotto voce*.
- alphabet, n.** symbols, [letters](#), crossrow; rudiments, elements, [a b c](#). *Associated words:* abecedary, alphabetic, alphabetism, alphabetize, [primer](#), abecedarian.
- Alps, n. pl.** *Associated words:* Alpine, cisalpine, trans-alpine, alpenstock, alpestrine.
- also, adv.** [besides](#), too, further, in [addition](#), [furthermore](#), moreover.
- altar, n.** *Associated words:* reredos, altarge, mensa, retable, chancel, ciborium, [pyx](#), dorsal, dossal, piscina, antependium, baldachin, hagnoscope, predella, frontal.
- alter, v.** See *change*; (*Colloq.*) [geld](#), [castrate](#).
- altogether, adv.** wholly, completely, unconditionally, thoroughly, [utterly](#), entirely, totally, *in toto*; in the [aggregate](#), *en masse*, *ensemble*.
- always, adv.** perpetually, continually, [forever](#), everlastingly, evermore, unceasingly, for aye; invariably, constantly, uniformly. *Antonyms:* intermittently, occasionally, periodically.
- amanuensis, n.** [secretary](#).
- amass, v.** accumulate, [collect](#), [gather](#), heap up.
- amaze, v.** [astonish](#), astound, [surprise](#), [stagger](#), [dumfound](#), [flabbergast](#).
- amazement, n.** [astonishment](#), [confusion](#), [surprise](#), [flabbergastation](#).
- amazing, a.** [astonishing](#), [striking](#), astounding, [marvelous](#), [wonderful](#).
- ambassador, n.** plenipotentiary, [legate](#), envoy, minister (*of the highest rank*).
- ambiguous, a.** [indefinite](#), delphic, equivocal, [vague](#), [doubtful](#).
- ambition, n.** aspiration, emulation.
- ambitious, a.** [aspiring](#), emulous, desirous; [showy](#), pretentious, [ostentatious](#). *Antonyms:* [unambitious](#), [indifferent](#).

- amenable, a.** [answerable](#), [accountable](#), [responsible](#); [submissive](#), tractable, [responsive](#). *Antonyms:* unamenable, [unaccountable](#), [disobedient](#), insubmissive.
- amends, n. pl.** [reparation](#), indemnification, [restitution](#), [atonement](#), [redress](#), [indemnity](#).
- amenity, n.** agreeableness, amiability, pleasantness, graciousness.
- amiable, a.** [gracious](#), [good-natured](#), benign, [obliging](#), benignant, [affable](#). *Antonyms:* See *unamiable*.
- amicable, a.** [friendly](#), [peaceable](#), [harmonious](#).
- amiss, adv.** improperly, incorrectly, wrongly.
- amity, n.** [friendship](#), [harmony](#), [comity](#), good [will](#).
- amount, n.** total, [sum](#).
- ample, a.** [spacious](#), extensive, [roomy](#); [abundant](#), [copious](#), [plentiful](#); diffusive, prolix, protracted.
- amuse, v.** [entertain](#), divert, [beguile](#), recreate, [please](#).
- amusement, n.** [diversion](#), [entertainment](#), [beguilement](#), [recreation](#), [relaxation](#), [pastime](#), [merriment](#), [fun](#), [sport](#), [pleasure](#).
- amusing, a.** [pleasing](#), diverting, [laughable](#), [entertaining](#), [farcical](#), [droll](#), divertive.
- analogy, n.** [resemblance](#), [similarity](#), parallelism, [agreement](#), [correspondence](#).
- analyze, v.** decompound, decompose.
- anathema, n.** [denunciation](#), malediction, [curse](#), execration, [condemnation](#).
- anathematize, v.** [curse](#), denounce, comminate, maledict.
- anatomy, n.** [dissection](#); [body](#), structure, skeleton; somatology.
- ancestor, n.** [forefather](#), progenitor, primogenitor, [forbear](#). *Associated words:* atavic, atavism, lineal, collateral, [hereditary](#), heredity, genealogy, genealogist.
- ancestral, a.** patrimonial, [hereditary](#).
- ancestry, n.** lineage, [descent](#), [pedigree](#), [stock](#), [family](#): ancestors, progenitors.
- anchor, n.** (*small*) kedge, grapnel, grapline, killock.
- anchorage, n.** mooring.
- ancient, a.** [old](#), [antiquated](#), archaic, [antique](#), pristine, [primitive](#), archæan.
- ancient writings.** *Associated words:* diplomatics, paleography, paleographer, paleographist, hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.
- angel, n.** seraph, cherub, eudemon, archangel, [spirit](#). *Associated words:* angelology, angelophany, dulia, angelhood, angelize, angelolatry, [domination](#).
- angelic, a.** seraphic, cherubic, celestial, angelical, [heavenly](#), [divine](#).
- anger, n.** indignation, [fury](#), [rage](#), [wrath](#), [exasperation](#), [dudgeon](#), ire, [animosity](#), [umbrage](#), [resentment](#), [passion](#), cholera, [displeasure](#), [vexation](#), [grudge](#), [pique](#), [flare-up](#), [spleen](#), tiff, [fume](#), [offense](#), [frenzy](#), tantrum, [temper](#).
- anger, v.** enrage, [incense](#), [irritate](#), [displease](#), [ruffle](#), [offend](#), [exasperate](#), infuriate, [madden](#), inflame, [vex](#), [provoke](#).

angle, v. [fish](#); [intrigue](#), [scheme](#).

angle-worm, n. [earthworm](#), dewworm, *lumbricus*.

angry, a. enraged, wroth, [furious](#), [passionate](#), incensed, exasperated, [raging](#), infuriated, piqued, [choleric](#), wrathful, [hot](#), irate, indignant, provoked, resentful, ireful, in high [dudgeon](#).

anguish, n. agony, [distress](#), torture, misery, pang, [remorse](#).

animal, a. [brute](#), [beastly](#), [brutal](#), [brutish](#), bestial; [carnal](#), [physical](#), [fleshly](#).

animal, n. [being](#), [creature](#); [brute](#), [beast](#). *Associated words:* zoölogy, zoölogist, zoögraphy, zoöpathology, zoölatry, zoöphilist, zoöphily, zoötomy, zoiatrics, zoölogical, zoo, warren, taxidermy, taxidermist, [veterinarian](#), veterinarianism, menagerie, [pound](#), animalism, animalize, animalization.

animals, n. pl. (*of an area or epoch*) fauna.

animals, n. pl. (*invisible or nearly so*) animalcules.

animals, n. pl. vermin (*noxious little animals*).

animal spirits. health and [energy](#), frolicsomeness, sportiveness, vivacity, [life](#).

animate, v. vitalize, vivify, [quicken](#), inspirit, [stimulate](#), [rouse](#).

animated, a. [lively](#), [spirited](#), [vigorous](#), vivacious, [gay](#), [brisk](#).

animation, n. vitalization, spiritedness, vivacity, [life](#), [gayety](#), buoyancy.

animosity, n. malignity, [rancor](#), [hatred](#), virulence.

animus, n. [spirit](#), [mind](#), [temper](#).

ankle, n. tarsus. *Associated word:* tarsal.

ankle bone. astragalus, tarsale.

annals, n. pl. records (*historical*), [archives](#), chronicles, rolls, [history](#), registers.

announce, v. [proclaim](#), [publish](#), [blazon](#), [advertise](#), [trumpet](#), noise abroad, promulgate, [herald](#). *Antonyms:* [suppress](#), [reserve](#), [withhold](#), [secrete](#), hush up.

announcement, n. proclamation, publication, [advertisement](#), promulgation, manifesto, [notice](#), pronunciamiento annunciation. *Antonyms:* [suppression](#), reservation, [secretion](#).

announcer, n. proclaimer, [herald](#).

annoy, v. [molest](#), [trouble](#), [plague](#), [hector](#), [bother](#), [vex](#), [pester](#), [aggravate](#), [chafe](#).

annoyance, n. [molestation](#), [vexation](#), irritation, harassment; [plague](#), [nuisance](#), [bore](#), [torment](#), infliction, [trouble](#), [thorn](#).

annoying, a. [troublesome](#), [vexatious](#), [carking](#).

annul, v. [abrogate](#), [nullify](#), rescind, [invalidate](#), [abolish](#), [reverse](#), disannul, [revoke](#).

annulment, n. [abrogation](#), [nullification](#), [abolition](#), [invalidation](#), [revocation](#).

anointment, n. anointing, embrocation, [unction](#); [ointment](#), unguent.

anomalous, a. [abnormal](#), [irregular](#), aberrant, [unnatural](#), exceptional.

anomaly, n. [irregularity](#), [abnormity](#), [deviation](#).

- another, n.** *Associated words:* vicarious, deputy, [substitute](#), [delegate](#), proxy, delegation.
- answer, n.** [reply](#), [response](#), rescript, [repartee](#), rescription, rejoinder, retort; [refutation](#), [defense](#); [solution](#).
- answer, v.** [reply](#), respond, rejoin, retort.
- answerable, a.** [liable](#), [amenable](#), [accountable](#), [responsible](#); [refutable](#). *Antonyms:* [unanswerable](#), [unaccountable](#), irrefutable.
- answering, a.** [responsive](#), [responsory](#), redditive (*Gram.*).
- ant, n.** emmet, [pismire](#), formican; termite (*white ant*).
- antagonist, n.** [opponent](#), [foe](#), [adversary](#), [assailant](#), [rival](#), foeman.
- antagonistic, a.** [contradictory](#), [repugnant](#), [conflicting](#), renitent, adverse.
- antecedence, n.** [priority](#), precedence, anteriority. *Antonym:* posteriority.
- antecedent, a.** [anterior](#), [preceding](#), [prior](#), [previous](#). *Antonym:* [posterior](#).
- anterior, a.** [prior](#), [before](#), [antecedent](#), [previous](#).
- antetype, n.** prototype.
- antic, n.** [caper](#), [dido](#), [trick](#), [gambol](#), [prank](#); [clown](#), [zany](#), harlequin, buffoon.
- anticipate, v.** [expect](#), [forestall](#), preclude, obviate.
- anticipation, n.** [expectation](#), preclusion, preoccupation, foretaste, antepast, [forethought](#).
- antidote, n.** counterpoison, alexipharmic, alexiteric; [corrective](#), [remedy](#), [cure](#).
- antipathy, n.** [aversion](#), [enmity](#), [dislike](#), [hatred](#); [contrariety](#), repugnancy.
- antiquarian, n.** antiquary, [archæologist](#).
- antiquated, a.** archaic, [antique](#), [obsolete](#), [ancient](#), [old-fashioned](#).
- antique, a.** archaic, [old](#), [antiquated](#), [ancient](#).
- antiquity, n.** *Associated words:* [archæology](#), paleography, paleology, paleontology.
- antler, n.** *Associated words:* deciduous, troching, croche, burr, fraying, tyne, velvet.
- antonym, n.** [counterterm](#).
- anxiety, n.** solicitude, [apprehension](#), disquietude, [foreboding](#). *Antonyms:* [assurance](#), [indifference](#), [calmness](#), [satisfaction](#), [unconcern](#).
- anxious, a.** solicitous, [apprehensive](#), [concerned](#), worried. *Antonyms:* [unconcerned](#), assured, [indifferent](#).
- apathetic, a.** [passionless](#), [unfeeling](#), [unconcerned](#), [indifferent](#).
- apathy, n.** dispassion, [indifference](#), [unconcern](#), [insensibility](#).
- ape, n.** simian, pongo; gorilla, chimpanzee, orang-outang, baboon, troglodyte. *Associated words:* simian, simial, pithecoïd, pithecan.
- ape, v.** [imitate](#), [mimic](#).
- aphis, n.** puceron, aphidian, [plant louse](#); pl. aphides, aphidæ. *Associated words:* aphidian, aphidivorous, aphidophagous.

- aplomb, n.** [self-possession](#), [assurance](#).
- apologizer, n.** apologist, [vindicator](#), [defender](#), [advocate](#).
- apology, n.** [justification](#), extenuation, [defense](#), [vindication](#), *amende honorable*; [makeshift](#), [substitute](#), [excuse](#).
- apostasy, n.** defection, [unfaithfulness](#), [renunciation](#), desertion (*traitorous*).
- apostate, n.** [deserter](#), [pervert](#), [renegade](#), turncoat, [backslider](#), [runagate](#).
- apparent, a.** [visible](#), perceptible; palpable, [manifest](#), [obvious](#), [evident](#); [seeming](#), ostensible, [specious](#).
- apparition, n.** [specter](#), [ghost](#), [phantom](#), wraith, phantasm, [illusion](#), [chimera](#), [shade](#).
- appeal, n.** entreaty, [application](#), [petition](#); resort, recourse. *Associated words:* appellant, appellate, appellancy, appellatory, appellee, appellor.
- appealing, a.** [imploring](#), beseeching, entreating, supplicating.
- appear, v.** emerge; seem, [look](#), loom, resemble.
- appearance, n.** emersion, emergence; phenomenon, [phase](#), [aspect](#), presence, [look](#), [air](#), semblance.
- appeasable, a.** [placable](#), [pacifiable](#), [forgiving](#). *Antonyms:* [unappeasable](#), [implacable](#).
- appease, v.** conciliate, [pacify](#), tranquilize, [calm](#), propitiate, assuage, [mollify](#), [reconcile](#), placate, [mitigate](#).
- appeasement, n.** pacification, propitiation, conciliation, [reconciliation](#), placation.
- appendage, n.** concomitant, pendicle, adjunct, appanage, appurtenance, appendix, [attachment](#).
- appetite, n.** desire for [food](#), hunger; [desire](#), appetency, [craving](#), [passion](#), appetite. *Antonyms:* inappetency, [indifference](#), [aversion](#), [distaste](#).
- appetizer, n.** relish, [zest](#), [sauce](#).
- applauders, n.** **pl.** *claque (hired applauders).*
- applauding, a.** plauditory, plausive, acclamatory, [cheering](#).
- applause, n.** acclamation, *éclat*, [plaudit](#), acclaim, cheers. *Antonyms:* [denunciation](#), [decrial](#), hooting, [derision](#).
- apple, n.** costard, codling.
- apple of the eye.** [pupil](#).
- apple-shaped, a.** pomiform.
- apple worm.** codling moth.
- appliance, n.** [device](#), apparatus, facility.
- applicable, a.** [relevant](#), [pertinent](#), apposite, [germane](#), [appropriate](#), [befitting](#). *Antonyms:* inapplicable, irrelevant, inapposite.
- applicant, n.** [candidate](#), [petitioner](#), aspirant, suitor.
- application, n.** applying; [use](#), [practice](#), employment, [exercise](#); [relevancy](#); [assiduity](#), [persistency](#); [request](#), [petition](#), [appeal](#), [solicitation](#).
- apply, v.** [utilize](#), employ, [practice](#).
- appoint, v.** [establish](#), prescribe, ordain, enjoin, [assign](#), [allot](#); deputize, depute, commission, [delegate](#), nominate

appointment, n. deputation, commissioning, delegation; [engagement](#), trust; assignation; [equipment](#), [furniture](#).

apportion, v. [allot](#), [partition](#).

apportionment, n. [allotment](#), [partition](#).

appreciable, a. perceptible, [discernible](#). *Antonym:* inappreciable.

appreciate, v. [value](#), [esteem](#), [prize](#).

appreciation, n. [valuation](#), [estimation](#), [esteem](#). *Antonyms:* depreciation, inappreciation.

apprehend, v. [arrest](#), [seize](#); [understand](#), recognize, consider believe; [anticipate](#), [dread](#), [fear](#).

apprehension, n. [seizure](#); [arrest](#); [opinion](#), [conception](#), [belief](#), [notion](#); [understanding](#); [fear](#), [dread](#), [anxiety](#), solicitude, [alarm](#).

apprehensive, a. [discerning](#), [apt](#); [fearful](#), [anxious](#), worried.

approachable, a. accessible. *Antonym:* [unapproachable](#).

appropriate, a. [fitting](#), [proper](#), [applicable](#), apposite, [pertinent](#), [fit](#). *Antonyms:* See *inappropriate*.

approval, n. approbation, [sanction](#), commendation, [liking](#), indorsement. *Antonyms:* See *disapproval*.

approve, v. [commend](#), [sanction](#), [countenance](#), [favor](#), [like](#).

apron, n. [pinafore](#), tier; [boot](#).

apt, a. [fit](#), [relevant](#), [appropriate](#), [germane](#), [applicable](#), felicitous, [pertinent](#), *apropos*; [likely](#), [liable](#); [clever](#), [intelligent](#), [bright](#), [deft](#). *Antonyms:* See *inapt*.

aptitude, n. proneness, propensity, [leaning](#), proclivity, [inclination](#). *Antonym:* inaptitude.

aptness, n. appropriateness, [pertinence](#); [intelligence](#), cleverness.

arbitrary, a. [tyrannical](#), [absolute](#), [imperious](#), [unrestrained](#), [dictatorial](#).

arbitrator, n. arbiter, [umpire](#), [judge](#), [referee](#).

arbor, n. [bower](#), pergola, [trellis](#).

arch, a. [greatest](#), [chief](#); [cunning](#), [roguish](#), mischievous, [sportive](#).

arch, v. [vault](#), concamerate.--n. concameration, fornication.

archæologist, n. antiquary, [antiquarian](#), paleologist.

archæology, n. paleology.

archbishop, n. primate, metropolitan.

arched, a. [vaulted](#), camerated, forniciform, fornicated.

archery, n. *Associated word:* toxophilite.

archives, n. pl. public [records](#), registers, muniments.

ardent, a. [zealous](#), [passionate](#), [fervent](#), [warm](#), [enthusiastic](#), sanguine, [vehement](#), impassioned; spirituous, alcoholic; [fiery](#), [hot](#), [burning](#), [flagrant](#), [intense](#).

ardor, n. [eagerness](#), [zeal](#), heartiness, impetuosity, [fervor](#), [vehemence](#), empressement, intensity, [warmth](#). *Antonyms:* [indifference](#), [apathy](#).

- arduous, a.** [onerous](#), [difficult](#), [laborious](#), wearisome.
- arena, n.** amphitheater, [ring](#), [field](#).
- arguable, a.** [debatable](#), [disputable](#), [moot](#), contestable.
- argue, v.** [reason](#), [plead](#), [remonstrate](#), [expostulate](#); [contend](#), [dispute](#), controvert, [moot](#), [discuss](#); [prove](#), evince, [betoken](#), [indicate](#), imply, [denote](#).
- arguer n.** [reasoner](#), [disputant](#), debater, controversialist.
- argument, n.** [reasoning](#), [controversy](#), argumentation, [discussion](#), [debate](#), [dispute](#), disputation, polemic.
- argumentative, a.** ratiocinative; [disputatious](#), polemical, [controversial](#), dialectical.
- arid, a.** [dry](#), [barren](#), [unproductive](#), parched, [sterile](#); uninteresting, [dull](#), unsuggestive.
- aridity, n.** [dryness](#), [drought](#), unproductiveness, [sterility](#); dullness, unsuggestiveness.
- arise, v.** [mount](#), ascend, [rise](#); proceed, [issue](#), [spring](#), originate.
- aristocracy, n.** peerage, patriciate, [nobility](#), patrician [order](#). *Antonyms:* [commonalty](#), yeomanry, proletariat, *bourgeoisie*, peasantry, [rabble](#).
- aristocrat, n.** patrician, [noble](#), [peer](#), grandee, [lord](#).
- aristocratic, a.** patrician, [noble](#), titled. *Antonyms:* plebeian, proletarian.
- arm, n.** brachium (*upper arm*), antibrachium (*forearm*); (*bones of the arm*) humerus, radius, ulna, epipodiale. *Associated words:* akimbo, solen, [cradle](#), triceps, chevron, brassard, [pinion](#), discriminal, gesticulate, gesticulation, [gesture](#), brachial, chelidon, elbow, biceps.
- arm, n.** [branch](#); inlet (*of the sea*), fiord, firth, frith, [cove](#), estuary; projection.
- arm, v.** equip (*with weapons*), fortify, [strengthen](#).
- armhole, n.** scye (*Cutter's term*).
- armor, n.** [mail](#), panoply, armature, [armory](#), cuirass, jambeaux, corselet, hauberk.
- armor-bearer, n.** armiger.
- armory, n.** [arsenal](#).
- armpit, n.** axilla.
- arms, n. pl.** weapons, [armor](#), artillery, accoutrements, [guns](#), ordnance; escutcheon, scutcheon, ensigns armorial, coat-of-arms.
- army, n.** troops, [force](#), armament; [host](#), [legions](#), throng. *Associated words:* [militia](#), [military](#), strategy, logistics, [generalship](#), tactics, regiment, [squad](#), [company](#), stratography, flank, barracks, bivouac, [muster](#), caisson, ploy, ployment, deploy, deployment, van, mobilize, mobilization demobilize, demobilization, etat [major](#), impedimenta, munitions.
- army peddler.** sutler.
- aromatic, a.** [fragrant](#), redolent, [balmy](#), [spicy](#), [savory](#).
- arouse, v.** [excite](#), [rouse](#), [animate](#), [stimulate](#), [awaken](#), [revive](#), inspirit.
- arrange, v.** dispose, [range](#), classify, [marshal](#), methodize; prearrange, [devise](#), [contrive](#), premeditate; adjust, [settle](#), determine.
- arrangement, n.** [disposition](#), [distribution](#), collocation, [classification](#); preparation, preconcertion, [settlement](#),

- n.** [adjustment](#), [agreement](#); [economy](#), [management](#), regulation. *Antonyms*: disarrangement, [confusion](#), [chaos](#).
- arrest, v.** [apprehend](#); [stop](#), [check](#), [restrain](#); [stunt](#), [dwarf](#).
- arrest, n.** [apprehension](#), [capture](#), [detention](#); [custody](#), duress; [stoppage](#), [restraint](#), interruption, [hindrance](#), [prevention](#). *Associated words*: *capias*, [warrant](#).
- arrogance, n.** [hauteur](#), superciliousness, [insolence](#), [haughtiness](#), lordliness, contumely.
- arrogant, a.** See *haughty*.
- arrow, n.** [dart](#); *matras*. *Associated words*: *barb*, *ouabain*, *sagittal*, *sagittary*, [quiver](#), *sheaf*, *belomancy*.
- arrowhead, n.** *Associated words*: *cuneiform*, *sagittate*.
- arsenal, n.** [armory](#), [magazine](#).
- art, n.** (*fine arts*) [music](#), [painting](#), [sculpture](#), architecture, [poetry](#), [engraving](#); (*liberal arts*) grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic, geometry, [music](#), astronomy, the sciences, philosophy, [history](#); [craft](#), [dexterity](#), *cleverness*, *ingenuity*, [cunning](#), [artifice](#). *Associated words*: *technical*, *paleotechnics*, *technics*, *technic*, *intransigent*, *intransigence*, *artist*, *artistic*, *artistry*.
- artful, a.** [designing](#), [crafty](#), diplomatic, *disingenuous*, [ingenious](#), [dexterous](#), [politic](#).
- article, n.** [thing](#), commodity; [portion](#), [clause](#), stipulation, [detail](#), item; contribution, [piece](#), [essay](#), [feature](#).
- articulation, n.** [joint](#); [utterance](#), [pronunciation](#), enunciation.
- artifice, n.** [stratagem](#), [finesse](#), [craft](#), [guile](#), [subtlety](#), [wile](#), *machination*, [ruse](#), *diplomacy*.
- artificial, a.** *factitious*; [feigned](#), [affected](#), [assumed](#), *fictitious*, [counterfeit](#), [spurious](#).
- artisan, n.** *artificer*, [craftsman](#), [mechanic](#), *handcraftsman*.
- artist's workshop.** [studio](#), *atelier*.
- artless, a.** *ingenuous*, [naïve](#), [guileless](#), [simple](#), [sincere](#), [unaffected](#), [undesigning](#).
- artlessness, n.** *ingenuousness*, [naïveté](#), *guilelessness*, [sincerity](#), [candor](#), [innocence](#).
- ascent, n.** [rising](#), *ascension*; [elevation](#), [height](#).
- ascetic, n.** [hermit](#), [recluse](#), *eremite*, *anchorite*, [solitary](#). *Antonyms*: [voluptuary](#), [sensualist](#), *sybarite*, *worldling*, [epicure](#), *gormand*.
- ascribable, a.** [attributable](#), *assignable*, [chargeable](#), *imputable*, *referrible*.
- ascribe, v.** [attribute](#), [assign](#), *impute*.
- ascription, n.** *attribution*, *imputation*.
- ashamed, a.** *abashed*, *confused*, *mortified*, *disconcerted*. *Antonyms*: *unashamed*, [brazen-faced](#).
- ashes, n. pl.** *cinders*; *lapilli*. *Associated words*: *ashery*, *mortuary urn*, *spodomancy*, [leach](#).
- ashes of barilla.** *pulverine*.
- ashy, a.** *ashen*, *cineraceous*, *cineritious*, *cinereous*.
- Asia, n.** *Associated words*: *Asiatic*, *Asiaticism*, *Eurasian*, *Eurasiatic*, *Asian*.
- ask, v.** *inquire*, [question](#), *interrogate*, [quiz](#), *catechize*; [request](#), [solicit](#), [petition](#), *supplicate*, *entreat*, [desire](#), [beg](#), [seek](#), [beseech](#), [crave](#), [implore](#), *importune*, *dun*, [apply](#); [require](#), [demand](#), [expect](#), [challenge](#),

[exact](#), [claim](#); [invite](#), [bid](#).

askance, adv. [sidewise](#), obliquely, askant, [askew](#), [asquint](#).

asker, n. [petitioner](#), inquirer, [questioner](#), solicitor, solicitant, suitor, supplicant, postulant.

askew, adv. [awry](#), [askance](#), [asquint](#), obliquely, [sidewise](#), askant.

asking, n. [petition](#), [solicitation](#), [inquiry](#), [quiz](#), interrogation, [question](#), [instance](#), entreaty, supplication, [request](#), importunity, [application](#), imploration, [invitation](#).

aslant, adv. obliquely.

aspect, n. [appearance](#), [look](#); [view](#), [scene](#), prospect; [position](#), [posture](#).

aspiring, a. [ambitious](#), emulous, aspirant.

asquint, adv. obliquely, [awry](#), [askance](#), [askew](#).

ass, n. [donkey](#), [jackass](#). *Associated word:* bray.

assail, v. [attack](#), [assault](#), oppugn; asperse, [defame](#), [vilify](#), malign.

assailant, n. assailer, aggressor, [assaulter](#), [antagonist](#).

assault, n. onset, onslaught, [charge](#), aggression, assailing, [invasion](#), incursion.

assault, v. [attack](#), [assail](#).

assaulter, n. [assailant](#).

assay, n. *Associated words:* docimology, docimacy, docimastic.

assemble, v. [convene](#), congregate, [gather](#), [meet](#); [muster](#), convoke.

assembly, n. concourse, congregation, assemblage, [meeting](#); [convention](#), [convocation](#), congress, synod, diet, [council](#), caucus, consistory, conclave, conventicle, conference; galaxy.

assent, n. [consent](#), [agreement](#), acquiescence, concurrence; placet. *Antonyms:* [dissent](#), declension.

assent, v. concur, acquiesce, concede, [yield](#), [consent](#). *Antonyms:* [dissent](#), [refuse](#).

assert, v. [affirm](#), [state](#), [say](#), aver, predicate, asseverate, [maintain](#), [declare](#).

assertion, n. [affirmation](#), [statement](#), [declaration](#), averment

assertive, a. [positive](#), peremptory, declaratory, affirmative

assets, n. pl. [resources](#), [property](#), effects, possessions.

assiduity, n. sedulity, [diligence](#), sedulousness, perseverance

assiduous, a. sedulous, [diligent](#), [persistent](#), [industrious](#), [unremitting](#).

assign, v. [allot](#), [apportion](#), [appoint](#); transfer, [make over](#), convey: [advance](#), adduce, [specify](#).

assignment, n. transfer, [conveyance](#); [apportionment](#), [appointment](#), [allotment](#), allocation, emplacement; determination specification, adducing.

assish, a. asinine.

assishness, n. asininity.

[abet](#), cooperate with, [aid](#). See *help*.

assist, v.

assistance, n. [aid](#), [succor](#), [relief](#), [coöperation](#), reinforcement, collaboration, subservience.

assistant, a. [helping](#), [auxiliary](#), subsidiary, [coöperating](#), adjuvant.

assistant, n. [helper](#), [auxiliary](#), [aider](#), coöperator, collaborator, coadjutor; abettor, [aid](#), [accessory](#), [ally](#), adjuvant, adjunct, confrère, [accomplice](#), [confederate](#), subsidiary.

assisting, a. [auxiliary](#), subsidiary, [assistant](#).

associate, v. [join](#), [connect](#), affiliate; fraternize, consort, hobnob.

associate, n. [companion](#), intimate, [mate](#), fellow, consort, [comrade](#), yoke-fellow, [chum](#), [crony](#), compeer; colleague, confrère, [partner](#), collaborator, coöperator.

association, n. [affiliation](#), [connection](#), intimacy, conjunction, [combination](#), participation, collaboration, collusion, [coöperation](#), coadjuvancy; [fraternity](#), sodality, syndicate, confraternity, [league](#), corporation, [guild](#).
Antonyms: disassociation, [disconnection](#).

assume, v. undertake; presume, presuppose, postulate, take for granted; arrogate, [appropriate](#); [affect](#), [simulate](#), [pretend](#), [feign](#).

assumed, a. [supposed](#), postulated; [make-believe](#), pretended, [feigned](#).

assuming, a. pretentious, presumptuous.

assurance, n. [surety](#), [promise](#); [confidence](#), conviction, assuredness; effrontery, audacity, [impudence](#); [insurance](#).

astonish, v. [amaze](#), [stagger](#), astound, [overwhelm](#), flabbergast (*Jocular*).

astonishing, a. [amazing](#), astounding.

astonishment, n. [amazement](#), [surprise](#), [wonder](#), flabbergastation (*Jocular*).

astraddle, adv. astride.

asylum, n. [retreat](#), [sanctuary](#).

Athanasian Creed. Quicunque, Quicunque vult.

athlete, n. [gymnast](#), pancratist.

athletic, a. [gymnastic](#), agonistic, pancratic; [stalwart](#), [muscular](#), [able-bodied](#), [brawny](#), [lusty](#).

athletics, n. pl. [gymnastics](#), athleticism. *Associated words:* agonistics, stadium.

atom, n. monad, [molecule](#), [particle](#), [bit](#), [iota](#), [grain](#), [scrap](#), [scintilla](#).

atomic, a. molecular.

atonable, a. expiable. *Antonyms:* [unatonable](#), inexpiable.

atone, v. expiate.

atonement, n. expiation, [amends](#), [reparation](#), propitiation.

atoning, a. expiatory, propitiatory.

at short notice. summarily, promptly.

atrocious, a. [heinous](#), flagitious, [nefarious](#), [felonious](#), [infamous](#), [outrageous](#).

atrociousness, n. heinousness, [enormity](#), nefariousness, flagrancy, [crime](#), [outrage](#).

- attach, v.** [affix](#), annex, append, subjoin; [distress](#), distract, [seize](#).
- attachment, n.** devotedness, [devotion](#), adherence; adjunct [appendage](#), appurtenance; [seizure](#), [distress](#).
- attack, n.** [assault](#), onset, aggression, onslaught, [invasion](#), escalade, [siege](#), [descent](#), [charge](#), bombardment, fusillade, allonge, oppugnancy; access, [fit](#).
- attack, v.** [assault](#), [assail](#), [invade](#), [charge](#), [beset](#), [storm](#), [besiege](#), bombard, [waylay](#); impugn, [censure](#).
- attain, v.** [achieve](#), [compass](#), [gain](#).
- attainable, a.** achievable, compassable, practicable, [obtainable](#).
- attainment, n.** [achievement](#), culmination, acquisition, [accomplishment](#), [acquirement](#).
- attend, v.** [guard](#), look [after](#); [accompany](#), [escort](#); pay [regard](#), [heed](#), [listen](#).
- attendant, a.** consequent, accompanying, concomitant, attending.
- attention, n.** [heed](#), [regard](#), advertence, [vigilance](#), circumspection, [consideration](#), alertness, [watchfulness](#), [notice](#); [civility](#), [courtesy](#), deference, *devoirs*, addresses. *Antonyms*: [inattention](#), inadvertence, [slight](#), [disregard](#).
- attentive, a.** [heedful](#), observant, intent, [mindful](#), [wary](#), [alert](#), circumspect, [watchful](#); [courteous](#), deferential, [considerate](#). *Antonyms*: See *inattentive*.
- attest, v.** corroborate, [confirm](#), [authenticate](#), [certify](#), indorse, [ratify](#).
- attestation, n.** corroboration, [witness](#), [authentication](#), [ratification](#), [confirmation](#).
- at the same time.** [simultaneous](#).--adv. simultaneously.
- attic, n.** [garret](#), loft, cockloft.
- attitude, n.** [posture](#), [position](#), [pose](#).
- attract, v.** [allure](#), [entice](#), [draw](#), [decoy](#), [interest](#), [engage](#), induce. *Antonyms*: [repel](#), [repulse](#), [alienate](#), [deter](#).
- attraction, n.** [allurement](#), [fascination](#), [charm](#), [inducement](#), [witchery](#), magnetism, [enticement](#), [lure](#). *Antonyms*: repulsion, [repellence](#), [repugnance](#), [antipathy](#).
- attraction, n.** chemism, affinity (*chemical attraction*).
- attractive, a.** [alluring](#), engaging, [enticing](#), magnetic, prepossessing, personable, [winning](#), mesmeric, [taking](#), [seductive](#), [bewitching](#). *Antonyms*: unattractive, [repellent](#), [repulsive](#), [forbidding](#), [repugnant](#).
- attributable, a.** [ascribable](#), imputable, referrible, assignable, traceable.
- attribute, v.** [ascribe](#), impute, [assign](#), [refer](#), [trace](#).
- attribute, n.** [characteristic](#), [peculiarity](#), predicate; symbol.
- at variance.** [bickering](#), contending, at loggerheads, dissenting.
- auction, n.** vendue.
- audacious, a.** presumptuous, [impudent](#), [insolent](#), brazen, unabashed. See *bold*.
- augur, v.** [portend](#), [forebode](#), [presage](#), [indicate](#), [betoken](#).
- augury, n.** divination, [prophecy](#); [omen](#), portent, auspice, [sign](#).
- august, a.** [majestic](#), [sublime](#), [imposing](#), impressive, [grand](#), [pompous](#).

auspices, n. pl. [protection](#), [favor](#), guidance, patronage, [charge](#).

auspicious, a. propitious. *Antonym:* inauspicious.

**Austrian
Parliament.** Reichsrath.

authentic, a. [genuine](#), trustworthy, authoritative, credible.

authenticate, v. [verify](#), [attest](#), [confirm](#).

authentication, n. [verification](#), [attestation](#), [confirmation](#).

author, n. creator, originator, [father](#); *littérateur*, [writer](#).

authority, n. [dominion](#), jurisdiction, authorization, [right](#); prestige, [influence](#), ascendancy, supremacy; precedent; [justification](#), [warrant](#); [permission](#), [sanction](#), [permit](#), [license](#), [warranty](#); credibility, [reliability](#), trustworthiness. *Associated word:* purview.

authorize, v. empower, commission; [sanction](#), [warrant](#), [justify](#), [confirm](#).

authorless, a. anonymous.

autocracy, n. [absolutism](#), [despotism](#), dictatorship; self [government](#), autonomy.

autocratic, a. [absolute](#), [despotic](#), [arbitrary](#).

automatic, a. [self-propelling](#), self-moving; [involuntary](#), [mechanical](#).

autopsy, n. necropsy, post-mortem [examination](#).

auxiliary, n. [assistant](#), coadjutor, [helper](#).

avarice, n. [cupidity](#).

avaricious, a. covetous, [greedy](#).

average, a. [medium](#), [ordinary](#), [mediocre](#), [middling](#).

averse, a. disinclined, [indisposed](#), [reluctant](#), loath.

aversion, n. [dislike](#), [antipathy](#), disinclination, [loathing](#), [abhorrence](#).

avid, a. eager, [greedy](#), desirous.

avidity, n. [eagerness](#), [greediness](#), intense [desire](#).

avoid, v. [evade](#), [shun](#), elude, eschew, [shirk](#), [parry](#).

avoidance, n. [evasion](#), eluding, eschewing, parrying.

awaken, v. [wake](#), awake, [rouse](#), [arouse](#), [excite](#).

aware, a. cognizant, [conscious](#), apprised, [mindful](#).

away, adv. hence, absent, gone, aside, off; (*Colloq.*) on, uninterruptedly.

awe, n. [veneration](#), [reverence](#).--v. [overawe](#), intimidate.

awful, a. appalling, [terrible](#), [dreadful](#), [frightful](#), gruesome, [horrible](#), [shocking](#), [heinous](#), [flagrant](#); awe-inspiring, [majestic](#); (*Slang*) [immoderate](#), [great](#), [serious](#), [flagrant](#), egregious, [excessive](#).

awfully, adv. fearfully, dreadfully; (*Slang*) [very](#), excessively, extremely, exceedingly.

- awkward, a.** [clumsy](#), [ungraceful](#), [bungling](#), maladroit, [gawky](#), inelegant, [ungainly](#), [loutish](#), [unskillful](#), [unwieldy](#), [uncourtly](#); [embarrassing](#). *Antonyms:* [graceful](#), [dexterous](#), [deft](#), [courtly](#), [elegant](#), adroit, [clever](#).
- awning, n.** sun-shade, [canopy](#), baldaquin, [tilt](#).
- awry, a.** distorted, [wry](#), [crooked](#), [asquint](#), askant, [perverse](#).
- ax, n.** adz, mattock, broadax, battleax, dolabra, [hatchet](#), poleax, bipennis.
- axiom, n.** [truism](#); postulate.
- axle, n.** [arbor](#), axletree, spindle (*of a wheel*), axis; gudgeon.

B

- Baa, n.** bleat, bleating,--v. bleat.
- babble, v.** prattle, [gabble](#); [murmur](#), purl. See *talk*.
- babble, n.** prattle, [gabble](#), chatter, prating; [murmur](#), purl.
- babblers, n.** prater, chatterer, prattler, [tattler](#).
- baby, n.** [infant](#), babe, [suckling](#), [nursling](#). See *child*.
- baby, v.** [humor](#), [fondle](#), [indulge](#), [coddle](#), [pet](#), cosset.
- baby, a.** infantine, infantile, babyish.
- babyhood, n.** [infancy](#).
- bachelor, n.** celibate.
- bachelorhood, n.** bachelorship, bachelorism, celibacy.
- back, n.** [reverse](#); posteriors, [fundament](#), buttocks, [seat](#), [rump](#), [breech](#); [ridge](#). *Associated words:* [supine](#), resupine, resupination, dorsigerous, dorsiferous, crick, dorsiparous, *dos-à-dos*, tergiferous, lumbago, notalgia, lumbar, aitchbone, [loins](#), dorsicumbent.
- back, a.** [posterior](#), dorsal, notal, tergal, neural; [remote](#), [distant](#), frontier; [rear](#), [reverse](#).
- back, adv.** [backward](#), rearward; in arrear; in [return](#), in [restitution](#), in [requital](#).
- back, v.** [support](#), [second](#), [maintain](#), [abet](#), subsidize, [coöperate](#), with; [mount](#); indorse.
- backbite, v.** defame (*clandestinely*), malign, traduce, [vilify](#), calumniate, [scandalize](#).
- backbiter, n.** defamer, detractor, maligner, vilifier, slanderer, calumniator.
- backbiting, n.** [defamation](#), vilification, traducement, calumny, slander (*secret*).
- backbone, n.** [spine](#), spinal [column](#), rachis, chine. *Associated words:* vertebræ, Vertebrata, vertebra, vertebral [spinal](#). See *spine*.
- backbone, n.** moral principle, steadfastness, [stability](#), firmness, [stamina](#).
- backboned, a.** vertebrate, vertebrated. *Antonyms:* invertebrate, invertebrated.
- backdown, n.** [surrender](#), recession, [withdrawal](#).
- backhouse, n.** outhouse, [privy](#), [necessary](#), [water-closet](#), jakes, latrine (*in camp or hospital*).

- backing, n.** [support](#), [coöperation](#), seconding, [assistance](#), subsidy.
- backing out.** [withdrawal](#), [retreat](#), recession, [retirement](#).
- back out.** (*Colloq.*) [withdraw](#), [retreat](#), resile, recede, [retire](#).
- backset, n.** [discouragement](#), [setback](#), [check](#), [repulse](#), [rebuff](#).
- backslide, v.** break [faith](#), apostatize, [retrograde](#), relapse, [desert](#), fall [away](#).
- backslider, n.** [apostate](#), [renegade](#), [deserter](#), [recreant](#), [pervert](#).
- backsliding, n.** [apostasy](#), defection, relapse, recidivism, [recreancy](#), retrogradation.
- backsliding, a.** [apostate](#), [renegade](#), retrogressive, recidivous, [recreant](#), [unfaithful](#).
- backward, a.** [retrograde](#), retrogressive, [reverse](#), regressive; retrospective; [reluctant](#), [averse](#), loath, disinclined, [unwilling](#); [dull](#), [inapt](#); [late](#), [tardy](#), delayed; [undeveloped](#).
- backwardness, n.** [reluctance](#), averseness, unwillingness, disinclination, [hesitancy](#); inaptness, dullness; lateness, tardiness; [undevelopment](#).
- bacon, n.** *Associated words:* lardoon, bard, flitch, gammon, [lard](#).
- bad, a.** [evil](#), [wicked](#), [immoral](#), iniquitous, arrant, [corrupt](#), depraved, [sinful](#), [base](#), demoralized, [sinister](#), [licentious](#), [unprincipled](#), [abandoned](#), [graceless](#), [vicious](#), incorrigible, [unscrupulous](#), miscreant, [reprobate](#), disreputable, [rascal](#), [scoundrel](#), profligate, [knavish](#), [naughty](#), malevolent, [malicious](#), [unrighteous](#), degrading, [dissolute](#), [libertine](#), [hardened](#), [wanton](#); [injurious](#), prejudicial, [pernicious](#), detrimental, baneful, [unwholesome](#), baleful, [deleterious](#), mischievous, [noisome](#), malign, malignant, [noxious](#), unpropitious, [disadvantageous](#); [offensive](#), [serious](#), [grave](#), [severe](#), mortal; defective, [imperfect](#), [incompetent](#), [inferior](#); untoward, depressing, unwelcome, adverse, [grievous](#), [unfavorable](#), inauspicious; infertile, inarable; [barren](#), [unproductive](#), [worthless](#); [hard](#), [heavy](#), [serious](#), irreparable, egregious; [nefarious](#), [felonious](#), [infamous](#), [villainous](#), [heinous](#), [flagrant](#), [atrocious](#), flagitious.
- badge, n.** [device](#), cognizance, emblem, ensign, brassard, cordon, [star](#), insignia.
- badinage, n.** raillery ([innocent](#)), [banter](#), persiflage, asteism.
- badly, adv.** poorly, unskillfully, wretchedly, grievously, imperfectly; very much; greatly.
- badness, n.** depravity, improbity, unscrupulousness, iniquity, [immorality](#), turpitude, knavishness, [villainy](#), peccancy, baseness, profligacy, venality, licentiousness, obliquity, pravity, [degeneracy](#), viciousness, wantonness, criminality, libertinism, malevolence, incorrigibility, [rascality](#), malignity, noxiousness, [infamy](#), mischief.
- baffle, v.** [foil](#), [balk](#), [checkmate](#), disconcert, [frustrate](#), [thwart](#), circumvent, [nonplus](#).
- bafflement, n.** [frustration](#), foiling, thwarting, circumvention, [defeat](#), disconcertion.
- baffling, a.** disconcerting, frustrating, confusing, [perplexing](#).
- bag, n.** [sack](#), [pouch](#), [wallet](#), reticule, knapsack, [pocket](#), cul-de-sac, haversack, portmanteau, [poke](#), scrip, [satchel](#), suitcase, [quiver](#), [valise](#), sporran, gunny [sack](#); [udder](#); cyst, vesicle, saccule, utricule, [bladder](#).
- bag, v.** [capture](#), [entrap](#), [catch](#).
- baggage, n.** [luggage](#), [traps](#).
- baggage truck.** lorrie, lorry.
- baggy, a.** [unshapely](#), [flabby](#).
- bagpipe, n.** [doodlesack](#).
- bail, n.** [security](#), [surety](#), vadium.

- bait, n.** [lure](#), [enticement](#), [inducement](#), [temptation](#), [decoy](#), [allurement](#); kibblings.
- balance, v.** [poise](#), librate; [equal](#), [counterpoise](#), [counteract](#), [counterbalance](#), countervail; adjust, equalize, [square](#).
Antonyms: unbalance, derange, preponderate.
- balance, n.** [scales](#); [equipoise](#), [equilibrium](#), steadiness; [surplus](#), [excess](#), [remainder](#), [overplus](#); [poise](#), [equipoise](#); weighing, [estimate](#). *Antonyms:* preponderance, deficit, [deficiency](#).
- balcony, n.** [gallery](#), [terrace](#).
- bald, a.** [hairless](#), polled; tonsured; unadorned, literal, undisguised, unvarnished, [unqualified](#); uncorroborated, unsupported, [glaring](#), mere.
- balderdash, n.** flummery, [nonsense](#), [jargon](#), [fustian](#), [moonshine](#), [twaddle](#), [fudge](#).
- baldness, n.** alopecia. *Associated word:* alopecist.
- balk, v.** [frustrate](#), [baffle](#), [foil](#), [thwart](#), [disappoint](#); jib.
- balky, a.** [refractory](#), [perverse](#), recalcitrant, [contrary](#), [stubborn](#).
- ball, n.** [sphere](#), [globe](#), orb, pellet; pome, [pommel](#); base-ball, football, lacrosse, basket-ball, tether-ball; bullet, projectile, dejectile, [missile](#); glomeration, conglobation; fandango (*Mexico*).
- ballarag, v.** (*Slang*) [bully](#), [threaten](#), browbeat, overbear, intimidate.
- ballast, n.** steadiness, self-control, [equipoise](#), [stability](#), [judgment](#).
- ballet, n.** *Associated words:* choreograph, choreographer.
- ballet-dancer, n.** *danseuse, coryphee, figurante.*
- balloon, n.** aërostat.
- ballooning, n.** aëronautics, aërostation, ballooney.
- balloonist, n.** aëronaut, aërostat, balloonier.
- balm, n.** unguent, [ointment](#); mitigant, anodyne, assuager, nepenthe, balsam.
- balmy, a.** [aromatic](#), odoriferous, [sweet-smelling](#), [odorous](#), balsamic.
- bamboozle, v.** (*Colloq.*) [cheat](#), [humbug](#), [impose upon](#), [dupe](#).
- ban, n.** [announcement](#), [notice](#); [curse](#), [anathema](#), [denunciation](#), malediction, execration; interdiction, proscription, interdict, [taboo](#).
- ban, v.** [curse](#), [anathematize](#), execrate; interdict, [forbid](#), proscribe, [taboo](#).
- banal, a.** [commonplace](#), [platitudinous](#), hackneyed, [trite](#).
- banality, n.** [platitude](#), [commonplace](#).
- band, n.** fillet, [fetter](#), [manacle](#), [shackle](#), gyve; cincture, [girth](#), swaddle; [belt](#), [zone](#), cestus; [bandage](#), [link](#), [bond](#), vinculum, withe; [company](#), [crew](#), [troop](#), [gang](#), [coterie](#); cabal, [clique](#), [club](#), [junto](#), [league](#); orchestra.
- band, v.** [league](#), [confederate](#), [unite](#), [clique](#).
- bandage, n.** ligature, deligation, fillet; capeline, fasciation, fascia, spica.
- bandage, v.** deligate, swathe.
- bandit, n.** [outlaw](#), [brigand](#), [footpad](#), [highwayman](#), [marauder](#), desperado.

- bang, v.** thump, [cudgel](#), [maul](#); slam; [resound](#), [reëcho](#).
- bang, n.** thump, whack, [rap](#), [knock](#); clangor, clang.
- banish, v.** [exile](#), expatriate, relegate; drive [away](#), [dismiss](#), [expel](#).
- banished person.** [exile](#), expatriate.
- banishment, n.** [exile](#), expatriation, relegation, proscription, [expulsion](#).
- banister, n.** baluster; pl. balustrade.
- bank, n.** mound, [pile](#), [ridge](#), [dike](#), [heap](#), [drift](#), [embankment](#), [brink](#), [shore](#), rivage, [rim](#), [brim](#), marge, strand; [shallow](#), [shoal](#), [bar](#); levee; terreplein.
- bank, v.** embank, [dike](#); pile up, heap up.
- bankrupt, a.** insolvent; depleted, impoverished. *Antonym:* [solvent](#).
- bankrupt, v.** impoverish, [ruin](#), [break](#).
- bankruptcy, n.** insolvency. *Antonym:* solvency.
- banner, n.** [flag](#), [standard](#), gonfalon, ensign, oriflame, vexillum, banderole, colors, pavilion.
- banquet, n.** [junctet](#), regalement, [feast](#).--v. [feast](#), [junctet](#), [regale](#).
- banter, n.** [joking](#), [jesting](#), [pleasantry](#), [badinage](#), [chaff](#), [raillery](#), persiflage, asteism.
- banter, v.** [jest](#), [chaff](#), [rally](#), [roast](#).
- baptism, n.** baptizing; parabaptism, pedobaptism; hypothetical, [baptism](#). *Associated words:* baptize, christen, font, baptistery, baptismal.
- bar, n.** [obstruction](#), [barrier](#), [impediment](#), [obstacle](#), barricade, [hindrance](#); [shoal](#), sandbar, [bank](#); ingot; [lever](#), [pole](#), [rod](#); tribunal, [judgment-seat](#); jimmy, betty.
- bar, v.** [debar](#), except, [exclude](#); [obstruct](#), [restrain](#), [hinder](#).
- barbarian, a.** [barbarous](#), [savage](#), [rude](#), [uncivilized](#).--n. [savage](#).
- barbarism, n.** savagery, savagism; [outrage](#), [brutality](#), [atrocitiy](#); vulgarism, impropriety (*of speech*), [solecism](#).
- barbarity, n.** [barbarism](#), barbarousness, [inhumanity](#), [brutality](#).
- barbarous, a.** [uncivilized](#), [barbarian](#), [inhuman](#), truculent, [brutal](#).
- barber, n.** tonsor. *Associated word:* tonsorial.
- barber's itch.** sycosis.
- bare, a.** [naked](#), [nude](#), undressed, denuded, unveiled, exposed, undraped, *in puris naturalibus*; unadorned, [bald](#), [meager](#), unembellished, uncolored, unvarnished; [empty](#), [destitute](#), unfurnished; [threadbare](#), pileworn, napless; meer, [alone](#), [sheer](#).
- bare, v.** denude, [strip](#), divest, [expose](#), [undress](#), unmask.
- barefaced, a.** unmasked, undisguised, [glaring](#), [notorious](#); [shameless](#), unabashed, brazen, [audacious](#).
- barefooted, a.** [unshod](#), discalced, discalceated.
- bareness, n.** [nakedness](#), nudity.
- bargain, v.** stipulate, [agree](#), [contract](#), [covenant](#); [barter](#).

- bark, n.** cortex. *Associated words:* cortical, corticate, corticiferous, corticiform, phleophagus, corticose, periderm, liber, decortication, decorticator.
- bark, v.** [peel](#), [flay](#), [skin](#), decorticate; [bay](#), [yelp](#), [yap](#).
- barn, n.** [stable](#).
- barrel, n.** [cask](#), cade, butt, puncheon, tierce, hogshead, keg, rundlet; (*of wine*) 31-1/2 gallons; (*of flour*) 196 pounds. *Associated words:* gauntree, cooper, bilge, stave, hoop, chine.
- barren, a.** [sterile](#), agenestic, infecund, unprolific, unprocreant; [unproductive](#), [unfruitful](#), unfertile, [effete](#), [desert](#); [unprofitable](#), [fruitless](#), unremunerative, [empty](#); [stupid](#), [dull](#), [unimaginative](#), prosaic, devoid, uninspiring, uninteresting. *Antonyms:* prolific, fecund, [virile](#), [fruitful](#), [fertile](#), [teeming](#).
- barrenness, n.** [sterility](#), infecundity, unprolificness, infertility. *Antonyms:* fecundity, prolificness, [fertility](#).
- barrier, n.** [obstruction](#), [impediment](#), [obstacle](#), [hindrance](#), barricade.
- barter, n.** traffic, [exchange](#), [trade](#), [business](#).--v. traffic, [trade](#), [exchange](#).
- base, a.** debased, [impure](#), [spurious](#), alloyed, [counterfeit](#); [low-minded](#), [unworthy](#), [ignoble](#), [mean](#), [servile](#), [groveling](#); [despicable](#), discreditable, [disgraceful](#), [venal](#); plebeian, [obscure](#), untitled, [unhonored](#).
- base, n.** [basis](#), [bottom](#), [foundation](#), [groundwork](#); pedestal; plinth.
- baseboard, n.** [mopboard](#), scrubboard.
- baseborn, a.** plebeian.
- baseless, a.** [unfounded](#), [groundless](#).
- basement, n.** [cellar](#). *Associated word:* area.
- bashful, a.** over-modest, [diffident](#), [coy](#), [shamefaced](#), [sheepish](#), [retiring](#).
- bashfulness, n.** [modesty](#), [diffidence](#), [shyness](#), over-modesty.
- basis, n.** [foundation](#).
- bask, v.** [luxuriate](#), [revel](#).
- basket, n.** [hamper](#), creel, hanaper, pannier, corb, tumbrel, dossier, canister, [prickle](#), corf, bassinet, voider, flasket, punnet, wicker, wicker-work, [scuttle](#).
- basket-bearer, n.** canephore, canephorus. (*Gr. Antiq.*)
- bastard, n.** illegitimate [child](#), love-child, whoreson; mamzer (*Mosaic law*).
- bastard, a.** [illegitimate](#), adulterine; [spurious](#), [false](#), [counterfeit](#), supposititious.
- bastardize, v.** illegitimatize, *Antonyms:* [legitimate](#), legitimatize.
- baste, v.** [beat](#), [cudgel](#), [pound](#), [pommel](#), buffet, [thrash](#), [maul](#), [strike](#).
- bat, n.** [club](#), [cudgel](#); brickbat; cheiropter, [vampire](#); [racket](#); (*Slang*) [blow](#), stroke, buffet; (*Slang*) [spree](#), jollification.
- batch, n.** [quantity](#), [collection](#), [lot](#), assortment.
- bate, n.** puer, grainer.
- bath, n.** ablution, lavement; bathroom, lavatory. *Associated words:* balneal, balneary, balneography, balneology balneotherapy, laver.

- bathe, v.** lave, [wash](#); [foment](#); [surround](#), [envelop](#), enwrap, suffuse.
- bathing, n.** ablution, lavement.
- baton, n.** [staff](#), [wand](#), sceptre, truncheon.
- batten, v.** [fatten](#).
- batter, v.** [smite](#), [pelt](#), [assault](#); [demolish](#), [raze](#), [shatter](#).
- battle, n.** [engagement](#), [fight](#), [encounter](#), skirmish, [contest](#), [combat](#), tournament, [strife](#).
- battle array.** battalia.
- bauble, n.** [gewgaw](#), [gimcrack](#), kickshaws, [trinket](#), [plaything](#).
- bawdy-house, n.** [brothel](#).
- bay, n.** bight, frith, estuary, fiord, bayou; [recess](#), alcove, sinus, oriel (*bay window*); bay-tree, sweet laurel; last resort, [desperation](#); pl. [honors](#), [garland](#), [renown](#).
- beach, n.** [shore](#), strand, shingle, marge.
- beached, a.** [stranded](#), [aground](#).
- beacon, n.** balefire, signal [fire](#); [signal](#), pharos. *Associated word:* pharology.
- beadle, n.** apparitor, [summoner](#), servitor.
- beads, n. pl.** rosary; passementerie (*beaded trimming*); chaplet; wampum, suckanhock, peag.
- beak, n.** [bill](#), nib, neb, mandible; prow, [bow](#), [rostrum](#). *Associated word:* cere.
- beam, n.** girder, joist; [ray](#), [gleam](#).
- beam, v.** [gleam](#), [shine](#), [glitter](#), [glisten](#), scintillate.
- beaming, a.** [radiant](#), [shining](#).
- beanlike, a.** fabaceous.
- bear, n.** Bruin; Ursus; Ephraim; cub, whelp; [grumbler](#), [growler](#), [boor](#); musquaw.
- bear, v.** [endure](#), [tolerate](#), [stand](#), undergo, [brook](#), submit to, suffer, bear with; [harbor](#), [cherish](#), [entertain](#); [support](#), sustain, [uphold](#); [carry](#), convey, transport, waft; [render](#), produce, [yield](#); bring forth, [teem](#); [relate](#), [refer](#), [concern](#); [press](#), [push](#), [oppress](#).
- bearable, a.** sufferable, [tolerable](#), [endurable](#). *Antonyms:* [unbearable](#), [intolerable](#).
- beard, n.** [whiskers](#); goatee, mustache; awn, arista (*beard of grain*).
- beard, v.** [defy](#), [encounter](#), [oppose](#).
- bearded, a.** whiskered; aristate, awned.
- bearing, n.** [mien](#), [carriage](#), [port](#), [demeanor](#), [air](#), [deportment](#); [endurance](#), [forbearance](#), [long-suffering](#), [toleration](#), sufferance; [relation](#), [connection](#), dependency; [course](#), [aim](#), [direction](#); bringing forth, [yielding](#).
- bearish, a.** [discourteous](#), [boorish](#), [uncivil](#), [rude](#); ursine, ursiform.
- bear out.** sustain, [support](#), corroborate, [confirm](#), [uphold](#).
- beast, n.** [brute](#); quadruped; [monster](#), [brute](#).

- bestly, a.** bestial, irrational, [brutal](#); (*Colloq.*) [abominable](#), [disagreeable](#), [nasty](#).
- beat, v.** [forge](#), malleate, [beetle](#), weld, [hammer](#); belabor, [maul](#), buffet, [smite](#), flagellate, whack, [pelt](#), [strike](#); See *whip*; [overcome](#), [vanquish](#), [surpass](#), [conquer](#), [eclipse](#), [subdue](#), [checkmate](#), [rout](#), [excel](#), [outdo](#); [cheat](#), [swindle](#), [defraud](#); [throb](#), pulsate; [pulverize](#), comminute, [bruise](#), bray, triturate; [perplex](#), [pose](#), [nonplus](#).
- beat, n.** [throb](#), pulsation; [round](#); [superior](#).
- beat, a.** (*Colloq.*) [exhausted](#), [weary](#), fatigued, [beaten](#).
- beat back.** [repel](#), [repulse](#), [resist](#).
- beaten, a.** conquered, defeated, vanquished.
- beating, n.** flagellation, drubbing, flogging, fustigation, [castigation](#), thumping, [mauling](#), verberation, pommeling; pulsation, [throb](#), [throbbing](#), saltation; [defeat](#), [repulse](#); malleation, forging, welding.
- beating, a.** pulsating, [throbbing](#), pulsatile.
- beau, n.** [lover](#), [sweetheart](#), [gallant](#), swain, [flame](#), cicisbeo, admirer, suitor, innamorato; [dandy](#), popinjay, [dude](#), [fop](#), [coxcomb](#), [exquisite](#), [blade](#).
- beautiful, a.** [fair](#), [lovely](#), handsome, [comely](#), personable, beauteous, [elegant](#), [exquisite](#). *Antonyms:* [homely](#), [ugly](#), [repulsive](#), [unlovely](#), [hideous](#), uncomely, inelegant.
- beautify, v.** [embellish](#), [adorn](#), [grace](#), [garnish](#).
- beauty, n.** loveliness, fairness, [elegance](#), comeliness, pulchritude, [grace](#), exquisiteness, [charm](#), [attraction](#). *Associated words:* æsthetics, æsthetician, æstheticism, æsthete, æsthetic, esthetology, Apollo, Adonis, [Venus](#), Hebe, Hyperion, Houri, Aphrodite.
- becloud, v.** [dim](#), [cloud](#), [obscure](#), adumbrate, obfuscate.
- becoming, a.** [appropriate](#), [fit](#), [seemly](#), [befitting](#), [comely](#). *Antonyms:* See *unbecoming*.
- bed, n.** berth, bunk, [couch](#), [cot](#); pallet, paillasse, mattress; [cradle](#), trundle-bed; [deposit](#), [seam](#), [vein](#), stratum. *Associated words:* decumbiture, lectual, clinic, clinical, valance, alcove.
- bedbug, n.** chinch.
- bedclothes, n.** *Associated words:* floccillation, carphology, tilmus.
pl.
- bedim, v.** [obscure](#), [becloud](#), adumbrate, overcast.
- bedlam, n.** [madhouse](#), insane [asylum](#); babel, pandemonium.
- bedroom, n.** chamber.
- bedsore, n.** decubitus.
- bedspread, n.** counterpane, coverlet.
- bed-wetting, n.** enuresis.
- beehive, n.** beehouse, apiary, alveary.
- bees, n. pl.** *Associated words:* apiology, apiculture, apiologist, apian, apiarian, apiarist, apivorous, hive, [swarm](#), cerago, beebread.
- beetle, n.** mallet ([heavy](#)); scarabee, [clock](#), coleopter, scarab. *Associated words:* coleopterist, coleopteral.
- beetle, v.** [overhang](#), jut [out](#), protrude, project.

- befall, v.** [happen](#), supervene, betide, bechance.
- befitting, a.** [suitable](#), [proper](#), [becoming](#), [appropriate](#), [seemly](#), [meet](#), [applicable](#), congruous.
- before, prep.** [preceding](#), ahead of, anterior to, previously to, [prior](#).
- before death.** ante-mortem.
- before the flood.** antediluvian, antediluvial.
- before the war.** ante-bellum.
- befuddle, v.** [confuse](#), [mystify](#), [bewilder](#).
- beg, v.** [beseech](#), supplicate, [implore](#); ask [alms](#).
- beget, v.** procreate, engender, [generate](#), [get](#).
- begetter, n.** procreator, generator, [father](#).
- beggar, n.** [mendicant](#), starveling, fakir, [vagrant](#), eleemosynary, prog, [tramp](#), bezonian, mumper, schnorrer (*Jewish*).
- beggar, v.** impoverish, [ruin](#); [exhaust](#), [surpass](#), [go beyond](#).
- beggarly, a.** indigent, [destitute](#); [despicable](#), [pitiable](#), paltry.
- beggary, n.** mendicancy, indigence, [penury](#), [want](#), [pauperism](#).
- begging letter or drawing.** screeve.
- begin, v.** [commence](#); [arise](#), [spring](#), originate.
- begin again.** resume, recommence.
- beginner, n.** [tyro](#), [novice](#), [neophyte](#), learner, apprentice, understudy, [novitiate](#), probationer, catechumen, recruit.
- beginning, n.** commencement, inception, [opening](#), outset, initiation, [indication](#), incipience, nascency, incipency, [threshold](#), tyronism, [novitiate](#); [origin](#), [source](#).
- beginning again.** resumption, recommencement.
- begone, interj.** avaunt.
- beguile, v.** [insnare](#), mislead, [lure](#), [deceive](#), [cheat](#); while [away](#).
- beguilement, n.** imposition, [deception](#).
- behave, v.** deport one's [self](#), [act](#), [bear](#).
- behavior, n.** [conduct](#), [deportment](#), actions, [demeanor](#).
- behead, v.** decapitate, decollate, [execute](#).
- beheading, n.** decapitation, decollation, [execution](#).
- behindhand, a. and adv.** in arrears; dilatory, [late](#), [tardy](#), unpunctual.
- beholden, a.** obliged, indebted, [bound](#).
- beholder, n.** [spectator](#), [witness](#), [onlooker](#), eye-witness.
- being, n.** existence, entity. *Antonyms:* nonexistence, [nonentity](#). *Associated words:* ontology, metaphysics,

ontological, ontologist.

belch, v. eruct, [expel](#), [throw up](#); eructate.

belching, n. eructation.

belfry, n. [bell-tower](#), campanile. *Associated words:* louver boarding.

belief, n. [credence](#); [persuasion](#), [faith](#); conviction, [assurance](#), [confidence](#); tenet, [dogma](#), [creed](#), [opinion](#), [doctrine](#), cult, [view](#), principle; intuition; superstition, fanaticism. *Antonyms:* [doubt](#), disbelief, [skepticism](#), [misgiving](#), incredulity. *Associated words:* [credulous](#), incredulous, credulity, credibility, incredibility, [gull](#), [gullible](#), gullibility.

believable, a. credible.

belittle, v. [decry](#), [disparage](#), [underrate](#), depreciate.

bell, n. campana, carillon, curfew, tocsin, gong. *Associated words:* campanology, campanologist, [peal](#), [ring](#), knell, toll, [chime](#).

bellicose, a. pugnacious, [belligerent](#).

belligerent, a. at [war](#), warring, militant; [bellicose](#), pugnacious.

bell-ringer, n. [sexton](#), campanologist.

bell-shaped, a. campaniform, campanulate, campaniliform.

bell-tower, n. [belfry](#), campanile.

belly, n. [abdomen](#), [paunch](#); recesses, *penetralia*, depths.

belly-ache, n. [colic](#), [gripes](#), tormina, enteralgia.

belly-band, n. [girth](#), [surcingle](#).

belly-god, n. [glutton](#), [epicure](#), gourmand, sybarite, [voluptuary](#).

belonging, n. [appendage](#), appurtenance, adjunct concomitant, accessory, [attribute](#).

below, adv. [under](#), beneath, underneath.

below, prep. [under](#), beneath, underneath; inferior to; unworthy of, unbecoming.

belt, n. [girdle](#); [girth](#), [surcingle](#), cincture, cestus; [zone](#); bandolier.

belt, v. [encircle](#), begird, encompass, [surround](#).

bemoan, v. [lament](#), [bewail](#), [deplore](#).

bench, n. [form](#); workbench.

bend, v. [curve](#), flex, deflect, [crook](#); [direct](#), [turn](#), [apply](#); [stoop](#), [incline](#); [yield](#), [condescend](#).

bend, n. [curve](#), deflection, [crook](#), [curvature](#), bight, [coil](#), flexure, incurvation.

bendable, a. [flexible](#), [supple](#), lithe, [pliable](#), pliant. *Antonyms:* See *inflexible*.

benefice, n. living (*Eccl.*); sinecure. *Associated words:* advowson, simony, donative.

beneficent, a. [benevolent](#), [charitable](#), philanthropic, magnanimous, benignant.

beneficial, a. advantageous, salutary, [profitable](#), [useful](#), [wholesome](#).

- benefit, n.** avail, [profit](#), behalf, [advantage](#), [service](#).
- benefit, v.** [help](#), [conduce](#), avail, [advantage](#), be useful to, do good to.
- benevolence, n.** beneficence, [bounty](#), benignity, [charity](#).
- benevolent, a.** benign, [beneficent](#), [bountiful](#), [charitable](#), philanthropic.
- benighted, a.** unenlightened; belated.
- bent, a.** [crooked](#), flexed, [hooked](#); determined.
- bent, n.** [leaning](#), [bias](#), proclivity, [tendency](#), predilection, predisposition.
- benumb, v.** [stupefy](#), [blunt](#), hebetate.
- benumbed, a.** [torpid](#), [unfeeling](#), stupefied.
- bequeath, v.** [devise](#), [will](#).
- bequest, n.** [legacy](#).
- berate, v.** [upbraid](#), [rate](#), reprimand, [censure](#).
- berry, n.** *Associated words:* baccate, baccated, baccivorous, bacciferous, cocciferous, bacciform.
- beseech, v.** entreat, [implore](#), adjure, supplicate.
- beset, v.** [besiege](#), obsess, beleaguer, environ, encompass; [perplex](#), [harass](#).
- besides, adv.** moreover, [furthermore](#), further, too.
- besiege, v.** obsess, environ, [beset](#), beleaguer, encompass.
- besieging, n.** obsession.
- best, a.** [supreme](#), [consummate](#), superlative, [crowning](#), [incomparable](#), [utmost](#).
- bet, v.** [wager](#), [stake](#).--n. [wager](#).
- betoken, v.** [foreshadow](#), [portend](#), [presage](#), foreshow, [indicate](#), [augur](#).
- betray, v.** [seduce](#), mislead, delude, [beguile](#), [inveigle](#); [reveal](#), disclose; give up treacherously, give over to the [enemy](#), act the traitor, be false to.
- betrayal, n.** treason, [treachery](#), [perfidy](#); [revelation](#), [exposure](#); [seduction](#).
- betrayed, n.** traitor, [seducer](#); [Judas](#).
- betroth, v.** affiance.
- betrothal, n.** affiance, betrothment.
- better, n.** upper [hand](#), [domination](#), [advantage](#), [control](#), [superiority](#); [improvement](#).
- better, v.** ameliorate, [improve](#), emend, [promote](#), [reform](#), meliorate, amend.
- betterment, n.** amelioration, [improvement](#), [promotion](#), amendment, [reformation](#).
- between, prep.** betwixt (*Obsolescent*).--a. interjacent, [intervening](#).
- betwixt and between.** (*Colloq.*) [so-so](#), [mediocre](#), [average](#), [ordinary](#), [indifferent](#).

- bevy, n.** (*of birds*) [flock](#), covey; (*of deer*) [herd](#); (*of girls*) [group](#).
- bewail, v.** [deplore](#), [lament](#), [bemoan](#), wail [over](#).
- bewilder, v.** [confuse](#), [perplex](#), [nonplus](#), obfuscate, [confound](#), [mystify](#), [embarrass](#).
- bewildered, a.** [perplexed](#), confused, mystified, nonplused, obfuscated.
- bewildering, a.** [perplexing](#), confusing, [puzzling](#), [mystifying](#).
- bewilderment, n.** [perplexity](#), [confusion](#), [mystification](#), obfuscation.
- bewitch, v.** [charm](#), [fascinate](#), [captivate](#), enamor. *Antonyms:* [disillusionize](#), [repel](#), disabuse.
- bewitchery, n.** bewitchment, [charm](#), [fascination](#), [witchery](#).
- bewitching, a.** enchanting, [captivating](#), [charming](#), irresistible.
- bias, n.** [bent](#), proneness, predisposition, [prejudice](#).
- Bible, n.** the Scriptures, the Word of [God](#); (*Catholic*) Douay [Bible](#), Vulgate; (*Mohammedan*) Koran. *Associated words:* canonic, [canon](#), canonical, anagogics, anagoge, exegesis, biblical, biblicist, bibliolater, bibliolatory, bibliology, biblist, bibliomancy, Hagiographa, hagiographer, hagiologist, hagiology, [commentator](#), Heptateuch, Hexapla, Octapla, Apocrypha, Hexateuch, apologetics, concordance, synoptist, [uncanonical](#), Homologoumena, Antilegomena.
- bibulous, a.** [absorbent](#); [intemperate](#), cup-loving, bibacious.
- bickering, n.** altercation, [contention](#), wrangling, sparring, dissension, [quarrel](#).
- bid, v.** [offer](#), proffer; [order](#), [direct](#), enjoin, [command](#); [invite](#), [ask](#); [wish](#), [greet](#), [salute](#).
- bitting, n.** [command](#), [order](#), behest, dictation; [offer](#), [bid](#).
- big, a.** [large](#), [huge](#), [bulky](#), [massive](#), [immense](#), [gross](#), voluminous, capacious, extensive; pregnant; [arrogant](#), [overbearing](#), [lordly](#), magisterial, [pompous](#); [bombastic](#), [grandiose](#), grandiloquent, [highflown](#), sesquipedalian, [inflated](#), turgid.
- bigamy, n.** polygamy, polygyny.
- big-bellied, a.** abdominous, paunchy, pot-bellied.
- bigness, n.** [size](#), [bulk](#), largeness, magnitude, dimensions, [volume](#), amplitude.
- bigot, n.** [fanatic](#), [zealot](#), dogmatist.
- bigoted, a.** [dogmatic](#), [narrow-minded](#), [illiberal](#), [intolerant](#).
- bigotry, n.** [intolerance](#), dogmatism, [narrow-mindedness](#).
- bile, n.** *Associated words:* acholia, acholous, biliation, biliferous, cholecystis, Ibilious, cholagogue, [choleric](#), choledology, fellinic, hypercholia, biliary, bilin, choleic.
- bile, n.** cholera, [bitterness](#); [anger](#), [spleen](#), [rancor](#), [acrimony](#).
- bill, n.** circular, [placard](#), [dodger](#), [poster](#), [broadside](#), bulletin; invoice; [statement](#); [beak](#), nib, mandible.
- billingsgate, n.** vituperation, [tirade](#), invective, [ribaldry](#), [abuse](#).
- bill of fare, n.** menu.
- bin, n.** [crib](#), [bunker](#), receptacle.
- bind, v.** [fetter](#), [tie](#), [fasten](#), [secure](#), [gird](#), [confine](#), [restrict](#), [restrain](#); [bandage](#), swathne; [oblige](#), obligate, lay

[under](#), [obligation](#); indenture, apprentice; [confirm](#), [sanction](#), [ratify](#); swaddle. *Antonyms*: unbind, [loose](#).

binding, n. ligature, ligation, astringent, constriction [bandage](#); [obligation](#), restraint, [restriction](#); galloon swaddling.

binding, a. astringent, astringent; [obligatory](#), [valid](#). *Antonyms*: [optional](#), elective.

bird, n. ([young](#)) fledgeling, nestling; (*one year old*) annotine; [squab](#); *rara avis* ([rare bird](#)).

bird-catcher, n. fowler.

bird-catching, n. fowling, birding.

birds, n. pl. Aves; Avifauna. *Associated words*: ornithology, ornithologist, ornithological, ornithotomy, ornithography, ornithoid, ornitholite, ornithon, ornithophilous, [game](#), ornithic, aviary, avicular, aviculture, covey, neossology paleornithology, taxidermy, taxidermist, preen, rookery, cote, hutch, [coop](#), [cage](#), avian, poult, auspice, ariel, [mute](#), Mallophaga.

birr, n. whirring.

birth n. nativity; [origin](#), [beginning](#), nascency, genesis; extraction, lineage; (*new birth*) regeneration, renaissance, regeneses, palingenesis. *Associated words*: natal, [native](#), pre-natal, post-natal, ante-natal, [abortion](#), congenital, connate, connascent, connascent, horoscope, [genial](#), genethliac, genethliology, genethliacs, sooterkin, uniparous, biparous, pluriparous, viable, viability, primiparous, natality.

birthday poem. genethliac.

birthmark, n. nævus.

birthright, n. [inheritance](#).

bisexual, a. hermaphrodite.

bishop, n. diocesan, prelate; suffragan, coadjutor, metropolitan. *Associated words*: episcopal, episcopacy, bishopdom, episcopicide, crosier, chimere, episcopate, rochet, gremial.

bishopric, n. diocese, [see](#).

bit, n. [morsel](#), [fragment](#), [scrap](#), crumb; [mite](#), ace, [scintilla](#), [particle](#), [whit](#), [iota](#), tittle, [grain](#), [atom](#), [jot](#), [molecule](#), [speck](#), [mote](#).

bit by bit. piecemeal.

bitch, n. [slut](#); [whore](#).

bite, v. champ, nibble, [chew](#); [sting](#), [smart](#), tingle; take hold of, adhere; [nip](#), [blight](#), [blast](#).

bite, n. mouthful; wheal.

biting, a. stinging, [sharp](#), [cutting](#), [sarcastic](#), [caustic](#), scathing, [bitter](#), [satirical](#), [pungent](#), [piquant](#); [nipping](#), [blasting](#); erosive, [corrosive](#), [acid](#), mordant.

bitter, a. [acid](#), acerb; [poignant](#), [intense](#); [calamitous](#), [distressing](#), [virulent](#), [acrimonious](#); [implacable](#).

bitterness, n. [acridity](#), acerbity; [gall](#), wormwood; poignancy, intensity, [severity](#); [rancor](#), [malice](#), malignity, implacableness.

bizarre, a. [fantastic](#), [whimsical](#), [grotesque](#).

blab, n. [babblers](#), blabber, [telltale](#).--v. [tell](#), [tattle](#).

black, a. sable, ebon, [inky](#), Stygian, Cimmerian, [lowering](#), [murky](#); Ethiopian, Papuan, [negro](#).

- black, n.** [stain](#), [smooch](#); Ethiopian, Papuan, [negro](#).
- black and blue.** [livid](#), ecchymosed.
- black and blue spot.** ecchymosis, suggillation.
- black art.** [necromancy](#), [conjuraton](#), [magic](#), [sorcery](#).
- blacken, v.** [darken](#), denigrate; begrime, besmirch, [tarnish](#), discolor; [defame](#), malign.
- blackguard, n.** [scoundrel](#), [rascal](#), [villain](#), [ruffian](#).
- blackguard, a.** [vicious](#), [scurrilous](#), opprobrious, [foul](#).
- blackguardism, n.** ruffianism, [scoundrelism](#), [rascality](#); scurrility, [billingsgate](#).
- blackhearted, a.** [villainous](#), [abandoned](#), [reprobate](#), diabolical, [base](#), depraved.
- black lead.** graphite, plumbago.
- blackleg, n.** (*Colloq.*) [gambler](#), gamester (*disreputable*).
- blackness, n.** [black](#), nigritude; [atrocit](#)y, heinousness, depravity.
- Black Sea.** Euxine.
- blacksmith, n.** ironsmith, farrier, [horseshoer](#). *Associated words:* Hephestian, anvil.
- blacksmith's shop.** smithy, smithery, farriery, stithy, [forge](#).
- black vomit.** melenemesis.
- bladder, n.** *Associated words:* cystitis, cystic, cystocele, cystose, cystolith, cystotomy, lithotomy, lithotomist, endoscope, endoscopy, prostate, catheter, litholysis, utricular, lithotrity, lithotome, utriculate.
- blade, n.** leaf (*of a plant*), spire (*of grass*); [buck](#), [gallant](#), [dandy](#).
- blamable, a.** culpable, [censurable](#), reprehensible, [blameworthy](#).
- blame, v.** [censure](#), [reproach](#).
- blame, n.** [censure](#), [reproach](#), reprehension, [condemnation](#), [stricture](#), animadversion, [reproof](#); culpability, reprehensibility, [demerit](#), wrongdoing, [fault](#).
- blameless, a.** [guiltless](#), irreprehensible, inculpable, unimpeachable, [faultless](#), irreproachable.
- blameworthy, a.** [censurable](#), [blamable](#).
- bland, a.** [suave](#), mollifying, [affable](#), complaisant; [soothing](#), emollient, demulsive, assuasive.
- blandish, v.** [flatter](#), [cajole](#), caress.
- blandishment, n.** [cajolery](#), [wheedling](#), caresses, blandiloquence.
- blank, a.** [void](#), [empty](#), [unfilled](#); expressionless, [vacant](#): [confounded](#), nonplused, astounded; unmitigated, [absolute](#), [downright](#).
- blarney, n.** (*Colloq.*) blandiloquence, [palaver](#), [blandishment](#), [cajolery](#), [flattery](#).
- blamey, v.** [flatter](#), [cajole](#), [palaver](#), [wheedle](#), [blandish](#).
- blasé, a.** surfeited (*with pleasure*), sated, [palled](#).

blasphemy, n. [sacrilege](#), calumny, profanity.

blast, n. squall, gust; [peal](#), blare, clang; [explosion](#), [discharge](#).

blast, v. [blight](#), [destroy](#); [frustrate](#), [ruin](#); [explode](#), [rend](#), [open](#).

blasting, n. blighting, carbunculation; [frustration](#), [ruination](#).

blat, v. bleat.

blatant, a. [brawling](#), [clamorous](#), [obstreperous](#), bawling braying.

blaze, n. [flame](#).

blazing, a. [flaming](#), ablaze, aflame. *Antonym*: smoldering.

blazon, v. emblazon; [publish](#), [display](#), [exhibit](#).

bleach, v. etiolate, [whiten](#), blanch.

bleaching, n. blanching, [whitening](#), etiolation.

bleak, a. windswept, [cheerless](#), [raw](#), [penetrating](#), [desolate](#), [dreary](#).

bleared, a. rheumy.

blearedness, n. lippitude, glama, epiphora.

bleed, v. exude.

bleeding, n. hemorrhage; phlebotomy, [bloodletting](#), venesection. *Associated words*: tourniquet, garrot, styptic.

blemish, v. [deface](#), [mar](#), [disfigure](#), sully.

blemish, n. [defect](#), [fault](#), [imperfection](#), [eyesore](#), [disfigurement](#), [blot](#).

blench, v. [flinch](#), [recoil](#), shrink from.

blend, v. intermingle, [fuse](#), [merge](#), [combine](#), [mix](#), assimilate.

blend, n. [mixture](#), merging, [fusion](#), assimilation, synthesis.

blessing, n. benediction, benison, beatitude; [boon](#), God-send.

blight, v. [blast](#); [ruin](#), [frustrate](#), fowart.

blind, a. unseeing, sightless, purblind; [oblivious](#), indiscriminating, [inconsiderate](#), [unmindful](#); unintelligible, illegible; [obscure](#), [intricate](#), involved.

blind, n. [shade](#), [curtain](#), [screen](#); blinder, blinker; [subterfuge](#), pretext, [ruse](#), [stratagem](#), [pretense](#), feint [sophistry](#).

blind alley. cul-de-sac, *impasse*.

blind gut. cæcum.

blinding, a. [obscuring](#).

blindness, n. sightlessness, anopsia, purblindness; amaurosis.

blink, v. [wink](#); connive at, [disregard](#), [overlook](#).

bliss, n. felicity, transport, [rapture](#), beatitude, [happiness](#), ecstasy.

- blissful, a.** felicitous, ecstatic, [rapturous](#), beatific.
- blister, n.** vesicle, pustule, pustulation, bleb; vesicatory, vesicant, episplastic, pustulant.--v. vesicate, pustulate.
- blistering, a.** vesicatory, episplastic, pustulant.--n. vesication, pustulation.
- bloat, v.** [inflate](#), distend.
- bloated, a.** distended, turgid, intumescent, tumefied.
- bloating, n.** dilatation, intumescence, turgidity.
- block, v.** [obstruct](#), blockade.--n. [obstruction](#), [obstacle](#), [barrier](#).
- blockhead, n.** dolt, [dunce](#), [simpleton](#), ninny, [numskull](#).
- blood, n.** lifeblood; [gore](#). *Associated words:* hematology, hemorrhage, hemal, hematic, [plethora](#), anæmia, sanguification, sanguify, [clot](#), corpuscle, styptic, hematosis, sanguiferous, hematin, sanguine, sanguineous, sanguinivorous, hematophobia, hyperæmia.
- blood, n.** [blade](#), [spark](#).
- bloodhound, n.** sleuthhound.
- bloodless, a.** exsanguineous, exsanguious, anæmic.
- bloodletting, n.** venesection, [bleeding](#), phlebotomy.
- blood of the gods.** ichor.
- blood poisoning.** toxæmia, septicæmia.
- bloodshed, n.** carnage, [massacre](#), [slaughter](#), bloodshedding.
- bloodsucker, n.** leech, sanguisuge; (*Slang*) [extortioner](#); [vampire](#).
- bloodthirsty, a.** [sanguinary](#), truculent, [ferocious](#), [cruel](#).
- blood vessel.** artery; [vein](#); capillary. *Associated words:* angiology, angiography, angiotomy, intrafusion, embolism, embolus, thrombosis, thrombolism, rete, hillus, endothelium, epithelium.
- bloody, a.** gory, [sanguinary](#), exsanguined, blood-stained.
- bloom, n.** [blossom](#), [blow](#); prime, [vigor](#), heyday, [flush](#); [fuzz](#), [down](#).
- blossom, n.** [flower](#), florescence, inflorescence, efflorescence, [bloom](#), [blow](#), anthesis.--v. [bloom](#), [blow](#).
- blot, n.** [stain](#), [blemish](#), smutch, [smooch](#), [reproach](#); [erasure](#), [obliteration](#).
- blot, v.** [stain](#), [spot](#), [blur](#), [blemish](#), sully, [disgrace](#), [tarnish](#), [dishonor](#); [efface](#), [erase](#), delete, [obliterate](#), expunge; [obscure](#), [eclipse](#).
- blotch, n.** [eruption](#), blain, bulla, pustule, bleb; [spotch](#), smutch, [blot](#).
- blow, n.** [blossom](#), [bloom](#); whack, [knock](#), thwack, [rap](#), thump, [assault](#), stroke; buffet, [calamity](#), [disaster](#), [reverse](#), [misfortune](#).
- blow, v.** [blossom](#), [bloom](#); [pant](#), puff, [gasp](#); [spout](#); [inflate](#), puff up, distend; [explode](#), [shatter](#); (*Colloq.*) [boast](#), [brag](#), [bluster](#), [vaunt](#), gasconade; [rant](#), [scold](#), [censure](#).
- blower, n.** (*Slang*) [braggart](#), [boaster](#), vaunter.
- blowhole, n.** spiracle.

- blow out.** extinguish.
- blow-out, n.** (*Colloq.*) jollification, [celebration](#), [feast](#), merry-making.
- blowpipe analysis.** *Associated word:* pyritology.
- blue, a.** azure, cerulean, cerulific, sapphire, sapphirine, amethystine, turquoise, ultramarine, sky-colored; [livid](#), ecchymosed; [rigorous](#), [severe](#); (*Colloq.*) [melancholy](#), [downhearted](#), [depressed](#), [despondent](#), dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, hypochondriac, chapfallen, [gloomy](#), (*Colloq.*) [gloomy](#), inauspicious, [dismal](#), depressing; (*Colloq.*) pedantic, literary.
- blue, n.** azure, amethystine, sapphirine, cerulean; cyanin, anthokyan, anthocyanin.
- blue jaundice.** cyanopathy, cyanosis.
- blues, n. pl.** (*Colloq.*) [despondency](#), [melancholy](#), [dismals](#), vapors, [depression](#), blue devils, hypochondria, [dumps](#), megrims.
- bluff, a.** [abrupt](#), [unceremonious](#), brusque; [gruff](#), [surlly](#); precipitous, [steep](#), [abrupt](#).
- bluff, v.** (*Colloq.*) [frighten](#), [deter](#), intimidate.
- blunder, n.** [bull](#), [error](#), [mistake](#), [impropriety](#), [slip](#), [solecism](#), *faux pas*.
- blundering, a.** [bungling](#), [awkward](#), [stupid](#), floundering.
- blunt, a.** [dull](#), obtuse; [abrupt](#), brusque, [unceremonious](#), [uncivil](#), ungracious, [discourteous](#); [stupid](#), [stolid](#).
- blunt, v.** [dull](#), [deaden](#), [stupefy](#); assuage, [alleviate](#), [mitigate](#).
- blur, v.** [dim](#), [bedim](#), [obscure](#); sully, [blemish](#); mackle, macule.
- blur, n.** [blot](#), indistinctness; mackle, macule.
- blurred, a.** indistinct, [obscure](#), [dim](#), bedimmed, sullied.
- blurt, v.** ejaculate.
- blushing, n.** blush, erubescence.
- bluster, v.** swagger, [storm](#), [rage](#), gasconade, roister.
- bluster, n.** [swaggering](#), gasconade, [boasting](#); [wind](#), [storm](#).
- blusterer, n.** swaggerer, [braggart](#), rodомont, roisterer, vaunter.
- blustering, a.** [stormy](#), [windy](#), [tempestuous](#); [swaggering](#), [bullying](#), [boastful](#), roistering.
- boar, n.** male [hog](#); barrow (*castrated*); hogget (*young boar*).
- boast, v.** [brag](#), [vaunt](#), [vapor](#), gasconade. *Antonyms:* [belittle](#), [decry](#), [disparage](#).
- boaster, n.** [braggart](#), vaunter, [braggadocio](#), gascon, rodомont, [blusterer](#), fanfaron, drawcansir.
- boastful, a.** bragging, vaunting, [vainglorious](#), thrasonical, [cockahoop](#), [braggart](#), jactititious.
- boasting, n.** bragging, gasconade, vapping, fanfaronade, rodомontade, blague, [bravado](#), [blustering](#), jactitation, vaunting. *Antonyms:* [disparagement](#), depreciation.
- boat, n.** water [craft](#), [launch](#), rowboat, [canoe](#), gondola, punt, yacht, yawl, scull, [cock](#), [dugout](#), [smack](#), pirogue, trawler, sloop, praam, coracle, pontoon, bateau, wherry, pinnace, scow, banca, transport, dory, galley, cruiser, [ship](#), barge, [bark](#), brig, bucentaur, skiff, caique, drogher, schooner, cockleshell, [vessel](#), [tug](#), towboat, tow, [cog](#), wangan, ferry-boat, dinghey, argosy, oomiac, junk, longboat, catboat, felucca, cutter, frigate, xebec, tartan, una [boat](#), mozes, [raft](#), catamaran, sampan, lifeboat, caravel,

trekschuit, masoola, argo, coggle. *Associated words:* davits, [oar](#), [helm](#), [stern](#), [pilot](#), [rudder](#), flotilla, navy, navigation, [fleet](#).

beatable, a. navigable.

boat races. regatta.

boat-shaped, a. navicular, scaphoid, cymbiform, naviform.

bob, n. pendant, [float](#).

bobtailed, a. curtailed.

bode, v. [forebode](#), [foreshadow](#), [augur](#), [presage](#), [betoken](#), [portend](#).

bodiless, a. incorporeal, disembodied.

bodilessness, n. incorporeality, disembodiment.

bodily, a. [physical](#), [corporal](#), corporeal.

boding, a. [ominous](#), [portentous](#).

boding, n. [omen](#), [sign](#), prognostic, [foreboding](#), [augury](#), auspice, portent.

bodkin, n. stiletto, eyeleteer; [tape needle](#).

body, n. the physical person; torso, [trunk](#); physique; [bulk](#), [mass](#); axis, centrum; individual, person, [creature](#); [system](#), code; consistency, substance; hulk; cuerpo. *Associated words:* physiology, [anatomy](#), bicorporal, embody, embodiment, disembody, disembodiment, [manikin](#), corporeality, corporeity, in cuerpo, somatic.

body servant. valet, squire.

body snatcher. resurrectionist, [ghoul](#).

bodyguard, n. lifeguard, *garde du corps*, [retinue](#).

bog, n. [quagmire](#), [marsh](#), [swamp](#), fen, [morass](#), [slough](#).

boggle, v. [hesitate](#), [stickle](#), [falter](#); bungle.

bogus, a. (*Colloq.*) [spurious](#), [counterfeit](#), fictitious, [sham](#), [fraudulent](#), forged, [mock](#), [false](#), supposititious.

bogy, n. [bugaboo](#), [bugbear](#), bogle, [specter](#).

boil, n. furuncle. *Associated word:* furuncular.

boil, v. seethe, simmer, effervesce.--n. [boiling](#).

boil away. [evaporate](#).

boiling, a. [seething](#), ebullient, effervescent, simmering.

boiling, n. ebullition, coction, [effervescence](#), [seething](#), gurgitation, simmering, ebullience.

boisterous, a. [noisy](#), [tumultuous](#), turbulent, hoidenish, [unrestrained](#), [rude](#).

bold, a. daring, intrepid, [brave](#); [forward](#), [immodest](#), [rude](#), hoidenish, brazen, [saucy](#), [insolent](#), unabashed, [audacious](#), [pert](#), [shameless](#), malapert; [conspicuous](#), [prominent](#), [salient](#); [steep](#), [abrupt](#), precipitous, acclivitous, [jagged](#). *Antonyms:* [modest](#), [bashful](#), [diffident](#), [coy](#), [shy](#), [timid](#), [retiring](#).

bold-faced, a. [impudent](#), [brazen-faced](#), [insolent](#).

- boldness, n.** [temerity](#), [impudence](#), presumption, effrontery, impertinence, [nerve](#).
- boll, n.** [pod](#), pericarp.
- bolster, v.** prop up, [support](#), [maintain](#).--n. [cushion](#), [pad](#), [support](#).
- bolt, v.** [sift](#); leave suddenly; gulp.
- bomb, n.** [shell](#).
- bombast, n.** magniloquence, [fustian](#), bombastry, altiloquence, grandiloquence.
- bombastic, a.** magniloquent, [grandiose](#), high-sounding, turgid, [inflated](#), grandiloquent.
- bona fide.** in good [faith](#), [real](#), [actual](#), [really](#), actually.
- bond, n.** [band](#), [tie](#), vinculum, copula; pl. shackles, manacles, fetters, [constraint](#); pl. [imprisonment](#), [captivity](#), [bondage](#), [restraint](#); [obligation](#).
- bond, a.** captive, enslaved.
- bondage, n.** [servitude](#), [slavery](#), [captivity](#), bond [service](#), thralldom, durance.
- bondsman, n.** bondman, [slave](#), [villain](#), [serf](#); [surety](#).
- bone, n.** ([little](#)) ossicle, osselet.
- bone, n.** *Associated words:* osteology, osteography, ossify, ossification, ossiferous, ossific, splint, [marrow](#), ossivorous, ossuary, osteoplasty, caries, osteopathy, solen, necrosis, [gangrene](#), rongeur, impaction, calcify, calcification, bursa, ossein, ossifying, ostalgia, ossifragous, skeleton.
- bone formation.** ostosis, ossification, ectostosis, osteogeny.
- boneless, a.** exosseous.
- bonelike, a.** osseous, ossified, bony.
- boneset, n.** thoroughwort, Indian sage, feverwort.
- bonmot, n.** [repartee](#).
- bonnet, n.** [headdress](#), chapeau.
- bonny, a.** [comely](#), [pretty](#), [merry](#), blithe, [sportive](#), [cheerful](#), buxom, chubby, [plump](#).
- bonus, n.** premium; honorarium.
- booby, n.** dolt, [dunce](#), [simpleton](#), [numskull](#), [coot](#), ninny, dullard, witling.
- boodle, n.** (*Slang*) [swag](#).
- boohoo, v.** (*Slang*) bawl, squawl.
- book, n.** [volume](#); tome ([ponderous](#)); [manual](#); publication; biograph; monograph; polygraph; anthology. *Associated words:* bibliography, bibliolater, bibliomania, bibliophobia, format, facture, biblioclast, bibliognost, stichometry, cahier, imprimatur, *ex libris*, edition, collation, Elzevir, bibliophilism, library, collaboration.
- booked, a.** registered; (*Colloq.*) on the [way](#), destined.
- bookish, a.** studious; [formal](#), pedantic.
- bookkeeper, n.** accountant, countercaster (*Contemptuous*).

bookkeeping, n. accountancy.

booklet, n. [pamphlet](#), brochure, [tract](#).

book lore. bibliology.

booklover, n. bibliophile.

bookman, n. [scholar](#), student.

bookseller, n. bookmerchant, bibliopole, biblioplist.

book worship. bibliolatry.

boom, v. [resound](#), [roar](#).

boon, a. [generous](#), [bountiful](#), benign; [jolly](#), [convivial](#), [gay](#), [jovial](#), [frolicsome](#), [sportive](#).

boor, n. [peasant](#), rustic (*rude*); [lout](#), [churl](#), [gawk](#).

boorish, a. [uncultured](#), [rude](#), unrefined, [gawky](#), [loutish](#), [ungainly](#).

boot, n. premium, [bonus](#); buskin, gamashes.

bootless, a. [useless](#), [unavailing](#), [futile](#), ineffectual.

booty, n. [plunder](#), [spoil](#), [loot](#).

booze, v. tipple.

border, n. verge, [edge](#), [margin](#), [brink](#), marge, [skirt](#), [rim](#), [brim](#); purl, fillet; [boundary](#), frontier, [outskirt](#), [confine](#), march, purlieu.

bordering on. [adjacent](#), [adjoining](#), coterminous with, conterminous with.

border, v. border on, be contiguous, be [adjacent](#), adjoin, verge, approach.

bore, n. [perforation](#); caliber; tiresome person, proser.

bore, v. [perforate](#), [pierce](#), [drill](#); [weary](#), [tire](#), [annoy](#), [fatigue](#).

boring, n. [perforation](#); transforation.

born, p.p. née.--a. [innate](#), [natural](#), [inherent](#), congenital.

bosh, n. (*Colloq.*) [nonsense](#), [froth](#), flummery, [moonshine](#), [twaddle](#), [balderdash](#), [drivel](#), [fustian](#), prating.

boss, n. protuberance, stud, [knob](#), process; (*Colloq.*) [superintendent](#), director, employer, foreman, [overseer](#).

boss, v. (*Colloq.*) [direct](#), [oversee](#), superintend; [domineer](#), [dominate](#), [dictate](#).

bossy, a. studded; (*Colloq.*) [dictatorial](#), [domineering](#), [imperious](#), [arbitrary](#), [masterful](#), authoritative.

botanist, n. phytologist.

botany, n. phytology.

botch, n. bungle, fiasco.

bother, v. [trouble](#), [annoy](#), [discommode](#), incommode, inconvenience, [worry](#), [molest](#).

bother, n. petty [trouble](#), [annoyance](#), inconvenience.

botheration, n. (*Colloq.*) [perplexity](#), [annoyance](#), [nuisance](#), [vexation](#), [disturbance](#).

bothersome, a. [troublesome](#), [perplexing](#), [annoying](#), [vexatious](#).

bottle, n. phial, vial, cruet, [flask](#), decanter, cruse, siphon, amphora, ampulla, tankard, matrass, bolthead, carboy, carafe, croft, canteen, flagon, kit, demijohn, jorum, vinaigrette, costrel, pycnometer, magnum, flacket, betty.

bottom, n. [foot](#), [base](#); nadir; [foundation](#), [groundwork](#), [basis](#), [base](#), pedestal; [fundament](#), buttocks, [rump](#), fundus, [seat](#); [dregs](#), precipitate, lees, [sediment](#), [grounds](#).

bottom, a. [fundamental](#).

bottomless, a. abysmal, [unfathomable](#).

bough, n. [branch](#), [limb](#).

boulevard, n. *Associated word:* boulevardier.

bounce, v. [spring](#), [bound](#); [rebound](#), [recoil](#); (*Colloq.*) [discharge](#), [dismiss](#).

bounce, n. [bound](#), [leap](#), [rebound](#), [spring](#); (*Colloq.*) [discharge](#), [dismissal](#).

bouncer, a. (*Cottoq.*) [braggart](#), [boaster](#); [lie](#), [falsehood](#); whopper.

bouncing, a. [lusty](#), buxom, [strapping](#), [plump](#); [excessive](#), [big](#), whopping.

bound, v. [limit](#), [inclose](#), circumscribe, terminate; [leap](#), [spring](#), [bounce](#); [rebound](#).

bound, n. [spring](#), [leap](#), [bounce](#), [rebound](#); [boundary](#), [confine](#).

bound, p.p. and a. restrained, [constrained](#), repressed; [bounden](#); destined, [sure](#), [certain](#); (*Colloq.*) determined, resolved; costive, [constipated](#).

boundary, n. [circumference](#), periphery; [bound](#), [limit](#), [border](#), term, [confines](#), precinct, bourn, march, marge.

bounden, a. obliged, [beholden](#); [obligatory](#), [binding](#).

boundless, a. illimitable, [unbounded](#), [vast](#), [immense](#), limitless.

bounteous, a. [bountiful](#), [generous](#), [liberal](#), munificent.

bountiful, a. [liberal](#), free-hearted, [generous](#); [plentiful](#), [abundant](#), [copious](#), [unstinted](#), [ample](#).

bounty, n. [generosity](#), [liberality](#), munificence, beneficence; premium, [bonus](#), [reward](#).

bouquet, n. nosegay; boutonnière (*buttonhole bouquet*).

bourne, n. destination, [goal](#); [stream](#), [rivulet](#); [boundary](#), [bound](#).

bout, n. [round](#), [turn](#); [contest](#), [set-to](#), [conflict](#).

bow, v. [bend](#), [curve](#), [crook](#); prostrate, [overwhelm](#), [crush](#), [abase](#), [yield](#), [obey](#), [submit](#), be obeisant; [incline](#), [nod](#).

bow, n. [nod](#); obeisance; salam; congé; [stern](#), prow, [beak](#); [courtesy](#), curtsy.

bow and arrows. *Associated words:* [archery](#), archer, toxophilite, [crossbow](#), [quiver](#), centaur, ascham, belomancy, [bowman](#), Sagittarius, sagittary, arbelest, vireton.

bowels, n. pl. [intestines](#), entrails, [inwards](#); cæcum, colon, rectum; recesses, *penetralia*.

bower, n. [arbor](#).

bowl, n. [dish](#), beaker, [mortar](#).

bow-legged, a. bandy-legged.

bowman, n. archer.

bow-shaped, a. arcuate, arcuated.

box, n. [receptacle](#), [chest](#), [case](#), coffer, carton, caddy, bandbox, [casket](#), caisson; ciborium, [pyx](#); binnacle; [slap](#), [cuff](#), buffet, stroke.

box, v. [slap](#), [cuff](#); spar.

boxing, n. sparring.

boy, n. lad, youngster, stripling, [master](#), [youth](#), [son](#), [minor](#), junior, youngling, cadet, [chap](#), urchin, bub, [sprig](#), callant, younker, hobbledehoy; gamin, gutter-snipe.

boyhood, n. [youth](#), [juvenility](#), juniority, nonage, [minority](#).

boyish, a. [juvenile](#), [immature](#), [childish](#), [youthful](#).

boy-servant, n. [page](#), [footboy](#); [groom](#), [hostler](#), [lackey](#).

brace, v. [prop](#), [support](#), fortify, [buttress](#), [stay](#), [shore](#); [strengthen](#), invigorate.

brace, n. [prop](#), [support](#), [shore](#), strut, [stay](#), stanchion; tension; [pair](#), [two](#).

bracer, n. [tonic](#), invigorant; stiffener, [support](#), [prop](#).

bracing, a. invigorating, [strengthening](#), stimulating.

bracket, n. [console](#), corbel, strut, modillion, cantalever; pl. crotchets.

brag, v. [boast](#), [vaunt](#), [vapor](#). *Antonyms:* [disparage](#), [decry](#), [belittle](#), depreciate.

brag, n. [boasting](#), self-glorification, [vaunt](#), gasconade [braggadocio](#), [bravado](#), vapping. *Antonyms:* [disparagement](#), detraction, [decrial](#), depreciation.

braggadocio, n. [brag](#), [boasting](#); [boaster](#), [braggart](#).

braggart, n. [boaster](#), rodomont, gascon, vaunter, vapor, [blusterer](#), [braggadocio](#), [bouncer](#).

braid, n. [plait](#); [queue](#), [pigtail](#).--v. [plait](#), [plat](#), entwine, interlace.

brain, n. cerebrum; cerebellum; encephalon. *Associated words:* cerebrology, encephalology, cerebration, cerebri, lecithin, excerebration, cephalopathy, encephalitis, apoplexy, cerebral.

brain action. cerebration.

brain fag. cerebropathy.

brainless, a. anencephalic, anencephalous; witless, [silly](#), [imbecile](#), [idiotic](#).

brake, n. [thicket](#).

branch, n. [bough](#), [limb](#); [shoot](#), [sprout](#), [sprig](#), [spray](#), [twig](#), tiller, [switch](#), [sucker](#), stolen, [offshoot](#); ramification; [division](#), [department](#), bureau, [wing](#); tributary, affluent.

branch, v. ramify, divaricate, diverge, [fork](#), bifurcate.

branch, a. tributary.

branching, a. [forked](#), dendroid, dendritic, arborescent, furcated.

- branching, n.** ramification, divarication, [divergence](#), forking, bifurcation, [radiation](#), dichotomy.
- brand, v.** stigmatize.
- brand, n.** firebrand; [kind](#), [quality](#), grade, stigma.
- branding, n.** stigmatization.
- brash, a.** quick-tempered, irascible; [brittle](#), [crisp](#), [fragile](#).
- brass, n.** (*Colloq.*) [impudence](#), [insolence](#), [temerity](#), effrontery, audacity.
- brass worker.** brasier, brazier.
- brassy, a.** brazen; (*Colloq.*) [bold](#), [impudent](#), [forward](#).
- bravado, n.** [brag](#); [blustering](#), [threat](#).
- brave, a.** intrepid, [courageous](#), [valiant](#), daring, [bold](#), valorous, [chivalrous](#), [fearless](#), [adventurous](#), [dauntless](#), [doughty](#), [gallant](#), [heroic](#), [mettlesome](#), undaunted, [venturesome](#), lion-hearted, [manly](#), [unafraid](#), [plucky](#); [showy](#), [effective](#), [striking](#). *Antonyms:* [craven](#), timorous, [cowardly](#), [recreant](#), [pusillanimous](#). See *cowardly*.
- brave, v.** [defy](#), [dare](#), [beard](#).
- bravery, n.** intrepidity, [courage](#), [heroism](#), [valor](#), [prowess](#), [hardihood](#), [mettle](#), [pluck](#), fearlessness, [boldness](#). *Antonyms:* [cowardice](#), [timidity](#), [recreancy](#), poltroonery, [flinch](#).
- brawl, n.** quarrel (*noisy*), [dispute](#), [mêlée](#), [broil](#), [rumpus](#), [uproar](#).
- brawling, a.** [clamorous](#), [disputatious](#), [noisy](#), [quarrelsome](#), [jangling](#).
- brawny, a.** [stalwart](#), [muscular](#), sinewy, [robust](#), [strong](#).
- brazen-faced, a.** [impudent](#), [shameless](#), [pert](#), [immodest](#).
- breach, n.** [breaking](#), [rupture](#); infraction, [violation](#), [trespass](#), nonobservance; hernia, [rupture](#); [falling out](#), [alienation](#), disaffection, [variance](#), [difference](#); [separation](#), [ruption](#), disruption.
- bread, n.** *Associated words:* panification, panary, panivorous, crouton, zwiebach, panade, sop, crumb, [crust](#), brewis, sippet, dough, knead, leaven.
- bread-basket, n.** pannier.
- breadth, n.** [width](#), [latitude](#); [liberality](#), [tolerance](#), [catholicity](#).
- break, v.** [fracture](#), dispart, [sever](#), [rend](#), [smash](#), [shatter](#), [shiver](#), [splinter](#), [batter](#), burst, [rupture](#), [crack](#); [infringe](#), [violate](#), [disobey](#), [transgress](#), [trespass](#); communicate, disclose, divulge, [tell](#), [impart](#), broach; [discipline](#), [tame](#); [bankrupt](#), impoverish, [ruin](#).
- break, n.** [breach](#), [rupture](#), [fracture](#), fissure [crack](#), [chasm](#), [gap](#), [rent](#), [rift](#), hiatus, cæsura, interstice.
- breakdown, n.** [downfall](#), collapse, [crash](#).
- breaking, n.** [fracture](#), [rupture](#); [breach](#), infraction, [violation](#). *Associated words:* [brittle](#), frangible, frangibility, [tenacious](#), [tenacity](#), inviolable, inviolability.
- breaking out.** [eruption](#), [rash](#), efflorescence, exanthema; paroxysm.
- breaking out again.** recrudescence.
- breakup, n.** disruption, [disorganization](#).

breakwater, n. jetty, [pier](#), mole, [dike](#).

breast, n. [chest](#), bosom, thorax; [teat](#), pap, dug, mamma. *Associated words:* amasty, pectoral, plastron, bib, gorget, mammillary, angina pectoris, areola, pectoriloquy, diaphragm, sternal.

breast, v. [stem](#), struggle with, withstand, [resist](#).

breastbone, n. sternum.

breastpin, n. brooch, pectoral.

breath, n. respiration.

breathable, a. respirable. *Antonyms:* irrespirable, [unbreathable](#).

breathe, v. respire, inhale and exhale; infuse; wheeze, suspire, [sigh](#), [gasp](#), [pant](#), aspirate; exhale, emit.

breathing, n. respiration, inhalation (*breathing in*), exhalation (*breathing out*); aspiration, suspiration, sighing, [panting](#), insufflation, [gasp](#), wheeze, afflatus, [inflation](#), pneumonia; [inspiration](#), theopneusty. *Associated words:* eupnoeoe, dyspnoeoe, asthma, apnoeoe, cachon, respiratory, gill, branchia, pneumodynamics, pneometry, [suffocation](#), stertorous.

breathless, a. [panting](#).

breech, n. buttocks.

breeches, n. pl. smallclothes, [knickerbockers](#), knee-breeches; [trousers](#), [pants](#).

breed, v. [beget](#), [generate](#), procreate, engender, conceive and [bear](#); [nurture](#), [train](#); occasion, originate, engender.

breed, n. [race](#), [variety](#), [strain](#), extraction, [family](#), lineage, [pedigree](#); [class](#), [sort](#), [kind](#), [variety](#).

breeding, n. [generation](#), procreation, begetting, proliferation; stirpiculture, eugenics; [nurture](#), [training](#). *Associated words:* dysgenesis, dysgenetic, [hybrid](#), hybridization, thremmatology.

breeding prolific. *Antonym:* unprolific.

freely.

breeze, n. zephyr; (*Colloq.*) [disturbance](#), [quarrel](#), [tumult](#).

breezy, a. [airy](#), [windy](#); (*Colloq.*) [lively](#), [spirited](#), [animated](#), [brisk](#).

brew, v. [foment](#), [concoct](#), [hatch](#), [plot](#).

bribe, n. hush-money, boodle (*Slang*).--v. suborn.

bribery, n. subornation.

bric-a-brac, n. vertu, knick-knacks.

brick, n. adobe (*unburnt and dried in the sun*); malm-brick.

bridal, a. [nuptial](#), conjugal, hymeneal.

bridge, n. trestlework, viaduct, culvert, pons, pontoon [bridge](#), cantilever [bridge](#).

bridge, v. [span](#).

bridle, n. [restraint](#), [curb](#), [check](#).--v. [restrain](#), [curb](#), [check](#), [control](#).

brief, a. [short-lived](#), ephemeral, [transient](#), transitory; terse, [concise](#). See *short*.

brief, n. breviary, [epitome](#), [summary](#); writ, [precept](#), breve.

- briefness, n.** brevity.
- brier, n.** [thorn](#), bramble.
- brigand, n.** [highwayman](#), [bandit](#), [outlaw](#), [robber](#), [footpad](#), [freebooter](#).
- bright, a.** [luminous](#), gleaming, [lustrous](#), [radiant](#), resplendent, glistening, [beaming](#), shimmering, phosphorescent, luciferous, luminiferous, argent, orient, [dazzling](#), [glowing](#), [glittering](#), flashing, scintillating, [sparkling](#), refulgent, effulgent, [brilliant](#), vivid, [glossy](#), fulgent, naif, lucent, [glaring](#), garish, crystalline; [intelligent](#), precocious, [apt](#), acute, [discerning](#), [clever](#), [smart](#), [knowing](#); [auspicious](#), propitious; illustrious, [glorious](#). *Antonyms:* [dull](#), lackluster, [obscure](#), [dim](#), [opaque](#), [murky](#), nebulous, dingy, tarnished, sullied.
- brighten, v.** [polish](#), burnish, [furbish](#); illuminate, irradiate, [cheer](#), [rally](#), enliven, inspire.
- brightness, n.** [brilliance](#), [splendor](#), [luster](#), luminosity, resplendence, [radiance](#), refulgence, effulgence, glow; [aptness](#), precocity, acuteness, [sharpness](#), [discernment](#); vivacity, [animation](#), [liveliness](#).
- brilliance, n.** [brightness](#), resplendence, refulgence, brilliance.
- brilliant, a.** [sparkling](#), [glittering](#), scintillating, [dazzling](#), gleaming, glistening, flashing; [splendid](#), [glorious](#), [signal](#), [eminent](#), [striking](#).
- brim, n.** [rim](#), [border](#), [margin](#), [edge](#), [brink](#), [bank](#), marge.
- brimstone, n.** [sulphur](#).
- bring, v.** fetch.
- bring about.** [bring to pass](#), [effect](#), [accomplish](#), effectuate, [achieve](#).
- bring back.** [return](#), [restore](#), [replace](#); [revive](#), resuscitate.
- bring forward.** introduce.
- bring to.** resuscitate, [revive](#), reanimate.
- bringing to.** resuscitation, [revivification](#).
- bring on.** incur.
- bring to pass.** [accomplish](#), effectuate.
- bring up.** [nurture](#), [rear](#), [nurture](#), [train](#).
- brink, n.** [edge](#), [border](#), verge.
- brisk, a.** [lively](#), [spirited](#), [sprightly](#), [spry](#), [agile](#), [rapid](#).
- British soldier.** Tommy Atkins.
- brittle, a.** frangible, [crisp](#), friable.
- brittleness, n.** frangibility. *Antonym:* [tenacity](#).
- broad, a.** [wide](#); extensive, extended, [vast](#), wide-reaching, comprehensive; [liberal](#), [tolerant](#), [catholic](#); [indelicate](#), [gross](#), [questionable](#).
- broadside, n.** [placard](#), [poster](#).
- broil, v.** [grill](#).
- broiler, n.** gridiron.

- broiling, a.** scorching, torrid, [grilling](#).
- broken, a.** fractured, splintered, shattered, shivered; [disconnected](#), discontinuous, interrupted; impaired, shattered; [subdued](#), humbled, [contrite](#), [penitent](#), crushed, [trained](#), subjugated, tractable; violated. *Antonyms:* inviolate, intact, [whole](#).
- broken-hearted, a.** [disconsolate](#), inconsolable, [comfortless](#).
- broker, a.** [agent](#), [factor](#), [middleman](#), [go-between](#).
- brood, v.** incubate, sit; meditate (*morbidly*).
- brook, n.** [rivulet](#), runlet, [rill](#), [creek](#), streamlet, runnel, [run](#), [burn](#).
- brook, v.** [tolerate](#), suffer, [endure](#), [bear](#).
- broom, n.** besom; whisk (*small broom*).
- brothel, n.** house of [prostitution](#), [bawdy-house](#), brothelry.
- brother, n.** *Associated words:* fratricidal, fraternize, fratricide, [brotherhood](#), brother [german](#), brother uterine.
- brotherhood, n.** [fraternity](#), [fellowship](#).
- brotherly, a.** [fraternal](#).
- brow, n.** [forehead](#).
- brown, a.** dusky, tawny, dun, swarthy.
- brown race.** Malayan.
- brown study.** [abstraction](#), reverie, musing, preoccupation.
- bruise, v.** contuse, ecchymose.
- bruise, v.** indent, [deface](#), [disfigure](#).
- bruise, n.** contusion, ecchymosis.
- bruiser, n.** (*Colloq.*) boxer, pugilist.
- bruit, n.** [report](#), town [talk](#), [rumor](#), [hearsay](#).--v. [noise](#), abroad, [report](#), [tell](#), [circulate](#).
- brush, n.** [brushwood](#); [thicket](#), [underbrush](#); grazing.
- brushwood, n.** [thicket](#), [coppice](#), [underbrush](#), [brush](#).
- brutal, a.** [inhuman](#), [cruel](#), fell, [ruthless](#), truculent, [unfeeling](#); [beastly](#), bestial, [brutish](#).
- brutality, n.** [inhumanity](#), cruelty, truculence.
- brute, n.** [beast](#); [fiend](#), [monster](#), [ruffian](#), yahoo.
- brute, a.** irrational.
- brutish, a.** bestial, [brutal](#), [brute](#).
- bubonic plague.** polyadenitis.
- buck, n.** [ram](#); [beau](#), [fop](#), [blade](#), [dandy](#).
- bud, v.** pullulate, germinate, burgeon.

- Buddha, n.** Gautama Siddartha, Sakya Sinha.
- budding, n.** gemmification, bourgeoning, gemmation.
- buffalo, n.** bison; carabao (*water buffalo*).
- bugaboo, n.** ogre, [bugbear](#), [bogy](#), [fright](#), bullbeggar.
- bugbear, n.** [bugaboo](#), ogre, [bogy](#), *bête noire*.
- build, v.** [erect](#), construct, [raise](#).
- builder, n.** architect; [carpenter](#).
- building, n.** [erection](#), construction; edifice, structure, [pile](#); architecture.
- businesslike, a.** pragmatical.
- bulging, a.** protuberant, [convex](#), gibbous.
- bulgy, a.** (*Colloq.*) [bulging](#), gibbous, [convex](#).
- bulk, n.** [mass](#), [size](#), dimensions, magnitude, bulkiness; [majority](#), [mass](#).
- bulky, a.** [massive](#), [ponderous](#), [big](#).
- bull, n.** Taurus; Minotaur; Apis. *Associated words:* tauriform, taurine, bovine, bellow.
- bulldoze, v.** (*Colloq.*) intimidate, browbeat.
- bullfight, n.** *Associated words:* [arena](#), banderilla, banderillero, picadore.
- bullfighter, n.** matador, toreador, tauridor, capeador, tauromachian.
- bullfighting, n.** tauromachy.
- bullhead, n.** (*Colloq.*) dolt, [lout](#), [lubber](#), dunderhead, beetlehead.
- bully, n.** [blusterer](#), swaggerer, roisterer, [rowdy](#), [rough](#).
- bully, a.** (*Slang*) [jolly](#), [jovial](#); [fine](#), [excellent](#), [good](#).
- bully, v.** browbeat, overbear, swagger, [bluster](#), intimidate.
- bullying, a.** hectoring, [swaggering](#), [blustering](#).
- bulwark, n.** [rampart](#), [fortification](#); [defense](#), palladium, [shield](#).
- bump, v.** [jolt](#), [jounce](#), thump.
- bump, n.** protuberance, prominence, [lump](#), nodule, [swelling](#).
- bumpkin, n.** [lout](#), [boor](#), clodpoll, [yokel](#), yahoo, [hind](#).
- bumptious, a.** (*Colloq.*) [self-conceited](#), [obtrusive](#), [pushing](#).
- bunch, n.** [cluster](#), [tuft](#), [knot](#), tussock; raceme, racemation; protuberance, [lump](#), nodule, [hunch](#), [bump](#); [lot](#), [collection](#), [group](#), assortment, [set](#).
- bundle, n.** [parcel](#), [package](#), bale, [pack](#), budget, packet.
- bung, n.** [stopper](#), tampon, [spigot](#), stopple; [bunghole](#), [vent](#).

- bunghole, n.** [bung](#), [vent](#), vent-hole.
- bungling, a.** [unskillful](#), maladroit, [inexpert](#), [clumsy](#), [inapt](#).
- bunker, n.** [bin](#), [receptacle](#), [crib](#).
- bunko, v.** [cheat](#), [swindle](#), victimize.
- burden, n.** [load](#), [cargo](#); incubus, encumbrance, [weight](#), [impediment](#), [trial](#), [oppression](#); [chorus](#), [refrain](#).
- burden, v.** encumber, [load](#), surcharge, [oppress](#).
- burial, n.** interment, inhumation, sepulture, entombment. *Antonyms:* disinterment, [exhumation](#).
- burlesque, n.** [travesty](#), [farce](#).
- burn, v.** [scorch](#), scald, [singe](#), char, [sear](#), cauterize, [brand](#), consume, incinerate; [cremate](#), [incremate](#).
- burn, n.** ambustion.
- burnable, a.** combustible, [inflammable](#). *Antonyms:* incombustible, asbestic.
- burning, n.** combustion, cineration, incineration; cauterization, cautery; pyrography; arson; incendiarism; smoldering.
- burning, n.** [cremation](#), [incremation](#). *Associated words:* cremator, crematory, crematorium.
- bury, n.** inter, inhume, entomb, sepulcher; [hide](#), [secrete](#), conceal, cache. *Antonyms:* disinter, [exhume](#).
- burying-ground, n.** [cemetery](#).
- bush, n.** [shrub](#); [thicket](#), [jungle](#), underwood, boscage.
- bushwhacker, n.** bushranger, guerrilla.
- business, n.** vocation, [calling](#), pursuit, [craft](#), [trade](#), [occupation](#), [profession](#); avocation; traffic, [trade](#), [commerce](#), [enterprise](#), [industry](#), [barter](#); [duty](#), [function](#), [work](#), [place](#); affair, [concern](#), [matter](#). *Associated words:* [commercial](#), [mercantile](#), technical, technicality, technology.
- bustle, n.** [stir](#), [agitation](#), [tumult](#), [ado](#), [pothor](#), [commotion](#); [bishop](#), tournure, pannier.
- busy, a.** occupied, [engaged](#), employed, engrossed; [diligent](#), [industrious](#), sedulous, [active](#); [intrusive](#), [official](#), [meddlesome](#).
- butcher, v.** [slaughter](#).
- butter, n.** *Associated words:* butyric, butyryn, butyrometer, butyrate, dairy, creamery, churn, butterine, capric, caprylic, caproic acid, butyraceous.
- butterflies, n.** Lepidoptera. *Associated words:* lepidopterist, lepidopteral, lepidopterous, caterpillar, [larva](#).
pl.
- buttock, n.** [rump](#), [fundament](#), [breech](#); glutæus ([muscle](#)).
- buttress, n.** [support](#), [stay](#), [prop](#).
- buy, v.** [purchase](#).
- buyer, n.** purchaser.
- buying, n.** [purchase](#).
- buzz, n.** [hum](#), [murmur](#), bombinate; [whiz](#).
- buzz, v.** [hum](#), bombinate.

by degrees. gradually.

bystander, n. [spectator](#), [onlooker](#), [witness](#).

by turns. alternately, in [succession](#).

C

C. *Associated word:* cedilla.

cabbage, n. savoy; colewort; broccoli; collards; Brussels sprouts. *Associated words:* Brassica, brassicaceous.

cabbage, v. (*Colloq.*) [steal](#), [pilfer](#), purloin, filch.

cabin, n. [hut](#), [hovel](#), [shanty](#), [cot](#), [shack](#), [cottage](#).

cage, n. [mew](#).--v. [confine](#), coop up, encage, [mew](#).

caged, a. imprisoned, confined.

cajole, v. [beguile](#), [wheedle](#), [blandish](#), [inveigle](#), [flatter](#).

cajolery, n. [wheedling](#), [blandishment](#), [beguilement](#).

cake, v. [concrete](#), [harden](#), solidify, coagulate.

calamitous, a. [disastrous](#), deplorable, baleful, ill-fated, untoward, dire.

calamity, n. [disaster](#), [catastrophe](#), [misfortune](#), [casualty](#), [reverse](#), [adversity](#), mischance.

calculate, v. [compute](#), [reckon](#), [estimate](#); [forecast](#); (*Colloq.*) [expect](#), [intend](#), contemplate, [plan](#).

calculating, a. [scheming](#), forecasting, [crafty](#), circumspect, [cautious](#), [wary](#).

calculation, n. computation, [reckoning](#); [expectation](#), [anticipation](#); circumspection, wariness, [forethought](#), [caution](#).

calendar, n. [almanac](#); [list](#), [schedule](#), [register](#), [catalogue](#), docket.

calf, n. *Associated words:* vellum, [parchment](#), [veal](#), fatling, dogy, vitular, vituline, slink, slunk, calve, [steer](#).

calico, n. print.

California eschscholtzia.

poppy.

call, v. summon, [bid](#), evoke, [invite](#); convoke, [assemble](#), [muster](#), [convene](#); entitle, [name](#), designate, dub, denominate; invoke, [petition](#), invoke.

call, n. summons, vocation, [invocation](#), entreaty, [appeal](#), [invitation](#); [signal](#); [requirement](#), [demand](#), requisition; election, [appointment](#); interview.

calling, n. summons, [call](#); vocation (*divine summons*); evocation, [convocation](#); [occupation](#), [business](#), [trade](#), employment, vocation, pursuit.

callous, a. [unfeeling](#), [insensible](#), [hardened](#), [unimpressible](#).

callow, a. [unfledged](#), [unfeathered](#); [immature](#), [green](#), [inexperienced](#).

call to account. impeach, [accuse](#).

calm, n. [lull](#), tranquillity, [quiet](#), placidity.

- calm, a.** [still](#), [serene](#), [motionless](#), undisturbed, unruffled, pacific, placid, tranquil, halcyon; [sedate](#), collected, imperturbable, [unmoved](#), [cool](#), composed, dispassionate. *Antonyms:* [excited](#), [stormy](#), agitated, ruffled, discomposed, [perturbed](#), [boisterous](#).
- calm, v.** [lull](#), [allay](#), [hush](#), tranquillize, becalm, [still](#), compose, [quiet](#), [appease](#), [pacify](#), assuage, [moderate](#), [alleviate](#), conciliate, [abate](#), [console](#).
- calmness, n.** tranquillity, [serenity](#), placidity, stillness, [composure](#), imperturbability, dispassion, imperturbation, [unconcern](#), equanimity, collectedness, [self-possession](#). *Antonyms:* [commotion](#), [excitement](#), [agitation](#), [discomposure](#).
- camel, n.** dromedary (*one hump*); bactrian camel (*two humps*); deloul, maharik (*the swift camel*).
- cameo, n.** anaglyph. *Antonym:* [intaglio](#).
- camp, n.** encampment; bivouac; cantonment, [quarters](#). *Associated words:* castrensial, étape, decampment, decamp, castrametation.
- camp, v.** encamp.
- canal, n.** [channel](#). *Associated words:* towpath, berm, heelpath, [lock](#).
- cancel, v.** [annul](#), [abrogate](#), rescind, [nullify](#), [quash](#), [abolish](#), [countermand](#). *Antonyms:* [confirm](#), [approve](#), corroborate, enforce, reenact, [maintain](#).
- cancellation, n.** [annulment](#), [abrogation](#), rescission, [nullification](#), countermanding.
- cancer, n.** carcinoma, carcinosis. *Associated words:* cancerate, canceration, cancerous, cancriform, cancrroid, solanoid.
- candid, a.** [impartial](#), [unbiased](#), [fair](#); [frank](#), ingenuous, [unreserved](#), straightforward. *Antonyms:* disingenuous, [deceitful](#), [reserved](#), [subtle](#).
- candidate, n.** aspirant, nominee, postulant, office-seeker, contestant (*for an office*).
- candle, n.** taper, cierge, rushlight, serge; pl. chandlery. *Associated words:* chandler, wick, [snuff](#), socket, accensor, petrostearine, sconce, swéal.
- candlestick, n.** candelabrum, jesse, girandole, [lustre](#).
- candor, n.** [impartiality](#), disinterestedness; [frankness](#), ingenuousness, [naïveté](#), openness.
- candy, n.** confectionery, bonbon, sweetmeat, confection, comfit, confect, lollipop, caramel, [fudge](#), fondant, praline, [taffy](#), sugar plum, toffee.
- candy maker.** confectioner.
- cane sugar.** sucrose.
- canker, n.** [corrosion](#), [erosion](#), [blight](#).
- cannibal, n.** anthropophagite.--a. anthropophagous.
- cannibalism, n.** anthropophagy; exophagy, endophagy.
- cannibals, n.** anthropophagi, man-eaters, androphagi.
pl.
- cannon, n.** *Associated words:* ordnance, cannonade, cannoneer, linstock, calibre, [bore](#), cascabel, [breach](#), reenforce, [chase](#), [muzzle](#), trunnion, rimbace, chamber, howitzer, [mortar](#).
- canny, a.** [cunning](#), [crafty](#), [wary](#), [shrewd](#), [cautious](#), [prudent](#), circumspect; magical.
- canoe, n.** piroque ([dugout](#)); pitpan (*Cen. Amer.*); kayak (*Arctic tribes*).
- canon, n.** [law](#), [rule](#), regulation.

- canonicals, n.** [vestments](#); [gown](#), [robe](#), [cassock](#), surplice, alb, pallium, cope, scapulary, dalmatic, stole, chasuble, **pl.** tunicle, [scarf](#), mantelletta, cowl, ephod, amice, mitre, capoch, biretta, chimere, rochet, scapular, planeta, maniple, tippet, plicata.
- canopy, n.** [covering](#), [awning](#), baldaquin, baldachin, [tilt](#), tester, pavilion.
- cant, n.** [slope](#), [tilt](#), [turn](#); [bias](#), [impulse](#); prating; idioms, parlance, vocabulary; affected [piety](#), [hypocrisy](#); slang, [jargon](#), lingo, argot.
- cant, v.** [tilt](#), [tip](#), [incline](#).
- cantankerous, a.** (*Colloq.*) [perverse](#), contumacious, [contentious](#), [headstrong](#), [contrary](#).
- canteen carrier.** (*female*) cantiniere, vivandiere.
- canvas, n.** tarpaulin; coutil.
- canyon, n.** [gorge](#), [ravine](#), [gulch](#).
- cap, n.** biggin, biggon, biggonnet, busby, coif, berretta, biretta, barret, caul, callot, head-gear, turban, fez, calotte, toque, mortarboard, mitre, tarboosh, Tam-o-Shanter, zuchetto, wimple, shako, morion, mozetta, casque, [helmet](#), mutch, montero, domino, beaver, glengarry, calpac, thrum [cap](#), beret, keffieh, mortier, mobcap. *Associated word:* visor.
- cap, v.** [crown](#), [complete](#), [consummate](#), [surpass](#), [exceed](#).
- capability, n.** [ability](#), capacity, [competency](#), [qualification](#), efficiency, proficiency.
- capable, a.** [able](#), [qualified](#), [susceptible](#), [competent](#), [efficient](#), [proficient](#). *Antonyms:* See *incapable*.
- cape, n.** promontory, [headland](#).
- caper, n.** [dido](#), [trick](#), [prank](#), [leap](#), [gambol](#), [curlycue](#).
- caper, v.** [gambol](#), [frisk](#), cavort, [leap](#), [skip](#), [prance](#), capriole.
- capital, a.** [principal](#), [leading](#), [chief](#), [cardinal](#), foremost; (*Colloq.*) [excellent](#), [first-rate](#).
- capital letter, n.** majuscule (*ancient manuscripts*). *Associated word:* cyriologic.
- capitation, n.** poll-tax.
- caprice, n.** [fancy](#), [whim](#), [notion](#), [freak](#), [vagary](#), [crotchet](#), [quirk](#), [whimsey](#), [fickleness](#).
- capricious, a.** [fanciful](#), [whimsical](#), vagarious, [inconstant](#), [fickle](#), [crotchety](#), [volatile](#).
- cap-shaped, a.** pileate, pileated.
- capsize, v.** [upset](#), overturn.
- captain, n.** commander, chieftain, [leader](#), [chief](#): [skipper](#); colonel; [master](#), foreman.
- captious, a.** [critical](#), [carping](#), [ensorious](#), [caviling](#).
- captivate, v.** [enchant](#), [subdue](#), [bewitch](#), [fascinate](#), [entrance](#), enamor, [infatuate](#).
- captivating, a.** [bewitching](#), [fascinating](#), enchanting. See [charming](#).
- captivation, n.** [fascination](#), infatuation, [charming](#).
- captivity, n.** [bondage](#), [servitude](#), thralldom, vassalage, [slavery](#).
- capture, v.** [seize](#), [catch](#), [apprehend](#), [arrest](#), corral, deprehend.

- capture, n.** [prey](#), [prize](#); [apprehension](#), [arrest](#), [seizure](#), [catching](#).
- car, n.** [cart](#), [vehicle](#), chariot, caboose, [tender](#), [cage](#), [coach](#), tram, truck.
- carbolic acid.** phenol, phenic acid.
- cardinal, a.** [principal](#), [chief](#), [superior](#), preëminent.
- cardinal virtues.** [prudence](#), [temperance](#), [justice](#), fortitude.
- cardinals, n. pl.** *Associated words:* propaganda, conclave, cardinalate.
- care, n.** [concern](#), [anxiety](#), [worry](#), [apprehension](#); [oversight](#), [charge](#), [management](#), tutelage, [custody](#); [ward](#), [charge](#), protégé, [responsibility](#); [attention](#), [heed](#), [caution](#), [regard](#), circumspection, [carefulness](#).
Antonyms: See *carelessness*.
- careful, a.** [cautious](#), [watchful](#), provident, [chary](#), [attentive](#), circumspect, [considerate](#), [heedful](#), [prudent](#), [discreet](#), [wary](#), [mindful](#), [choice](#), [sparing](#), observant.
- carefulness, n.** [caution](#), wariness, circumspection, chariness, [forethought](#), precaution, [watchfulness](#), [discretion](#), [concern](#), cautiousness.
- careless, a.** [negligent](#), [unconcerned](#), [indifferent](#), heedless, [inattentive](#), [regardless](#), [lax](#), [incautious](#), [remiss](#), [inconsiderate](#), [nonchalant](#), [neglectful](#), unwary, imprudent, [indiscreet](#), improvident, [reckless](#), [desultory](#), perfunctory, [devil-may-care](#), [slovenly](#), [slack](#), [supine](#).
- carelessness, n.** [unconcern](#), [indifference](#), [negligence](#), heedlessness, remissness, incaution, [nonchalance](#), inadvertence, laxity, improvidence, [inattention](#), dereliction, [indiscretion](#), recklessness.
- cargo, n.** [freight](#), [load](#), [burden](#), lading, [last](#).
- caricature, n.** [exaggeration](#), [burllesque](#), [take-off](#), [travesty](#), parody.
- carcking, a.** harassing, [worrying](#), [distressing](#), [vexatious](#).
- carnal, a.** [sensual](#), [fleshly](#), [bodily](#); [lustful](#), [salacious](#); unregenerate.
- carousal, n.** [revel](#), wassail, [orgies](#), bacchanals, saturnalia, jamboree (*Slang*).
- carouser, n.** [reveler](#), roysterer, [debauchee](#), bacchanalian.
- carp, v.** [cavil](#), [censure](#).
- carpenter, n.** [joiner](#).
- carpet covering.** drugget, bocking.
- carping, a.** [caviling](#), [ensorious](#), [captious](#), hypercritical, [fault-finding](#).
- carriage, n.** [carrying](#), transportation; [bearing](#), [behavior](#), [deportment](#); [air](#), [mien](#), [demeanor](#).
- carriage, n.** [vehicle](#), [conveyance](#), [coach](#), gig, buggy, [sulky](#), [diligence](#), perambulator, cabriolet, brougham, surrey, chaise, stanhope, sedan, jumpseat, tally-ho, victoria, tumbrel, chariot, [jingle](#), rockaway, hack, calash, cab, coupe, hansom cab, volante, [cart](#), [equipment](#), turnout, jaunting [car](#), landau, phaeton, wagonette, jinrikisha, vandy, dogcart, kibitka, britzska, barouche, [fly](#), whisky, post-chaise, droshki, [trap](#), dos-à-dos, [litter](#), palanquin, curricule.
- carriage dog.** Dalmatian [dog](#).
- carrier, n.** [messenger](#), conveyer; [porter](#), bearer, teamster.
- carrion, n.** *Associated words:* necrophagan, necrophagous, saprophagan, necrophilous, saprophagous, saprophytic, saprophyte.
- carry, v.** convey, transport, [bear](#), waft, portage; carry [out](#), [complete](#), effectuate, [consummate](#), [accomplish](#).

- carrying, n.** transportation, [conveyance](#), portage, transmission, conduction, [delivery](#). *Associated words:* portable, portability, unportable, palanquin, [litter](#), sedan [chair](#).
- cart, n.** [vehicle](#), [wagon](#), [carriage](#); lorrie, truck, tumbril, carreta.
- carte, n.** menu, [bill of fare](#).
- Carthaginian, a.** Punic.
- cartilage, n.** [gristle](#). *Associated words:* chondrology, chondrotomy, chondritis, chondroid, chondrification, chondrify, cartilaginous, [gristly](#).
- cart maker.** cartwright.
- carve, v.** [sculpture](#), chisel, [engrave](#), [fashion](#), [mould](#).
- carving, n.** sculpture (*in wood or ivory*); anaglyptics, anaglyphy.
- case, a.** [sheath](#), [covering](#), capsule, [receptacle](#), [quiver](#), [chest](#); [event](#), happening, [instance](#), circumstances, [condition](#), affair, [plight](#), predicament, [dilemma](#), contingency.
- case-hardened, a.** [seared](#), obdurate.
- cash, n.** [coin](#), [specie](#), currency.
- cashier, n.** cash-keeper; bursar, treasurer, purser.
- cask, n.** tierce, hogshead, [pipe](#), puncheon, butt, tun.
- casket, n.** gemmary; [coffin](#).
- cassock, n.** [soutane](#).
- cast, v.** fling, hurl, [throw](#), impel, [pitch](#), sling; [direct](#), [turn](#), [drop](#), [deposit](#), [place](#); exuviate, [shed](#), molt, discard, [shed](#), [reflect](#), [throw](#); [compute](#), [reckon](#), [add](#), enumerate.
- cast, n.** [throw](#), fling; exuviæ, [ejection](#), [secretion](#).
- castaway, n.** [outcast](#), [reprobate](#), pariah, [derelict](#).
- castigate, v.** [chastise](#).
- castigation, n.** [chastisement](#).
- castiron, a.** [unyielding](#), indomitable, [hardy](#).
- castle, n.** [fortress](#), citadel, [stronghold](#), [fastness](#), donjon, [keep](#); [mansion](#), château.
- castling, n.** [abortion](#).
- cast off.** discard, [reject](#), [slough](#).
- cast-off, a.** discarded, rejected.
- castor oil.** *Associated words:* ricinoleic, ricinolein, ricinus, Palma Christi.
- castrate, v.** [geld](#), [alter](#); emasculate.
- castrated person.** eunich, [spade](#).
- castration, n.** orchotomy, emasculation, gelding.
- casual, a.** [chance](#), [accidental](#), fortuitous, contingent.

casualty, n. [accident](#), [calamity](#), contingency, fortuity.

cat, n. feline, *Felis*, tabby, puss, [pussy](#); kitten, kitty; grimalkin (*an old she cat*). *Associated words*: purr, [mew](#), [miaul](#), caterwaul, feline, *Felidæ* (*cat family*).

catacomb, n. grotto, [crypt](#), [cave](#).

catalogue, n. [list](#), [register](#), [schedule](#), index, inventory, *Associated word*: *raisonné*.

cataract, n. [waterfall](#), cascade, [fall](#), lin.

catastrophe, n. [disaster](#), [calamity](#).

catch, v. [seize](#), [grasp](#), [clutch](#), [snatch](#), gripe, [nab](#); [apprehend](#); [arrest](#); deprehend; overtake; [insnare](#), [entangle](#), [entrap](#).

catch, n. [capture](#), [seizure](#), [arrest](#), [apprehension](#); hasp, [hook](#), [clasp](#).

catching, a. [contagious](#), [infectious](#), communicable, pestilential. *Antonyms*: noncontagious, incommunicable.

catching, n. [seizure](#), [apprehension](#), [arrest](#).

catchword, n. [cue](#).

category, n. [class](#), [state](#), [condition](#), [division](#), predicament.

cater, v. purvey.

cater-cornered, (Colloq.) diagonal.

a.

caterer, n. [purveyor](#).

cathartic, n. purgative, [physic](#), [purge](#), evacuant.

catholic, a. universal, [general](#), world-wide; [liberal](#), [tolerant](#), unsectarian, broad-minded; Roman Catholic, Romish. *Antonyms*: uncatholic, [sectarian](#), local, [narrow](#), noncatholic.

catholicity, n. universality, catholicism; [liberality](#).

catkin, n. ament.

cat's-eye, n. chatoyant, chrysoberyl. *Associated words*: chatoyant, chatoyment.

cat's-paw, n. [dupe](#), [tool](#), cully, [gull](#).

cattle, n. [kine](#); Bos; Bovine quadrupeds; Taurus.

cattle-plague, n. rinderpest, murrain.

n.

cattle-stealing, n. abigeat (*Civil Law*).

n.

cause, n. [origin](#), [source](#); [motive](#), [incitement](#), [inducement](#), [incentive](#). *Associated words*: ætiology, etiology, teleology, etiological, causation, causative, causality.

cause, v. occasion, induce, [effect](#), originate.

caustic, a. [burning](#), [virulent](#), [acrid](#), cathartic, mordacious, [cutting](#), [satirical](#).

caution, n. wariness, [forethought](#), circumspection; [advice](#), [warning](#), admonition.

caution, v. forewarn, admonish, [warn](#), [counsel](#), [advise](#), [dissuade](#).

cautious, a. circumspect, [prudent](#), [wary](#). *Antonyms*: [incautious](#), unwary.

cave, n. cavern, grotto, grot, [den](#), [catacomb](#), [crypt](#). *Associated words:* speleology, spelean, stalactite, stalagmite, cavernicolous, troglodytic, caverned, cavernous.

cave-dweller, n. troglodyte.

cavil, v. [carp](#), criticize.--n. [objection](#), criticism (*specious or frivolous*).

caviling, a. [carping](#), [captious](#), cavilous, hypercritical.

Cayenne pepper. capsicum.

cease, v. discontinue, [stop](#), desist, [refrain](#).

ceaseless, a. incessant, [unceasing](#), [constant](#), uninterrupted, [continual](#).

cedar tree. *Associated words:* cedrine, cedrene.

cede, v. [surrender](#), [relinquish](#), [grant](#).

ceding, n. cession.

celebrate, v. commemorate, solemnize, observe.

celebrated, a. [famous](#), illustrious, [noted](#), [renowned](#), [eminent](#), far-famed. *Antonyms:* [obscure](#), inglorious, unrenowned.

celebration, n. commemoration, observance, solemnization.

celebrity, n. [fame](#), [renown](#), eminence.

cellar, n. [basement](#).

celluloid, n. xylonite.

cement, n. adhesive, [glue](#); lute, luting.

cement, v. cohere, [join](#), [glue](#), glutinate.

cemetery, n. necropolis, God's acre, graveyard, mortuary.

censer, n. thurible, incensory.

ensor, n. inspector, reviewer, [critic](#); caviler, censurer.

ensorious, a. [carping](#), [captious](#), [caviling](#), [critical](#).

ensurable, a. reprehensible, culpable, [blamable](#), reproachable, illaudable.

censure, n. [reproof](#), reprehension, [blame](#), reprimand, objurgation.

censure, v. [reprove](#), [rebuke](#), reprehend, [upbraid](#), objurgate, [chide](#), inveigh against.

censuring, a. reprehensory, [reproachful](#), reproving, objurgatory, [condemnatory](#).

centenary, n. [centennial](#), [century](#).

centennial, n. [centenary](#).

center, n. [middle](#), midst. *Antonyms:* [circumference](#), perimeter, [rim](#), [boundary](#). *Associated words:* centrifugal, centrifugence, centricity, centripetal, centripetence, centrality, centralize, centralization, paracentric.

centerpiece, n. épergne.

central, a. [middle](#), centric, central, equidistant.

century, n. [centenary](#). *Associated words:* [centennial](#), [secular](#).

ceremonious, a. [formal](#), [precise](#), punctilious. *Antonyms:* [informal](#), free-and-easy.

ceremony, n. [rite](#), [form](#), ceremonial, solemnity; [formality](#).

certain, a. assured, [confident](#), convinced, satisfied, [undoubting](#); [undeniable](#), irrefutable, indubitable, incontrovertible, incontestable, [sure](#); inevitable, [unavoidable](#); unfailing, [infallible](#), inerrable; [fixed](#), stated, specified. *Antonyms:* [indefinite](#), [uncertain](#), [doubtful](#). See [uncertain](#).

certainty, n. [sureness](#), [confidence](#), [assurance](#), [surety](#); [fact](#), [truth](#). *Antonyms:* See *uncertainty*.

certificate, n. [testimonial](#), credential, [voucher](#).

certify, v. assure, [attest](#), testify to, vouch for.

chafe, v. [rub](#), [gall](#), [irritate](#); [fret](#), [fume](#), [rage](#).

chaff, n. glumes, hulls, [refuse](#).

chaff, n. [banter](#), [raillery](#), [pleasantry](#), [jesting](#), [badinage](#).

chaff, v. [jest](#), [banter](#).

chaffy, a. acerose, palaceous, stramineous.

chagrin, a. [mortification](#), [abashment](#), [vexation](#), [confusion](#), [discomposure](#), [humiliation](#).

chagrin, v. [mortify](#), [abash](#), [vex](#), [confuse](#), [humiliate](#).

chain, n. concatenation, catenation, series, congeries, carcanet, catena, chatelaine, necklace, gorget, links, torque; [bond](#), [shackle](#), [fetter](#), tether.

chain, v. [fetter](#), [restrain](#), [shackle](#), [enslave](#), trammel, catenate.

chain wheel. sprocket [wheel](#).

chair, n. [seat](#); professorship; chairman.

chalice, n. grail.

chalk, n. *Associated words:* calcography, calcographer, calcographic, chalkiness, crayon.

chalkstone, n. tophus. (*Med.*)

chalky, a. cretaceous.

challenge, v. [defy](#), [dare](#), [brave](#).--n. [defiance](#); exception, [objection](#).

champion, n. [defender](#), [vindicator](#), [protector](#), paladin; winner, hero, [conqueror](#).

champion, v. [defend](#), [maintain](#), [advocate](#), [vindicate](#).

chance, v. [befall](#); [risk](#), [venture](#).

chance, n. [fate](#), fortune, [luck](#), fortuity, hap, [casualty](#), [accident](#); [possibility](#), [likelihood](#), contingency; opportunity; [hazard](#), [jeopardy](#), [risk](#), [uncertainty](#).

chance, a. [casual](#), fortuitous, [accidental](#), contingent, [random](#).

chancery, n. equity.

- change, n.** [variation](#), alteration, transition, mutation, transposition, [conversion](#), metamorphosis, innovation, transfiguration, permutation, transference, [reversion](#), reaction, transmutation; [substitution](#), commutation; [variety](#), [novelty](#), vicissitude. *Associated word*: mutanda. *Antonyms*: [continuation](#), [stability](#), conservatism, [permanence](#), inertia, [monotony](#), perpetuation, [continuance](#), fixity, invariability, [uniformity](#).
- change, v.** [alter](#), transmute, [shift](#), [modulate](#), [reverse](#), [reform](#), [vary](#), [modify](#), [convert](#), [transform](#), transpose, transfer, [exchange](#), [substitute](#), commute. *Antonyms*: continue, [persist](#), [remain](#), [abide](#).
- changeable, a.** mutable, [variable](#), [inconstant](#), [unstable](#), [unsteadfast](#), reversible, alterable, revocable, mobile, convertible, transmutable, commutable, kaleidoscopic, transformable, impermanent; [volatile](#), [fickle](#), mercurial, protean, [irresolute](#), [capricious](#), [vacillating](#), [fitful](#), [inconstant](#), [erratic](#), [eccentric](#), [crotchety](#); [iridescent](#); chatoyant.
- changeableness, n.** mutability, [variability](#), [inconstancy](#), instability, [vacillation](#), convertibility, transmutability, mobility, impermanence; volatility, [irresolution](#), [fickleness](#), capriciousness; iridescence; chatoyment.
- changeless, a.** [permanent](#), immutable, [inexorable](#), invariable, undeviating, [unalterable](#), [unvarying](#), [constant](#), unconvertible.
- changelessness, n.** immutability, inalterability, [permanence](#), conservatism, invariability, [monotony](#), inconvertibility.
- changing, n.** oaf; waverer, whiffler.
- change of life.** climacteric; menopause.
- channel, n.** [water-course](#), [canal](#), aqueduct, [gutter](#), runway, alveus, conduit, [duct](#); [strait](#); furrow, chamfer, chamfret, [groove](#), fluting; avenue, [route](#), artery.
- chant, v.** intone, intonate, cantillate.
- chant, n.** intonation; introit; cantillation.
- chaos, n.** [confusion](#), [disorder](#), [disorganization](#).
- chap, n.** [crack](#), [chink](#); [boy](#), lad, [youth](#); kibe.
- chapel, n.** oratory, chantry, bethel.
- chapped, a.** kibed.
- chaps, n. pl.** jaws, chops, flews.
- chapter, n.** [branch](#). *Associated words*: capitular, capitulary.
- character, n.** [personality](#), [nature](#), individuality. *Associated words*: ethology, ethologist.
- characteristic, n.** trait, [peculiarity](#), [feature](#), [attribute](#), attribution, idiosyncrasy.
- characterize, v.** [distinguish](#).
- charge, n.** [accusation](#), [complaint](#), allegation, [indictment](#), imputation, [crimination](#), impeachment, arraignment, gravamen (*burden of a charge*); [trust](#), [ward](#); [custody](#), [care](#), [responsibility](#), [oversight](#), [obligation](#), commission, [management](#); onset, [attack](#), [assault](#), onslaught, fusillade; tutelage.
- charge, v.** impose, [load](#), encumber; exhort, enjoin, adjure, [instruct](#); [commit](#), [intrust](#); debit; [accuse](#), indict, [tax](#), impute, [criminate](#), arraign; [attack](#), [assault](#).
- chargeable, a.** imputable, [attributable](#), referrible.
- charitable, a.** [benevolent](#), benign, [beneficent](#), magnanimous; [liberal](#), [tolerant](#), [lenient](#). *Antonyms*: [uncharitable](#), [illiberal](#), [intolerant](#).
- charity, n.** [benevolence](#), good [will](#), [love](#), benignity, philanthropy, beneficence, [bounty](#), [liberality](#), [tolerance](#). *Associated words*: eleemosynary, [alms](#), [dependent](#).

- charlatan, n.** pretender, [quack](#), [impostor](#), [fraud](#), [cheat](#), [mountebank](#), empiric.
- charlatanic, a.** pretentious, empirical, [quackish](#).
- charlatanry, n.** [quackery](#), pretension, empiricism, charlatanism.
- charm, n.** [spell](#), incantation, [enchantment](#), [conjunction](#); periapt, amulet, phylactery, talisman, fetich, abraxas; [fascination](#), [glamour](#), [witchery](#), [attraction](#), [illusion](#), rhetoric; breloque (*jewel*); countercharm. *Antonyms*: disenchantment, [repellence](#), disillusionment.
- charm, v.** [enchant](#), [fascinate](#), enamor, [infatuate](#), enrapture, [bewitch](#), [captivate](#); [allay](#), [soothe](#), [subdue](#). *Antonyms*: [decharm](#), [disillusionize](#), disenchant, [repel](#).
- charmer, n.** enchanter, [magician](#), [sorcerer](#); [siren](#), [enchantress](#).
- charming, a.** [bewitching](#), [captivating](#), enchanting, enrapturing, entrancing, magical, [fascinating](#), [winning](#), ecstatic, [siren](#), [delightful](#), winsome, [seductive](#), [ravishing](#). *Antonyms*: charmless, unattractive, [repellent](#), [repulsive](#).
- charnel house.** ossuary, ossuarium, [tomb](#), carnary.
- chart, n.** [map](#). *Associated words*: cartography, cartographer.
- chary, a.** [frugal](#), [careful](#), [saving](#), [cautious](#), circumspect.
- chase, v.** [track](#), [hunt](#), pursue; [scatter](#), [expel](#), [drive](#), [disperse](#), dispel.
- chase n.** [hunting](#), field-sport, [hunt](#), [venery](#), chevy; pursuit.
- chasm, n.** abyss, [gap](#).
- chaste, a.** [virtuous](#), continent, undefiled, [pure](#), inviolated, [modest](#), [innocent](#); classic, [refined](#), [pure](#), [correct](#). *Antonyms*: See *unchaste*.
- chasten, v.** [discipline](#), [correct](#), [punish](#); [refine](#), [purify](#), [subdue](#).
- chastise, v.** [castigate](#), [chasten](#), [punish](#), [whip](#).
- chastisement, n.** [castigation](#), chastening, [punishment](#), [whipping](#).
- chastity, n.** [purity](#), [virtue](#), continence.
- chat, n.** confabulation, [talk](#), [conversation](#), *causerie*, confab (*Colloq.*).
- cheap, a.** inexpensive, low-priced; [inferior](#), [mean](#), [mediocre](#), of small [value](#).
- cheapen, v.** depreciate; [belittle](#), [lower](#).
- cheat, n.** [fraud](#), [trick](#), hoax, [finesse](#), imposition, [imposture](#), [swindle](#), [humbug](#), bubble, [wile](#), [deception](#), [stratagem](#), [bunko](#), [blind](#), thimblerrigger; [impostor](#), [deceiver](#), [quack](#), [mountebank](#), thimblerrigger, [charlatan](#), empiric, [trickster](#), swindler, [blackleg](#), bamboozler, [sharper](#); [delusion](#), [chicanery](#), [mockery](#), [counterfeit](#), fetch.
- cheat, v.** [swindle](#), [defraud](#), [overreach](#), [trick](#), [bamboozle](#), [hoodwink](#), [dupe](#), hoax, bilk, thimblerrig, hocus, [bunko](#), [beguile](#), cozen.
- check, n.** [obstacle](#), [restraint](#), [curb](#), [bridle](#), [damper](#), [barrier](#), [restriction](#), [rebuff](#), [repulse](#), [delay](#), interruption; bank [check](#), cheque.
- check, v.** [restrain](#), [impede](#), [curb](#), [repress](#), [bridle](#), [checkmate](#).
- checker, v.** variegate, diversify, tessellate.
- checkered, a.** [diversified](#), [variegated](#), [plaid](#), [mosaic](#), tessellated.

- checkers, n.** draughts.
- checking, a.** repressive, restraining, curbing.
- checkmate, v.** [defeat](#), [vanquish](#), [conquer](#), [baffle](#).
- cheek, n.** jowl. *Associated words:* zygoma, zygomatic, buccate, buccal, malar, buccinator, meloncus, meloplasty, melitis, dimple, jugal.
- cheek, n.** (*Slang*) effrontery, [temerity](#), [assurance](#), [impudence](#), audacity.
- cheeky, a.** (*Slang*) [audacious](#), [bold](#), [impudent](#), presumptuous, unabashed.
- cheer, v.** inspire, elate, exhilarate, [encourage](#), [console](#), [revive](#), [gladden](#); applaud.
- cheerful, a.** [cheery](#), buoyant, [sunny](#), vivacious, optimistic, sanguine, [elated](#), [jubilant](#), lightsome, [airy](#), exhilarating, exhilarated, jocund, [chipper](#).
- cheerfulness, n.** cheeriness, buoyancy, elation, exhilaration, alacrity, jocundity, light-heartedness, optimism.
- cheering, n.** [applause](#), [plaudit](#); ovation.
- cheerless, a.** [dismal](#), sombre, drear, [dreary](#), [gloomy](#), [desolate](#), [forlorn](#), [sad](#), [hopeless](#), despairing, joyless.
- cheery, a.** [cheerful](#), [pleasant](#), [sunny](#), blithe, [jovial](#), [affable](#).
- cheese-paring, a.** scrimping, niggardly.
- cheesy, a.** caseous.
- chemise, n.** [shirt](#), [smock](#), [shift](#), chemisette.
- cherish, v.** treasure.
- cherry-colored, a.** cerise.
- chest, n.** [box](#), [case](#), coffer, [trunk](#), hutch, receptacle, bahut.
- chest, n.** thorax, [breast](#). *Associated words:* pectoral, pectorally, diaphragm, midriff.
- chestnut, n.** *Associated words:* esculic, esculin, castanea, burr.
- chestnut-colored, a.** castaneous.
- chew, v.** masticate, [munch](#); crunch, craunch, champ.
- chewing, n.** mastication; [rumination](#), remastication.
- chew the cud.** [ruminate](#).
- chic, a.** (*Colloq.*) in good [taste](#), [neat](#).--n. good [form](#), [style](#).
- chicanery, n.** [trickery](#), chicane.
- chicken, n.** fowl; [hen](#); [rooster](#); pullet; poult; capon; pl. poultry, [brood](#).
- chicken-hearted, a.** [timid](#), [fearful](#), [cowardly](#).
- chicken pox.** varicella.
- chide, v.** admonish, [censure](#), [upbraid](#), [scold](#).

- chief, n.** [head](#), [leader](#), commander, chieftain, [captain](#).
- chief, a.** [leading](#), [supreme](#), [main](#), [head](#), [principal](#), paramount, prime, [cardinal](#), [major](#), foremost.
- child, n.** progeny, [offspring](#), [issue](#); [infant](#), babe, [baby](#), tot, bairn, brat; bastard (*illegitimate*); orphan; foundling, [waif](#); cockney (*spoilt child*); [minor](#). *Associated words:* pediatrics, prolicide, infanticide, [puberty](#), philoprogenitive, philoprogenitiveness, misopedia, filicide, putti, filial, filiation, [affiliation](#), affiliate.
- childbirth, n.** parturition, accouchement, childbed, lying-in, travail, [labor](#), childbearing. *Associated words:* tocology, [midwife](#), [midwifery](#), parturient, maieutic, layette, [obstetrics](#), [obstetrician](#), celation, puerperal, [accoucheur](#), [accoucheuse](#), fetus, post-partum.
- childhood, n.** nonage, [infancy](#), [minority](#), impuberty, [pupilage](#).
- childish, a.** [puerile](#), [juvenile](#), infantile, [immature](#).
- childishness, n.** [juvenility](#), puerility, immaturity.
- children, n.** [offspring](#), progeny, [issue](#), [descendants](#), posterity.
- chill, n.** chilliness, [shiver](#), [rigor](#).
- chilly, a.** [cool](#), [chill](#), [raw](#), [bleak](#).
- chime, v.** [accord](#), [agree](#), [harmonize](#), be in unison.
- chime, n.** unison, [harmony](#); carillon.
- chimera, n.** [delusion](#), [phantom](#), [hallucination](#), [illusion](#).
- chimney, n.** *Associated words:* cowl, flue, hovel, smoke jack, chimney-breast, tewel.
- chimney** ingle [nook](#), ingleside.
- chimney corner.**
- chin: n.** *Associated words:* genian, [mental](#), gill, [wattle](#), chuck, submental.
- China, n.** Celestial Empire, Cathay (*Old name*).
- China clay.** kaolin.
- Chinaman, n.** [Chinese](#), Celestial, Mongol, Mongolian; mandarin; coolie.
- china ware.** china, porcelain.
- Chinese, n.** *Associated words:* sinology, sinologue, sinicism, sinic, yamen, haikwan, hong, canque, sinological, Taoism, Confucianism, Manchu, kotow, li, abacus, chinoiserie, taotai.
- Chinese idol.** joss. *Associated word:* ting.
- chink, n.** [crack](#), [cranny](#), [crevice](#); (*Colloq.*) [money](#), [cash](#), [coin](#).
- chin welk.** sycosis.
- chipper, a.** [lively](#), vivacious, [cheerful](#), [talkative](#).
- chirp, v.** chirrup, cherup, cheep, pue.
- chivalrous, a.** [gallant](#), [knightly](#), magnanimous, [valiant](#).
- chivalry, n.** [knighthood](#), [gallantry](#), knight-errantry.
- choice, n.** [selection](#), election, alternative, [option](#), preference, [discrimination](#), preferment, volition. *Antonyms:* [coercion](#), [compulsion](#), indiscrimination.

- choice, a.** [select](#), [rare](#), *recherché*; [careful](#), [sparing](#), chary *Antonyms*: indiscriminate, [promiscuous](#), [common](#).
- choir-leader, n.** chorister, precentor, choir-master.
- choir vestments.** cotta; [cassock](#).
- choke, v.** [strangle](#), throttle, stifle, [suffocate](#), [suppress](#).
- choleric, a.** irascible, [irritable](#), [petulant](#), [testy](#).
- choose, v.** [select](#), elect, prefer, [cull](#), pick [out](#).
- chop, v.** hack, [mince](#), [hash](#), [haggle](#).
- chop, n.** stroke, chopping; [jaw](#), [chap](#); pl. flews.
- chorus, n.** (*Greek.*) *Associated words*: strophe, antistrophe, epode.
- chosen, a.** selected.
- Christmas, n.** Yule, Yuletide, Christmastide.
- Christmas mummer.** guiser.
- chronic, a.** [habitual](#), [lingering](#), inveterate.
- chronicle, n.** [record](#), [account](#), [narrative](#), diary, [history](#).
- chrysalis, n.** aurelia, nymphe, cocoon, kelle.
- chum, n.** roommate; [companion](#), intimate, [associate](#), [friend](#), [crony](#).
- church, n.** [temple](#), [sanctuary](#), house of [God](#), meeting [house](#), fane; cathedral; [chapel](#), oratory, minster, bethel, tabernacle, chantry; kirk (*Scotch*); synagogue (*Jewish*); denomination, [sect](#); basilica. *Associated words*: ecclesiastical, ecclesiology, ecclesiolatry, ecclesiasticism, [parish](#), hierarch, hierarchy, hierocracy, hierolatry, hierology, hierarchism, irenics, [curé](#), evangelical, verger, [beadle](#), chancel, clearstory, nave, transept, [vestry](#), presbytery, prebend, prebendary, lectern, apse, irenicon, [living](#), [benefice](#), sinecure, glebe, [see](#), prelacy, [convocation](#), synod, conference, conclave, consistory, [crypt](#), schism, [orthodoxy](#), heterodoxy, [unchurch](#), sacristan, sacristy, Dorcastry, Sarum [use](#).
- church and state.** *Associated words*: Erastian, Erastianism.
- church dignitary.** prelate, primate, elder, [deacon](#), dean, hierarch, [bishop](#).
- church fathers.** *Associated words*: patristic, patristics, patrology, patrist.
- churchly, a.** ecclesiastical.
- church officer.** vestryman, [warden](#), presbyter, [trustee](#).
- churl, n.** [rustic](#), [hind](#), [bumpkin](#), [lout](#), [boor](#).
- churlish, a.** [boorish](#), [rude](#), [morose](#), [unamiable](#).
- chyle, n.** *Associated words*: chylification, chylifaction, chylify, achylous, chylaceous, chylous, chyliferous, chylocyst, lacteal, chylopoiesis, chylopoietic.
- chyme, n.** *Associated words*: chymification, chymiferous, chymify, chymous, achymous.
- cigar, n.** (*small*) stogie; tobie; cheroot.
- cinch, n.** (*Colloq.*) tight [grip](#).
- cipher, n.** [zero](#), naught, [nothing](#); [nonentity](#), [nobody](#); [device](#), [monogram](#).

cipher writing. cryptography, cryptograph, steganography, cryptogram.

circle, n. [ring](#); [circumference](#), periphery; circuit; [clique](#), [coterie](#), [set](#), [class](#); annulation, annulus.

circle, v. [encircle](#).

circuitous, a. [roundabout](#), [devious](#), [indirect](#).

circulate, v. disseminate, promulgate, [diffuse](#).

circulation, n. dissemination, diffusion, promulgation, propagation.

circumference, n. periphery, circumscription, [girth](#).

cistern, n. reservoir; impluvium.

cite, v. [quote](#); [specify](#), mention, [name](#), refer to.

citizen, n. [resident](#).

city, n. municipality.--a. municipal, urban.

civil, a. civic, political, municipal; [courteous](#), [obliging](#), [polite](#). *Antonyms:* See *uncivil*.

civility, n. [courtesy](#), [politeness](#). *Antonyms:* [incivility](#), [discourtesy](#).

claim, v. [demand](#), [pretend](#); (*Colloq.*) [assert](#), [maintain](#).

claim, n. pretension, [demand](#), requisition; title, [right](#).

claimant, n. claimer, pretender, pretendant.

clamor, n. [uproar](#), [tumult](#), [hubbub](#), [racket](#), [din](#).

clamorous, a. [noisy](#), [uproarious](#), bawling, [obstreperous](#).

clandestine, a. [hidden](#), [stealthy](#), surreptitious, furtive, [secret](#).

clannish, a. [narrow](#), exclusive.

clap, n. gonorrhoea.

clapboards, n. [siding](#), weatherboarding.
pl.

claptrap, a. [humbug](#), stage [trick](#), *coupe de theatre*.

clarity, n. [clearness](#).

clash, v. collide, hurtle, crash [together](#); [contend](#), [disagree](#); clatter, clang.

clash, n. [collision](#), [crash](#); [opposition](#), [interference](#), [contrariety](#); clangor, clang.

clasp, v. [grasp](#), [grapple](#), [clutch](#), [seize](#); embrace, [hug](#).

clasp, n. [hook](#), hasp, fibula, morse, [catch](#); embrace.

class, n. [rank](#), [order](#), [category](#), [species](#), [variety](#).

class, v. classify, dispose, categorize.

classification, n. [disposition](#), grouping; taxonomy.

clause, n. [article](#), stipulation, proviso, provision.

- claw, n.** talon; dewclaw. *Associated words:* unguual, unguicular, [retract](#), retractile, unguiculate, pounced, unguiform.
- claw, v.** [scratch](#), laniate, [lacerate](#).
- clay, n.** argillaceous [earth](#); pug, argil, [hole](#), [marl](#), kaolin. *Associated words:* [potter](#), pottery, figuline, fictile, pug, [puddle](#).
- clayey, a.** argillaceous, argillous, argilliferous, luteous, cledgy.
- clean, a.** unsoiled, unsullied, immaculate, cleanly, [neat](#); [chaste](#), [pure](#), [virtuous](#), undefiled, incorrupt, uncontaminated; [shapely](#), well-proportioned; kosher ([Jewish](#)).
- clean, adv.** wholly, perfectly, completely, quite, entirely, thoroughly.
- clean, v.** [cleanse](#).
- cleanse, v.** [purify](#), deterge, absterge, [wash](#), disinfect, fumigate, depurate.
- cleanser, n.** abstergent, detergent, purifier, deterrent.
- cleansing, a.** detergent, abstergent, abstersive, deterrent, purifying.
- cleansing, n.** [purification](#), detersion, purgation, abstersion, lustration, expurgation.
- clear, a.** [transparent](#), diaphanous, pellucid, [limpid](#), relucet, crystalline, [lucid](#), crystal; [unmistakable](#), [plain](#), [evident](#), [obvious](#), unambiguous, distinct, explicit, [manifest](#), palpable, [patent](#), decipherable, [express](#), comprehensible, graphic; [serene](#), cloudless, unclouded, undimmed; clarion, [sonorous](#), [resonant](#), canorous, audible, [piercing](#); [pure](#), unmixed, [unadulterated](#), unalloyed; in [full](#), [net](#); [passable](#), unimpeded, unobstructed, [open](#); acquitted; unburdened, exempt; clarified. *Antonyms:* [opaque](#), [obscure](#), indecipherable, [ambiguous](#), equivocal, [vague](#), [cryptic](#), [abstruse](#), inexplicable, [roily](#), turbid, enigmatical, inexplicit, inaudible, [adulterated](#), [cloudy](#), befogged, unintelligible, [doubtful](#).
- clear, v.** clarify; [explain](#), [interpret](#), elucidate, eclaireise; [acquit](#), [absolve](#), exonerate, [vindicate](#); [disengage](#), extricate, disentangle, [disperse](#).
- clearer, n.** clarifier.
- clearing, n.** clarification, clearance, dispersion; [interpretation](#), [explanation](#), eclaircissement, dénouement; exoneration, [acquittal](#); assart.
- clearness, n.** [clarity](#), distinctness; [transparency](#), limpidity, [lucidity](#), perspicuity, translucency; [serenity](#). *Antonyms:* opacity, ambiguity, [vagueness](#), intransparency.
- cleave, v.** adhere, [cling](#), be [loyal](#); [split](#), rive, [separate](#).
- cleft, a.** [riven](#), [split](#), divided.
- clergy, n.** ministers, the [cloth](#), ecclesiastics, clergymen, clerisy. *Antonym:* laity.
- clergyman, n.** [minister](#), [divine](#), ecclesiastic, [priest](#), [pastor](#), [parson](#), churchman, [preacher](#), [rector](#), curate, dominie, [vicar](#), [missionary](#), evangelist, patriarch, dean, [bishop](#), chaplain, cleric, [deacon](#), presbyter, imparsonee, kirkman, *padre*, [curé](#), *abbé*. *Antonym:* layman.
- clergyman's residence.** [parsonage](#), [rectory](#), manse.
- clerk, n.** salesman, saleslady; accountant, [recorder](#), registrar, prothonotary, [amanuensis](#), [bookkeeper](#). *Associated words:* clerical, clerkship.
- clever, a.** adroit, [skillful](#), [expert](#), [ingenious](#), [deft](#), [dexterous](#).
- clients, n. pl.** clientele.
- cliff, n.** crag, [bluff](#), precipice; pl. palisades (*line of bold cliffs*).

- climate, n.** *Associated words:* meteorology, phenology, climatology, acclimatable, [acclimate](#), [acclimation](#), [acclimatize](#), [acclimatization](#), climatic, climatize, climatography.
- climax, n.** culmination.
- climb, v.** clamber, [scale](#).
- climbing, a.** scandent, scansorial.
- cling, v.** adhere, [cleave](#), hold [fast](#).
- clip, v.** shear, snip, [nip](#), [trim](#), prune, [curtail](#).
- clip, n.** (*Colloq.*) [blow](#), [knock](#), thump, [rap](#).
- clique, n.** [coterie](#), [circle](#).
- cloak, n.** [mantle](#), [coat](#), capuchin, dolman, palladium, pelisse; pretext, [blind](#), [mask](#).
- cloak, v.** conceal, [mask](#), [hide](#), [veil](#), [disguise](#).
- clock, n.** [timepiece](#), timekeeper, horologe, horometer: clepsydra, isochronon; scarab, scarabee, [beetle](#).
Associated words: horology, horography, horologigraphy., pendulum, [strike](#), dial, tick.
- clockmaker, n.** horologist, horologer.
- clodhopper, n.** [bumpkin](#), [boor](#), [hind](#), [lout](#), [clown](#), [yokel](#).
- clog, v.** [impede](#), [hamper](#), encumber, [restrain](#), [obstruct](#).
- clog, n.** [shackle](#), dragweight, deadweight, encumbrance; sabot, chopine.
- cloister, n.** [monastery](#), [nunnery](#), [convent](#), abbey, priory, cenoby.
- cloisterer, n.** cenobite, [recluse](#).
- cloistral, a.** monastic, cloistered, [recluse](#).
- close, a.** [oppressive](#), uncomfortable, muggy, unventilated; [narrow](#), cramped; [close-mouthed](#), [secretive](#), [reticent](#), [reserved](#), [uncommunicative](#), taciturn; dense, [solid](#), [compact](#), imporous; [near](#), [adjacent](#), [adjoining](#); intimate, confidential; parsimonious, [stingy](#), penurious niggardly, [miserly](#), [illiberal](#), close-fisted; [exact](#), literal, [faithful](#); intent, [assiduous](#), [fixed](#), [intense](#).
- close, v.** [shut](#), [stop](#), occlude; [conclude](#), [finish](#), [end](#), terminate; [inclose](#), encompass, [confine](#), environ; [grapple](#), clinch; lute, calk.
- close, n.** [conclusion](#), [end](#); peroration; [grapple](#); [court](#), area, enclosure, [inclosure](#), [yard](#).
- close-mouthed, a.** [wary](#), [cautious](#), [secretive](#), [uncommunicative](#), [reserved](#).
- closeness, n.** [nearness](#), proximity, adjacency; density, compactness; intimacy; [reticence](#), [secretiveness](#); parsimony, [stinginess](#), [illiberality](#), penuriousness.
- closet, n.** private [room](#); clothespress, ambry.
- closing, a.** concluding, final.
- closing, n.** stopping up, [obstruction](#), blockade, occlusion; peroration.
- clot, n.** coagulation, coagulum.--v. coagulate.
- cloth, n.** fabric, [material](#), drapery, textile, [texture](#), woof, weft. *Associated words:* draper, drapery, drape.
- clothe, v.** [dress](#), attire, array, [gird](#), drape.

clothes, n. pl. [dress](#), [clothing](#), garments, vesture, attire, apparel, drapery, costume, [raiment](#), garb, vestment, habiliments, [regalia](#), [uniform](#), livery, [guise](#), wardrobe, [rig](#), toggery, frippery, regimentals, [paraphernalia](#); (*clerical*) [vestments](#), [canonicals](#); trousseau (*bride's*).

clothing, n. [clothes](#), [raiment](#). *Associated words*: frippery, wardrobe, habilitory.

cloud, n. nebulosity, [rack](#); cirrus, cat's-tail, mare's-tail; cumulus, stratus, [nimbus](#); cirro-cumulus, cirro-stratus, cumulo-stratus; storm scud, wane [cloud](#); [tarnish](#), [blemish](#); [eclipse](#), [obscurity](#). *Associated words*: nephology, meteorology, nubiferous, nephelodometer, nephelometer, nephoscope, nepheloid, nephograph.

cloud, v. overcast, [becloud](#), [obscure](#), [shade](#), obfuscate; [tarnish](#), sully, [blacken](#).

cloudy, a. overcast, [lowering](#), [murky](#), overclouded, [obscure](#), [sullen](#), nebulous, [hazy](#), [dim](#); tarnished, indistinct, [blurred](#); [variegated](#), [mottled](#).

cloven, a. bisulcate.

clover, n. trifolium, trefoil; alsike.

cloves, n. pl. *Associated words*: eugenic, eugenin, clove, camphor, eugenol, caryophyllin.

clown, n. buffoon, [jester](#), merry-andrew, [zany](#), harlequin, [droll](#), [punch](#), mime, *farceur*, scaramouch, *grimacier* jackpudding; [boor](#), [lout](#), [gawk](#), [gawky](#), [lubber](#), put, [bumpkin](#), [churl](#), carl, tike; [rustic](#), [hind](#), [clodhopper](#), [yokel](#), yahoo.

clownish, a. [boorish](#), [ungainly](#), [awkward](#), [loutish](#), [churlish](#), [gawky](#).

cloy, v. [sate](#), [glut](#), [surfeit](#), [pall](#), sate.

club, n. [cudgel](#), bludgeon, truncheon, [bat](#), mace, [staff](#), shillalah, waddy, bandy, knobkerry; [society](#), [coterie](#), [association](#), sorosis (*woman's club*).

club, v. [cudgel](#), [beat](#), [pommel](#); club [together](#), [combine](#), [coöperate](#).

club-bearer, n. claviger. *Associated word*: clavigerous.

clubfoot, n. talipes.

clubfooted, a. taliped, talipedic.

club-shaped, a. clavate, clavated.

clue, n. intimation, [hint](#), [key](#).

clump, n. [cluster](#), [tuft](#), [bunch](#), [collection](#), [thicket](#).

clumsy, a. [ungraceful](#), [lumbering](#), [uncouth](#), [unwieldy](#), [unhandy](#), [inapt](#), maladroit.

cluster, n. [bunch](#), [clump](#), [tuft](#); racematiofl, fascicle, raceme, panicle; [bevy](#), [crowd](#).

clustered, a. aciniform, racemed, fascicled.

clutch, v. [seize](#), [grasp](#), [grip](#), [grapple](#), clench, [grab](#), [snatch](#).

clutch, n. [grasp](#), [seizure](#), [hold](#); crampoons.

clutter, n. [litter](#), [disorder](#), [jumble](#), [confusion](#), disarray.

cluttered, a. [disordered](#), littered, jumbled, disarranged.

coach, n. stage [coach](#), tallyho, [diligence](#); trainer.

coach dog. Dalmatian [dog](#).

coachman, n. jehu, postilion, coach-driver, coachee (*Slang*).

coal, n. anthracite; bituminous; charcoal; culm, scoria, [slack](#); ember. *Associated words:* carbon, carboniferous, gobbing, strata, carbonize, carbonization, briquette, coke, brat, brattice, brette.

coal-dealer, n. collier.

coalhod. [scuttle](#).

coal-mine, n. colliery, coalpit.

coal-miner, n. collier.

coal-miner's consumption. anthracosis.

coal oil. [kerosene](#), petroleum.

coals, n. pl. *Associated words:* brasier, brazier, brasero.

coarse, a. [crass](#), [gross](#), unrefined, [rude](#), unpolished, [indelicate](#), [ribald](#), homespun, [vulgar](#), inelegant; unbolted, unpurified.

coast, n. [seashore](#), seaboard, seaside, [shore](#), strand, [beach](#).

coat, n. [sack](#), [jacket](#), [frock](#), tuxedo, cutaway, paletot, dreadnaught, ulster, capote, blouse, redingote, toga, [cloak](#), surtout, duster, mackintosh, joseph, [cardinal](#), pelerine, temiak (*Eskimo*).

coat of arms. armorial bearings, escutcheon, [arms](#), [crest](#).

coat of mail. hauberk, cuirass, habergeon, [armor](#), [mail](#).

coax, v. [wheedle](#), [cajole](#), [persuade](#), [entice](#), [cog](#), tweedle.

cob, n. spike, axis; sea [mew](#), [gull](#).

cocanut, n. *Associated word:* copra.

cochineal, n. *Associated words:* nopal, nopalry, carminic acid.

cock, n. [rooster](#), chanticleer; capon (*castrated*); [weather-cock](#), vane; [chief](#), [leader](#), dominator; faucet, stop-cock.

cockade, n. rosette.

cockahoop, a. [boastful](#), [defiant](#), [vainglorious](#), [blustering](#).

cock and bull story. canard.

cockatrice, n. basilisk.

cocker, v. [fondle](#), [indulge](#), [pamper](#), [pet](#), [humor](#), [coddle](#).

cockfighting, n. cockmatch, alectoromachy, alectryomachy.

cocky, a. (*Slang*) [pert](#), [saucy](#).

cocoa, n. *Associated word:* theobromine.

coddle, v. parboil; [pamper](#), [fondle](#), [cocker](#), [humor](#), [indulge](#).

coequal, a. coördinate.

coerce, v. constrain, [compel](#), intimidate, [restrain](#).

coercion, n. [compulsion](#), [restraint](#), [force](#), [repression](#), [constraint](#).

coffee, n. *Associated words:* caffeine, chiccory, biggin, pulp, [parchment](#).

coffee-chaser, n. *chasse*.

coffee-house, n. *café*.

coffin, n. [casket](#).

cog, n. cam, [catch](#); [trick](#), [deception](#), [fraud](#).

cogent, a. [convincing](#), conclusive, [forcible](#), influential.

coheir, n. *parcener*.

coheirship, n. *parcenary*.

coherent, n. consistent, [logical](#).

coil, n. convolution, intervolution; [entanglement](#), [toil](#), [mesh](#), [perplexity](#); *querl*.

coil, v. convolve, intervolve.

coin, n. quoin, [corner](#), coigne, [wedge](#), [plug](#), [key](#).

coin, n. [specie](#), [cash](#); medallion. *Associated words:* numismatic, numismatics, numismatist, numismatology, jugata, engrailment, nurling, milling, brockage, numismatography, numismatologist, nummary, rouleau, nummular, nummulary.

coin, v. [mint](#); neoterize, neologize; fabricate, invent, originate.

coinage, n. minting; neologism, neology, neoterism.

coincide, v. concur, [correspond](#), [agree](#), [harmonize](#), [tally](#).

coincidence, n. concurrence, [correspondence](#), [agreement](#).

coincident, a. concurrent, [contemporaneous](#);--followed by *with*.

coiner, n. minter; neologist, neoterist.

cold, a. [cool](#), [chilly](#); frigid, gelid, [icy](#); [nipping](#), [bleak](#), [raw](#), [frosty](#), [freezing](#); unresponsive, [phlegmatic](#), [passionless](#), chilling, stoical, [apathetic](#), [reserved](#).

cold, n. coldness, frigidity, gelidity, chilliness, algidity: *catarrh*.

cold-blooded, a. poikilothermal; [deliberate](#).

colic, n. gripe, enteralgia, tormina.

collar, n. neckband, carcanet, ruff, ruche, collet, rabat, piccadilly, dickey, collarette.

collar-bone, n. clavicle.

collect, v. [assemble](#), accumulate.

collection, n. assemblage, [accumulation](#), [aggregation](#), [heap](#); [offering](#), offertory; anthology, symposium, collectanea, [miscellany](#), rosary, chrestomathy.

college, n. *Associated words:* collegiate, Alma Mater.

college dress. *academicals*.

- college grounds.** campus.
- college student.** collegian.
- collision, n.** clashing, concussion, [interference](#), brunt, [impact](#).
- colloquial, a.** [conversational](#), [familiar](#), [informal](#).
- colony, n.** [settlement](#), dependency. *Associated words:* colonial, colonist, planter, colonize, colonization, colonizationist.
- color, n.** hue, [shade](#), tinge, tincture, tint; pigment, [paint](#), [dye](#), [stain](#). *Associated words:* chromatics, [colorific](#), colorist, chromatism, chromatology, [lake](#), decolorant, mordant, intinctivity, [iridescent](#), iridescence, prismatic, pigmentation, fugacious, [fugitive](#), fugacity, monochromatic, monochrome, polychromy, polychromatic, suffuse, suffusion, imbue, chromatic, achromatic.
- color, n.** ruddiness, redness, [flush](#), blush, rosiness; semblance, pretext; [variety](#), [shade](#), [kind](#), [species](#); pl. [flag](#). *Antonyms:* decoloration, colorlessness.
- color, v.** [dye](#), tinge, [stain](#), imbue, tint, tincture, variegate; [falsify](#), [pervert](#), [garble](#), [palliate](#), [gloss](#), [distort](#); blush, [flush](#). *Antonyms:* [decolor](#), [bleach](#), decolorize.
- colorable, a.** [specious](#), [plausible](#), palliated.
- color-blindness, n.** Daltonism, achromatopsia, acritochromacy.
- colored, a.** tinged, dyed, tinted, stained, discolored; [specious](#), [plausible](#).
- colorific, a.** tinctorial.
- coloring, n.** dyeing, staining, intinction, tinting, tinction, imbue, variegation.
- colorless, a.** uncolored, faded; [pale](#), pallid; neutral, characterless.
- colossal, a.** [enormous](#), [gigantic](#), [monstrous](#), [huge](#), prodigious, Titanic.
- colt, n.** filly (*female*); foal (*male*); hogget.
- coltish, a.** [frisky](#), [sportive](#), [wanton](#), [playful](#).
- column, n.** [pillar](#), [post](#), [shaft](#), [obelisk](#); [file](#), [line](#), [row](#); pilaster; pl. peristyle, [portico](#), colonnade. *Associated words:* entablature, frieze, architrave, triglyph, cornice, [base](#), [shaft](#), [capital](#), plinth.
- comb, n.** [crest](#), caruncle, head-tuft.
- combat, n.** contest [bout](#), [struggle](#), [contention](#), [fight](#), [joust](#), [battle](#).
- combatant, n.** contestant, [fighter](#).
- combative, a.** pugnacious, [contentious](#), [bellicose](#), [belligerent](#).
- combination, n.** [union](#), [alliance](#), [federation](#), confederacy, syndicate, [league](#), cabal, [merger](#), coalition, [conspiracy](#), [coöperation](#), collusion; amalgamation, synthesis, incorporation.
- combine, v.** [unite](#), incorporate, [merge](#), amalgamate, [blend](#), coalesce, [confederate](#).
- combine, n.** (*Colloq.*) [combination](#).
- combined, a.** [united](#), confederated, federated, amalgamated, incorporated.
- combing, n.** pectination.
- comblike, a.** pectinal, pectinate, pectinated, pectiniform.

come, v. arrive, approach; come from, [issue](#), proceed, ensue, [flow](#), emanate, originate.

come after. [follow](#), succeed. *Antonyms:* precede, antecede.

come again. [return](#), recur.

come and go. alternate.

come between. intervene, interpose, [interfere](#), [contravene](#); cause [estrangement](#), disaffect.

come down. descend, [alight](#).

comely, a. [good-looking](#), handsome, personable. *Antonyms:* uncomely, [homely](#), [plain](#).

come near. approach, approximate.

come round. recur; [change](#), relent; circumvent, [wheedle](#).

come short. be [deficient](#).

come to. [revive](#), [recover](#); [consent](#), [yield](#), accede; arrive at, [reach](#); amount to.

come to a head. suppurate, [mature](#); culminate.

come under. subvene.

comfort, n. [ease](#), consolation, solace, nepenthe, [encouragement](#).

comfort, v. [console](#), solace.

comforter, n. consoler, cheerer; comfortable.

comfortless, a. [disconsolate](#), inconsolable, [desolate](#), distressed.

comical, a. See *funny*.

coming, n. approach, arrival, advent.

coming between. [intervention](#), interposition, [interference](#), [contravention](#).

comity, n. [politeness](#), [courtesy](#), [civility](#), graciousness, urbanity.

command, v. [order](#), [direct](#), enjoin, [require](#), [bid](#).

command, n. [order](#), [mandate](#), injunction, [charge](#), behest, requisition, [bidding](#), [direction](#), dictation, [precept](#); [authority](#), [leadership](#), [control](#).

commanding, a. authoritative, [mandatory](#), [imperative](#), [dictatorial](#), [imperious](#).

commandments, n. pl. The Decalogue. *Associated words:* Kyrie eleison.

commence, v. [begin](#).

commend, v. [commit](#), consign, [intrust](#); [praise](#), extol [recommend](#).

commendable, a. [praiseworthy](#), [laudable](#). *Antonyms:* [unpraiseworthy](#), illaudable.

commendatory, a. [laudatory](#), [eulogistic](#).

comment, v. [remark](#), descant, annotate.

comment, n. [remark](#), observation; annotation, commentary, [explanation](#).

- commentator,** annotator, expositor, scholiast, glossarist, postillator.
n.
- commerce,** n. traffic, [barter](#), [business](#), [trading](#); intercourse, communication.
- commercial,** a. [mercantile](#).
- commit,** v. [intrust](#), consign; perpetrate, [do](#).
- common,** a. public, [general](#); [customary](#), [usual](#), [ordinary](#), unexceptional, [commonplace](#), inconspicuous, [average](#), [mediocre](#); plebeian, proletarian.
- commonalty,** n. [populace](#), proletariat, proletariat, varletry, *bourgeoisie*, [ruck](#), rank and [file](#), the common [people](#).
- commonly,** adv. ordinarily, generally, customarily.
- common man.** commoner, proletary, plebeian.
- commonplace,** [ordinary](#), [banal](#), hackneyed, [trite](#), [platitudinous](#), prosaic.
a.
- commonplace,** [platitude](#), [banality](#).
n.
- commotion,** n. [agitation](#), [tumult](#), [disturbance](#), [turmoil](#), [riot](#), [perturbation](#), [flurry](#), furore.
- communion,** n. participation, sharing, communication: [association](#), [fellowship](#).
- communion,** n. eucharist, [Lord's Supper](#), sacrament: viaticum. *Associated words:* elements, [host](#), wafer, [chalice](#), paten, [credence](#), [corporal](#), eucharistic, ciborium, ostension, [purificator](#), impanation, transubstantiation, consubstantiation, concomitance, post-communion, ante-communion, volipresence, ostensorium, monstrance, *sursum corda*, dominicale, celebrant, communicant, consistentes, intinction.
- communism,** n. [socialism](#), humanitarianism, Fourierism, Saint Simonianism, phalansterism.
- compact,** a. [close](#), [solid](#), dense, [crowded](#), [impenetrable](#), serried.
- compact,** n. [covenant](#), [agreement](#), [pact](#), [treaty](#), [contract](#).
- companion,** n. [associate](#), [comrade](#), intimate, consort, [partner](#), fellow, [mate](#), [chum](#), compeer, [confederate](#), [accomplice](#), [ally](#), colleague, [crony](#), confrère, concomitant, [accessory](#).
- companionable,** [affable](#), [congenial](#), [genial](#).
a.
- companionship,** [association](#), intimacy, [fellowship](#), [society](#), [company](#).
n.
- company,** n. guest, [visitor](#); [fellowship](#), [companionship](#), [association](#), [society](#); [companion](#), [escort](#); [assembly](#), [group](#), concourse, [crowd](#); corporation, syndicate, [firm](#), [house](#); troupe; [band](#), [guild](#). See [society](#). *Antonyms:* [seclusion](#), loneliness, [retirement](#), [host](#).
- compare,** v. collate, [liken](#).
- comparison,** n. collation; [illustration](#), similitude, [simile](#).
- compass,** n. *Associated words:* binnacle, gimbal.
- compass,** n. [extent](#), [reach](#), sweep.
- compassion,** n. [pity](#), [sympathy](#), commiseration, condolence [mercy](#).
- compel,** v. [force](#), [make](#), constrain, [oblige](#), necessitate, [coerce](#), [drive](#), dragoon, [overpower](#).
- compelling,** a. [forcible](#), coercive, constraining, [imperative](#), [compulsory](#). *Antonyms:* elective, [optional](#), [discretionary](#).
- compelling,** n. [compulsion](#), [coercion](#), [constraint](#), duress, [force](#).

compendium, [epitome](#), [summary](#), [digest](#).
n.

competency, n. [fitness](#), [ability](#), [qualification](#), efficiency, proficiency, [capability](#).

competent, a. [qualified](#), [capable](#), [efficient](#), [proficient](#), [able](#). *Antonym*: [incompetent](#).

competition, n. emulation, [rivalry](#), [contention](#), [strife](#).

competitor, n. [rival](#), contestant, [opponent](#), [antagonist](#).

complain, v. [murmur](#), [repine](#), [grumble](#), [whine](#), [croak](#).

complaining, a. [murmuring](#), repining, querimonious, [querulous](#), [discontented](#), grumbling.

complaint, n. [murmur](#), [plaint](#), [lamentation](#); [malady](#), [ailment](#), [disease](#); [accusation](#), allegation, [information](#).

complete, v. [finish](#), [consummate](#), [perfect](#).

complete, a. [entire](#), [consummate](#), [whole](#), integral, plenary, unabridged, intact.

completion, n. [consummation](#), integration, elaboration, finishing, [realization](#), effectuation.

complex, a. composite, [compound](#), [mixed](#); [complicated](#), [intricate](#), involved. *Antonyms*: incomplex, [simple](#), [obvious](#).

complexity, n. [intricacy](#), [entanglement](#), [complication](#).

compliance, n. [yielding](#), concession, [submission](#), [obedience](#), acquiescence.

compliant, a. [yielding](#), [obedient](#), tractable, [submissive](#), [flexible](#).

complicated, a. [complex](#), [intricate](#), involved, entangled, complicate.

complication, n. [intricacy](#), [entanglement](#), involution, [complexity](#), [snarl](#), [confusion](#), imbroglio. *Antonyms*:
disentanglement, simplicity.

composure, n. [self-possession](#), [calmness](#), sedateness, equanimity.

compound, n. [combination](#), [mixture](#), concoction, amalgamation, intermixture, conglomeration, farrago, [medley](#),
synthesis, salmagundi, [jumble](#), olio, [hodgepodge](#), olla podrida.

comprehend, v. [understand](#), fathom, [grasp](#); embrace, [comprise](#), embody, [contain](#).

comprehension, n. [understanding](#), [apprehension](#). *Antonyms*: incomprehension, inapprehension.

comprise, v. [comprehend](#), [include](#), embrace, involve, [contain](#), embody.

compulsion, n. [constraint](#), [coercion](#), [obligation](#), coaction. *Antonyms*: [discretion](#), spontaneity, volition, election, [free-will](#).

compulsory, a. constraining, coercive, [obligatory](#), [unavoidable](#). *Antonyms*: [optional](#), [discretionary](#), elective.

compunction, n. [qualm](#), [contrition](#), [remorse](#), [regret](#), sting of [conscience](#).

compute, v. [reckon](#), [calculate](#), enumerate, [rate](#), [estimate](#).

comrade, n. [associate](#), [companion](#), [mate](#), compeer.

comradeship, n. [association](#), *camaraderie*.

concave, a. rounded, [vaulted](#). *Antonym*: [convex](#).

concealed, a. [hidden](#), [latent](#), secreted, [clandestine](#), [disguised](#).

concealment, n. [secretion](#), [hiding](#); [secrecy](#), latency, [privacy](#), [seclusion](#), [retirement](#); [suppression](#).

conceit, n. [idea](#), [conception](#), [fancy](#); [whim](#), [caprice](#), [vagary](#), [freak](#); priggery, [vanity](#), [egotism](#), [self-conceit](#), [inflation](#), self-glorification, [overweening](#), conceitedness.

conceited, a. [egotistical](#), priggish, [bombastic](#), [bumptious](#), [vain](#), [overweening](#), [self-conceited](#).

concentrate, v. centralize, focus, [consolidate](#); [condense](#), [rectify](#).

concentration, n. centralization, [consolidation](#); condensation.

concept, n. [conception](#), [notion](#), [idea](#).

conception, n. ideation, [imagination](#); [idea](#), [concept](#), [notion](#), impression.

concern, n. [business](#), affair; [moment](#), [importance](#), [interest](#), [weight](#), [consequence](#); solicitude, [anxiety](#), uneasiness [care](#); [firm](#), [house](#), [company](#), [partnership](#). *Antonyms:* [unconcern](#), inconsequence.

concerned, a. solicitous, worried, [anxious](#), [apprehensive](#), troubled, [uneasy](#). *Antonyms:* [unconcerned](#), [indifferent](#).

concerning, prep. regarding, [about](#), respecting, [touching](#), with reference to.

concert, n. [accordance](#), concurrence, [harmony](#); musicale.

concise, a. epigrammatic, [sententious](#), succinct, laconic, [pithy](#). *Antonyms:* [diffuse](#), prolix.

conclude, v. [decide](#), determine, [resolve](#); [end](#), [close](#); [infer](#), deduce; [effect](#), [arrange](#).

conclusion, n. [decision](#), determination; [inference](#), [deduction](#), corollary, illation; [close](#), [end](#), peroration, finale, [completion](#), dénouement, l'envoy.

concoct, v. [compound](#), [mix](#); [devise](#), [contrive](#), invent, excogitate.

concrete, a. solidified, consolidated; [specific](#), [special](#), [particular](#).

concretion, n. solidification, lapidescence, [stone](#); [clot](#), coagulation.

concubine, n. paramour, odalisque; pl. [harem](#), seraglio.

condemn, v. denounce, [anathematize](#), [curse](#), execrate, [reprobate](#), [doom](#), [ban](#). *Antonyms:* exonerate, exculpate, [vindicate](#), [absolve](#), [justify](#), [praise](#).

condemnation, n. [denunciation](#), [reprobation](#), execration, [ban](#).

condemnatory, a. [denunciatory](#), condemning.

condense, v. [abridge](#), epitomize, [reduce](#); compress, [concentrate](#).

condescend, v. [deign](#), vouchsafe.

condition, n. [state](#), [plight](#), [category](#), predicament, [situation](#), stipulation, provision, proviso, term, prerequisite.

conditional, a. contingent, [subject](#), provisory.

conduce, v. [lead](#), [tend](#), contribute, [redound](#), subserve, [advance](#).

conduct, v. [lead](#), [pilot](#), [escort](#), [guide](#), [attend](#), [convoy](#); administer, [manage](#).

conduct, n. guidance, [management](#), [leadership](#), administration, [behavior](#), [deportment](#).

confederate, a. confederated, federated, allied, leagued.

confederation, n. coalition, [federation](#), [league](#), confederacy, [union](#).

- confess, v.** [acknowledge](#), [own](#), [admit](#), avow; divulge, disclose, [reveal](#).
- confession, n.** [acknowledgment](#), avowal, admission; confiteor; shrift; exomologesis. *Associated words:* shrive, shrift, confessional, shriven, shriver, shrift, [father](#).
- confidence, n.** [reliance](#), [trust](#), [faith](#), [dependence](#); [assurance](#), [certainty](#). *Antonyms:* See *doubt*.
- confidence game.** [swindle](#).
- confident, a.** [sure](#), [undoubting](#), sanguine, [reliant](#), undaunted.
- confine, n.** [boundary](#), [border](#), frontier, [limit](#).
- confine, v.** [restrain](#), [restrict](#), [limit](#), circumscribe, [pinion](#), [inclose](#), [bound](#); immure, [imprison](#), incarcerate.
- confinement, n.** [restraint](#), [imprisonment](#), durance, duress, incarceration, immurement, limbo; [limitation](#), circumscription; lying-in, [childbirth](#).
- confines, n. pl.** boundaries, borders, precincts, outskirts, purlieus, marches, frontiers.
- confirm, v.** [ratify](#), [verify](#), corroborate, [substantiate](#). *Antonyms:* See *abrogate*.
- confirmation, n.** [ratification](#), corroboration, [substantiation](#), [verification](#).
- conflict, n.** clashing, antagonism, [encounter](#), [opposition](#), [battle](#), [struggle](#), [strife](#), skirmish, [contest](#), [combat](#), affray, [fray](#), [scrimmage](#).
- conflict, v.** [clash](#), [interfere](#), collide, be [contradictory](#).
- conflicting, a.** contending, [contradictory](#), [contrary](#), [opposing](#).
- confound, v.** [confuse](#), disconcert, [abash](#), [nonplus](#), [bewilder](#).
- confounded, a.** confused, disconcerted, abashed; (*Colloq.*) [extreme](#), [excessive](#), [odious](#), [detestable](#).
- confuse, v.** disconcert, [perplex](#), [abash](#), [fluster](#), [embarrass](#), [chagrin](#), [pose](#), [nonplus](#), [bewilder](#), obfuscate, discompose, [addle](#), [obscure](#), [confound](#), derange.
- confusion, n.** [disorder](#), [tumult](#), [turmoil](#), disarray, [jumble](#), [chaos](#); babel, pandemonium, [commotion](#); [abashment](#), [chagrin](#), [agitation](#), disconcertion, [mortification](#), consternation [fluster](#), [perturbation](#), [discomposure](#), [frustration](#), obfuscation, [distraction](#), [flurry](#).
- confutation, n.** [disproof](#), [refutation](#).
- Confute, v.** [refute](#), [disprove](#).
- congenial, a.** [kindred](#), [sympathetic](#); suited, [suitable](#), [agreeable](#), [genial](#).
- congratulate, v.** [felicitate](#), gratulate. *Antonyms:* commiserate, condole with.
- congratulation, n.** [felicitation](#), gratulation.
- conjecture, n.** [surmise](#), [supposition](#).--v. [surmise](#), [guess](#), [speculate](#).
- conjunction, n.** incantation, [enchantment](#), [spell](#), [sorcery](#), magic [art](#).
- conjuror, n.** [sorcerer](#), [magician](#), [wizard](#), diviner, exorcist, enchanter.
- connect, v.** [join](#), [link](#), [couple](#), [attach](#), [unite](#), affiliate; implicate.
- connected, a.** joined, coupled, linked, affiliated, [related](#), [akin](#), associated.
- connection, n.** [union](#), [alliance](#), [relationship](#), [junction](#), conjunction, [affiliation](#), [association](#), filiation; implication, [relative](#), [relation](#), [kinsman](#); [bond](#), [tie](#), [link](#), coupling vinculum. *Antonyms:* [disconnection](#), [detachment](#),

[isolation](#), incoherence.

conquer, v. [defeat](#), [overpower](#), [down](#), [vanquish](#), [triumph](#), [overthrow](#), [subdue](#), subjugate.

conqueror, n. subjugator, subduer, vanquisher, [victor](#); conquistador.

conquest, n. [subjection](#), subjugation, [victory](#), [mastery](#), [triumph](#), [reduction](#), [overthrow](#), [rout](#).

conscience, n. *Associated words:* casuistry, Erinys, [compunction](#), [qualm](#).

conscientious, a. [scrupulous](#), [just](#), [upright](#), high- minded.

conscionable, a. [reasonable](#), [just](#).

conscious, a. cognizant, [aware](#), [sensible](#), apprised; [sentient](#), percipient, [knowing](#). *Antonyms:* See *unconscious*.

consecrate, v. [dedicate](#), sanctify, [hallow](#).

consent, v. [agree](#), [accord](#), concur, accede, [yield](#), [assent](#), acquiesce, comply, [permit](#). *Antonyms:* [dissent](#), [disagree](#), [refuse](#).

consent, n. concurrence, acquiescence, [compliance](#), [approval](#), [permission](#), [agreement](#).

consequence, n. [result](#), [effect](#), [issue](#), [event](#), [sequence](#), [sequel](#), [outcome](#), [upshot](#), eventuality; pursuance; [importance](#), [moment](#), [weight](#). *Antonym:* inconsequence.

conservation, n. preservation, [maintenance](#), [keeping](#).

conserve, v. [save](#), [preserve](#).

consider, v. meditate on, [ponder](#), contemplate, think [about](#); [regard](#), [heed](#).

considerate, a. [thoughtful](#), circumspect, [heedful](#), mindful *Antonyms:* See *inconsiderate*.

consideration, n. [deliberation](#), [advisement](#), contemplation, deference; [motive](#), [reason](#).

console, v. [comfort](#), [cheer](#), condole with, solace, sympathize with.

consolidate, v. solidify, compress, [concrete](#); unify, [merge](#), incorporate, [combine](#).

consolidation, n. unification, [union](#), [combination](#), incorporation.

consonant, n. *Associated words:* spirant, fricative, surd, sibilant.

conspicuous, a. [salient](#), [noticeable](#), [prominent](#), [manifest](#). *Antonym:* inconspicuous.

conspiracy, n. [plot](#), complot, machination, cabal, [intrigue](#), collusion.

conspirator, n. conspirer, [plotter](#), [intriguer](#), caballer, machinator.

conspire, v. [plot](#), complot, cabal, machinate, [intrigue](#), collude.

constancy, n. steadfastness, [stability](#), unchangeableness, [resolution](#), [loyalty](#), [devotion](#), [fidelity](#).

constant, a. [permanent](#), [unchanging](#); [unwavering](#), unshaken, [steadfast](#), [stanch](#), unswerving, [loyal](#), [faithful](#); [continuous](#), incessant, [continual](#), [perpetual](#), uninterrupted. *Antonyms:* See *inconstant*.

consternation, n. [dismay](#), [terror](#), [alarm](#), [panic](#), [distraction](#).

constipated, a. costive, [bound](#).

constipation, n. [costiveness](#), stegnosis.

structure, physique, [temperament](#).

constitution, n.
constitutional, a. [inborn](#), [innate](#), [organic](#), inbred, [natural](#), congenital.

constrained, a. [involuntary](#), [forced](#), [unnatural](#), embarrassed.

constraint, n. [compulsion](#), [coercion](#), [force](#), pressure; [restraint](#), [restriction](#).

constrictor, n. sphincter.

consultation, n. conference, [council](#), [convocation](#), [advisement](#).

consummate, a. [perfect](#), [supreme](#), [complete](#), finished.

consummation, n. [fulfillment](#), [perfection](#), [realization](#), [attainment](#).

consumption, n. phthisis; consuming.

contact, n. [touching](#), tangency, contingency, [impact](#), juxtaposition, osculation, contiguity, apposition, syzygy.

contagion, n. virus, [infection](#), *contagium*.

contagious, a. communicable, [infectious](#), pestilential, [pestiferous](#). *Antonym*: incommunicable.

contain, v. [comprise](#), embody, [include](#), [comprehend](#), [hold](#), [restrain](#).

container, n. [receptacle](#).

contaminate, v. [corrupt](#), [pollute](#), [defile](#), infect, [taint](#), [vitiate](#), sully, [debase](#).

contamination, n. [corruption](#), [pollution](#), [defilement](#), [vitiation](#), [taint](#), [infection](#).

contemporaneous, a. [contemporary](#), synchronous, synchronal, coexistent.

contemporary, a. [contemporaneous](#), coeval.

contempt, n. [disdain](#), [scorn](#), contumely, [derision](#), [detestation](#), [disgrace](#), [reproach](#).

contemptible, a. [despicable](#), [abject](#).

contemptuous, a. [disdainful](#), supercilious, [scornful](#), [insolent](#), flouting, cynical, contumelious, [haughty](#).

contend, v. [struggle](#), [vie](#), wrestle, [combat](#), compete; [dispute](#), [maintain](#), [argue](#).

content, v. [satisfy](#), [appease](#), [gratify](#).

contented, a. [content](#), satisfied.

contention, n. [controversy](#), dissension, altercation, [quarrel](#), [dispute](#).

contentious, a. [disputatious](#), litigious, [quarrelsome](#); dissentious, polemical.

contest, n. [rivalry](#), [match](#), tournament, tourney, [competition](#), emulation; [dispute](#), [controversy](#), dissension, [contention](#).

continual, a. [ceaseless](#), incessant, [constant](#), uninterrupted, [unremitting](#).

continuance, n. [endurance](#), persistence, [constancy](#), [continuation](#).

continuance, n. protraction, prolongation, [continuance](#), perpetuation.

continued, a. prolonged, protracted, extended; serial.

continuous, a. [ceaseless](#), uninterrupted, [unceasing](#), [continual](#), [constant](#), [running](#). *Antonyms*: [intermittent](#),

occasional, [inconstant](#).

contraband, a. prohibited, [forbidden](#), [unlawful](#), [illegal](#).

contract, v. [reduce](#), [narrow](#), [condense](#); incur, acquire; [covenant](#), [agree](#); shrivel, [shrink](#); syncopate.

contract, n. [agreement](#), [compact](#), [covenant](#), [pact](#), protocol, [treaty](#), concordat, [convention](#), stipulation.

contracting, a. astringent, puckering, contractile.

contraction, n. astriction, constriction, [stricture](#), syncopation, condensation.

contradict, v. [gainsay](#), controvert, impugn, [dispute](#), [contravene](#).

contradiction, n. gainsaying, [opposition](#), [contrariety](#), antagonism, paradox, [inconsistency](#).

contradictory, a. [inconsistent](#), irreconcilable, paradoxical, [opposing](#), contradicting.

contrariety, n. antagonism, [repugnance](#), [disagreement](#), [inconsistency](#), [opposition](#).

contrary, a. [opposite](#), adverse, [counter](#), opposed; [repugnant](#), incompatible, [contradictory](#), retroactive, [antagonistic](#), [conflicting](#), [abhorrent](#), [inconsistent](#); [perverse](#), [wayward](#), [refractory](#), [headstrong](#), intractable.

contrast, n. [comparison](#); [opposition](#), antithesis, dissimilitude, [unlikeness](#).

contravene, v. [thwart](#), [oppose](#), counteract countervail; [violate](#), [transgress](#).

contravention, n. thwarting, [opposition](#), [counteraction](#), [violation](#), [transgression](#).

contrite, a. [penitent](#), [repentant](#), [sorrowful](#). *Antonyms:* [impenitent](#), obdurate.

contrite person. [penitent](#), [repentant](#).

contrition, n. [penitence](#), [compunction](#), [remorse](#), attrition, self-reproach.

contrivance, n. contriving, devising; [device](#), expedient, [scheme](#), invention.

contrive, v. [devise](#), [concoct](#), invent, excogitate, [scheme](#), [plan](#).

control, v. [restrain](#), regulate, [govern](#), [manage](#), [repress](#), [direct](#), [bridle](#), [dominate](#).

control, n. [restraint](#), [repression](#), [check](#), [hindrance](#); [domination](#), ascendancy, [dominion](#), regulation, superintendence governance, [command](#), [mastery](#). *Antonyms:* [unrestraint](#), [abandon](#), [subjection](#).

controller, n. [governor](#), regulator, [ruler](#); comptroller.

controversial, a. [disputatious](#), polemical.

controversy, n. [dispute](#), [contention](#), disputation, altercation polemics, logomachy.

convalescence, n. revalescence.

convene, v. [assemble](#), convoke, congregate.

convenient, a. [handy](#), advantageous; [seasonable](#), [timely](#), [opportune](#), [suitable](#); accessible.

convent, n. [nunnery](#), [monastery](#), [cloister](#), abbey, priory. *Associated words:* conventual, conventical, monastic.

convention, n. [custom](#), [usage](#), conventionality; [assembly](#), [convocation](#), congress, diet, synod, [council](#).

conversation, n. [converse](#), colloquy, parlance, parley, interlocution, [chat](#), *causerie*, conference, confabulation, interview.

conversational, [colloquial](#), interlocutory.
a.

converse, v. [talk](#), [chat](#), commune, confabulate, parley.

converse, n. intercourse, [communion](#), [conversation](#), parley.

conversion, n. transmutation, [transformation](#); proselytism; regeneration; appropriation, [application](#), employment.

convert, v. [transform](#), transmute; proselyte; regenerate; [appropriate](#), [apply](#).

convert, n. proselyte.

convex, a. protuberant, [bulging](#), gibbous. *Antonym*: [concave](#).

convexity, n. protuberance, gibbosity. *Antonym*: concavity.

conveyance, n. [carriage](#), transmission; transfer, demise, [alienation](#), cession.

convict, n. [felon](#), prisoner, [criminal](#), [culprit](#), malefactor.

convincing, a. [cogent](#), [persuasive](#), conclusive.

convivial, a. [festive](#), festal, [social](#), [jolly](#), [gay](#).

convocation, n. [convention](#), congress, synod, diet, [council](#), consistory.

convoy, n. [protection](#), [escort](#), attendance; [guard](#), [escort](#).

convulsion, n. [spasm](#), paroxysm; [agitation](#), [commotion](#), [disturbance](#), upheaval.

cook, n. chef (*chief cook*).

cook, v. [stew](#), seethe, gratinate; (*Colloq.*) tamper with, [garble](#), [falsify](#).

cookable, a. coctible.

cooking, n. cuisine.

cook-room, n. [kitchen](#), cuisine; galley, cuddy.

cool, v. [chill](#), refrigerate; [moderate](#), [allay](#), [calm](#), [quiet](#).

cool, a. [deliberate](#), [self-possessed](#), unexcited, dispassionate, [indifferent](#), [nonchalant](#), [unconcerned](#), composed; chilling, [apathetic](#), [repellent](#), [distant](#), [unfriendly](#), [ceremonious](#); [audacious](#), [impudent](#), [shameless](#), presumptuous, [flippant](#), presuming.

cooler, n. refrigerator.

cooling, n. refrigeration; gelation (*Astron.*)--a. refrigerant, chilling.

cooling room of Roman baths, n. frigidarium.

coolness, n. dispassion, [nonchalance](#), [indifference](#); (*Colloq.*) [impudence](#), audacity.

coon, n. raccoon, mapach.

coop, n. [pen](#), cote, [mew](#), hutch, poultry-house.

coop, v. [confine](#), shut up, [imprison](#), incage, [mew](#).

coöperate, v. concur, [unite](#), work [together](#); collude.

coöperating, a. cooperative, [auxiliary](#), concurrent; synergetic.

- coöperation, n.** concurrence, working [together](#); collusion; synergism, synergy. *Antonyms:* antagonism, [competition](#), [opposition](#).
- coot, n.** (*Colloq.*) dolt, [dunce](#), dullard, [simpleton](#).
- copier, n.** [copyist](#), transcriber; [imitator](#), plagiarist. *Antonym:* originator.
- copious, a.** [plentiful](#), [abundant](#), [overflowing](#), [ample](#), [exuberant](#).
- copper, n.** *cuprum*; cauldron. *Associated words:* cupreous, cupric, cupriferous, cuprite, cuprous, speiss, chalcopyrite, chalcography, eruginous, verdigris, chalcographer, chalcographist.
- copperas, n.** green vitriol, sulphate of [iron](#), ferrous sulphate.
- coppice, n.** [copse](#).
- copse, n.** [thicket](#), [brushwood](#), [coppice](#), boscage, bosk.
- copulation, n.** [union](#), conjunction; sexual [union](#), coition. *Associated words:* intromittent, infibulation, copulatory, copulate.
- copy, n.** transcript, [reproduction](#), transcription, replica, replication, [facsimile](#), [duplicate](#), pasticcio, counterpart, [counterfeit](#), [imitation](#), apograph, estreat, exemplification, protocol, porotype; [pattern](#), [model](#), [original](#), [example](#), precedent; [manuscript](#).
- copy, v.** transcribe, [reproduce](#), [trace](#), [duplicate](#); [imitate](#), [ape](#), [follow](#); exemplify.
- copying machine.** copygraph, polygraph.
- copyist, n.** transcriber, [copier](#); [imitator](#), plagiarist.
- coquette, n.** [flirt](#).
- coral, n.** madrepora, madrepore.
- cord, n.** [string](#), [twine](#), torsade.
- cordial, a.** [hearty](#), [sincere](#), [affectionate](#); [strengthening](#), invigorating, [cheering](#).
- cordiality, n.** [sincerity](#), heartiness, [ardor](#), *empressement*.
- cork, n.** [stopper](#), stopple, shive. *Associated words:* cloop, phelloplastics, phelloplastic, subereous, suberin, phellogen.
- corn, n.** maize, Indian [corn](#); clavus.
- corner, n.** [angle](#), cusp, cantle, bight, [coin](#), quoin, coigne; [nook](#), [recess](#), [niche](#); [direction](#), quarter.
- corner, v.** [nonplus](#), [pose](#), [perplex](#), [confuse](#).
- cornerwise, adv.** diagonally.
- cornhouse, n.** granary.
- corporal, a.** [bodily](#), corporeal, [material](#).
- corpse, n.** [remains](#), [relics](#), cadaver; carcass; mummy. *Associated words:* cadaverous, cadaveric, necrophilism, necrophilous, [carrion](#), necrophobia, necrogenic, necrogenous, necrotomy, necropsy, [coffin](#), bier, catafalque, vespillo, [cremate](#), [cremation](#), crematory, crematorium, embalm, embalming.
- correct, a.** [accurate](#), [right](#), [exact](#), [precise](#). *Antonyms:* [incorrect](#), [erroneous](#).
- correct, v.** [rectify](#), amend, emend, [right](#); [reprove](#), [discipline](#); [counteract](#), [modify](#).

correctible, a. rectifiable.

correction, n. rectification, amendment, emendation; [discipline](#), [punishment](#); [counteraction](#).

corrective, a. rectifying, reformatory, correctory, disciplinary emendatory.

correctness, n. [accuracy](#), inerrancy, [exactness](#), [precision](#). *Antonyms:* [incorrectness](#), [inaccuracy](#), inexactness, [error](#).

correspond, v. [accord](#), comport, [tally](#), correlate, [harmonize](#), [agree](#).

correspondence, n. [adaptation](#), [agreement](#), congruity, concurrence, homology; [letters](#).

correspondent, a. conformable, congruous.

corrode, v. erode, [canker](#); consume, wear [away](#).

corrosion, n. [erosion](#).

corrosive, a. erosive, eroding, corroding; vexing, [carking](#), fretting.

corrupt, a. spoiled, [tainted](#), addled, [rotten](#), [decaying](#); vitiated, depraved, [dissolute](#), [venal](#), [unprincipled](#), [unscrupulous](#), [vicious](#), [purchasable](#), [mercenary](#).

corrupt, v. [rot](#), [spoil](#), deprave, [vitiate](#), [pervert](#), [debase](#), [demoralize](#), [defile](#), infect, [pollute](#).

corruption, n. putrefaction, [decay](#); [pollution](#), [vitiation](#): improbity, venality, depravity, demoralization, [dishonesty](#), [bribery](#), subornation. *Antonyms:* incorruption, [honesty](#).

cortège, n. [procession](#).

cosmopolitan, n. cosmopolite.

cost, n. [charge](#), [expense](#), price, [outlay](#); detriment, [loss](#).

costmonger, n. [fruiterer](#), costardmonger, coster.

costiveness, n. [constipation](#).

costly, a. [expensive](#), [dear](#), high-priced; sumptuous, [rich](#).

cot, n. [cottage](#), [hut](#); [pen](#), [coop](#), cote; [cradle](#), [crib](#).

coterie, n. [clique](#), [set](#), [circle](#).

cottage, n. [cot](#), [cabin](#), lodge, casino, bungalow, chalet, hacienda, croft, [hovel](#), [shack](#), [bower](#), [shanty](#).

cottage cheese. smearcase.

cottager, n. cotter, cottier.

couch, n. [lounge](#), [sofa](#), [bed](#).

cough, n. *Associated words:* bechic, tussicular, pectoral, tussive.

council, n. aldermen, cabinet; [assembly](#), [junta](#), [junto](#), camarilla, synod, cabal.

council-chamber, n. audience-room, divan.

counsel, n. [consultation](#); [prudence](#), [deliberation](#), [forethought](#); [advice](#), admonition, [suggestion](#). *Associated words:* [mentorship](#), monitorial, admonitory.

counsel, v. [advise](#), admonish.

counselor, n. [adviser](#), [mentor](#), [monitor](#), admonitor; [lawyer](#), attorney.

count, v. enumerate, [number](#); [esteem](#), [consider](#), [reckon](#), [judge](#), [think](#).

count, n. numbering.

countenance, n. [face](#), visage, features; [support](#), goodwill, [encouragement](#).--v. [encourage](#), [favor](#), [approve](#).

counter, a. [contrary](#), [opposite](#), [antagonistic](#).

counteract, v. [defeat](#), [frustrate](#), [contravene](#), [neutralize](#).

counteraction, n. [frustration](#), [contravention](#), neutralization.

counterbalance, v. [counterpoise](#), countervail, equiponderate, [balance](#).

counterfeit, a. [false](#), [fraudulent](#), [spurious](#), fictitious, [sham](#), [mock](#), [feigned](#).

countermand, v. [revoke](#), [cancel](#), rescind, [recall](#).--n. [revocation](#), rescission.

counterpoint, n. polyphony.

counterpoise, v. [counterbalance](#), [balance](#), equiponderate.

countersign, n. [watchword](#), [password](#), *consigne*.

counterterm, n. [antonym](#).

counting frame. abacus.

count out. [exclude](#).

countrified, a. [rude](#), [uncourtly](#), [rustic](#), bucolic, [rural](#).

country, n. [region](#), [territory](#); nation; rural [parts](#), farming [region](#). *Associated words:* [patriotism](#), patriot, patriotic, incivism, compatriot, expatriate, expatriation, deport, deportation, repatriate, repatriation, national, [rusticate](#), rustication.

country, a. [rural](#), [rustic](#), agrestic.

countryman, n. compatriot, fellow-citizen; [farmer](#), granger husbandman, [rustic](#); [peasant](#); (*country bumpkin*) [yokel](#), carl, clod, [clodhopper](#), [churl](#), yahoo.

county, n. shire.

couple, n. [two](#), [pair](#), [brace](#), [span](#), [couplet](#), [team](#).

couple, v. [join](#), [link](#), [connect](#); copulate.

couplet, n. distich.

courage, n. intrepidity, [heroism](#), [bravery](#), [gallantry](#), [hardihood](#), fortitude, [valor](#), fearlessness, [pluck](#), [prowess](#). *Antonyms:* See [cowardice](#) and [fear](#).

courageous, a. intrepid, [brave](#), [heroic](#), [gallant](#), [hardy](#), [bold](#), [fearless](#), [valiant](#), valorous, [dauntless](#), [chivalrous](#), [plucky](#), daring, lion-hearted.

courier, n. [messenger](#), [runner](#); estafet.

course, n. [progress](#), [passage](#); [direction](#), [bearing](#); [heat](#), [bout](#), [round](#); procedure; [sequence](#), [routine](#), [order](#), succession [regularity](#); career; series.

court, n. tribunal, judicatory, judicature, judiciary, [forum](#), mall; [courtyard](#), quadrangle, cortile; jurisdiction; royal [household](#), princely [retinue](#); assize. *Associated words:* curialistic, aulic, [judicial](#), judiciary,

forensic, docket, tipstaff, [beadle](#), apparitor, [summoner](#), *dies judicus*, *dies non*.

- court, v.** woo, [spark](#); [solicit](#), [seek](#), [allure](#), [attract](#), [invite](#).
- courteous, a.** deferential, [polite](#), [debonair](#), [gracious](#), urbane, [civil](#), [respectful](#).
- courtesan, n.** [prostitute](#), [harlot](#), demirep, *amorosa*, *bona roba*.
- courtesy, n.** [politeness](#), urbanity, [civility](#), complaisance; [favor](#), [indulgence](#); curtsy.
- courtly, a.** [elegant](#), [dignified](#), [polite](#).
- courtyard, n.** [court](#), quadrangle, area, cortile, [yard](#); patio, (*Sp. America*).
- cove, n.** [bay](#), [recess](#), bight, [inlet](#).
- covenant, n.** [compact](#), [agreement](#), [pact](#), concordat.
- cover, v.** overspread, overlay, thatch, [hide](#), conceal, [secrete](#); [comprise](#), embrace, embody, [comprehend](#); copulate with, [serve](#).
- cover, n.** [lid](#), [covering](#), [case](#), [canopy](#), [awning](#), [tilt](#), roof, casing, cope, capsule, [envelope](#); [shelter](#), [protection](#), [defense](#), [safeguard](#); counterpane, [quilt](#), coverlet, [spread](#); [covert](#), [underbrush](#), undergrowth, underwood, [jungle](#), [bush](#); plate.
- covered, a.** [covert](#), screened, [sheltered](#), protected, [hidden](#).
- covering, n.** [cover](#), [wrapper](#), [sheath](#), pavilion.
- covert, a.** [secret](#), [hidden](#), [disguised](#), [clandestine](#), [stealthy](#).
- covert, n.** [shelter](#), [refuge](#), [retreat](#); underwood, [jungle](#), [thicket](#).
- covetousness, n.** [cupidity](#), [avarice](#), greed.
- cow, n.** female of bovine [animals](#); heifer (*young cow*); maverick. *Associated words*: bovine, Bos, moo, [low](#), lowing, farrow, beef, [neat](#), moolley, vachery, chiche-vache, milch.
- cow, v.** [overawe](#), [daunt](#), intimidate, [scare](#), dishearten.
- coward, n.** [craven](#), [dastard](#), [poltroon](#), milksop, [recreant](#).
- cowardice, n.** pusillanimity, poltroonery, dastardy, [recreancy](#), [timidity](#), cowardliness.
- cowardly, a.** [craven](#), [pusillanimous](#), [dastard](#), dastardly, [poltroon](#), [recreant](#), timorous, white-livered, chicken-hearted [faint-hearted](#), spiritless.
- cowboy, n.** cattle herder, drover, [herdsman](#), vaquero.
- cowcatcher, n.** [pilot](#).
- cow doctor, n.** [veterinarian](#), veterinary, [veterinary surgeon](#).
- cover, v.** [crouch](#), [squat](#); [quail](#), [cringe](#).
- cowlike, a.** bovine.
- coworker, n.** colleague, coagent, collaborator, [associate](#).
- cowpox, n.** vaccinia, kinepox, cowpock, kinepock.
- coxcomb, n.** [fop](#), [dandy](#), [dude](#), popinjay, [exquisite](#).
- coy, a.** [shy](#), [modest](#), [retiring](#), [demure](#), [reserved](#).

cozy, a. [snug](#); [talkative](#), chatty, [sociable](#).

crab, n. crustacean, mollusk.

crabbed, a. See *cross*.

crabs, n. pl. Cancer, Crustacea, Mollusca, Brachyura. *Associated words*: crustacean, cancriform, cancerite, cancrine, cancroid, lobster, carcinology, brachyurean, cancrivorous, cancrophagous, carcinoid, carcinomorphic.

crack, n. [chink](#), [crevice](#), [cranny](#), fissure, [rift](#), [rime](#), [rent](#), [cleft](#), interstice; [rupture](#), [breach](#), [flaw](#); [report](#), [clap](#), pop, [explosion](#), [snap](#).

crack, v. [break](#), [chop](#), [cleave](#), [split](#), [rift](#), [snap](#).

crack, a. (Colloq.) [first-rate](#), [excellent](#), [fine](#), [capital](#), first-class.

cracked, a. (*Colloq.*) [crotchety](#), [eccentric](#), [crazy](#).

crackle, v. crepitate, decrepitate.--n. crepitation, [crackling](#).

crackling, a. crepitant.--n. crepitation, decrepitation, [crackle](#).

crack up. (*Low*) [extol](#), [laud](#), [praise](#), [cry up](#).

cracksman, n. [burglar](#).

cradle, n. baby's [bed](#), trundle-bed; solen; *cunabula*.

craft, n. [dexterity](#), [skill](#); [trade](#), handicraft; [guild](#); [guile](#), [cunning](#), [subtlety](#), artfulness.

craftiness, n. artfulness, [guile](#), [craft](#), [cunning](#).

craftsman, n. artificer, [artisan](#), [mechanic](#), skilled [workman](#).

crafty, a. [shrewd](#), [artful](#), [wily](#), [tricky](#), [cunning](#), [sly](#), [deceitful](#), Machiavelian. *Antonyms*: [guileless](#), [artless](#), [undesigning](#).

cragged, a. [jagged](#), [broken](#), craggy.

cram, v. compress, [crowd](#), [squeeze](#), [press](#), [impact](#).

cramp, v. [restrain](#), [confine](#), [hinder](#), [restrict](#), [obstruct](#).

cranium, n. [skull](#).

crank, n. winch, turning-handle; [bend](#), [turn](#), [twist](#), [crook](#), [curve](#).

cranky, a. (*Colloq.*) [crotchety](#), [capricious](#), [unreasonable](#), [cantankerous](#), [cross](#), [perverse](#), cross-grained, contumacious [unsteady](#).

cranny, n. [crevice](#), [chink](#). See *crack*.

crash, n. [ruin](#), [smash](#), [failure](#), collapse.

crass, a. [coarse](#), unrefined, [gross](#), [crude](#).

crave, v. long for, yearn for, hanker [after](#); [beseech](#), entreat, [implore](#).

craven, a. [cowardly](#)--n. [coward](#).

craving, n. [longing](#), [yearning](#), [hankering](#), hungering; entreaty, supplication.

crawler, n. creeper, reptile; pl. Reptilia, reptiles.

crawling, a. [creeping](#), reptile, reptant, reptatorial, reptatory.--n. [creeping](#).

craze, v. [madden](#), derange, distract; [confuse](#), disarrange.

craze, n. [craziness](#), [distraction](#); [fancy](#), [freak](#), [crotchet](#); [mania](#), [passion](#), infatuation.

craziness, n. [insanity](#), lunacy, dementia, delirium; monomania; megalomania; paranoia.

crazy, a. demented, deranged, [insane](#), [delirious](#), dementate, [mad](#), [lunatic](#), [distracted](#), [frantic](#), crazed, crack-brained; [rickety](#), decrepit, [shaky](#), tottering, [dilapidated](#); desirous, eager, infatuated. *Antonyms:* [sane](#), [rational](#).

crazy person. [madman](#), [maniac](#), [lunatic](#), bedlamite; monomaniac; paranoiac; megalomaniac.

cream, n. best [part](#), quintessence; cremor; cosmetic.

crease, n. [ruck](#), [wrinkle](#).

creation, n. origination, [making](#), invention; universe, cosmos, [world](#).

creative, a. demiurgic, inventive, cosmoplastic, omnific.

creature, n. [being](#).

credence, n. [belief](#), [credit](#), [acceptance](#).

credit, n. [belief](#), [faith](#), [confidence](#); [repute](#), good [name](#), [esteem](#), [honor](#); [influence](#), prestige; [trust](#), tick. *Antonyms:* [discredit](#), [dishonor](#), [unbelief](#).

creditor, n. *Associated words:* bilk, subrogation.

credulous, a. [unsuspecting](#), [gullible](#). *Antonym:* incredulous.

creed, n. *Associated-words:* symbolics, symbolism Athanasian, Nicene, Apostles'.

creek, n. [brook](#), [rivulet](#), [race](#), runlet, streamlet, runnel, bourn, [burn](#); [cove](#), bight.

creepers, n. pl. Reptilia.

creephole, n. [retreat](#); [subterfuge](#), expedient, makeshift [excuse](#).

creeping, a. [crawling](#), reptile, reptant; [fawning](#), truckling, [obsequious](#), [sycophantic](#).

creeping, n. reptation; fornication.

creepingly, adv. insidiously, cunningly.

cremate, v. [incremate](#), incinerate.

cremation, n. [incremation](#), incineration. *Associated words:* crematory, crematorium.

crest, n. [tuft](#); [helmet](#); [top](#), [ridge](#), [crown](#), [summit](#); armorial bearings, [device](#), cognizance.

crested, a. cristate.

crestfallen, a. dejected, discouraged, disheartened, [downcast](#).

crevice, n. [cleft](#), fissure, [rent](#), [cranny](#), [crack](#), [chink](#).

crew, n. assemblage, throng, [gang](#), [mob](#), [band](#), [crowd](#).

crib, n. manger, [rack](#); [bin](#), [bunker](#), [box](#).

- crib**, v. (Colloq.) [appropriate](#), plagiarize, [steal](#), purloin.
- cricket**, n. *Associated words*: stridulate, stridulation, stridulator, stridulatory, stridulous.
- crime**, n. felony, [atrocious](#), [outrage](#), [enormity](#); [offense](#), [transgression](#), [misdemeanor](#), malefaction, dereliction.
Associated words: criminology, criminologist, criminality, recidivism, recidivist.
- criminal**, a. [felonious](#), flagitious.
- criminal**, n. [felon](#), malefactor, [culprit](#); criminaloid.
- criminate**, v. incriminate, implicate, [accuse](#).
- crimination**, n. incrimination.
- crimp**, v. [curl](#), [crisp](#), frizz.
- crimpy**, a. frizzly, crimped, [wavy](#).
- crincum**, n. (*Colloq.*) [twist](#), [turn](#), [freak](#), [caprice](#), [fancy](#), [whim](#).
- cringe**, v. [truckle](#), [fawn](#), [crouch](#).
- cringing**, a. truckling, [fawning](#), [servile](#), [obsequious](#), [slavish](#).
- crinkle**, v. [curl](#), [wrinkle](#).
- crinkly**, a. [wavy](#), wrinkly, [kinky](#).
- cripple**, v. maim, [lame](#), [disable](#); hough, [hamstring](#).
- crippled**, a. maimed, [lame](#), [disabled](#), [deformed](#), halt.
- crisis**, n. critical [junction](#); climacteric, emergency, [strait](#), exigency.
- crisp**, a. [brittle](#), friable, [short](#); [crackling](#), [lively](#), [brisk](#). *Antonyms*: [tenacious](#), [tough](#), [flexible](#).
- critic**, n. [censor](#), reviewer, [adept](#), [judge](#), inspector; caviler, carper, censurer; Zoilus.
- critical**, a. [discriminating](#), [fastidious](#); [carping](#), [censorious](#), [captious](#), [caviling](#), zoilean; [crucial](#), momentous, [decisive](#), [precarious](#), climacteric.
- criticism**, n. critique, [censure](#), animadversion, [stricture](#), [cavil](#).
- croak**, v. [forebode](#), [decry](#), [complain](#), [grumble](#).
- croaker**, n. [grumbler](#), alarmist, decrier, pessimist.
- crock**, n. [jar](#), [pot](#); [soot](#), [smut](#).
- crony**, n. (*Colloq.*) bosom [friend](#), intimate, [associate](#), [chum](#).
- crook**, n. [bend](#), [turn](#), [curve](#), [curvature](#), deflection; crosier; pothook; [artifice](#), [trick](#), [subterfuge](#), [ruse](#).
- crook**, v. [bend](#), [curve](#), incurvate.
- crooked**, a. [twisted](#), [bent](#), [devious](#), [deformed](#), tortuous, sinuous, [winding](#), flexuous, curved, curvilinear, [spiral](#), labyrinthial; distorted, [awry](#), [askew](#), [wry](#); [dishonest](#), [fraudulent](#), [unscrupulous](#), [knavish](#).
- crookedness**, n. tortuousness, tortuosity, sinuosity, incurvation, [curvature](#), [deformity](#), curvity, wryness, anfractuosity; [dishonesty](#), improbity.
- crop**, n. [harvest](#), [fruit](#), product, ingathering.

- crop, v.** [clip](#), [lop](#), [cut off](#); [gather](#), reap, [harvest](#), garner; browse, nibble.
- cross, n.** crucifix, rood, gibbet; rebated [cross](#), gammadion, fylfot, saltire, swastika, cross bottony. *Associated words:* crucify, crucifixion, crucifier, cruciform, [crucial](#), cruciate, crucigerous, crucifer, vexillum, crantara, consignation.
- cross, n.** [hybrid](#), [mongrel](#), limmer.
- cross, a.** athwart, transverse, intersecting; adverse, [baffling](#), [contrary](#), [perverse](#); [petulant](#), [peevish](#), cynical, [surlly](#), [unamiable](#), inaffable, [crabbed](#), [crusty](#), [captious](#), [fractious](#), [churlish](#), vixenish, [querulous](#), [fretful](#), [choleric](#), [touchy](#), [waspish](#), [morose](#), [sullen](#), ill-natured, irascible [acrimonious](#), [irritable](#); inverse, interchanged.
- cross, v.** intersect; traverse; run counter to, [thwart](#), [baffle](#), [frustrate](#), [foil](#); intercross; interbreed, hybridize; [cancel](#).
- crossbarred, a.** cancellated.
- crossbars, n.** [lattice](#), grille, cancelli.
pl.
- crossbeam, n.** girder, [stringer](#).
- crossbow, n.** arbelest, arcubalist.
- crossbreed, n.** [hybrid](#), [mongrel](#).
- crossbreeding, n.** hybridization.
- crossbred, a.** [hybrid](#), [mongrel](#).
- crosscut, v.** intersect.
- cross-examination, n.** cross-questioning, inquisition.
- cross-eye, n.** strabismus, strabism.
- cross-fertilization, n.** allogamy.
- crossgrained, a.** intractable, [contrary](#), [perverse](#), [refractory](#), [froward](#), [stubborn](#).
- crossing, n.** hybridization.
- crossing, n.** intersection, decussation; [cancellation](#); traversing; [junction](#); crosswalk; thwarting, [frustration](#), [contradiction](#), [interference](#); consignation.
- crossness, n.** petulance, peevishness, cynicism, unamiability, moroseness, irritability, asperity, ill-nature, inaffability, irascibility.
- crosswise, adv.** [across](#), transversely.
- crotch, n.** [fork](#), [crotchet](#), [angle](#).
- crotchet, n.** [whim](#), [fancy](#), [vagary](#), [caprice](#), [freak](#).
- crotchety, a.** [whimsical](#), [fanciful](#), vagarious, [capricious](#).
- crouch, v.** [squat](#), [couch](#), [stoop](#); [cringe](#), [fawn](#), [truckle](#).
- croup, n.** cynanche.
- crow, n.** *Associated words:* caw, corvine, corviform, corvoid.
- crow, v.** [brag](#), exult, swagger, [vaunt](#), gasconade, [vapor](#).

- crowd, v.** [press](#), shove, jostle; compress, [cram](#), [cramp](#), [squeeze](#), stow, [impact](#); [swarm](#), throng, [troop](#); [intrude](#).
- crowd, n.** concourse, [crush](#), [posse](#), [multitude](#), [number](#), [mass](#), throng, [horde](#), [host](#), [troop](#), [bevy](#), [knot](#), [assembly](#), confluence; [populace](#), [rabble](#), [commonalty](#), [mob](#), proletariat, ruffian, the masses, rabble-rouser, roughscuff.
- crowded, a.** congested, crowded, dense, [compact](#). *Antonyms:* incompact, [loose](#).
- crowding, n.** congestion, compression.
- crown, n.** diadem, coronet, corona; tiara; [wreath](#), garland chaplet, coronal, laurel, bay; [royalty](#), [sovereignty](#); [consummation](#), capsheaf, [summit](#), [top](#), [crest](#), [vertex](#), vortex; krone. *Associated words:* coronal, coronary.
- crown, v.** [consummate](#), [complete](#).
- crowning, a.** consummating, completing.
- crowning, n.** coronation.
- crucial, a.** cruciform, cross-shaped; [severe](#), [trying](#), ordeal
- crude, a.** [undeveloped](#), inelaborate, [uncouth](#), inartistic, [unfinished](#).
- cruel, a.** [pitiless](#), [merciless](#), [inhuman](#), [unmerciful](#), fell, [relentless](#), [ruthless](#), truculent, [brutal](#), [unfeeling](#), [severe](#), [inexorable](#), incompassionate, [implacable](#).
- cruelly, n.** [inhumanity](#), implacability, [severity](#), [atrociousness](#), pitilessness.
- crumble, v.** disintegrate, [decay](#), mold.
- crumbly, a.** friable.
- crumple, v.** [rumple](#), [ruck](#), [wrinkle](#), crush [together](#).
- crush, v.** [overpower](#), [vanquish](#), [quell](#), [subdue](#), [conquer](#), [suppress](#); [squeeze](#), [press](#), compress.
- crush, n.** compression; pressure, [crowd](#).
- crushing, a.** [overwhelming](#).
- crush-room, n.** [foyer](#).
- crust, n.** incrustation.--v. incrust.
- crusty, a.** [cross](#), [unamiable](#), [surlly](#).
- crux, n.** [puzzle](#), [riddle](#).
- cry, v.** [weep](#), [sob](#), wail, bawl, squall, whimper, blubber, pule, [bemoan](#); [shout](#), [call](#), [exclaim](#), [yell](#), [scream](#), vociferate, [clamor](#), ejaculate.
- cry, n.** [exclamation](#), ejaculation, acclamation, outcry, [clamor](#), vociferation, yells, [scream](#), [shriek](#), [howl](#), [yell](#), proclamation; [slogan](#), [shibboleth](#); halloo, [whoop](#), [hoot](#): [crying](#), [weeping](#), wail, [lamentation](#), mewl, plaint whimpering.
- cry down.** [decry](#), [disparage](#), dispraise, traduce.
- crying, n.** [weeping](#), sobbing, wailing, wail, clamor, bawling, wailing, squalling.
- crying, a.** [weeping](#), sobbing, clamant; [flagrant](#), egregious, [heinous](#), [nefarious](#).
- cry out upon.** denounce, [censure](#), [condemn](#).

crypt, n. [catacomb](#); follicle.

cryptic, a. [hidden](#), [secret](#), [occult](#), enigmatical.

cry to. pray to, [implore](#), [beseech](#).

cry up. [extol](#), [laud](#), [praise](#).

cube, n. hexahedron.

cucking-stool, n. castigatory, tumbrel, trebucket, ducking-stool

cucumber, n. gherkin (*small and prickly*).

cud, n. rumen; [quid](#). *Associated words:* Ruminantia, ruminant, [ruminare](#), [ruminatio](#), merycism.

cuddle, v. [nestle](#), [snuggle](#).

cudgel, n. [club](#), bludgeon.

cue, n. [catchword](#); [queue](#), [pigtail](#); [hint](#), [suggestion](#), intimation.

cuff, n. [box](#), [slap](#), buffet; manchette (*ornamental cuff*).

cuff, v. [box](#), [slap](#), [smite](#), [strike](#), buffet.

cull, n. cully, [dupe](#), [gull](#).

culprit, n. [offender](#), malefactor, delinquent, criminal [sinner](#).

cultivable, a. [tillable](#), arable, culturable.

cultivate, v. [till](#).

cultivation, n. tillage.

culture, n. [cultivation](#), tillage; [refinement](#), enlightenment, [education](#).

cultured, a. [refined](#), [educated](#), enlightened.

cumbersome, a. burdensome, [troublesome](#), [unwieldy](#), [unmanageable](#).

cunning, a. [artful](#), [crafty](#), [sly](#), [wily](#), [arch](#), [designing](#), [deceitful](#), [intriguing](#); [curious](#), [ingenious](#); [skillful](#), [dexterous](#).

cunning, n. [craft](#), [deceit](#), [craftiness](#), [subtlety](#), wiliness.

cup, n. mug, noggin, nipperkin, beaker, bumper, tankard, jorum, tig; pl. [carousal](#), wassail, intoxication, [orgies](#); cupping-glass, cupel; calyx.

cupboard, n. locker, buffet, ambry, [closet](#).

cupidity, n. [covetousness](#), [avarice](#), [greediness](#).

cupola, n. [dome](#); lantern.

curable, a. remediable, sanable. *Antonyms:* [incurable](#), irremediable.

curative, a. remedial, sanatory.

curator, n. [custodian](#), [keeper](#), [trustee](#), [warden](#).

curb, v. [check](#), [restrain](#), [control](#), [repress](#), [bridle](#).

curb roof , gambrel roof; mansard roof.

curdle, v. coagulate, [thicken](#), curd, clabber, lopper

curdled, a. coagulated, thickened, loppered.

curdled milk. clabber.

curé, n. spiritual [charge](#), curacy; medical treatment, therapy; [antidote](#), [remedy](#), [specific](#); [healing](#).

cure, v. [heal](#), [remedy](#).

cure-all, n. [panacea](#), catholicon.

curiosity, n. inquisitiveness; curio, [freak](#), rarity, *rara avis*, [wonder](#). *Antonyms*: incuriosity, uninquisitiveness.

curious, a. [inquisitive](#); [strange](#), [rare](#), [unusual](#). *Antonym*: incurious.

curl, n. [ringlet](#), [kink](#), toupet.

curl, v. [crisp](#), [crimp](#), crape; writhe, wreath, [twist](#), [wind](#).

curling, n. crispation.

curl paper. papillote.

curly, a. [curling](#), curled, crinkled, [crinkly](#), [wavy](#), [kinky](#).

curlycue, n. (*Colloq.*) [flourish](#), paraph, [caper](#).

current, a. [present](#), instant; circulating, [rife](#).

curse, n. [denunciation](#), [anathema](#), [ban](#), malediction, execration, imprecation, fulmination, malison, maranatha; [torment](#), [plague](#), [scourge](#), [affliction](#).

curse, v. [anathematize](#), execrate, fulminate, denounce, [condemn](#).

cursed, a. accursed, execrable, [abominable](#), [odious](#).

curtail, v. [shorten](#), [reduce](#), [retrench](#).

curtain, n. [hanging](#), drapery, portiere, valance, purdah.

curvature, n. [curve](#), flexure, sinuosity; cyrtosis.

curve, v. [bend](#), [crook](#), [turn](#), inflect, deflect, [deviate](#), [wind](#).

cushion, n. [pad](#), [bolster](#), [pillow](#), pillion; pouf, pouffle.

cussedness, n. (*Slang*) perversity, [obstinacy](#), doggedness, meanness.

custodian, n. [curator](#), [guardian](#), [keeper](#).

custody, n. safe-keeping, [care](#); [imprisonment](#).

custom, n. [usage](#), [practice](#), conventionality; patronage; impost, [duty](#), tribute.

customary, a. [usual](#), [wonted](#), [habitual](#), conventional, [accustomed](#).

customer, n. [patron](#).

cut, v. [gash](#), [slash](#), hew, [crop](#), reap, [mow](#), [lop](#), prune, [clip](#), shear, whittle, [shave](#), [trim](#), detruncate, [dock](#), [curtail](#), excise, dissect, chamfer, amputate, [carve](#), [chase](#), chisel, [lance](#), bisect, [cleave](#), razee, [slit](#),

incise, fell, [score](#), nurl, knurl.

cut, n. incision, [gash](#), [slash](#), [slit](#), [wound](#); [slight](#), ignoration; sarcasm, [taunt](#); [notch](#), [groove](#), chamfret; [defile](#), [passage](#); kerf; [slice](#), [piece](#); [fashion](#), [style](#), [mode](#); [engraving](#).

cut down. fell; [retrench](#), [curtail](#), [reduce](#).

cute, a. (*Colloq.*) [clever](#), [sharp](#), [ingenious](#), [cunning](#), [shrewd](#).

cut off. amputate, [sever](#); interrupt, [stop](#), intercept.

cut out. excise, [remove](#); [supplant](#); [debar](#), [exclude](#).

cutting, a. incisive, [sharp](#), [keen](#), trenchant; [penetrating](#), [nipping](#), [biting](#); [sarcastic](#), [satirical](#), [caustic](#), [acrimonious](#), mordacious; secant.

cutting, n. incision, felling, amputation, cleavage, truncation, curtailment, celotomy, [dissection](#), scarification, slashing, cropping; [slip](#), [scion](#), clipping. *Associated words:* sectile, sectility, insecable.

cutting out. excision, exsection.

cut to pieces. dissect, [mutilate](#), [dismember](#).

cut up. [afflict](#), [grieve](#), [distress](#), harry; play pranks, play tricks, cut capers, misbehave.

cyclone, n. [tornado](#).

cypher, n. See *cipher*.

Czar, n. Tsar, Tzar. *Associated words:* Czarinian Czarowitz, Czarevna, autocrat.

Czarina, n. Tsarina, Tsaritsa.

D

Dabbler, n. superficialist, sciolist, [smatterer](#), dilettante.

dabblingly, superficially, cursorily.
adv.

dabster, n. (*Colloq.*) [expert](#), [adept](#), [master-hand](#).

dagger, n. stiletto, poniard, bowie [knife](#), dirk; [obelisk](#).

daily, a. diurnal, quotidian.

dainty, n. [delicacy](#), [tidbit](#), [treat](#), [rarebit](#), *bonne bouche*.

dainty, a. [fastidious](#), squeamish, [finical](#); [delicate](#), [exquisite](#).

dale, n. glen, dell, dingle, [vale](#), [valley](#).

dalliance, n. fondling, endearments; [delay](#), procrastination, [postponement](#).

dally, v. dawdle, [trifle](#); [fondle](#), [wanton](#); [delay](#), [postpone](#), procrastinate.

dam, n. [barrier](#), weir, burrock.

dam, v. [restrain](#), [obstruct](#).

damage, v. [injure](#), [hurt](#), [harm](#), despoil, scathe, [deface](#), impair, [disfigure](#), damnify.

- damage, n.** [injury](#), detriment, impairment, [defacement](#), [harm](#), [hurt](#), mischief.
- damages, n. pl.** [indemnity](#), [satisfaction](#), [reparation](#).
- damn, v.** [condemn](#), [curse](#), [reprobate](#), denounce.
- damnable, a.** accursed, [atrocious](#), execrable, [heinous](#).
- damnation, n.** [condemnation](#), [reprobation](#), [perdition](#).
- damning, a.** [condemnatory](#), damnatory.
- damp, a.** [moist](#), [wet](#), humid, dank.
- dampen, v.** [moisten](#), [damp](#); [check](#), [repress](#), [restrain](#), [discourage](#), depress.
- damper, n.** [check](#), [setback](#), [wet blanket](#), [discouragement](#), [rebuff](#).
- dampness, n.** [moisture](#), humidity.
- dance, n.** [ballet](#), cotillion, quadrille, waltz, [reel](#), fandango, polka, two-step, polonaise, mazurka, schottische, allemande cancan, minuet, courant, bolero, gavot. *Associated words:* terpsichorean, Terpsichore, choreography, dervish.
- dancing-mania, n.** epidemic chorea, choromania, cory-bantism
- dander, n.** (*Slang*) [anger](#), [resentment](#), ire, [wrath](#), [dudgeon](#).
- dandified, a.** [foppish](#), coxcombical. *Antonyms:* [slovenly](#), [careless](#), [seedy](#).
- dandy, n.** [fop](#), [exquisite](#), [dude](#), [coxcomb](#), popinjay, incroyable, jackadandy. *Antonym:* sloven.
- danger, n.** [jeopardy](#), [hazard](#), [peril](#), [insecurity](#), [risk](#), [exposure](#), imminence, [impediment](#). *Antonyms:* [safety](#), immunity, [security](#), [shelter](#), [safeguard](#), [protection](#).
- dangerous, a.** [perilous](#), [hazardous](#), [risky](#), [unsafe](#), [critical](#), parlous, imminent. *Antonyms:* See *safe*.
- Danish Parliament.** Rigsdag (Landsting and Folkething).
- dapper, a.** [spruce](#), [trim](#), [natty](#), [spry](#), [nimble](#).
- dappled, a.** [piebald](#), [spotted](#), [pied](#), [mottled](#).
- dare, v.** [venture](#), presume; [defy](#), [challenge](#), [stump](#).
- dare, n.** [defiance](#), provocation, [challenge](#).
- dare-devil, a.** [reckless](#), [rash](#), [inconsiderate](#), [venturesome](#).
- dark, a.** unilluminated, sunless, dusky, rayless, Cimmerian, pitchy, tenebrific, murk, [murky](#), dingy, [shadowy](#), [shady](#), mirky, [lowering](#), overcast, [gloomy](#), [sullen](#), Stygian, sombre; [obscure](#), [mysterious](#), [incomprehensible](#), recondite [abstruse](#), cabalistic, [cryptic](#), enigmatical, [occult](#); brunette, swart, swarthy.
- darken, v.** [shade](#), [obscure](#), infuscate, [shadow](#), [becloud](#), obfuscate; [perplex](#), [confuse](#); sully, [tarnish](#), discolor.
- darkness, n.** [obscurity](#), [shadow](#), dimness, [gloom](#), infuscation, murkiness, obfuscation, tenebrosity; unenlightenment. *Associated words:* Erebus, Ahriman, Cimmerii.
- dart, v.** hurl, [launch](#), jaculate; [spring](#), [dodge](#), [bolt](#), [shoot](#).
- dash, n.** [collision](#), allision, [crash](#); [abashment](#), [frustration](#); infusion, [smack](#), tincture, [sprinkling](#); onset, [rush](#), [sally](#); [energy](#), [animation](#), [vigor](#); (*Slang*) [parade](#), [flourish](#), [show](#), ostentation.

- dashboard, n.** splashboard, dasher.
- dashing, a.** [spirited](#), [bold](#), [brilliant](#), [ostentatious](#), [gay](#); roaring, rushing, [headlong](#).
- dastard, n.** [coward](#), [craven](#), [poltroon](#). See *coward*.
- daub, v.** [smear](#), bedaub, besmear, [soil](#), sully.
- daughter, n.** *Associated words:* filial, filiation, filicide.
- daunt, v.** [cow](#), intimidate, [frighten](#), [alarm](#), appall, dishearten, [scare](#).
- dauntless, a.** intrepid, valorous, daring, [fearless](#).
- dawn, n.** daybreak, aurora, dayspring, [sunrise](#).
- day, n.** daytime, nycthemeron; [time](#), [age](#), [generation](#), epoch, era. *Associated words:* metemptosis, proemtposis, [daily](#), diurnal, quotidian, ephemeral, *sine die*, ferial, *per diem*.
- day-blindness, n.** nyctalopia.
- day-dream, n.** reverie.
- day scholar.** extern.
- day-sight, n.** hemeralopia.
- dazzle, v.** daze, [blind](#); [bewilder](#), [astonish](#), [overpower](#).
- dazzling, a.** [brilliant](#), [intense](#), [glaring](#).
- deacon, n.** *Associated words:* diaconal, diaconate.
- dead, a.** [lifeless](#), deceased, inanimate, defunct, extinct, departed; inert, obtuse, impassive, [callous](#), [torpid](#), [unfeeling](#), [subdued](#).
- dead body.** See *corpse*.
- deadborn, a.** stillborn.
- deaden, v.** [blunt](#), [benumb](#), hebetate, [moderate](#); devitalize, [subdue](#).
- dead-house, n.** morgue; ossuarium, charnel-house, mortuary, [tomb](#).
- deadly, a.** [fatal](#), mortal, lethal, lethiferous, [noxious](#), internecine; [implacable](#), [unrelenting](#).
- deaf-mute, n.** *Associated word:* dactylology.
- deal, v.** [distribute](#), [apportion](#), [dispense](#), [allot](#); [trade](#), traffic, negotiate.
- dealer, n.** [trader](#), dispenser, trafficker, retailer, shopkeeper, [merchant](#), monger, vender, [tradesman](#), [broker](#), mercer, commission [dealer](#), jobber.
- dealing, n.** [distribution](#), [apportionment](#); traffic, intercourse, [barter](#), [business](#), [transaction](#), negotiation, [commerce](#), [trade](#).
- dear, a.** [costly](#), [expensive](#), high-priced; beloved, darling, [precious](#). *Antonyms:* [cheap](#), inexpensive.
- dearth, n.** [scarcity](#), [lack](#), [deficiency](#), paucity, [want](#). *Antonyms:* See [plenty](#).
- death, n.** [decease](#), demise, [dissolution](#), [dying](#), mortality, expiration, quietus, mort, obit, extinction; euthanasia (*an easy death*). *Associated-words:* eschatology, thanatology, thanatopsis, necrology, thanatophobia, necrophobia, necrolatry, requiem, [necromancy](#), posthumous, [post-mortem](#), ante-mortem, euthanasian, [dirge](#), crossbones, placebo, *in extremis*, decedent, [funeral](#), obit, obitual, necrologist,

[fatality](#), [fatal](#), [casualty](#).

deathless, a. immortal, [imperishable](#), [undying](#).

death notice. obituary, necrology.

debar, v. preclude, [exclude](#).

debase, v. [degrade](#), [deteriorate](#), [abase](#), [vitiate](#), [corrupt](#), [alloy](#), [humiliate](#).

debasement, n. [degradation](#), [abasement](#), [deterioration](#), [vitiation](#), depravation.

debatable, a. contestable, [moot](#), [disputable](#), [mooted](#), controvertible. *Antonyms:* incontestable, [indisputable](#), incontrovertible.

debate, v. [argue](#), [discuss](#), [moot](#), [contend](#), controvert.

debate, n. [discussion](#), [argument](#), [moot](#), [dispute](#), [controversy](#), disputation, forensic.

debauch, v. [vitiate](#), deprave, [corrupt](#), [demoralize](#); [ravish](#), [rape](#).

debauch, n. [debauchery](#), [dissipation](#), [abandon](#), drunkenness saturnalia, [orgies](#), bacchanals, [lechery](#); [rape](#).
Antonyms: [temperance](#), continence, [moderation](#).

debauched, a. [dissolute](#), [licentious](#), [dissipated](#), [corrupt](#).

debauchee, n. [libertine](#), [lecher](#), fornicator, [rake](#), [drunkard](#), satyr.

debauchery, n. [lechery](#), libertinism, [sensuality](#), licentiousness, bestiality.

debonair, a. [suave](#), [courteous](#), urbane, complaisant, [gracious](#).

debt, n. [liability](#), [due](#), [obligation](#), debit. *Antonyms:* asset, [resource](#). *Associated words:* garnishee, distraint, [distress](#), debenture.

decadent, a. deteriorating, degenerating.--n. [degenerate](#).

decay, v. [decline](#), [retrograde](#), [deteriorate](#); [rot](#), decompose, putrefy, moulder.

decay, n. [deterioration](#), [corruption](#), [decline](#), decadence, senescence, retrogradation, decomposition, caducity; putrefaction, putrescence, [rot](#); eremacausis.

decayed, a. [rotten](#), [corrupt](#), putrefied, carious, putrescent, decomposed.

decaying, a. rotting, [corrupt](#), mouldering, [decadent](#), putrefying, carious. *Antonym:* imputrescible.

decease, n. demise, [death](#).

deceased person. decedent.

deceit, n. [deception](#), imposition, [trickery](#), [chicanery](#), [artifice](#), [delusion](#), circumvention, [guile](#), duplicity, imposture [finesse](#), dissimulation, cozenage, [trumpery](#), [fallacy](#).

deceitful, a. [deceptive](#), [illusive](#), insidious, [fraudulent](#), [wily](#), [artful](#), disingenuous.

deceivable, a. deceptible, [gullible](#), [credulous](#). *Antonyms:* indeceptible, undeceivable.

deceive, v. delude, [beguile](#), mislead, [gull](#), [impose upon](#), [dupe](#), circumvent, [hoodwink](#), [bamboozle](#). *Antonyms:* [undeceive](#), [disillusionize](#), disabuse.

deceiver, n. [impostor](#), [charlatan](#), [mountebank](#), swindler, [knave](#), cogger.

decency, n. propriety, seemliness, decorum, [modesty](#), *Antonyms:* See [indecenty](#).

- decent, a.** [suitable](#), [modest](#), decorous, [seemly](#), [respectable](#). *Antonyms:* See *indecent*.
- deception, n.** imposition, [craft](#), duplicity, [deceit](#), hoax, [fallacy](#), [ruse](#), [imposture](#), [artifice](#), [illusion](#), prevarication, [finesse](#), dissimulation, cozenage, [sophistry](#), coggery. *Antonyms:* guilelessness, [candor](#), disillusionment, fair [dealing](#), [sincerity](#).
- deceptive, a.** delusive, [fallacious](#), [deceitful](#), [specious](#), insidious, [sophistical](#). *Antonyms:* [guileless](#), [candid](#), ingenuous, [sincere](#), [open](#).
- decharm, v.** [disillusionize](#), disenchant, disabuse.
- decide, v.** determine, [settle](#), [conclude](#), [resolve](#).
- decided, a.** unequivocal, determined, pronounced, [unwavering](#), [positive](#), incontrovertible.
- decision, n.** determination, [settlement](#), [conclusion](#), [verdict](#), [inference](#), [deduction](#); firmness, [resolution](#), [constancy](#), steadfastness. *Antonyms:* [indecision](#), [irresolution](#), [vacillation](#).
- decisive, a.** conclusive, final, peremptory, [summary](#).
- deck, v.** bedeck, bedizen, array.
- declaration, n.** [assertion](#), [affirmation](#), avowal, predication, pronunciamento.
- declare, v.** [affirm](#), [assert](#), aver, [state](#), asseverate, predicate.
- decline, v.** [lean](#), [incline](#), [bend](#); languish, [sink](#), [wane](#), [diminish](#), [decrease](#), [deteriorate](#), [retrograde](#); [deviate](#), [stray](#); [shun](#), [refuse](#).
- decline, n.** [deterioration](#), retrogradation, [diminution](#), [retrogression](#), [degeneracy](#), declension, declination, [decay](#); progressive emaciation, marasmus. *Antonyms:* [progress](#), [advancement](#), [improvement](#).
- decolor, v.** decolorate, decolorize.
- decorate, v.** [embellish](#), [adorn](#), [beautify](#), [ornament](#), [garnish](#), [enrich](#), [trim](#), bedizen, bedeck.
- decorated, a.** embellished, [ornate](#), ornamented, trimmed. *Antonyms:* See *plain*.
- decoration, n.** [embellishment](#), [garniture](#), bedizenment, adorning, [ornamentation](#), decking, insignia, [regalia](#), purfling; [paraphernalia](#).
- decorative, a.** [ornamental](#), embellishing, adorning.
- decoy, v.** [entice](#), [lure](#), [allure](#), ensnare, [entrap](#).
- decoy, n.** [lure](#), [enticement](#), [magnet](#), [allurement](#).
- decrease, n.** decrement, [diminution](#), [reduction](#), [decline](#), depreciation, [abatment](#), [subsidence](#).
- decrease, v.** [diminish](#), [reduce](#), [dwindle](#), [subside](#), depreciate, [abate](#), [wane](#).
- decreasing, a.** decreescent, diminishing, waning.
- decrease of motion** retardation.
- decree, n.** [edict](#), [fiat](#), [mandate](#), decretal, rescript.--v. enact, ordain, enjoin.
- decree, n.** [condemnation](#), [disparagement](#), dispraise, detraction, derogation, belittling.
- decry, v.** [disparage](#), [belittle](#).
- dedicate, v.** [consecrate](#).
- dedication, n.** consecration. *Associated words:* [dedicate](#), dedicator, dedicatorial, dedicatory, dedicatee.

- deduct, v.** subtract, [rebate](#).
- deduction, n.** subtraction, [discount](#); [inference](#), [conclusion](#), corollary, illation.
- deed, n.** [exploit](#), [act](#), [feat](#), perpetration, [performance](#), [stunt](#).
- deed, n.** *Associated words:* defeasance, feoffment, muniment.
- deep, a.** [profound](#), [intricate](#), inexplicable, [unfathomable](#), [incomprehensible](#), [recondite](#), [abstruse](#); abysmal; [sagacious](#), [cunning](#), astute, [shrewd](#); [dark](#), [intense](#); [grave](#), [grum](#), full-toned, guttural. *Antonyms:* superficial, [shallow](#).
- deepen, v.** [intensify](#).
- deer, n.** Cervidæ; fallow [deer](#), red [deer](#), mule [deer](#), reindeer; buck (fawn, brocket, pricket, sorel, [sore](#), spitter); (*female*) doe, [roe](#); (*male red deer*) [stag](#), hart; [hind](#), roe (*female red deer*); havier (*castrated*); halfer; antelope hummel; staggard. *Associated words:* venison, fumet, umbles, cervine, deerstalking, capreoline.
- deerhound, n.** staghound.
- deface, v.** [mar](#), [disfigure](#), [mutilate](#).
- defacement, n.** [disfigurement](#), [mutilation](#), marring.
- defamation, n.** calumny, [libel](#), [lampoon](#), traducement, roorback. See [slander](#).
- defamatory, a.** [slanderous](#), calumnious, [libellous](#), vituperative, contumelious.
- defame, v.** calumniate, malign, [vilify](#), [lampoon](#), vituperate, [slander](#).
- defaulter, n.** delinquent, [peculator](#), [embezzler](#), defalcator.
- defeat, n.** [repulse](#), [overthrow](#), [vanquishment](#), [foil](#), [rout](#), [frustration](#), [disappointment](#).
- defeat, v.** [conquer](#), [vanquish](#), [repulse](#), discomfit, [rout](#), [checkmate](#), [outwit](#), [balk](#), [foil](#), [frustrate](#).
- defect, n.** [blemish](#), [flaw](#), [imperfection](#), foible, [failing](#), [shortcoming](#), [infirmity](#).
- defend, v.** [guard](#), [protect](#), [shield](#), [secure](#), [screen](#), [shelter](#), fortify, garrison, [preserve](#), [harbor](#), [countenance](#); [uphold](#), espouse, [vindicate](#), [advocate](#), [plead](#), [justify](#), [maintain](#).
- defender, n.** defendant, [vindicator](#), [advocate](#), [champion](#), [pleader](#), asserter, upholder, [guardian](#).
- defense, n.** [protection](#), defending, [maintenance](#); [guard](#), [protection](#), palisade, [rampart](#), [bulwark](#), [fortress](#), blockhouse, [fortification](#), [earthwork](#), breastwork, [shield](#), [armor](#), stockade, buckler, redoubt, remblai, palladium, garrison, ravelin, [reliance](#), muniment, machicolation; [vindication](#), advocacy, [plea](#), [excuse](#). *Antonyms:* [betrayal](#), [exposure](#), [surrender](#), [abandonment](#), capitulation.
- defiance, n.** [challenge](#), provocation; [opposition](#), insubmission, contumacy, [contempt](#), insubordination, [insurgency](#), [mutiny](#), [rebellion](#), recalcitration.
- defiant, a.** [disobedient](#), insubmissive, contumacious, [bellicose](#), [rebellious](#), contumelious, [refractory](#), [cockahoop](#), [mutinous](#). *Antonyms:* [obedient](#), tractable, [submissive](#).
- deficiency, n.** inadequacy, [insufficiency](#), [shortage](#), meagreness.
- deficient, a.** defective, [imperfect](#), meagre, [scanty](#), [inadequate](#), [insufficient](#).
- defile, v.** [contaminate](#), [pollute](#), [soil](#), befoul, [vitiate](#), [taint](#), [corrupt](#), infect, sully.
- defilement, n.** [contamination](#), [pollution](#), [vitiating](#), [corruption](#).
- definite, a.** [positive](#), [specific](#), [express](#), explicit, specified, [exact](#), [precise](#). *Antonyms:* See *indefinite*.

- definition, n.** [explanation](#), [description](#); lexicography.
- deformed, a.** [misshapen](#), disfigured, [crippled](#).
- deformity, n.** malformation, [disfigurement](#), unshapeliness [distortion](#). *Associated words:* orthopedy, orthopraxy, orthopedic, orthopedist.
- defraud, v.** See *cheat*.
- deft, a.** [dexterous](#), adroit, [expert](#), [skillful](#), [apt](#), [clever](#).
- defy, v.** [challenge](#), [dare](#); [spurn](#), [flout](#), [scorn](#).
- degeneracy, n.** [decline](#), [degeneration](#), [retrogression](#), [deterioration](#).
- degenerate, v.** [deteriorate](#), [retrograde](#), [decline](#).
- degeneration, n.** [deterioration](#), [decline](#), retrogradation, [degeneracy](#), [vitiation](#).
- degradation, n.** [abasement](#), [debasement](#), [disgrace](#), [humiliation](#).
- degrade, v.** [abase](#), [debase](#), [disgrace](#), [pervert](#), [humiliate](#), [dishonor](#).
- degraded, a.** debased, [low](#), [shameful](#).
- deification, n.** apotheosis.
- deify, v.** apotheosize.
- deign, v.** [condescend](#), vouchsafe.
- delay, n.** deferring, deferment, procrastination, [postponement](#), respite, reprieve; retardation, retention, [obstruction](#); dawdling, [lingering](#), [dalliance](#). *Antonyms:* [dispatch](#), promptness, expedition, [haste](#).
- delay, v.** [postpone](#), defer, procrastinate, suspend, reprieve, [retard](#), [impede](#), [hinder](#), [obstruct](#); [linger](#), tarry, dawdle, [dally](#). *Antonyms:* [dispatch](#), [hasten](#), expedite, facilitate.
- delegate, v.** depute, commission.
- delegate, n.** deputy, proxy, [vicar](#), commissioner, [legate](#), envoy, appointee, surrogate.
- deleterious, a.** [hurtful](#), [noxious](#), [pernicious](#).
- deliberate, a.** [intentional](#), premeditated, prepense, done on [purpose](#). *Antonyms:* [accidental](#), [unconscious](#), [unpremeditated](#), [unintentional](#).
- deliberation, n.** [consideration](#), [discussion](#), [consultation](#).
- delicacy, n.** daintiness, fineness, [frailty](#), [refinement](#), fastidiousness, [discrimination](#), sensitiveness; [dainty](#), [tidbit](#), [junket](#). *Antonyms:* [indelicacy](#), coarseness, indiscrimination.
- delicate, a.** [graceful](#), [fine](#), [exquisite](#), [minute](#), [slender](#); [refined](#), [sensitive](#), [fastidious](#), [dainty](#); [critical](#), [ticklish](#). *Antonyms:* See [indelicate](#).
- delicious, a.** [luscious](#), palatable, [savory](#), [exquisite](#), [delightful](#). *Antonyms:* unpalatable, [nauseous](#), distasteful [fulsome](#).
- delighted, a.** charmed, overjoyed, enraptured.
- delightful, a.** [charming](#), enchanting, [rapturous](#), beatific, [ravishing](#), delectable, pleasurable, [delicious](#), [congenial](#), enjoyable.
- delirious, a.** irrational. *Antonyms:* [rational](#), [lucid](#), [sane](#).

- delirium tremens.** *mania a potu, œnomania, the horrors (Colloq.).*
- deliverance, n.** [rescue](#), [salvation](#), [redemption](#); extrication, acquittance.
- delivery, n.** [rescue](#), [release](#), [liberation](#), [deliverance](#), extrication; [surrender](#), [conveyance](#), transfer, transmission.
- delusion, n.** [illusion](#), [deception](#), phantasm, [hallucination](#), [mockery](#), [ruse](#). *Antonyms:* disillusionment, disenchantment, [reality](#), [actuality](#), [fact](#).
- demand, n.** [exaction](#), requisition, [requirement](#), [order](#), [request](#).
- demeanor, n.** [deportment](#), [carriage](#), [behavior](#), [bearing](#), [mien](#).
- demerit, n.** [fault](#), wrongdoing, misconduct, delinquency.
- demolish, v.** See *destroy*.
- demon, n.** [devil](#), [fiend](#), Mara. *Associated words:* demoniac, demonocracy, pandemonium, demonology, sabbat, demonophobia, polydemonism, demonism, exorcise, exorcism, exorcist.
- demon worship.** demonolatry.
- demoralize, v.** deprave, [debase](#), [corrupt](#), [vitiate](#).
- demure, a.** [sedate](#), [sober](#), [staid](#), decorous.
- den, n.** cavern, [cave](#), lair; [retreat](#), [haunt](#), squalid resort.
- denial, n.** [negation](#), [rejection](#), disclaimer, disavowal, controverting, abjuration, disacknowledgment, [refusal](#), abnegation, [renunciation](#). *Antonyms:* [affirmation](#), [acceptance](#), avowal, [confession](#).
- denote, v.** [signify](#), imply, [indicate](#), [betoken](#).
- denouncing, n.** [denunciation](#).
- dent, n.** [indentation](#).--v. indent.
- denunciation, n.** [condemnation](#), arraignment, [accusation](#), fulmination, malediction, stigmatizing.
- denunciatory, a.** [condemnatory](#), comminatory, fulminatory
- deny, v.** [gainsay](#), [contradict](#); disavow, [disown](#), abjure, [renounce](#), abnegate.
- department, n.** [division](#), [section](#), [part](#), [category](#); [district](#), precinct, [branch](#), province; [station](#), [sphere](#), capacity.
- departure, n.** [deviation](#); [retirement](#), [withdrawal](#).
- depend, v.** [lean](#), rely, [trust](#).
- dependable, a.** trustworthy, [trusty](#), [reliable](#). *Antonyms:* untrustworthy, [unreliable](#).
- dependant, n.** retainer, [vassal](#), minion, [subject](#), feudatory, adherent, satellite; corollary, [consequence](#), concomitant.
- dependence, n.** [suspension](#), dependency; [reliance](#), [trust](#); mainstay, [support](#); contingency.
- dependent, a.** conditioned, contingent. *Antonyms:* [independent](#), unconditioned.
- depict, v.** [portray](#), delineate, [describe](#), [picture](#).
- depiction, n.** [portrayal](#), delineation, [description](#), [picture](#).
- deplore, v.** [lament](#), deprecate, [bewail](#), [regret](#), [rue](#), [bemoan](#).

deportment, n. [behavior](#), [conduct](#), [demeanor](#).

deposit, n. , deposition, [sediment](#), precipitate, alluvium, alluvion, diluvium. *Associated words:* alluvial, diluvial.

depository, n. [trustee](#), [guardian](#), fiduciary.

depository, n. [storehouse](#), [magazine](#), [depot](#), [warehouse](#), promptuary.

depot, n. [depository](#), [warehouse](#); [station](#).

depredation, n. [pillage](#), sacking, [rapine](#), spoliation, [plunder](#).

depredator, n. [plunderer](#), pillager, despoiler, [robber](#).

depressed, a. dejected, dispirited.

depression, n. cavity, [hollow](#), [indentation](#), concavity, [dent](#); dejection, [discouragement](#), [despondency](#), vapors, [gloom](#); [inactivity](#), dullness.

deprive, v. [dispossess](#), [strip](#), divest, despoil.

depth, n. profundity; [extent](#), [measure](#), intensity; [deep](#), abyss; astuteness, [shrewdness](#), [acumen](#), [discernment](#).
Associated words: bathometer, bathymetry, bathymetric.

derelict, a. [abandoned](#), [forsaken](#); [lost](#), [adrift](#); [careless](#), [negligent](#), [remiss](#), delinquent.

deride, v. [scoff](#), [ridicule](#), [mock](#), [taunt](#), [jeer](#), [scout](#), [jibe](#).

derision, n. [ridicule](#), [mockery](#), [jeering](#).

derogatory, a. [disparaging](#), detracting.

descendants, n. progeny, posterity, [offspring](#).

pl.

descent, n. descension; incursion, [raid](#), [foray](#); derivation, lineage, extraction, [parentage](#), birth; declivity, [slope](#), [decline](#); dismounting; bathos; escarpment, scarp.

describe, v. delineate, [depict](#).

description, n. delineation, [depiction](#), [portrayal](#); [class](#), [species](#), [sort](#), [character](#).

desecrate, v. [profane](#), [pollute](#), secularize.

desecration, n. profanation, secularization.

desert, n. [merit](#), [meed](#), [due](#).

desert, n. wilderness, [wild](#). *Associated words:* oasis, mirage, caravan, caravansary, eremic.

desert, a. [waste](#), [unproductive](#), [barren](#), [desolate](#), infertile, inarable. *Antonyms:* [fertile](#), arable.

desert, v. [forsake](#), [abandon](#), [leave](#), run away from.

deserted, a. [forsaken](#), [desolate](#), [abandoned](#), [derelict](#).

deserter, n. [renegade](#), turncoat, delinquent, [backslider](#), [apostate](#), [recreant](#), [poltroon](#), rat, traitor.

desertion, n. [abandonment](#). *Antonyms:* See *faithfulness*.

desert wind. [simoon](#).

deserve, v. [merit](#).

- deserved, a.** merited, condign. *Antonyms:* [undeserved](#), unmerited.
- deserving, a.** meritorious, [worthy](#), meedful. *Antonyms:* [undeserving](#), [unworthy](#).
- design, n.** [sketch](#), draught, [outline](#), [plan](#); [scheme](#), [intention](#), [purpose](#), project, intent, [aim](#). *Associated words:* teleology, teleologist, teleological.
- designing, n.** [artful](#), [wily](#), [crafty](#), [subtle](#), [politic](#), Machiavelian disingenuous. *Antonyms:* See *undesigning*.
- desire, n.** [longing](#), [craving](#), [will](#), aspiration, [hankering](#), appetency, [cupidity](#), [impulse](#); [request](#), [petition](#), [quest](#), entreaty; velleity; pruriency. *Antonyms:* [apathy](#), [antipathy](#), [aversion](#), inappetency. *Associated words:* desiderative, desideratum, orectic, optative.
- desire, v.** [want](#), [crave](#), long for, [lust](#), covet, [yearn](#), aspire, [request](#).
- desolate, a.** [dreary](#), [waste](#); [broken-hearted](#), inconsolable, [solitary](#); devastated.
- desolate, v.** [devastate](#), depredate, despoil, [sack](#), [lay waste](#).
- despair, n.** hopelessness, [desperation](#), inconsolableness.
- desperate, a.** irretrievable, [hopeless](#), [incurable](#), [remediless](#), [outrageous](#), [atrocious](#), [monstrous](#), [heinous](#).
- desperation, n.** [despair](#), hopelessness, recklessness.
- despicable, a.** [contemptible](#), [abject](#).
- despise, v.** contemn, [disdain](#).
- despiteful, a.** [malicious](#), [spiteful](#), resentful.
- despondency, n.** [melancholy](#), [depression](#), dejection.
- despondent, a.** disheartened, discouraged, dejected, [depressed](#).
- despot, n.** [tyrant](#), autocrat.
- despotic, a.** [autocratic](#), [tyrannical](#), [absolute](#), despotic.
- despotism, n.** [absolutism](#), [autocracy](#), [tyranny](#).
- destine, v.** [doom](#), preordain, [appoint](#), [foredoom](#).
- destiny, n.** [fate](#), [doom](#), [lot](#), fortune.
- destitute, a.** devoid, [deficient](#), [lacking](#); [needy](#), very [poor](#).
- destitution, n.** [privation](#), [need](#), [want](#), [poverty](#), [deficiency](#), indigence.
- destroy, v.** annihilate, [undo](#), [demolish](#), [raze](#), [desolate](#), [devour](#), [sack](#), [dismantle](#), [eradicate](#), [exterminate](#), [ruin](#). *Antonyms:* [conserve](#), [preserve](#), perpetuate, [spare](#).
- destroyer, n.** iconoclast, annihilator, [vandal](#), hun, destructionist, Apollyon.
- destruction, n.** annihilation, demolition, [eradication](#), [ruin](#), [perdition](#), [havoc](#), vandalism, subversion, desolation, [devastation](#), iconoclasm. *Antonyms:* conservation preservation, perpetuation.
- destructive, a.** [ruinous](#), iconoclastic, [vandal](#), vandalic, internecine, [deleterious](#), [pernicious](#), annihilative.
- desultory, a.** [fitful](#), [irregular](#), cursory, unsystematic.
- detach, v.** [disconnect](#), disjoin, [sever](#), disunite, [isolate](#), segregate.
- detachment, n.** [disconnection](#), [separation](#), disunion, [isolation](#), segregation.

detail, v. particularize, enumerate.

details, n. pl. [minutiæ](#), [particulars](#).

detention, n. [restraint](#), [custody](#), [confinement](#), [arrest](#).

deter, v. [hinder](#), [prevent](#), [dissuade](#), [restrain](#).

deteriorate, v. [decline](#), [degenerate](#), [retrograde](#); [corrupt](#), [vitiate](#), [debase](#), [degrade](#).

deterioration, n. [decline](#), [degeneration](#), [retrogression](#); [vitiation](#), [corruption](#), [debasement](#).

detest, v. [loathe](#), [despise](#), abominate, [abhor](#), [hate](#), execrate.

detestable, a. [abominable](#), loathsome, execrable, [abhorrent](#).

detestation, n. [abomination](#), execration, [loathing](#), [abhorrence](#), [antipathy](#).

deuced, a. (*Low*) [devilish](#), [excessive](#), [extreme](#).

devastate, v. [desolate](#), [sack](#), despoil, [ravage](#), [plunder](#).

devastation, n. desolation, sacking, despoliation, [ravage](#), [havoc](#).

develop, v. [mature](#), evolve; [unfold](#), disentangle, [unravel](#). *Antonyms:* atrophy, [blast](#), [blight](#).

development, n. [unfoldment](#), progression, [evolution](#); hypertrophy (*excessive development*). *Antonyms:* atrophy, [undevelopment](#), [abortion](#), [embryo](#).

deviate, v. [swerve](#), deflect, [digress](#), [stray](#), [wander](#), diverge. *Antonym:* continue.

deviation, n. swerving, deflection, [digression](#), [divergence](#).

device, n. [contrivance](#), invention, expedient, [wile](#), [maneuver](#), [artifice](#), [trickery](#); symbol, motto, [legend](#), cognizance.

devil, n. [Satan](#), Lucifer, Apollyon, Belial, Beelzebub, deuce, dickens, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Abaddon; [demon](#), [fiend](#). *Associated words:* diabolology, Satanic, demoniac, exorcise, exorcism, diabolism, Izedi, Izedism, demonology.

devilish, a. demoniac, diabolical, [fiendish](#), infernal; [atrocious](#), [reprobate](#).

devil-may-care, a. [reckless](#), [defiant](#).

deviltry, n. devilry, diablerie, devilment, fiendishness.

devious, a. [wandering](#), [circuitous](#), [mazy](#), [winding](#), tortuous, [roundabout](#); [erring](#), [sinful](#).

devise, v. [contrive](#), invent, [scheme](#), [concoct](#), excogitate; [bequeath](#).

devoted person, n. devotee, [zealot](#).

devotion, n. consecration, [dedication](#); [zeal](#), [allegiance](#), [attachment](#), [love](#); [worship](#), adoration; religion, [holiness](#), devoutness; fetishism, infatuation.

devotional, a. reverential, [devout](#).

devour, v. consume.

devout, a. [pious](#), [reverent](#), [devotional](#), [godly](#), [holy](#), [religious](#). *Antonyms:* irreverent, [irreligious](#), impious, [unholy](#).

dexterity, n. expertness, [skill](#), adroitness, [aptitude](#), [readiness](#).

dexterous, a. [expert](#), adroit, [skillful](#).

dialing, n. gnomonics.

dialogue, n. colloquy, duologue, interlocutory, interlocution, collocation. *Associated words:* interlocutor, interlocutory, collocutor.

diarrhea, n. flux; lientery; (*of cattle*) scour.

diatribe, n. philippic, [tirade](#), invective, [screed](#).

dice, n. [die](#), [cube](#). *Associated word:* cleromancy.

dicker, v. [trade](#), [barter](#), negotiate, [exchange](#).--n. [barter](#), [trade](#), [exchange](#), chaffering.

dictate, n. [command](#), admonition, prescription, [impulse](#).

dictator, n. [despot](#), autocrat.

dictatorial, a. [imperious](#), dogmatical, [overbearing](#).

diction, n. [language](#), phraseology.

dictionary, n. lexicon, vocabulary, [wordbook](#), glossary; gazetteer, gradus, onomasticon, idioticon, thesaurus. *Associated words:* lexicography, lexicographer, lexicographic.

dido, n. [trick](#), [antic](#), [caper](#), [prank](#).

die, v. expire, perish, [decease](#); wither, [fade](#), [vanish](#), recede, [wane](#), [subside](#), languish.

die, n. [dice](#); [stamp](#).

differ, v. be [unlike](#); [disagree](#). *Antonyms:* [agree](#), concur.

difference, n. dissimilarity, [unlikeness](#), [distinction](#), [variation](#), [contrast](#), discrepancy, [discrimination](#), disparity, [diversity](#), dissimilitude, incompatibility, [inequality](#), heterogeneity, [variety](#); dissension, [variance](#). See *disagreement*. *Antonyms:* [uniformity](#), [similarity](#), agreement consonance, [correspondence](#), indiscrimination, promiscuity, identity.

different, a. [dissimilar](#), [unlike](#), [contrary](#), [opposite](#), contrasted, variant, [diversified](#), [manifold](#), [various](#), [diverse](#), [sundry](#), incompatible, heterogeneous, [nondescript](#), miscellaneous [unclassifiable](#), [unique](#). *Antonyms:* [similar](#), [like](#), [same](#).

differentiate, v. discriminate.

differentiation, n. [discrimination](#).

difficult, a. [arduous](#), [onerous](#), [complicated](#), [intricate](#), [hard](#); uncompliant, intractable, [perverse](#), [fastidious](#), [exacting](#). *Antonyms:* facile, [light](#), [easy](#).

difficulty, n. [obstacle](#), [impediment](#), [obstruction](#); arduousness, [hardness](#); [controversy](#), [disagreement](#), [objection](#), [cavil](#); predicament, [quandary](#), [dilemma](#). *Antonyms:* [ease](#), facility, extrication, [release](#).

diffidence, n. [timidity](#), [bashfulness](#).

diffident, a. [bashful](#), [timid](#), [shy](#).

diffuse, a. [copious](#), [full](#), verbose, prolix.

dig, v. delve, excavate, [scoop](#); [thrust](#), [poke](#), [punch](#), jab; exhume (*dig up*).

dig, n. [thrust](#), [punch](#), [poke](#); grind (*student*).

digest, v. codify, [systematize](#), methodize, classify.

- digest, n.** pandect, [summary](#), code, [system](#), [abridgment](#).
- digestion, n.** eupepsia. *Antonyms:* indigestion, dyspepsia. *Associated words:* peptics, pepsin, peptic, pepticity, [chyme](#), [chyle](#), digestible, digestibility, indigestible, indigestibility.
- digging, n.** excavation; exhumation (*digging up*). *Associated words:* fossorial, fodient.
- diggings, n. pl.** (*Slang*) [region](#), locality.
- dignified, a.** [stately](#), [majestic](#), [august](#), [imposing](#), decorous. *Antonyms:* See *undignified*.
- dignify, v.** [exalt](#), [grace](#), ennoble, [honor](#), [elevate](#).
- dignity, n.** [exaltation](#), eminence; stateliness; [honor](#), preferment.
- digress, v.** [deviate](#), depart, [wander](#), [turn aside](#).
- digression, n.** [deviation](#), [divergence](#); episode, [incident](#).
- dike, n.** levee, [embankment](#).
- dike warden.** dikereeve.
- dilapidated, a.** [ramshackle](#), dismantled.
- dilate, v.** [expand](#), distend; [expatiate](#).
- dilation, n.** [expansion](#), dilatation, distention; expatiation.
- dilemma, n.** predicament, [quandary](#), [difficulty](#), [strait](#), [pickle](#). *Antonyms:* extrication, [release](#).
- diligence, n.** [assiduity](#), sedulousness, sedulity, [perseverance](#), stagecoach (*France*).
- diligent, a.** sedulous, [industrious](#), [assiduous](#), [persevering](#). *Antonyms:* See *lazy*.
- dillydally, v.** dawdle, [dally](#), fritter, [trifle](#), [loiter](#).
- dillydallying, n.** dawdling, [loitering](#), [trifling](#), [dalliance](#).
- dilute, v.** attenuate, [thin](#), [weaken](#), [reduce](#).
- diluter, n.** diluent, attenuant.
- dilution, n.** attenuation, [thinning](#), [reduction](#).
- dim, a.** [obscure](#), indistinct, [faint](#), sullied, [blurred](#). *Antonyms:* [bright](#), vivid, [intense](#), [clear](#).
- dim, v.** [bedim](#), [obscure](#), [darken](#), [dull](#), [eclipse](#), [blur](#), [tarnish](#).
- diminish, v.** [decrease](#), [reduce](#), [abate](#), [lessen](#), [contract](#), [curtail](#).
- diminution, n.** [reduction](#), [decrease](#), [abatement](#), decrement.
- dim-sighted, a.** purblind, moonblind.
- din, n.** [clamor](#), [noise](#), [racket](#), [uproar](#), [hubbub](#), clangor, [hullabaloo](#).
- dinner, n.** *Associated words:* prandial, post-prandial, croupier, ante-prandial, dine, diner.
- dinner pail.** blickey (*Local U.S.*).
- dint, n.** [indentation](#), [dent](#); [force](#), [power](#).

dip, v. [plunge](#), [immerse](#), [duck](#), [souse](#), [douse](#), [dive](#); lade.

direct, a. [straight](#), undeviating; diametrical. *Antonyms:* [indirect](#), [circuitous](#), [roundabout](#).

direct, v. [point](#), [aim](#); [guide](#), [pilot](#), [lead](#), [steer](#), regulate, [govern](#), [control](#), [manage](#), [conduct](#), superintend, [instruct](#); [address](#), superscribe.

direction, n. guidance, [government](#), administration, [management](#), superintendence, [oversight](#); [instruction](#), [order](#), [command](#); [address](#), superscription.

directly, adv. diametrically; [immediately](#).

dirge, n. requiem, coronach, trental, threnody.

dirt, n. [earth](#), [soil](#); squalor, [filth](#), muck, foulness.

dirt-eater, n. geophagist.

dirt-eating, n. geophagism, chthonophagia, pica.

dirty, a. defiled, [unclean](#), [foul](#), [nasty](#), [filthy](#), soiled, begrimed, [grimy](#), [squalid](#), uncleanly, loathsome, bedraggled, daggletailed, besmeared, sullied; [sordid](#), [groveling](#), [despicable](#), [vile](#), [contemptible](#), [object](#).

dirty, v. [soil](#), befoul, begrime, besmirch, sully, [tarnish](#), besmear, [defile](#).

disable, v. incapacitate, disqualify, [cripple](#), maim.

disabled, a. disqualified, [crippled](#), maimed, incapacitated, *hors de combat*.

disadvantage, n. inconvenience, detriment, [hindrance](#), [drawback](#), inexpediency.

disadvantageous, a. [inconvenient](#), detrimental, [unfavorable](#), inexpedient, prejudicial.

disagree, v. be [at variance](#), [differ](#), [contend](#), [dissent](#), [contradict](#), [quarrel](#), altercate, spar.

disagreeable, a. [unpleasant](#), [distasteful](#), [offensive](#), [fulsome](#), [uncongenial](#), [contrary](#), incongruous, inconformable, [inconsistent](#).

disagreeing, a. incompatible.

disagreement, n. [difference](#); [quarrel](#), [bickering](#), [dispute](#), altercation, sparring, [squabble](#), [contention](#), [controversy](#), [dissent](#), [variance](#).

disappear, v. [vanish](#), evanesce, recede, be lost to [view](#).

disappearance, n. [vanishing](#), evanescence.

disappoint, v. dissatisfy, [frustrate](#), [balk](#), [foil](#), [baffle](#), [defeat](#).

disappointment, n. [frustration](#), [dissatisfaction](#), balking, [defeat](#), nonsuccess.

disapproval, n. disapprobation, [dislike](#), [disfavor](#).

disaster, n. [calamity](#), [mishap](#), [catastrophe](#), [casualty](#).

disastrous, a. [calamitous](#), deplorable, [unfortunate](#), ill-fated

disband, v. demobilize, [disorganize](#).

disbandment, n. demobilization, [disorganization](#).

discern, v. [perceive](#), discriminate, [distinguish](#). See *see*.

discernible, a. perceptible, [visible](#), [noticeable](#), discoverable, [apparent](#), [manifest](#).

discerning, a. acute, [sharp-sighted](#), [shrewd](#).

discernment, n. [insight](#), [penetration](#), [judgment](#), [discrimination](#).

discharge, v. [absolve](#), [acquit](#), exculpate, [release](#), exonerate, [free](#); [dismiss](#), [cashier](#), [remove](#); excrete, exude, [void](#), [eject](#), emit, [expel](#); [pay](#), liquidate; [fulfill](#), [perform](#); [fire](#), [shoot](#), [volley](#); [annul](#), rescind, [invalidate](#), [abrogate](#), [cancel](#). *Antonyms:* [retain](#), [hold](#).

discharge, n. . firing, burst, [blast](#), [volley](#), fusillade, salvo; acquittance, exoneration, quittance, [release](#); [fulfillment](#), observance, [performance](#); [dismissal](#); liquidation, payment evacuation, emission, [ejection](#), exudation, excretion voiding; quietus.

discharged, a. . dismissed, acquitted; emeritus.

disciple, n. . adherent, [follower](#).

disciplinarian, n. . martinet (*strict disciplinarian*).

discipline, n. . [correction](#), [chastisement](#), [punishment](#); submission regulation; martinetism. *Antonyms:* laxity, [unrestraint](#), [indulgence](#).

disclaim, v. . [disown](#), [deny](#), disavow, [renounce](#), [repudiate](#).

discomfiture, n. . disconcertion, [abashment](#), [confusion](#), [frustration](#), [defeat](#).

discommode, v. . inconvenience, incommode, [trouble](#).

discomposure, n. . [agitation](#), [perturbation](#), [confusion](#).

disconnect, v. . [detach](#), dissever, disjoin, [separate](#).

disconnected, a. . detached, [separate](#), [isolated](#), incoherent.

disconnection, n. . [detachment](#), disunion, [separation](#), incoherence.

disconsolate, a. . inconsolable, [broken-hearted](#).

discontent, n. . [dissatisfaction](#), discontentment. *Antonyms:* contentment, [satisfaction](#).

discontented, a. . [dissatisfied](#), [restless](#), malcontent, disgruntled

discord, n. . dissonance, discordance, inharmony, [variance](#), dissension. *Antonyms:* [harmony](#), [agreement](#), consonance

discordant, a. . inharmonious, dissonant, jarring, unmelodious strident; [at variance](#), [contradictory](#), repugnant absonant.

discount, n. [deduction](#), [allowance](#), [rebate](#).

discourage, v. dishearten, dispirit, depress, [deter](#), [dampen](#), unnerve, [oppose](#), [dissuade](#).

discouragement, n. [depression](#), dejection; [opposition](#), [dissuasion](#), intimidation, deterrent, [damper](#), [obstacle](#), [difficulty](#), [barrier](#).

discouraging, a. depressing, disheartening, dissuasive.

discourse, n. [dissertation](#), [address](#), disquisition, [oration](#), [harangue](#), [speech](#).

discourteous, a. [uncivil](#), [rude](#), [disrespectful](#), [abrupt](#), [unmannerly](#), [boorish](#), inurbane.

discourtesy, n. rudeness, [incivility](#), inurbanity, [impoliteness](#).

- discover, v.** ascertain, detect, [unearth](#), descry, [discern](#), disclose, ferret [out](#).
- discovery, n.** ascertainment, detection, unearthing, disclosure.
- discredit, n.** disesteem, [disrepute](#), [unpopularity](#).
- discreet, a.** [prudent](#), circumspect, [wary](#), [judicious](#).
- discretion, n.** [prudence](#), circumspection, wariness; [choice](#), [liberty](#), [will](#). *Antonyms:* [indiscretion](#), imprudence, [compulsion](#), [constraint](#), [coercion](#).
- discretionary, a.** [optional](#), discretionary, elective. *Antonyms:* [compulsory](#), [obligatory](#).
- discriminating, a.** [distinguishing](#), differential, discriminative.
- discrimination, n.** [difference](#), [distinction](#), [discernment](#), [judgment](#). *Antonyms:* indiscrimination, promiscuity, undiscernment.
- discuss, v.** [debate](#), [argue](#), canvass, [agitate](#), [moot](#), [deliberate](#).
- discussion, n.** [debate](#), [argument](#), canvass, [agitation](#), [consideration](#), symposium, forensic.
- disdain, n.** [scorn](#), contumely, superciliousness, [contempt](#).
- disdainful, a.** [contemptuous](#), [scornful](#), contumelious, supercilious.
- disease, n.** [ailment](#), [disorder](#), [malady](#), [complaint](#), affection, distemper; [plague](#), [pestilence](#), [pest](#); epidemic, endemic. *Antonyms:* [health](#), [vigor](#). *Associated words:* nosology, nosography, etiology, nosogeny, pathology, pathologist, pathological, pathogeny, therapeutics, symptomatology, diagnosis, pathognomonic, diagnostics, semeiology, semeiography, clinic, polyclinic, prognosis, [contagion](#), [infection](#), [contagious](#), [infectious](#), zoonosology, enantiopathy, loimography, loimology, quarantine, pathogene, [germ](#), microbe, bacteria, bacillus, incubation.
- diseased, a.** morbid, [unhealthful](#).
- disembowel, v.** eviscerate, [gut](#).
- disembowelment, n.** evisceration.
- disengage, v.** extricate, disembarass, disentangle, [detach](#), dissociate.
- disfavor, n.** [disapproval](#).
- disfigure, v.** [deface](#), [mar](#), [blemish](#).
- disfigurement, n.** disfiguration, [defacement](#); [blemish](#), [deformity](#).
- disgrace, n.** [reproach](#), [discredit](#), [dishonor](#), [shame](#), [infamy](#), [degradation](#), [disrepute](#), [ignominy](#), obloquy, [odium](#), opprobrium, [scandal](#), [debasement](#), [abasement](#).
- disgrace, v.** [dishonor](#), [humiliate](#), [shame](#), [degrade](#), [debase](#), [abase](#), [discredit](#), [tarnish](#), sully.
- disgraceful, a.** [ignominious](#), [shameful](#), [dishonorable](#), discreditable, opprobrious, [scandalous](#), disreputable, [infamous](#).
- disgruntled, a.** (*Colloq.*) [dissatisfied](#), displeased.
- disguise, v.** [mask](#), dissemble, dissimulate, [cloak](#), [shroud](#), [masquerade](#).
- disguise, n.** [mask](#), [blind](#), [cloak](#), [masquerade](#).
- disguised, a.** [veiled](#), masked, incognito.
- disgust, n.** [aversion](#), [abhorrence](#), repulsion, [repugnance](#).

disgust, v. [revolt](#), [offend](#), [nauseate](#).

disgusting, a. [fulsome](#), [revolting](#), loathsome, [repulsive](#), [noisome](#), [mawkish](#), nauseating, [sickening](#), [abhorrent](#), [repugnant](#).

dish, n . [vessel](#), utensil, [receptacle](#).

dished, a . ruined, spoiled, undone; baffled, [upset](#), disappointed

disheveled, a . disarranged, [disorderly](#), uncombed, [frowzy](#).

dishonest, a . [unscrupulous](#), corruptible, [deceitful](#), [fraudulent](#).

dishonesty, n . improbity, unscrupulousness, fraudulence, cheating, indirection.

dishonor, n . [disrepute](#), [discredit](#), [disgrace](#).

dishonorable, a . discreditable, [disgraceful](#); [unscrupulous](#), [unprincipled](#).

disillusionize, v . disenchant, [decharm](#), disabuse.

disinterested, a . [impartial](#), [unbiased](#), [indifferent](#), neutral, magnanimous, [unselfish](#).

disjoint, v . [dislocate](#), luxate, disarticulate.

disjointed, a . incoherent, [rambling](#), [desultory](#), [loose](#), [disconnected](#).

dislike, v . disapprove, disrelish, [hate](#).

dislike, n. [aversion](#), [antipathy](#), disrelish, [disapproval](#), [hatred](#), disaffection.

dislocate, v . [disjoint](#), luxate.

dislocation, n . luxation, disjointing.

disloyal, a . [perfidious](#), [unfaithful](#), [false](#), [treacherous](#), treasonable, [traitorous](#), [apostate](#).

disloyalty, n . [perfidy](#), [unfaithfulness](#), [treachery](#), treason, [apostasy](#), [faithlessness](#), [inconstancy](#).

dismal, a . [dreary](#), [gloomy](#), [cheerless](#), joyless, sombre.

dismantle, v . [raze](#), [demolish](#).

dismay, n . [consternation](#).

dismember, v . [mutilate](#), dislimb.

dismemberment, n . [mutilation](#).

dismiss, v . [discharge](#), [cashier](#); [banish](#).

dismissal, n . [discharge](#), dismissal, [removal](#).

disobedience, n. contumacy, dereliction, undutifulness, [defiance](#), insubmission, noncompliance, indocility, insubordination.

disobedient, a. contumacious, insubmissive, [undutiful](#), [defiant](#), [remiss](#), [derelict](#), [indocile](#), insubordinate, [refractory](#).

disobey, v. [transgress](#), [violate](#), [disregard](#), [defy](#), [infringe](#).

disorder, n. [confusion](#), disarray, disarrangement, [disorganization](#), [jumble](#), [chaos](#), [litter](#), [irregularity](#), [disturbance](#), [tumult](#), [riot](#), [turmoil](#), Bedlam, [fracas](#), pandemonium.

disorder, v. disarrange, [confuse](#), [jumble](#), [disorganize](#), tousel, derange, discompose.

disordered, a. deranged, confused, jumbled, littered, disarranged.

disorderly, a. immethodical, unsystematic, confused; [riotous](#), chaotic, [lawless](#), [tumultuous](#).

disorganization, n. [disorder](#), derangement, demobilization [dissolution](#).

disorganize, v. [dissolve](#), [disband](#), [disorder](#), demobilize, disarrange.

disown, v. [repudiate](#), [deny](#), [disclaim](#), disavow, [renounce](#), [reject](#).

disowning, n. [denial](#), disclaimer, disavowal, [repudiation](#), [renunciation](#), [rejection](#).

disparage, v. [belittle](#), [decry](#), depreciate. *Antonyms:* [laud](#), [extol](#), [commend](#), [praise](#).

disparagement, n. detraction, derogation, [decrial](#), [defamation](#), dispraise, vilification.

disparaging, a. [derogatory](#), [unfavorable](#), detractory, [defamatory](#).

dispatch, n. [haste](#), [speed](#), celerity, expedition; [message](#), telegram.

dispense, v. deal [out](#), [apportion](#), [distribute](#); administer, [execute](#).

disperse, v. dissipate, dispel, [scatter](#).

displace, v. [remove](#), disarrange; [supplant](#), [supersede](#).

display, n. [exhibition](#), [parade](#), ostentation, [show](#).

display, v. [exhibit](#), evince, [expose](#), [parade](#), [flourish](#).

displease, v. [offend](#), [anger](#).

displeasure, n. disapprobation, [dudgeon](#), [dislike](#), [disapproval](#), [resentment](#), [vexation](#), [umbrage](#), [dissatisfaction](#).

disposed, a. inclined, minded, [willing](#). *Antonyms:* See [indisposed](#).

disposition, n. [temperament](#), [mood](#), [nature](#); [willingness](#), [readiness](#), [inclination](#); [arrangement](#), disposal; propensity, [inclination](#), proneness, proclivity, [bias](#), [bent](#). *Antonyms:* [indisposition](#), unwillingness, disinclination.

dispossess, v. dislodge, [oust](#), [eject](#), evict, disappropriate, disseize, [remove](#), depose.

dispossession, n. dislodgment, [ejection](#), eviction, [ousting](#), divestiture, disseizin, ouster.

disproof, n. [confutation](#), [refutation](#).

disprove, v. confute, [refute](#).

disputable, a. controvertible. *Antonyms:* [indisputable](#), incontrovertible.

disputant, n. controversialist, controvertist, [dissenter](#), disputer, arguer.

disputatious, a. [contentious](#), polemical, [argumentative](#), [quarrelsome](#).

dispute, v. [contend](#), [argue](#), [gainsay](#), controvert, altercate, [wrangle](#), impugn, bicker, [squabble](#), spar.

dispute, n. disputation, [controversy](#), [argument](#), [debate](#), logomachy, [squabble](#), [contention](#), polemic.

disregard, n. [indifference](#), ignoration, [slight](#), [neglect](#), disesteem, [inattention](#), [oversight](#).

disregard, v. [ignore](#), [slight](#), contemn, [overlook](#), [disobey](#).

disrepute, n. disesteem, [unpopularity](#), [disgrace](#), [odium](#).

disrespect, n. [discourtesy](#), [incivility](#), disesteem, rudeness, irreverence, [insolence](#).

disrespectful, a. [discourteous](#), [uncivil](#), [rude](#), irreverent, impious, [insolent](#), [saucy](#).

dissatisfaction, n. [discontent](#), discontentment, [disapproval](#), [displeasure](#).

dissatisfied, a. [discontented](#), displeased, [restless](#), malcontent, [impatient](#), [disgruntled](#).

dissection, n. [anatomy](#); analysis, [examination](#); vivisection, callisection, sentisection.

dissector, n. anatomist, prosector.

dissent, n. dissension, [disagreement](#), [variance](#); [nonconformity](#), dissidence.

dissenter, n. [nonconformist](#), sectary, dissident, [separatist](#), [schismatic](#), recusant.

dissertation, n. [discourse](#), disquisition.

dissimilar, a. See *different*.

dissipated, a. profligate, [dissolute](#), [licentious](#), [fast](#).

dissipation, n. dispersion, [scattering](#); profligacy, dissoluteness.

dissolute, a. [debauched](#), [dissipated](#), [licentious](#), [abandoned](#).

dissolution, n. dissolving, analysis; [solution](#), liquefaction; decomposition, [resolution](#).

dissolvable, a. dissoluble, soluble, fusible. *Antonyms:* indissoluble, [indissolvable](#).

dissolve, v. [melt](#), liquefy, macerate, [fuse](#), deliquesce; [disorganize](#), [disband](#), [disperse](#); sunder, disunite.

dissolvent, n. menstruum, [solvent](#).

dissuade, v. [deter](#), divert.

dissuasion, n. dehortation.

distance, n. [interval](#), intervening [space](#); [remoteness](#); [reserve](#), aloofness, ceremoniousness, [unfriendliness](#), [alienation](#). *Associated words:* longimetry, longitude, [latitude](#), odometer, odograph, perambulator.

distance, v. outstrip, [outdo](#), [surpass](#).

distant, a. [remote](#), [far-off](#); uncordial, [reserved](#), [cold](#). *Antonyms:* See *near*.

distaste, n. [aversion](#), [dislike](#), disrelish. *Antonyms:* [taste](#), [liking](#), relish.

distasteful, a. unpleasant [offensive](#), [repugnant](#), unpalatable, [unsavory](#), [disagreeable](#).

distill, v. [trickle](#), [drop](#), [drip](#); [rectify](#).

distillation, n. trickling; rectification, vaporization.

distinction, n. [discrimination](#); eminence, [celebrity](#), [renown](#), [fame](#), [repute](#), prominence. *Antonyms:* indistinction, indiscrimination promiscuity, [obscurity](#).

distinctive, a. discriminative, [distinguishing](#), [characteristic](#).

distinguish, v. [characterize](#); discriminate, [differentiate](#), [discern](#), recognize.

distinguished, a. [marked](#), [special](#); [eminent](#), illustrious, [famous](#), [celebrated](#), [renowned](#), [noted](#); transcendent,

- a. [extraordinary](#), [supreme](#), [consummate](#), [conspicuous](#). *Antonyms*: undistinguished, [obscure](#), [commonplace](#), inconspicuous, [humble](#).

distinguishing, [distinctive](#), [peculiar](#), discriminative, [characteristic](#).

a.

distort, v. deform, [twist](#); [pervert](#), [misinterpret](#), [falsify](#), [misrepresent](#).

distortion, n. [deformity](#); [perversion](#), [crookedness](#); [falsification](#).

distracted, a. [frantic](#), [frenzied](#), [raving](#), [crazy](#). *Antonyms*: See [calm](#).

distraction, n. [diversion](#), [amusement](#); [confusion](#), [mystification](#), [bewilderment](#); [tumult](#), [commotion](#), [hurly-burly](#); [despair](#), [frenzy](#).

distress, n. [anguish](#), agony, torture, [sorrow](#), [grief](#); misery, [affliction](#), [adversity](#), [disaster](#), [calamity](#), [misfortune](#); straits, [poverty](#), [destitution](#), indigence.

distress, v. [pain](#), [grieve](#), [afflict](#), [wound](#); distraint.

distressing, a. [grievous](#), distressful, [painful](#), afflictive.

distribute, v. [apportion](#), [allot](#), deal [out](#), [dispense](#); classify, assort, [group](#).

distribution, n. [apportionment](#), [allotment](#), dispensing, [partition](#), [division](#), [dole](#); [disposition](#), [classification](#), grouping, [arrangement](#).

district, n. [region](#), precinct, province, circuit, quarter, locality, [ward](#).

distrust, n. [doubt](#), [suspicion](#), [mistrust](#).

distrustful, a. suspicious.

disturb, v. [molest](#), [perturb](#), [annoy](#), disquiet, [agitate](#), incommode, [ruffle](#), disarrange, derange, [unsettle](#), roust, [excite](#).

disturbance, n. [molestation](#), derangement, disquiet, [disorder](#), [perturbation](#), inquietude, [agitation](#), [uneasiness](#); [commotion](#), [turmoil](#), [tumult](#), [uproar](#), [riot](#), [clamor](#). *Associated words*: perturbable, imperturbable, perturbability, imperturbability, imperturbation.

disuse, n. desuetude, insuetude, inusitation, discontinuance, obsolescence.

disused, a. [obsolete](#).

ditch, n. [trench](#), [moat](#), fosse, [channel](#). *Associated words*: scarp, escarp, parapet, graffage, counterscarp.

dive, v. [plunge](#).--n. plunger, header; (*Slang*) resort.

divergence, n. [radiation](#); [disagreement](#), [variance](#); divarication, forking.

divergent, a. diverging, radiating; variant, [different](#).

divers, a. [several](#), [sundry](#), [various](#), [many](#), [numerous](#).

diverse, a. [different](#), [dissimilar](#), heterogeneous, [diversified](#), variant.

diversified, a. [various](#), [variegated](#), multiform.

diversion, n. [turning aside](#); [amusement](#), [sport](#), [recreation](#), [relaxation](#).

diversity, n. [difference](#), dissimilarity; [variety](#), multiformity.

diver's apparel. scaphander.

diver's disease. caisson [disease](#).

- divide, v.** sunder, [split](#), [cleave](#), disunite, [part](#), [separate](#), [sever](#), dissociate, [disconnect](#), [detach](#), disintegrate, demarcate, dimidiate, [partition](#); [apportion](#), [distribute](#), [allot](#), [assign](#), parcel [out](#); disaffect, [alienate](#), [estrangle](#), [part](#); [share](#), [partake](#), participate.
- divine, a.** Godlike; [religious](#), [holy](#); [heavenly](#), [angelic](#), seraphic, transcendent.
- divine, v.** foresee, foreknow, [surmise](#), [forebode](#), [conjecture](#), [foretell](#).
- diving bell.** [nautilus](#).
- divisible, a.** [separable](#), dividable, [partible](#).
- division, n.** [separation](#), [partition](#), demarcation, dimidiation; [section](#), [segment](#), [part](#), compartment, [portion](#), canton, [category](#), [group](#); disunion, [alienation](#), schism, [variance](#), dissension; [apportionment](#), [allotment](#), distribution
- dizziness, n.** vertigo.
- dizzy, a.** vertiginous, [giddy](#).
- do, v.** [effect](#), [accomplish](#), produce, [achieve](#), [consummate](#), [execute](#), [perform](#); transact; perpetrate, [commit](#); [translate](#), [render](#); suffice, [answer](#); fare, prosper; vouchsafe, [grant](#); (*Colloq.*) [cheat](#), [overreach](#), [swindle](#), [defraud](#). *Antonyms:* [shirk](#), [evade](#).
- do-all, n.** factotum.
- do away with.** [abolish](#).
- docile, a.** tractable, [teachable](#), [gentle](#), [yielding](#), [obedient](#), [submissive](#). *Antonyms:* See *indocile*.
- docility, n.** tractableness, submissiveness. *Antonym:* indocility.
- dock, v.** [curtail](#); deduct from, [lessen](#).
- dock, n.** [wharf](#), [pier](#), jetty.
- dock hand.** stevedore.
- doctor, n.** [physician](#), medical practitioner, leech; homeopath; allopath; interne; externe; savant; (*ignorant*) [quack](#), empiric.
- doctor, v.** [repair](#), [treat](#); (*Slang*) tamper with, [falsify](#), [adulterate](#).
- doctrine, n.** tenet, [dogma](#), [belief](#), principle, [teaching](#).
- doddering, a.** [shaking](#), [trembling](#), infirm.
- dodge, v.** [duck](#), [evade](#), [parry](#); prevaricate, equivocate, [shift](#), [evade](#), [quibble](#), [parry](#).
- dodge, n.** (*Colloq.*) prevarication, [trick](#), [artifice](#), [subterfuge](#), [stratagem](#), [evasion](#), [parry](#), [device](#).
- dodger, n.** prevaricator; handbill, circular.
- dog, n.** canine; (*young*) [pup](#), [puppy](#), whelp; (*female*) [bitch](#), [slut](#); cur, whippet, tike, fice, [mongrel](#). *Associated words:* canine, *Canis*, cyniatrics, [rabies](#), hydrophobia, cynanthropy, cynegetics, cynic, cynophobia, cynoid, cynopodous, cynocephalous, cynocephalus, cynocephalic, [learn](#), leash, dog-fancier.
- dog, v.** [follow](#), [worry](#), [hound](#).
- dog days.** canicular days.
- dogged, a.** [stubborn](#), [obstinate](#), [mulish](#), [headstrong](#), [persistent](#).
- doggish, a.** [surly](#), [sullen](#), [churlish](#), cynical, [morose](#).

dog house. kennel.

dogma, n. [doctrine](#), tenet.

dogmatic, a. [positive](#), magisterial, [dictatorial](#), [imperious](#), [domineering](#), [overbearing](#); authoritative, categorical.

dog-star, n. Sinus, Canicula, Cards Majoris.

doings, n. pl. actions, proceedings, deeds, acts, performances, transactions.

dole, n. [pittance](#), [alms](#); [distribution](#), [apportionment](#), [share](#), [portion](#); [grief](#), [sorrow](#).

doleful, a. [sorrowful](#), dolorous, [plaintive](#), [piteous](#), [lugubrious](#), woe-begone.

domain, n. [dominion](#), [sovereignty](#); [realm](#), [territory](#); province, [department](#).

dome, n. [cupola](#).

domestic, a. [home](#), [household](#), [family](#); intestine; domesticated, [tame](#); fond of [home](#).

dominant, a. [predominant](#), prevailing, predominating, paramount.

dominate, v. predominate, [sway](#), [rule](#), [govern](#), [control](#), [surmount](#), [overtop](#).

domination, n. [government](#), [dominion](#), supremacy, [rule](#), [authority](#), ascendancy.

domineer, v. [tyrannize](#), lord it; swagger, [vapor](#), [bluster](#).

domineering, a. [tyrannical](#), [dictatorial](#), [overbearing](#), [lordly](#), [imperious](#). *Antonyms:* [meek](#), apologetic, [retiring](#).

dominion, n. [sovereignty](#), [sway](#), supremacy; [realm](#), [empire](#), [kingdom](#), [domain](#).

do more than duty requires. supererogate.

donation, n. [gift](#), [present](#), benefaction.

done for. (*Colloq.*) tired [out](#), used up, [spent](#), collapsed, [exhausted](#).

done up. (*Colloq.*) wrapped up; worn [out](#), [exhausted](#).

donkey, n. [ass](#), burro, Neddy. *Associated words:* bray, asinine, asininity.

do-nothing, a. [inactive](#), [idle](#), [lazy](#), fabian, [slothful](#).

doodlesack, n. [bagpipe](#).

doom, n. judicial [sentence](#), [judgment](#); [destiny](#), [death](#).

door, n. [entrance](#), portal, [gate](#); postern; [porch](#), [portico](#). *Associated words:* lintel, jamb, [sill](#), [threshold](#), stile, panel, [rail](#), mullion, porte-cochère, [reveal](#), rabbet, casing.

doorkeeper, n. [porter](#), *concierge*, ostiary; tyler.

doorsill, n. [threshold](#).

dormancy, n. [abeyance](#), quiescence, [inactivity](#), torpor, [lethargy](#), inertness.

dormant, a. quiescent, [latent](#), inert, [inactive](#), abeyant, [torpid](#).

dose, n. draught, dram, potion. *Associated word:* posology.

dot, n. [period](#), [point](#); dowry; [speck](#).

- dotage, n.** [senility](#), anility, decrepitude; [fondness](#), affection (*excessive or weak*).
- double, a.** [twofold](#), duplex, bifold, binate; equivocal, Janus-faced, [deceitful](#), [insincere](#), [perfidious](#).
- double, v.** [duplicate](#); [fold](#), [plait](#), [pleat](#).
- double, n.** [duplicate](#), counterpart; duplication, [plait](#), [doubling](#); circuit, [maneuver](#), [shift](#), [artifice](#), [stratagem](#), [ruse](#).
- double-dealing, n.** duplicity, dissimulation, [trickery](#), Machiavelism.
- double-faced, a.** Janus-faced, [deceitful](#), [perfidious](#).
- double-headed, a.** bicipital, bicipitous.
- double-hearted, a.** [perfidious](#), [deceitful](#), [treacherous](#), [insincere](#).
- double-minded, a.** [irresolute](#), [vacillating](#), [unsettled](#), [undetermined](#).
- doubling, n.** duplication, reduplication; [fold](#), [plait](#), plication, [double](#).
- doubt, v.** [waver](#), [hesitate](#), [question](#), be [undecided](#), [query](#); [distrust](#), [suspect](#). *Antonyms:* believe, [trust](#), rely upon.
- doubt, n.** [indecision](#), [uncertainty](#), [vacillation](#), [irresolution](#), [misgiving](#), [query](#), [suspense](#), [hesitancy](#), [distrust](#), [suspicion](#), [quandary](#), [perplexity](#); [skepticism](#), incredulity, pyrrhonism; ambiguity, [difficulty](#). *Antonyms:* conviction, credulity, [confidence](#), [decision](#), [assurance](#), [belief](#), [certainty](#).
- doubtful, a.** [unsettled](#), [undetermined](#), [dubious](#), [wavering](#), [precarious](#), [undecided](#), [irresolute](#); [questionable](#), involved; [ambiguous](#), enigmatical, problematical, equivocal, [vague](#), [indefinite](#). *Antonyms:* [certain](#), implicit, [sure](#), [unquestionable](#), [unwavering](#).
- doubting, a.** incredulous, suspicious, [skeptical](#).
- doughfaced, a.** [pliable](#), [weak](#), [irresolute](#).
- doughty, a.** [redoubtable](#), [valiant](#), [bold](#), [fearless](#).
- dour, a.** [hard](#), [obstinate](#), [sour](#).
- douse, v.** [duck](#), [immerse](#), [dip](#), [plunge](#), [souse](#), [submerge](#).
- dove, n.** pigeon. *Associated word:* coo.
- dovecote, n.** columbary, pigeonry, pigeon [house](#).
- dovelike, a.** columbine.
- dowdy, a.** [vulgar-looking](#), [slovenly](#), [untidy](#), [slatternly](#), [frowzy](#). *Antonyms:* See *neat*.
- do without.** dispense with.
- down, adv.** downward, [below](#).
- down, v.** [overthrow](#), [subdue](#), [floor](#), prostrate.
- down, a.** descending, [sloping](#), downward.
- down, n.** pubescence; pl. (*Colloq.*) [depression](#), [abasement](#).
- downcast, a.** [despondent](#), dejected, discouraged, [gloomy](#), dispirited.
- downcome, n.** [downfall](#).

downfall, n. [downcome](#), [descent](#), [reverse](#), [abasement](#), [humiliation](#).

down grade. [descent](#), declivity.

downhearted, dejected, [despondent](#), discouraged.
a.

downhill, n. [descent](#), declivity, [slope](#).--a. declivous, descending, [sloping](#).

downright, a. [blunt](#), [direct](#), [unceremonious](#), [positive](#), undisguised, [absolute](#), unmixed, straightforward.

downy, a. pubescent, flocculent.

draft, n. [drawing](#), draught; bill of [exchange](#); delineation, [sketch](#), current of [air](#); conscript, conscription. *Associated word:* conscript (*one drafted*).

drag, v. haul, [trail](#), [tug](#), [pull](#); [break](#), [harrow](#).

drag, n. dragging; dragnet; [harrow](#); [skid](#); [clog](#), [impediment](#), [obstacle](#).

drain, n. [channel](#), [gutter](#), [trench](#), [ditch](#), [sewer](#).

drain, v. [empty](#), [exhaust](#), deplete; [filter](#).

draw, v. haul, [drag](#), [tug](#), tow; [attract](#); [entice](#), [allure](#), [lure](#), induce, [tempt](#); [extract](#), educe; unsheathe; deduce, [infer](#), [conclude](#), derive; [disembowel](#), eviscerate; delineate, draught, [sketch](#), [depict](#), [trace](#), limn; [influence](#), [win](#), induce; [contract](#), [shrink](#). *Antonyms:* [repel](#), [repulse](#), [rebuff](#), [reject](#), [alienate](#).

drawback, n. [disadvantage](#), [hindrance](#), [defect](#), [imperfection](#); [rebate](#), [deduction](#), [discount](#).

draw back. [retract](#); [shrink](#), [flinch](#), [recoil](#), [withdraw](#), [wince](#).

drawer, n. till (*money drawer*), tiller.

drawing, n. traction, hauling, pulling; graphics, diagraphics, delineation; [sketch](#), draught, diagram, [picture](#), limning, representation.

drawing back. [retraction](#); [shrinking](#), flinching, recoiling, [withdrawal](#), wincing.

drawing off. [withdrawal](#), [abstraction](#).

drawing out. [extension](#), protraction, [stretching](#); education, extraction.

draw off. [withdraw](#), [abstract](#).

draw out. [stretch](#), [extend](#), protract; elicit, educe, [extract](#).

draw up. compose, draught, [write](#); array, [arrange](#).

dread, n. [apprehension](#), [fear](#), awe (*reverential fear*).

dread, v. [fear](#), [apprehend](#).

dreadful, a. [fearful](#), [terrible](#), formidable, [awful](#), [dread](#), dire, direful, [frightful](#).

dream, n. [vision](#); [illusion](#), [vagary](#), wild [conceit](#), revery, [fancy](#), fantasy. *Antonyms:* [fact](#), [actuality](#), [reality](#), substance, [realization](#). *Associated words:* Morpheus, Morphean, oneiroscopy, oneiroscopist, oneirocritic, oneiromancy, oneirology, oneirocriticism, [nightmare](#).

dreamer, n. [visionary](#), [enthusiast](#), castle-builder, John-a-dreams.

dreamy, a. [visionary](#), [unreal](#), illusory. *Antonyms:* [practical](#), [real](#).

dreary, a. [dismal](#), drear, [cheerless](#), lonesome, wearisome, [dull](#).

- dregs, n. pl.** [refuse](#), [sediment](#), lees, draff; riffraff.
- dress, n.** [gown](#), toilette, [robe](#); [raiment](#), [clothes](#), [clothing](#), garments, habiliments, attire, garb, apparel, habit, array, costume, togs, toggery. *Antonyms:* See *undress*.
- dress, v.** [clothe](#), [deck](#), drape, apparel, [robe](#), array, attire; adjust, align; curry, [smooth](#), plane, [finish](#); (*Colloq.*) [castigate](#), [chastise](#), [whip](#). *Antonyms:* [undress](#), disrobe, divest, [strip](#), [expose](#).
- dress gaudily.** bedizen, [prank](#).
- dressings, n.** forcemeat, [stuffing](#), condiment; (*Colloq.*) [castigation](#), [scolding](#), [whipping](#), flogging, [chastisement](#).
- dressmaker, n.** modiste, mantuamaker.
- dribble, v.** [drip](#), [trickle](#).
- dribble, n.** (*Colloq.*) trickling.
- drier, n.** desiccator, desiccant, desiccative, exsiccant, exsiccator.
- drift, n.** [course](#), [direction](#), [bearing](#), [tendency](#), [aim](#), intention intent, [design](#), import, [meaning](#); [accumulation](#), [heap](#), [bank](#), [pile](#), diluvium.
- drill, v.** [perforate](#), [pierce](#), [bore](#); [train](#), [discipline](#), [exercise](#).
- drink, v.** quaff, sip, sup, imbibe, slake one's [thirst](#); tipple, tope, guzzle, [booze](#), [house](#), be [intemperate](#); [absorb](#).
- drink, n.** beverage, potation, potable; draught, dram, potation, drench.
- drinkable, a.** potable, potulent. *Antonym:* undrinkable
- drinking, n.** potation; tippling, bibacity, [drunkenness](#), [carousal](#), guzzling, [intemperance](#). *Antonyms:* temperance nephalism, [abstinence](#), [teetotalism](#). *Associated words:* bibacious, [bibulous](#), bibitory, dipsomania, alcoholism [thirst](#), nectar, hobnob, bacchanalian, inebriant, potatory, œnomania, symposium, crapulence, supernaculum [convivial](#), conviviality, tankard, beaker, [cup](#), stein, canteen.
- drinking-bout, n.** [orgies](#), comptation, bacchanals, carousal [revel](#), [revelry](#), wassail, saturnalia, [debauch](#), [spree](#), [excess](#), carouse, jollification.
- drip, v.** [drop](#), [trickle](#), [dribble](#).
- dripping, n.** trickling, dribbling.
- dripping from the eaves.** stillicide.
- drive, v.** impel, [force](#), [compel](#), [press](#); propel, [send](#); [rush](#), [press](#); [conduct](#), carry on.
- drive at.** [aim](#), [intend](#), [purpose](#).
- drive away.** dispel, [disperse](#), [scatter](#), dissipate.
- drive back.** [repulse](#), [repel](#), [rebuff](#).
- drivel, n.** driveling; [nonsense](#), [twaddle](#).
- drivel, v.** [drool](#).
- driveler, n.** [drooler](#); [imbecile](#), [fool](#), [idiot](#).
- driver, n.** [coachman](#), jehu, charioteer, [whip](#).
- driving, a.** [violent](#), [forcible](#); impelling, impellent, propulsive, [impulsive](#).
- driving, n.** guiding by [reins](#); impulsion, propulsion, [compulsion](#), [forcing](#).

driving back. [repulse](#), [rebuff](#), repulsion, repercussion, [repellence](#), recussion.

driving out. [expulsion](#).--a. expulsive.

drizzle, n. mizzle, misle, [mist](#).--v. mizzle, misle.

droll, n. [jester](#), buffoon, merry-andrew, [zany](#), harlequin; comedy, [farce](#), [burlesque](#).

droll, a. [ludicrous](#), [laughable](#), [comical](#), facetious, [funny](#).

drollery, n. [waggery](#), buffoonery, [pleasantry](#), facetiousness.

drone, n. sluggard, [idler](#), loungeur.

drool, v. [drivel](#), slaver, slabber.

drooler, n. [driveler](#), slaverer, slabberer.

droop, v. languish, [faint](#), grow [faint](#), [sink](#); [bend](#), [drop](#), [hang](#); slouch; [fade](#), wilt, wither.

drop, n. globule, minim, blob; pendant; [descent](#), [fall](#).

drop, v. [distill](#), [dribble](#), [trickle](#), [drip](#); [fall](#); let [fall](#), [release](#), [banish](#), [dismiss](#), discontinue, discard, intermit, remit, [relinquish](#); [lower](#), [sink](#), depress; variegate, bedrop, [speckle](#), fleck.

drop by drop. *guttatim, guttat*, stillatitious.

droplight, n. pendant.

dropping, n. [distillation](#), trickling, dribbling, falling; stillicide.

droppings, n. [excrement](#), [dung](#).
pl.

drop serene. amaurosis, *gutta serena*.

drop-shaped, a. globular, guttiform, stilliform.

dross, n. [refuse](#), [scum](#), recrement, draff, [dregs](#), scobs, [waste](#), sinter.

drought, n. [aridity](#), [dryness](#); [scarcity](#), [dearth](#).

drought plant. xerophyte. *Associated words:* xerophilous, xerophytic.

drove, n. [herd](#), [flock](#); [crowd](#), [company](#).

drown, v. [overwhelm](#), [submerge](#), [flood](#), inundate, deluge.

drowning, n. demersion, submersion, inundation; noyade.

drowsiness, n. [sleepiness](#), oscitancy.

drowsy, a. [sleepy](#), dozy, oscitant.

drudge, n. [menial](#), hack, [slave](#), [scullion](#), fag.

drug, v. [deaden](#), [dull](#), [stupefy](#); [surfeit](#); hocus.

drug, n. *Associated words:* pharmacology, pharmacologist, pharmacy, pharmacognosis, pharmaceuticals, pharmacodynamics, pharmacopœoea, pharmacography, spatula, [mortar](#), pestle, cribration, pharmacoplist, pharmaceutical.

druggist, n. [pharmacist](#), apothecary, [pharmaceutist](#).

- drum, n.** snare-drum; base-drum; kettle-drum; tabor, taborine. *Associated words:* reveille, rappel, chamade, ruff, tattoo, [ruffle](#), [roll](#), rataplan, drummer, drumhead, [drumstick](#).
- drum, v.** thrum, strum.
- drumstick, n.** tibiotarsus.
- drunk, a.** intoxicated, [drunken](#), inebriated, tipsy, boozy, besotted. *Antonyms:* [sober](#), unintoxicated.
- drunk, n.** (*Slang*) [spree](#), [drunkenness](#).
- drunkard, n.** inebriate, [toper](#), [sot](#), tippler, [carouser](#), dipsomaniac, [wine-bibber](#), bacchanal, bacchanalian, [debauchee](#). *Antonyms:* abstainer, [ascetic](#), nephalist, [teetotaler](#).
- drunken, a.** intoxicated, [drunk](#); sottish, [maudlin](#), [fuddled](#), mellow, groggy, [disguised](#).
- drunkenness, n.** intoxication, inebriety, inebriation, ebriety, ebriosity, [debauch](#); [excitement](#), [frenzy](#), [inflammation](#). *Antonyms:* [sobriety](#), [temperance](#), [abstinence](#).
- dry, a.** desiccated, exsiccated, dried, evaporated; [arid](#), parched; anhydrous; droughty; [barren](#), uninteresting, jejune, [vapid](#), [tedious](#), prosaic, [tame](#); [sharp](#), [keen](#), [quaint](#), [shrewd](#), [droll](#).
- dry, v.** [evaporate](#), desiccate, exsiccate, arefy, insolate (*dry in the sun*), torrefy; infumate (*dry in smoke*).
- dry goods.** textile fabrics. *Associated word:* mercer.
- drying, n.** desiccation, exsiccation, [evaporation](#), torrefaction, arefaction. *Associated words:* desiccator, exsiccator, desiccative, evaporator, kiln.
- drying, a.** desiccative, exsiccative, desiccatory, desiccant, exsiccant, evaporative.
- dryness, n.** [aridity](#), [drought](#), desiccation, exsiccation.
- dubious, a.** [undetermined](#), [undecided](#), [doubtful](#); equivocal, [questionable](#), [vague](#).
- duck, v.** [souse](#), [dip](#), [plunge](#), [immerse](#); [dive](#); [dodge](#), [cringe](#).
- duck, n.** drake (*male*); teal; pl. Anatidæ, Anseres. *Associated words:* anatine, anserine, anatiferous, [quack](#).
- ducking-stool, n.** castigatory, trebucket, [cucking-stool](#), tumbrel.
- duct, n.** [tube](#), [canal](#), [pipe](#), [channel](#), conduit.
- dude, n.** [dandy](#), [fop](#), [coxcomb](#), [swell](#), popinjay, [exquisite](#). *Antonyms:* sloven, [guy](#).
- dudgeon, n.** [resentment](#), [anger](#), [displeasure](#).
- dudish, a.** [foppish](#), [dandified](#), coxcombical. *Antonyms:* [slovenly](#), [seedy](#), unkempt.
- duds, n. pl.** (*Colloq.*) frippery (*old clothes*); [clothes](#), effects, [things](#).
- due, a.** [payable](#), [unpaid](#); [appropriate](#), [becoming](#), [proper](#); [regular](#), appointed; [owing](#), [ascribable](#).
- due, n.** [debt](#); [duty](#), [right](#).
- duel, n.** monomachia, monomachy.
- duelist, n.** monomachist.
- dugout, n.** excavation.
- dull, a.** unintelligent, obtuse, [stolid](#), loggerheaded, [inapt](#), doltish, beetle-headed, blockish, [sluggish](#); [apathetic](#), [unfeeling](#), insensate, [callous](#); [blunt](#), obtuse, dulled, pointless; [dim](#), [faint](#); [tedious](#), uninteresting, prosaic, [stupid](#), wearisome, jejune, depressing; [lifeless](#), [torpid](#), [slow](#), [inactive](#); matte,

[lusterless](#), lackluster.

dull, v. [blunt](#), [rebate](#), [benumb](#), obtund, [stupefy](#), [deaden](#), hebetate; sully, [tarnish](#), [obscure](#), [dim](#), [bedim](#); depress, [sadden](#), dishearten; assuage, [alleviate](#), [moderate](#), [allay](#).

dumb, a. [mute](#), [speechless](#); pantomimic.

dumbness, n. muteness, obmutescence, [speechlessness](#).

dumb show. pantomime.

dumfound, v. astound, [amaze](#), [astonish](#), [confound](#).

dumpish, a. [dull](#), moody, moping, dejected, [gloomy](#), [despondent](#).

dumps, n. pl. [melancholy](#), [depression](#), [despondency](#).

dunce, n. dullard, dolt, [numskull](#), witling, [blockhead](#), [coot](#), lackbrain, ninny, oaf, [nincompoop](#), mooncalf, [ignoramus](#), [booby](#), [simpleton](#).

duncical, a. doltish, witless.

dung, n. ordure, [excrement](#), [fæces](#), dejections, lesses, muck; puer, fumet, fiants, treddle, spraints, coprolite (*petrified*), [mute](#), guano, ornithocopros. *Associated words:* coprophagy, coprophagous, Augean, dungmeer, excrementitious, sterconst, sterconcolous, stercoraceous, bubulin.

dupe, n. [gull](#), cully, gudgeon, dotterel, [victim](#).

duplicate, a. [double](#), [twofold](#), duplex.--n. [facsimile](#), counterpart. See *copy*. *Antonyms:* [original](#), archetype prototype, [model](#), [pattern](#).

dusk, n. [twilight](#), [evening](#), nightfall.

dust, n. [powder](#); detritus; stive (*in flour mills*). *Associated words:* pulverizable, pulverable, pulverulence, [pulverize](#), pulverization.

dust storm. [simoon](#); (*in India*) shaitan, [devil](#), peesash; dust [whirl](#).

dusty, a. [powdery](#), pulverulent, pulverous, pulverized.

dutiful, a. [obedient](#), duteous, [submissive](#), deferential, [docile](#).

duty, n. [responsibility](#), incumbency, [accountability](#); [service](#), [business](#), [work](#), [function](#), [office](#); [tax](#), impost, toll, excise, [custom](#). *Associated words:* ethics, deontology, casuistry, ethology, morals, ethicist, ethically, supererogate, supererogation.

dwarf, n. pygmy, gnome, [manikin](#), dandiprat, Lilliputian, [elf](#), midget, [runt](#), Tom Thumb, pigwidgeon, homunculus, hop-o-my-thumb.

dwarf, v. [stunt](#), atrophy.

dwarfish, a. diminutive, undersized, Lilliputian, pygmy, pygmean, runty, [stunted](#), [undeveloped](#), tiny, atrophied.

dweller, n. denizen, [resident](#), sojourner, [inhabitant](#), habitant.

dwelling, n. [residence](#), domicile, [house](#), [abode](#).

dwindle, v. [decrease](#), [diminish](#), [shrink](#).

dwindling, n. [decrease](#), [diminution](#), [shrinkage](#).

dye, v. [color](#), [stain](#), tinge, imbue.

dying, a. moribund; expiring, [last](#); mortal, [perishable](#).

E

- Eager, a.** [ardent](#), [avid](#), [zealous](#), impetuous, [vehement](#), intent, [animated](#), [impatient](#), [fervent](#), athirst, impassioned [ravenous](#), [anxious](#), [glowing](#), [keen](#). *Antonyms:* [indifferent](#), [apathetic](#), dispassionate, [phlegmatic](#), unconcerned [unmoved](#), [stolid](#).
- eagerness, n.** impatience, [avidity](#), [fervor](#), [zeal](#), intensity, emprossement, impetuosity, [vehemence](#), heartiness, intentness [ardor](#), [devotion](#).
- eagle, n.** Aquila, bird of [Jove](#); eaglet (*young eagle*). *Associated words:* aquiline, eyry, aerie.
- ear, n.** (*of grain*) spike.
- ear, n.** ([external](#)) auricle, pinna, concha; ([inner](#)) [labyrinth](#). *Associated words:* otology, otologist, aurist (*ear doctor*), auricular, otography, otopathy, aural, auditory, otiatrics, lappet, otoplasty, tympanitis, otorrhea, auricled, alveary, otolith, lobe, otic, binaural, malleus, stapes, incus.
- earache, n.** otalgia, otalgy. *Associated word:* otalgic.
- eardrum, n.** tympanum.
- earlier, a.** [antecedent](#).
- early, a.** [seasonable](#), [timely](#), forehanded; premature.
- earnest, a.** [unfeigned](#), [ardent](#), [sincere](#), [fervent](#), impassioned, [zealous](#), intent.
- earnest, n.** [sincerity](#), [seriousness](#), good [faith](#); [pledge](#), handsel, [token](#), foretaste. *Antonym:* [jest](#).
- earnestness, n.** [ardor](#), [sincerity](#), [fervency](#), [seriousness](#), intentness, [unction](#).
- earpick, n.** auriscalp.
- earring, n.** eardrop, pendant; girandole.
- ear-shaped, a.** auriform.
- earth, n.** [world](#), terra firma, [globe](#); [land](#), [soil](#), [ground](#). See [world](#).
- earthborn, a.** terrigenous, human; [groveling](#), [abject](#), [base](#).
- earthenware, n.** crockery, pottery, stoneware, porcelain, Delftware.
- earthling, n.** mortal, tellurian, tellurist.
- earthly, a.** [worldly](#), [carnal](#), [groveling](#), [sordid](#); terrestrial, terrine; [temporal](#); [possible](#), conceivable.
- earthly-minded, a.** [worldly-minded](#), [sensual](#), [groveling](#), unspiritual.
- earthquake, n.** earthshock, earth tremor. *Associated words:* seismology, seismic, seismography, seismometry, seismal, seismometer, seismograph, seismogram, seismoscope, microseism, microseismic, meizoseismal, coscismal, anaseismic, isoseismic.
- earthwork, n.** [fortification](#), [embankment](#).
- earthworm, n.** angleworm, dewworm, lumbric, *lumbricus*.
- earthy, a.** terrestrial, terrene, [earthly](#); [gross](#), [carnal](#), [groveling](#), [low](#).
- ear-trumpet, n.** sonifer, otophone, auricle.
- earwax, n.** cerumen.
- ease, n.** facility, [easiness](#); [repose](#), quiescence, [comfort](#), tranquillity, contentment, [peace](#), [serenity](#);

[unrestraint](#), [informality](#), [abandon](#). *Antonyms*: [constraint](#), [difficulty](#), discomfort, [uneasiness](#), awkwardness.

ease, v. facilitate, [mitigate](#), [appease](#), assuage, [allay](#), [soothe](#), [alleviate](#), [palliate](#), [release](#), [relax](#), [mollify](#).

easiness, n. [ease](#), facility.

east, a. *Associated words*: orientate, orientation, Orient, Orientalism, Orientalist, orientalize, orientality.

eastern, a. oriental, orient, ortive.

easy, a. facile, [slight](#); comfortable, untroubled, [quiet](#), tranquil; [gullible](#), facile, [credulous](#), [submissive](#), [compliant](#), tractable; affluent, [independent](#); [smooth](#), [fluent](#), [unconstrained](#).

easy-going, a. mild-tempered, ease-loving, unenterprising, [inactive](#), [happy-go-lucky](#).

eat, v. [feed](#), [devour](#); [bolt](#), gulp, [gorge](#). *Antonyms*: [abstain](#), [fast](#), diet, [starve](#), famish.

eat, v. consume, [corrode](#), erode, [fret](#).

eatable, a. [edible](#), comestible, esculent. *Antonym*: inedible.

eaten away. eroded, erose, fretted.

eating, n. feeding, repast; (*excess in eating*) [gluttony](#), gormandism, bolting, gulping, superalimentation; browsing. *Associated words*: aristology, gastronomy, gastronome, gastronomer, [epicure](#), [epicurism](#), diet, dietetics, dietary, commensal, dietarian, gastronomic, gourmet, gormand, cormorant, [glutton](#), omnivorous, [appetite](#), hunger, [hungry](#), gustatory, pantophagist, pantophagous, pantophagy.

eating, n. [corrosion](#), [erosion](#), fretting, [canker](#).

eating-house, n. [restaurant](#), café, chophouse, buffet.

n.

eating-room, n. dining-room, refectory.

eating together. commensalism.

ebb, n. reflux, refluence; [decline](#), [wane](#), [deterioration](#), [retrogression](#).

ebb, v. recede, [return](#), [retire](#); [decline](#), [wane](#), [deteriorate](#), [decay](#).

ebbing, a. receding, refluxent, falling.

eccentric, a. [whimsical](#), [erratic](#), unconventional, [irregular](#), [odd](#), idiosyncratic.

eccentricity, n. whimsicality, oddness, unconventionality, freakishness, [irregularity](#).

echo, n. [reverberation](#). *Associated word*: catacoustics.

echo, v. [resound](#), [reverberate](#).

eclipse, n. occultation; obscuration, extinction, [concealment](#), outrivaling.

eclipse, v. [obscure](#), outshine, [surpass](#), outrival, overcast.

economical, a. [frugal](#), [saving](#), [thrifty](#), provident. *Antonyms*: See [extravagant](#).

economize, v. [save](#), [retrench](#), [husband](#).

economy, n. [thrift](#), [frugality](#), thriftiness, [retrenchment](#); [management](#), administration, [system](#).

eczema, n. [tetter](#), milk [crust](#).

eddy, n. vortex, [whirlpool](#).

- edge, n.** verge, [brink](#), [border](#), [margin](#), [rim](#), extremity; [sharpness](#), intensity, [zest](#), poignancy, [sting](#); selvage, [selvedge](#), listing; bevel, flange.
- edge, v.** [sharpen](#), [fringe](#), [border](#), [rim](#); hitch along.
- edgy, a.** [touchy](#), [sharp](#), [irritable](#), [excitable](#), irascible.
- edible, a.** [eatable](#), esculent, comestible. *Antonym:* inedible
- edict, n.** [mandate](#), [decree](#), proclamation, rescript, manifesto, ordinance.
- educate, v.** [teach](#), [instruct](#), [school](#), [nurture](#), edify, enlighten.
- educated, a.** [learned](#), [versed](#), erudite, [scholarly](#), enlightened, schooled, literate.
- education, n.** [culture](#), [learning](#), [schooling](#), tuition, [scholarship](#), [nurture](#), enlightenment, literacy.
- efface, v.** expunge, [obliterate](#), [erase](#), [eradicate](#).
- effect, n.** [result](#), [outcome](#), [consequence](#), [issue](#); [validity](#), [force](#), [weight](#); [execution](#), [performance](#), [realization](#); [meaning](#), tenor, [purport](#), intent; ensemble.
- effect, v.** effectuate, [accomplish](#), [realize](#), [achieve](#), [consummate](#), [compass](#).
- effective, a.** [effectual](#), [efficient](#), [potent](#), [cogent](#), availing, productive.
- effectual, a.** [efficacious](#), [effective](#), [efficient](#), availing, [successful](#). *Antonym:* ineffectual.
- effeminate, a.** [womanish](#), [unmanly](#), cockney.--n. cockney.
- effervescence, n.** ebullition. *Antonyms:* ineffervescence, defervescence.
- effete, a.** [exhausted](#), infecund, [unfruitful](#), wasted, [barren](#).
- efficacious, a.** [potent](#), [effectual](#), [effective](#), productive. *Antonym:* inefficacious.
- efficacy, n.** potency, effectiveness, efficiency, productiveness. *Antonyms:* inefficacy, impotency.
- efficient, a.** [competent](#), [capable](#), [proficient](#), [effectual](#), [potent](#), [efficacious](#).
- effort, n.** attempt, endeavor, [trial](#), [essay](#), [venture](#), [exertion](#), [strain](#), [struggle](#).
- egg, n.** ovum, [germ](#), cell; [spawn](#). *Associated words:* oölogy, oölogist, ovology, oviferous, [yolk](#), glair, albumen, [embryo](#), oviparous, oviposit, oviposition, vitellus, fecundate, [impregnate](#), [impregnation](#), fecundity, [clutch](#), vitelline, oviduct, Ovipara, ovulation, ovulist, tread, treadle, chalaza, [addle](#), oömeter, oöscope, [spawn](#).
- egg, v.** urge on, instigate, [incite](#).
- egg-shaped, a.** [oval](#), ovoid, oviform.
- egotism, n.** [self-conceit](#), [vanity](#), egoism, self-exaltation.
- egotistical, a.** [conceited](#), [overweening](#), [vain](#), [self-conceited](#), [self-important](#), opinionated.
- Egyptian dancing girl.** alme; ghawazi.
- Egyptian peasant.** fellah.
- Egyptian ruler.** Khedive.
- eight, n.** *Associated words:* octonary, octopede, octant, octave, octavo, octet, octic, octad, octameter.
- eight-angled,** octangular, octagonal.

a.

eightfold, a. octuple.

eight-sided, a. octagonal, octahedral, octangular.

eight-sided figure. octagon.

eight-sided solid. octahedron.

eight tones. *Associated words:* diatonic, diatonically.

eight years. octennium. *Associated words:* octennial, octennially.

eighty years. *Associated words:* octogenarian, octogenary.

eject, v. [void](#), [discharge](#); [oust](#), evict, dislodge.

ejection, n. voiding, [discharge](#); [ousting](#), [dispossession](#).

elastic, a. resilient, [springy](#), [extensible](#), ductile, rebounding, tensible.

elasticity, n. resiliency, springiness, extensibility, ductility. *Antonyms:* [inelasticity](#), irresilience.

elated, a. elate, exhilarated, overjoyed, [jubilant](#).

electric, a. stimulating, inspiriting, electrifying, magnetic, [thrilling](#).

elegance, n. [beauty](#), [grace](#), [richness](#), sumptuousness, luxuriousness.

elegant, a. [courtly](#), sumptuous, [luxurious](#), [rich](#).

element, n. constituent, [ingredient](#); pl. rudiments, first principles.

elemental, a. rudimental, [elementary](#), constituent.

elementary, a. rudimental, [elemental](#), constituent, primary; [simple](#), uncompounded.

elephant, n. *Associated words:* howdah, pachyderm, kraal, corral, keddah, ankus, mahout.

elevate, v. [lift](#), [raise](#); [promote](#), [advance](#), [aggrandize](#), [exalt](#); ennoble, [dignify](#).

elevation, n. [promotion](#), [aggrandizement](#), [exaltation](#), [dignity](#), [advancement](#); eminence, [hill](#).

eleven years. *Associated words:* undecennary, undecennial, undecennially.

elf, n. [sprite](#), [fairy](#), imp, fay, gnome, urchin.

elfish, n. mischievous, [impish](#), elvish, [prankish](#).

embankment, n. levee, [dike](#); terreplein.

embarrass, v. disconcert, discompose, [mortify](#), [abash](#), [chagrin](#), [nonplus](#), [pose](#), [perplex](#); [impede](#), [obstruct](#), [annoy](#), involve, [harass](#), [hamper](#), incumber.

embarrassing, a. disconcerting, [distressing](#), [perplexing](#), confusing.

embarrassment, n. [discomposure](#), [chagrin](#), [abashment](#), [mortification](#), disconcertion.

embellish, v. [decorate](#), [beautify](#), [garnish](#), bedeck, [ornament](#).

embellishment, n. [adornment](#), [decoration](#), beautification, [ornamentation](#); [ornament](#), [garniture](#), [garnish](#), [trimming](#).

embezzle, v. peculate, defalcate.

embezzlement, n. [peculation](#), defalcation.

embezzler, n. defalcator, [peculator](#).

embroidery frame. tabouret.

embryo, a. [undeveloped](#), [rudimentary](#).

emery, n. abradant.

emigrant, n. emigrator, immigrant.

emigrate, v. migrate.

emigration, n. migration, exodus; emigrants.

eminent, a. [distinguished](#), [renowned](#), illustrious, [famous](#), [celebrated](#).

emphasis, n. accentuation.

emphasize, v. accentuate.

empire, n. [sovereignty](#), [sway](#), [dominion](#), supremacy; [realm](#), [domain](#), [kingdom](#).

emptiness, n. vacancy, inanity; hollowness, [mockery](#), inanity; [space](#), vacuum, [void](#); frivolity, [triviality](#), [senselessness](#).

empty, a. depleted, [vacant](#), inane; unoccupied, [void](#), [vacant](#), [unfilled](#), tenantless, [blank](#), evacuated; [free](#), devoid of, [lacking](#), [destitute](#); [senseless](#), [hollow](#), [vain](#), delusive, unsatisfying, inane, [unreal](#); deflated.

empty, v. deplete, [exhaust](#), [unload](#), unburden, evacuate; disembody; deflate.

emptying, n. depletion, [exhaustion](#), evacuation, [discharge](#), vacating.

enamel, n. *Associated words:* cloisonné, champlévé.

enchant, v. [bewitch](#), [charm](#), enrapture, [captivate](#), enravish, transport, delight.

enchantment, n. [charm](#), [witchery](#), [fascination](#), [glamour](#), [illusion](#); [sorcery](#), [conjunction](#), [witchcraft](#), [spell](#). *Antonyms:* disenchantment, disillusionment.

enchantress, n. [siren](#), innamorata, [charmer](#), sorceress, [witch](#).

encircle, v. environ, encompass, [surround](#), [gird](#), circumscribe, enfold.

encounter, n. [meeting](#), [collision](#), rencounter; [battle](#), [contest](#), [conflict](#), onslaught, [attack](#).

encourage, v. enhearten, reassure, embolden, inspirit, [stimulate](#), [revive](#), [rally](#), [foment](#), [countenance](#), [incite](#).

encouragement, n. enheartenment, reassurance, [incentive](#), stimulation, [stimulus](#), [incitement](#), fomentation, patronage, [countenance](#).

encouraging, a. reassuring, inspiriting, [cheering](#), assuring.

encroach, v. [trespass](#), [intrude](#), intrench, [infringe](#), [trench](#), [invade](#).

encroachment, n. [trespass](#), [intrusion](#), [intrenchment](#), [infringement](#), [invasion](#), inroad.

end, n. termination, terminal, terminus, extremity, [limit](#), [bound](#); [close](#), *finale*, [conclusion](#), finis, cessation; [issue](#), [result](#), [consequence](#), [sequel](#), [conclusion](#), peroration; [purpose](#), [intention](#), [design](#), [aim](#), [goal](#), [object](#), intent; remnant, [fragment](#); [extermination](#), annihilation, [destruction](#); surcease.

end, v. terminate, [conclude](#), [finish](#), discontinue, [cease](#), [close](#).

- endable, a.** terminable.
- endanger, v.** imperil.
- ending, n.** termination, [conclusion](#).
- endless, a.** interminable, illimitable, limitless, [unlimited](#), [boundless](#), infinite; [continuous](#), uninterrupted, continual [perpetual](#), unending, [eternal](#), [everlasting](#).
- endowment, n.** dotation, [bounty](#), [grant](#), [bequest](#), [talent](#), [faculty](#), dower.
- endurable, a.** sufferable, [tolerable](#). *Antonyms:* [unendurable](#), [insufferable](#).
- endurance, n.** [permanence](#), [continuance](#), persistence, abidance, [continuation](#); sufferance, [patience](#), fortitude, [forbearance](#), [resignation](#), [toleration](#).
- endure, v.** suffer, experience, undergo; [stand](#), [brook](#), [tolerate](#), submit to, [abide](#); sustain, [support](#), [bear](#); [last](#), [abide](#), continue, [remain](#), [persist](#). *Antonyms:* succumb, [falter](#), [yield](#), [surrender](#).
- enduring, a.** [lasting](#), durable, [permanent](#), [imperishable](#).
- enemy, n.** [foe](#), [adversary](#), [opponent](#), [antagonist](#), [rival](#), [hostile](#). *Associated words:* [hostile](#), [hostility](#), feud, [enmity](#), inimical, antagonism.
- energetic, a.** [forcible](#), [potent](#), [vigorous](#), [cogent](#), [active](#), [strenuous](#), [effective](#).
- energizing, a.** [potent](#), vitalizing, invigorating, alacrifying.
- energy, n.** [power](#), potency, [force](#), [vigor](#), [zeal](#), strength effectiveness.
- engage, v.** [pledge](#), [bind](#), [commit](#); [betroth](#), affiancing, [plight](#); engross, employ, [busy](#), [occupy](#).
- engaged, a.** occupied, employed, engrossed; affianced, betrothed.
- engagement, n.** [betrothal](#), affiancing, betrothment; [contract](#), [pledge](#), stipulation, [promise](#); [encounter](#), [combat](#), [fight](#), [conflict](#), [action](#).
- engine, n.** locomotive, [mogul](#), traction [engine](#).
- England, n.** Albion (*Ancient name*). *Associated words:* Anglomaniac, Anglomania, Johnny Bull, Great Britain, anglicize, anglicization, Anglophobe, Anglophobia.
- English, a.** British, Anglican.
- Englishism, n.** Anglicism, Briticism.
- English legislature.** Parliament.
- Englishman, n.** Britisher, Briton.
- engrave, v.** chisel, [carve](#), [grave](#), [cut](#); imprint, infix, impress; stipple.
- engraving, n.** celature, graving, chiseling, [carving](#); print, plate, stippling, stipple.
- enjoyment, n.** [pleasure](#), delight, [gratification](#), delectation, felicity, fruition.
- enlarge, v.** [magnify](#), amplify, augment, [expand](#), [develop](#), [increase](#), [extend](#), [swell](#); [dilate](#), descant, launch [out](#), [expatiate](#); ennoble, broaden.
- enlargement, n.** augmentation, [extension](#), [expansion](#), [dilation](#), [development](#), [growth](#), [increase](#), amplification, dilatation, ennoblement; expatiation.
- enmity, n.** [hostility](#), [unfriendliness](#), [opposition](#), antagonism, malignity, [hatred](#), [animosity](#), malevolence, [rancor](#), [antipathy](#), feud.

enormity, n. [atrocious](#), heinousness, flagrancy, depravity.

enormous, a. [colossal](#), [monstrous](#), [gigantic](#), [mammoth](#), prodigious, [huge](#); [heinous](#), [atrocious](#), [nefarious](#), [flagrant](#), flagitious.

enough, n. [sufficiency](#), [plenty](#), [abundance](#), [adequacy](#). *Antonyms:* [deficiency](#), inadequacy, [surplus](#).

enough, adv. sufficiently, adequately, fully.

enrich, v. [fertilize](#); [embellish](#), [adorn](#), [beautify](#); endow.

enrichment, n. [fertilization](#); [endowment](#); [embellishment](#), [decoration](#), [adornment](#).

enroll, v. enlist, [register](#), matriculate, [list](#), [record](#).

enrollment, n. [registration](#), matriculation, enlistment; [register](#), [record](#), roster.

enslave, v. enthrall, subjugate, [overcome](#).

enslavement, n. enthrallment, subjugation, [subjection](#), [bondage](#), [slavery](#).

entangle, v. interweave, complicate, [tangle](#), enmesh, [snarl](#); [insnare](#), [puzzle](#), involve.

entanglement, n. [complication](#), [intricacy](#), [snarl](#), [tangle](#), [embarrassment](#), imbroglio.

enter, v. [penetrate](#), [pierce](#), [perforate](#); embark in, enlist in; [insert](#).

enterprise, n. project, undertaking; [activity](#).

enterprising, a. [active](#), [stirring](#), [energetic](#), [venturesome](#).

entertain, v. divert, [amuse](#), [please](#), [junket](#), [beguile](#), [cheer](#); [harbor](#), [hold](#), lodge.

entertaining, a. diverting, [amusing](#), interesting.

entertainment, n. [diversion](#), [amusement](#), [recreation](#), [pastime](#), [play](#), divertissement; [banquet](#), [junket](#), [feast](#), collation.

enthusiasm, n. [eagerness](#), intensity, [ardor](#), [fervor](#), [fervency](#), verve, empressment, [unction](#). *Antonyms:* [indifference](#), wariness, [caution](#), [calmness](#), [lukewarmness](#).

enthusiast, n. [zealot](#), [fanatic](#), devotee, [partisan](#).

enthusiastic, a. eager, [zealous](#), [fanatical](#), [fervent](#), impassioned.

entice, v. [seduce](#), [allure](#), [persuade](#), [inveigle](#), [wheedle](#), [tempt](#).

enticement, n. [seduction](#), [allurement](#), [temptation](#), [lure](#), [decoy](#), [inducement](#).

enticing, a. [seductive](#), [alluring](#), [tempting](#).

entire, a. [complete](#), undivided. See *whole*.

entirety, n. completeness, integrity, totality, [wholeness](#).

entrance, n. ingress, access; entrée; [entry](#), portal, [inlet](#), [gate](#), [door](#).

entrap, v. [insnare](#), [entangle](#), [decoy](#), entrammel, [entice](#).

entry, n. [entrance](#), access; [hall](#), [vestibule](#); [memorandum](#), [minute](#), [record](#).

envelop, v. [surround](#), inwrap, [inclose](#), [encircle](#), encompass, environ.

envelope, n. [wrapper](#), [inclosure](#), capsule, [case](#), [sheath](#).

enveloping, a. [surrounding](#), enfolding, circumambient, encircling.

environment, n. conditions, entourage.

epicure, n. gourmand, gastronome, gourmet; [sensualist](#), [voluptuary](#); sybarite, [epicurean](#).

epicurean, a. [sensual](#), [voluptuous](#), [luxurious](#), sybaritic.

epicurism, n. hedonism, epicureanism, eudæmonism; [sensuality](#), [luxury](#); gastronomy.

epitome, n. [compendium](#), [abstract](#), [digest](#), [synopsis](#).

equal, a. coördinate, tantamount, [equivalent](#), corresponding, identical, commensurate, proportionate, [adequate](#), [sufficient](#); equable, [uniform](#), equitable, [even](#).

equal, n. [peer](#), [mate](#), compeer, [match](#), coördinate. *Antonyms:* [inferior](#), subordinate.

equality, n. coördination, [uniformity](#), parity, [agreement](#). *Antonyms:* See *inequality*.

equilibrium, n. [equipoise](#), [balance](#).

equip, v. accouter, [furnish](#), fit [out](#), [gird](#).

equipage, n. [equipment](#); [carriage](#), turnout; [suite](#), [train](#), [retinue](#).

equipment, n. apparatus, accouterments, [paraphernalia](#), [rigging](#), [gear](#).

equipoise, n. [equilibrium](#).

equivalent, a. tantamount, [equal](#), commensurate; interchangeable.

eradicate, v. extirpate, [exterminate](#).

eradication, n. extirpation, [extermination](#).

erase, v. expunge, rub [out](#), [efface](#), [obliterate](#), dele, delete.

erasure, n. expunging, erasion, [obliteration](#).

erect, v. [build](#), [raise](#).

erect, a. [upright](#), [vertical](#), raised; undaunted, [bold](#), undismayed. *Antonyms:* horizontal, recumbent, prone, inverted, oblique, [cringing](#).

erection, n. [building](#), [raising](#), construction.

erosion, n. [corrosion](#), eroding.

err, v. misjudge, [mistake](#), [blunder](#); [deviate](#), [sin](#).

errand, n. [mission](#), commission.

erratic, a. [nomadic](#), [wandering](#); [eccentric](#), [fanciful](#).

erring, a. peccable, [sinful](#), [fallible](#), [weak](#). *Antonyms:* impeccable, [infallible](#), inerrable.

erroneous, a. [false](#), [incorrect](#), [untrue](#), mistaken, [inaccurate](#), [wrong](#).

error, n. [mistake](#), [inaccuracy](#), [blunder](#), misapprehension, falsity, misconception. *Associated words:* [fallibility](#), [infallibility](#), [fallible](#), errant, errancy, inerrancy, inerrability.

errors, n. pl. *errata*; sing. *erratum*.

erudition, n. [learning](#), [scholarship](#).

eruption, n. [outburst](#), [outbreak](#); exanthema, [rash](#), efflorescence.

erysipelas, n. Saint Anthony's [fire](#), [rose](#).

escort, n. [guard](#), [convoy](#), [usher](#).

Eskimo, n. Husky.

Eskimo house. topek, igloo.

Eskimo language. Husky.

especial, a. [special](#), [particular](#), [specific](#).

essay, n. [dissertation](#), [article](#), disquisition, thesis; attempt, [effort](#), [trial](#).

essential, a. indispensable, [necessary](#), [requisite](#). *Antonyms:* nonessential, [superfluous](#).

establish, v. [found](#), [organize](#), institute; [substantiate](#), [verify](#), [ratify](#).

establishment, n. [organization](#), founding, institution; [substantiation](#), [verification](#).

esteem, v. [respect](#), [value](#), [honor](#), [revere](#); [rate](#), [reckon](#), [estimate](#).

esteem, n. [respect](#), [honor](#), [regard](#); [opinion](#), [judgment](#), [estimation](#). *Antonyms:* disesteem, [aversion](#), [odium](#), [antipathy](#), [unpopularity](#).

estimable, a. computable, calculable; [meritorious](#), [worthy](#), [excellent](#). *Antonyms:* inestimable, incalculable, incomputable.

estimate, v. appraise, [value](#), [rate](#), [prize](#); [compute](#), [calculate](#), [reckon](#).

estimation, n. [esteem](#), [respect](#), [honor](#); appraisalment, [valuation](#), [estimate](#).

estrangle, v. [alienate](#), disaffect.

estranged, a. [alienate](#), alienated.

estrangement, n. [alienation](#), disaffection.

eternal, a. self-existent, infinite; [endless](#), asonian. See [everlasting](#).

eulogist, n. encomiast, panegyrist, [praiser](#).

eulogistic, a. [laudatory](#), panegyric, encomiastic.

eulogize, v. [laud](#), [praise](#), [extol](#), panegyryze.

eulogy, n. encomium, [panegyric](#), laudation, [praise](#).

Europe and Africa. *Associated words:* Eurafric, Eurafrican.

Europe and Asia. *Associated words:* Eurasian, Eurasiatic, Scythia.

evade, v. [shun](#), [avoid](#); elude, [parry](#), [foil](#), [baffle](#); prevaricate, equivocate, [dodge](#), [quibble](#).

evaporate, v. [vaporize](#), evanesce.

evaporation, n. vaporization, evanescence; exhalation. *Associated words:* [volatile](#), volatility, volatilize, evaporable.

evasion, n. evading, eluding, escape; [baffling](#), foiling; prevarication, equivocation, [sophistry](#), tergiversation,

[subterfuge](#), [dodge](#), [excuse](#).

evasive, a. equivocal, [indefinite](#), elusive.

even, a. plane, [level](#), [flush](#), [flat](#), [smooth](#); equable, [uniform](#), [unvarying](#).

evening, n. [dusk](#), [twilight](#), nightfall, eventide, [even](#), gloaming. *Associated words:* vespertine, vespertinal, erepuscular, erepusculous, soirée, vesper.

evening prayer. compline.

evening service. vespers; evensong.

evening star. Hesper, Hesperus, [Venus](#), Vesper.

evenness, n. [uniformity](#), [smoothness](#), equanimity, equableness.

event, n. occurrence, affair, [incident](#), happening; [consequence](#), [result](#), [outcome](#).

evergreen, a. indeciduous.

everlasting, a. [continual](#), [perpetual](#), interminable, [unceasing](#), [eternal](#), [endless](#), incessant, never-ending; [deathless](#), immortal, æonian, [imperishable](#); (*Colloq.*) [constant](#), [continual](#).

everlasting, n. eternity; immortelle.

every-day, a. [commonplace](#), [common](#), [customary](#).

every now and then. occasionally, repeatedly, frequently.

everywhere present. [omnipresent](#), ubiquitous.--n. [omnipresence](#), [ubiquity](#).

evident, a. [manifest](#), [obvious](#), [clear](#), palpable, [patent](#).

evil, a. [sinful](#), [immoral](#), [sinister](#), [unrighteous](#), [vicious](#), [pernicious](#). See *bad*.

evil, n. [wickedness](#), depravity, [sin](#), iniquity, perniciousness, Belial, unrighteousness; [disaster](#), [misfortune](#), [calamity](#), [reverse](#); [injustice](#), [damage](#), [injury](#), [wrong](#), mischief.

evil-doer, n. [sinner](#), malefactor, [culprit](#), [offender](#), delinquent. See [wrong-doer](#).

evil-minded, a. [malicious](#), malignant, [wicked](#), depraved.

evolution, n. [development](#), [unfoldment](#), evolvement, unfolding.

exact, a. [precise](#), [accurate](#), [true](#), literal, undeviating; punctilious, [methodical](#), [rigid](#), [severe](#), [rigorous](#), [strict](#).

exact, v. [demand](#), extort, [wrest](#).

exacting, a. [severe](#), [harsh](#), [oppressive](#), peremptory.

exaction, n. [extortion](#), [oppression](#).

exactness, n. [precision](#), [accuracy](#), strictness, exactitude, [correctness](#), scrupulousness.

exaggerate, v. [overstate](#).

exaggerated, a. overstated, [colored](#), hyperbolic.

exaggeration, n. overstatement; hyperbole.

exalt, v. [elevate](#); [dignify](#), ennoble, [aggrandize](#); [magnify](#), apotheosize, [extol](#).

[elevation](#), [aggrandizement](#), loftiness, apotheosis.

- exaltation, n.**
exalted, a. [sublime](#), elevated, [lofty](#), [grand](#), [dignified](#).
- examination, n.** [inquiry](#), [autopsy](#), scrutiny, inspection, [investigation](#), audit, inquest, reconnoissance, inquisition, recension, probing, [review](#).
- examine, v.** [inspect](#), scrutinize, [question](#), audit, heckle, reconnoitre, [review](#), [search](#), [probe](#), [investigate](#), catechise.
- examiner, n.** inspector, investigator, inquirer, [questioner](#), catechiser, resensionist, auditor, [censor](#), reviewer, inquisitor.
- example, n.** [sample](#), [specimen](#), exemplification; [model](#), [pattern](#), prototype, [copy](#), archetype, exemplar; precedent [instance](#), [illustration](#), [case](#). *Associated words:* exemplify, exemplification, exemplary, praxis.
- exasperate, v.** [provoke](#), [irritate](#), [incense](#), [anger](#); [aggravate](#), embitter, [intensify](#).
- exasperation, n.** provocation, irritation, offending, [aggravation](#), [anger](#); exacerbation.
- exceed, v.** [surpass](#), transcend; outvie, [excel](#), [outdo](#); preponderate, predominate.
- exceeding, a.** [surpassing](#).
- excel, v.** outrival, outstrip, [surpass](#), [eclipse](#), [outdo](#), outvie, transcend, [exceed](#).
- excellence, n.** preëminence, transcendence, [superiority](#), eminence, integrity, probity, goodness, [worth](#), [merit](#), [virtue](#).
- excellent, a.** [estimable](#), [meritorious](#), [good](#), [worthy](#), [choice](#).
- excess, n.** [superabundance](#), [superfluity](#), redundancy, [redundance](#), [overplus](#), [surplus](#), surplusage, [residue](#), remainder [exuberance](#), [rampancy](#); overdoing, exorbitance, immoderation; [debauchery](#), dissoluteness, [intemperance](#), immoderation.
- excessive, a.** [superfluous](#), [exuberant](#), [superabundant](#), disproportionate; [outrageous](#), [unreasonable](#), exorbitant inordinate, [extravagant](#), [fabulous](#), [immoderate](#), [extreme](#).
- exchange, v.** [trade](#), [barter](#), traffic, commute, [interchange](#), reciprocate, bandy, permute.
- exchange, n.** traffic, [trade](#), [barter](#), commutation, [interchange](#), [reciprocity](#), permutation; Bourse; agiotage.
- excitable, a.** [susceptible](#), [sensitive](#), emotional, impressible, mobile; [irritable](#), [choleric](#), [passionate](#), irascible, [fiery](#), [waspish](#). *Antonyms:* [unexcitable](#), imperturbable, [calm](#).
- excite, v.** [stimulate](#), [arouse](#), inflame, [incite](#), [provoke](#); [perturb](#), [agitate](#), disconcert, discompose, distract, [unsettle](#).
- excited, a.** [perturbed](#), agitated, disconcerted. *Antonyms:* [calm](#), [serene](#), tranquil, [nonchalant](#).
- excitement, n.** [perturbation](#), [agitation](#), [commotion](#), furore, inquietude, [sensation](#), [tumult](#), [turmoil](#), [flurry](#), ebullition; [incitement](#), [stimulus](#); arousing, awakening. *Antonyms:* imperturbation, [calmness](#), [serenity](#), non-chalance.
- exciting, a.** [stirring](#), [rousing](#), stimulating, [sensational](#).
- exclaim, v.** ejaculate, [shout](#), vociferate.
- exclamation, n.** ejaculation, vociferation, outcry; interjection, ecphosis.
- exclamation point.** ecphoneme.
- exclude, v.** [debar](#), preclude; except, [omit](#); [eject](#), [expel](#).
- exclusion, n.** debarment, preclusion; exception, [omission](#); [ejection](#), [expulsion](#).

- excrement, n.** [fæces](#), [stools](#), dejections; [dung](#), ordure. *Associated words:* scatology, eccrinology, fæcal, excrementitious, [void](#), defecate, defecation.
- excusable, a.** [venial](#), [pardonable](#), [justifiable](#). *Antonyms:* See [inexcusable](#).
- excuse, v.** [absolve](#), [forgive](#), [pardon](#), exonerate, [palliate](#), [justify](#), extenuate, [acquit](#), exculpate, [release](#).
- excuse, n.** [justification](#), [apology](#), [plea](#), exoneration, [palliation](#), extenuation, [pardon](#); [subterfuge](#), [evasion](#), pretext, [makeshift](#).
- execute, v.** effectuate, [perform](#), [accomplish](#), [consummate](#), [achieve](#); electrocute, [behead](#), guillotine, [hang](#).
- execution, n.** [performance](#), effectuation, [consummation](#), perpetration, [accomplishment](#).
- executioner, n.** [hangman](#).
- exercise, n.** [performance](#), [application](#), [practice](#), employment, [use](#); [activity](#); [training](#), [discipline](#), drilling; [drill](#), praxis, [lesson](#), [task](#); [gymnastics](#), calisthenics; gestation.
- exercise, v.** employ, [apply](#), [busy](#), exert; [practice](#), [discipline](#), [drill](#), [train](#); [distress](#), [worry](#), [harass](#).
- exertion, n.** [effort](#), [struggle](#), attempt.
- exhaust, v.** [drain](#), deplete; debilitate, prostrate, enervate.
- exhausted, a.** depleted, drained, consumed, [spent](#), [effete](#).
- exhaustion, n.** [consumption](#), depletion, draining, [dissipation](#), [lassitude](#), collapse, inanition, [weariness](#), prostration.
- exhaustless, a.** [inexhaustible](#).
- exhibit, v.** [display](#), [show](#).
- exhibition, n.** [display](#), [show](#).
- exhumation, n.** disinterment, disentombment.
- exhume, v.** disinter, disentomb.
- exile, n.** [banishment](#), proscription, expatriation.
- exile, v.** [banish](#), expatriate.
- exiled person.** [exile](#), expatriate.
- exorbitant, a.** [unreasonable](#), inordinate, [excessive](#), [fabulous](#).
- expand, v.** [dilate](#), distend, [enlarge](#).
- expansion, n.** [dilation](#), distension, [enlargement](#).
- expatriate, v.** descant.
- expect, v.** [anticipate](#).
- expectation, n.** expectancy, [anticipation](#).
- expel, v.** [eject](#), drive out; ostracize, [banish](#), proscribe, [exile](#); excommunicate; [discharge](#), [void](#), [eject](#), evacuate; [exclude](#), [remove](#), [dismiss](#).
- expelling, n.** [expulsion](#), ejection, [dismissal](#); [banishment](#), [exile](#), ostracism, proscription.--a. expulsive.
- expend, v.** disburse.

expenditure, n. disbursement.

expense, n. [outlay](#), [cost](#), [charge](#), [expenditure](#).

expensive, a. [costly](#), [dear](#), high-priced. *Antonym:* inexpensive.

experienced, a. practiced, veteran. *Antonym:* [inexperienced](#).

experiment, n. [test](#), [trial](#). *Associated words:* empiric, empirical, empiricism, empiristic, tentation.

experimental, a. empirical, tentative.

expert, a. skilled, [proficient](#), *an fait*, adroit. *Antonyms:* See [inexpert](#).

expert, n. [adept](#), [master](#), [dabster](#), connoisseur, masterhand. *Antonyms:* [tyro](#), bungler.

explain, v. expound, elucidate, [unfold](#), [interpret](#).

explainable, a. explicable, interpretable, solvable. *Antonyms:* See [unexplainable](#).

explainer, n. expositor, interpretator, [commentator](#), exegetist, elucidator.

explanation, n. elucidation, [exposition](#), explication, [interpretation](#); [solution](#), [deduction](#), [key](#). *Associated words:* exegetics, exegesis, hermeneutics.

explanatory, a. expository, elucidative, interpretative, exegetical.

explode, v. burst; detonate, detonize.

exploit, v. [develop](#), [utilize](#).

exploitation, n. utilization, exploitation.

explosion, n. detonation, detonization; bursting; [outburst](#).

explosive, n. dynamite, lyddite, nitro-glycerine, [fuse](#), thorite, tonite, fulgurite.

expose, v. [exhibit](#), [show](#), [display](#); [uncover](#), [unveil](#); imperil, [endanger](#), [subject](#), [jeopardize](#); disclose, [reveal](#), unmask, denounce. *Antonyms:* conceal, [suppress](#), dissemble, [hide](#), [veil](#).

exposé, n. divulgement, disclosure, [exposure](#).

exposition, n. [display](#), [exposure](#); [explanation](#); commentary postillation; [fair](#).

expostulate, v. [remonstrate](#).

expostulation, n. remonstrance.

exposure, n. exposing, disclosure, divulgement, [revelation](#), [exposé](#); [subjection](#), [liability](#), [jeopardy](#).

express, a. explicit, [definite](#), [positive](#), [specific](#), [unmistakable](#). *Antonyms:* [vague](#), tacit, [ambiguous](#), [implied](#), equivocal, [indefinite](#).

express, v. [say](#), [utter](#); [signify](#), [represent](#), [indicate](#), [denote](#), designate, [mean](#).

expression, n. [assertion](#), [statement](#), [utterance](#), [declaration](#), representation, [indication](#); [phrase](#), term, [word](#); [modulation](#).

expulsion, n. [expelling](#), [ejection](#), debarment, [exclusion](#).

exquisite, a. [beautiful](#), [rare](#), [choice](#); [discriminating](#), [fastidious](#); [keen](#), acute, [poignant](#); [matchless](#), [consummate](#), [incomparable](#).

extend, v. [lengthen](#), prolong, protract; [jut](#), project; [enlarge](#).

- extensible, a.** extendible, ductile, tensible. *Antonyms:* inextensible, [rigid](#), [inelastic](#).
- extension, n.** [enlargement](#), [expansion](#), protraction; projection. *Associated words:* tensility, tensibility, tensile.
- extent, n.** magnitude, [size](#), [volume](#); [reach](#), [compass](#).
- exterminate, v.** [eradicate](#), extirpate, [uproot](#).
- extermination, n.** [eradication](#), extirpation, [uprooting](#).
- external, a.** [outward](#), exterior, superficial, extrinsic.
- extol, v.** [eulogize](#), [praise](#), [laud](#), [exalt](#).
- extortion, n.** exaction ([undue](#)), [overcharge](#), [rapacity](#), vampirism.
- extortionate, a.** [oppressive](#), [exacting](#); (*Colloq.*) [exorbitant](#).
- extortioner, n.** [harpy](#).
- extra, a.** supplemental, [additional](#), supplementary, supernumerary.
- extract, n.** essence, quintessence; excerpt, [quotation](#), citation, [selection](#).
- extraordinary, a.** [uncommon](#), [unusual](#), [remarkable](#), egregious, phenomenal, [signal](#), [noteworthy](#), exceptional, unprecedented.
- extravagance, n.** improvidence, prodigality, [waste](#); preposterousness, [enormity](#), exorbitance, immoderation. *Antonyms:* [economy](#), [thrift](#), [frugality](#).
- extravagant, a.** [wasteful](#), unthrifty, [prodigal](#), improvident, [lavish](#); [wild](#), [immoderate](#), [preposterous](#), inordinate, [exorbitant](#). *Antonyms:* See [thrifty](#).
- extreme, a.** [outermost](#), [utmost](#), farthest; [last](#), final, [ultimate](#); [ultra](#), [radical](#), [fanatical](#).
- extreme, n.** extremity, [acme](#), [climax](#).
- extremist, n.** [radical](#).
- exuberance, n.** [superabundance](#), [rampancy](#), [excess](#), copiousness, [luxuriance](#), lavishness.
- exuberant, a.** [overflowing](#), [copious](#), [excessive](#), [rampant](#), [wanton](#), [superabundant](#), [rank](#), [luxuriant](#).
- exultant, a.** [triumphant](#), [jubilant](#), [joyous](#).
- eye, n.** optic. *Associated words:* optics, optician, ocular, oculary, oculate, oculifonn, ophthalmology, ophthalmologist, ophthalmic, optometry, ophthalmostat, optometrist, chatoyant, chatoyment, cynosure, orbit, strabismus, rheum, ophthalmoscope, ophthalmoscopy, astigmatism, optography, blear, blear-eyed, bleary, ophthalmometer, orbital, orbitary, amaurosis, ocellated.
- eyebrows, n. pl.** supercilium. *Associated word:* superciliary.
- eye doctor, n.** oculist.
- eye-glasses, n. pl.** pince-nez, monocle, lorgnette, spectacles, goggles, blinkers.
- eyelashes, n. pl.** cilia. *Associated word:* ciliary.
- eyelid, n.** palpebra; *pl.* palpebræ. *Associated words:* palpebral, palpebrate.
- eyesore, n.** [blemish](#), [defect](#).
- eyewater, a.** collyrium.

F

- Fable, n.** apologue (*moral fable*); fiction, fabrication, [myth](#), [untruth](#).
- fabler, n.** fabulist.
- fabulous, a.** fictitious, [feigned](#), unverified; [exorbitant](#), inordinate, [excessive](#).
- face, n.** [countenance](#), visage, physiognomy, features; [front](#), exterior; obverse; facet; effrontery, [confidence](#), [assurance](#), audacity, [impudence](#). *Associated words:* facial, domino, complexion, multifaced, [rouge](#), cosmetic, grimace, Janus-faced, lineament, profile, silhouette, maskoid, [smirk](#), physiognomist.
- face, v.** confront, [meet](#); [bully](#), [bluff](#); veneer; plane, [dress](#), [smooth](#).
- face ague.** *tic douloureux*.
- face guard.** [mask](#), beaver.
- face to face.** *vis-à-vis, tête-à-tête*.
- facsimile, n.** [duplicate](#), [copy](#), [reproduction](#), [likeness](#), counterpart.
- fact, n.** [reality](#), [actuality](#), [truth](#).
- faction, n.** dissension, [sedition](#), [rebellion](#), [insurgency](#), [division](#).
- factious, a.** turbulent, [seditious](#), [rebellious](#), [refractory](#), insubordinate.
- factor, n.** [broker](#), [middleman](#), consignee, commission [merchant](#), [agent](#); constituent, [element](#).
- factory, n.** [manufactory](#), [shop](#), [plant](#), mill.
- facts, n. pl.** data.
- faculty, n.** [endowment](#), [capability](#), [talent](#), [ability](#), [knack](#), [gift](#); [competency](#), [dexterity](#), skill ingenuity, adroitness.
- fade, v.** [decay](#), [decline](#), [droop](#), languish, evanesce, [disappear](#).
- fadeless, a.** [unfading](#), [permanent](#), [fast](#), [perennial](#).
- fading, a.** [fugitive](#), evanescent, declining.
- fæces, n. pl.** [excrement](#), [stools](#).
- fail, v.** default, [lack](#); [deteriorate](#), [decline](#), [retrograde](#); [disappoint](#), [desert](#); miscarry, [foil](#); become [bankrupt](#).
- failing, n.** [shortcoming](#), [deficiency](#), [imperfection](#), foible, [fault](#), [infirmity](#), [defect](#), errancy, [fallibility](#), [decline](#), [deterioration](#).
- failure, n.** [failing](#), [deficiency](#), [shortcoming](#), [lack](#); [omission](#), pretermission, default, nonperformance, [neglect](#), dereliction nonfulfillment, nonobservance; nonsuccess, [miscarriage](#), [frustration](#), [abortion](#), [foil](#), [fizzle](#), fiasco; [deterioration](#), [decline](#), declension, [retrogression](#); [bankruptcy](#), insolvency.
- faint, a.** [weak](#), [languid](#), [exhausted](#), [feeble](#); indistinct, [dim](#), faded, [dull](#); timorous, [faint-hearted](#).
- faint, v.** swoon.
- faint-hearted, a.** timorous, [timid](#), [diffident](#), [fearful](#), [cowardly](#).
- faint-heartedness, n.** [timidity](#), [diffidence](#).
- fainting, n.** swoon, syncope.

- fair, a.** [impartial](#), equitable, [unbiased](#), [just](#), [honorable](#), [unprejudiced](#), ingenuous; [average](#), [middling](#), [tolerable](#), [so-so](#), [passable](#); [comely](#), [attractive](#), [pretty](#), handsome; blond, [light](#); unsullied, untarnished, [spotless](#).
- fair, adv.** [clear](#), [openly](#), frankly, honestly, favorably, auspiciously, impartially.
- fair, n.** bazaar; [exposition](#).
- fair and square.** equitably, impartially, [fairly](#), honestly.
- fairly, adv.** impartially, equitably, [openly](#), favorably, auspiciously.
- fair play.** [justice](#), equity.
- fair-spoken, a.** [plausible](#), [bland](#), [civil](#), [suave](#).
- fairy, n.** fay, [elf](#), pigwidgeon, pixy, [sprite](#), sylph, Puck, Robin Goodfellow, Mab, Oberon, Titania.
- faith, n.** [credence](#), [belief](#), [trust](#), [dependence](#), [credit](#), [reliance](#), [confidence](#); [dogma](#), tenet, [creed](#), religion, [persuasion](#); [fidelity](#), [loyalty](#), [faithfulness](#); [promise](#), [engagement](#), [word](#). *Antonyms:* [doubt](#), incredulity, [misgiving](#), [unbelief](#). *Associated words:* Fides, fiduciary, fiducial, bona fide, pistiology.
- faithful, a.** [true](#), [constant](#), [stanch](#), [unwavering](#), devoted, [loyal](#); trustworthy, [reliable](#), [conscientious](#); [exact](#), [accurate](#), [precise](#).
- faithfulness, n.** [constancy](#), [devotion](#), [loyalty](#), [fidelity](#), true-heartedness, fealty, [allegiance](#), trustworthiness; [exactness](#), [accuracy](#).
- faithless, a.** [unbelieving](#), [skeptical](#), incredulous, [doubting](#), [disloyal](#), [false](#). See *unfaithful*.
- faithlessness, n.** [unbelief](#), incredulity, [doubt](#); [disloyalty](#), [perfidy](#). See *unfaithfulness*.
- fake, n.** (*Slang*) [trick](#), [swindle](#), [imposture](#), [fraud](#), [delusion](#), [humbug](#), imposition.
- fake, v.** (*Slang*) [cheat](#), [swindle](#), [humbug](#), [defraud](#), [manipulate](#), fraudulently.
- faker, n.** (*Slang*) [trickster](#), swindler.
- fall, v.** descend, [drop](#), gravitate; collapse, [founder](#), [slump](#), [tumble](#), topple; [subside](#), [decrease](#), [decline](#), [settle](#), [moderate](#); [sin](#), do [wrong](#), go astray; apostatize; [empty](#), [discharge](#), disembogue.
- fall, n.** [descent](#), collapse, [tumble](#), [drop](#); [decrease](#), [decline](#), depreciation, [slump](#); cadence; declivity, [slope](#); prostration, [downfall](#), subversion; autumn; disemboquement, [discharge](#).
- fallacious, a.** [sophistical](#), [misleading](#), [illusive](#), untenable, [inconsistent](#).
- fallacy, n.** [deception](#), [delusion](#), misconception; [sophism](#), [sophistry](#), paralogism.
- fallals, n. pl.** (*Colloq.*) frippery, gewgaws, ornaments.
- fall away.** emaciate; [renounce](#), [desert](#), [rebel](#); apostatize, [backslide](#); [decline](#), languish.
- fall back.** recede, [retreat](#), [retire](#), [withdraw](#).
- fallen, a.** dropped, prostrate, [degraded](#), depreciated, debased.
- fallibility, n.** errancy. *Antonym:* [infallibility](#).
- fallible, a.** errable, [erring](#). *Antonym:* [infallible](#).
- fall in.** collapse, cave in.
- falling away.** emaciation, [pining](#); [renunciation](#), [desertion](#), [revolt](#), [unfaithfulness](#); [apostasy](#), defection, [backsliding](#); [decline](#), declension.

falling back. recession, [retreat](#), [retirement](#), [withdrawal](#).

falling down. prostration, collapse.

falling in with. [meeting](#); concurrence, [agreement](#), [compliance](#).

falling off. [dropping](#); [withdrawal](#), [separation](#), [detachment](#); [apostasy](#), defection, [desertion](#); depreciation, [deterioration](#).

falling out. See *quarrel*.

falling short. [deficiency](#), inadequacy, deficit, [shortcoming](#).

falling sickness. epilepsy.

falling star. [meteor](#).

falling stone. meteorite, aërolite.

falling to pieces. disintegration, dilapidation.--a. [ramshackle](#), [dilapidated](#), disintegrating.

fall off. [drop](#); [withdraw](#), [separate](#); apostatize, [backslide](#); depreciate, [deteriorate](#).

fall on. [attack](#), [assault](#), [assail](#).

fall out. See *quarrel*.

fallow, a. [uncultivated](#), untilled; [dormant](#), [inactive](#).

fall short. be [deficient](#), be [inadequate](#).

fall to pieces. disintegrate.

false, a. [spurious](#), forged, [counterfeit](#), [sham](#), supposititious, [unauthentic](#), [bogus](#), [feigned](#), [fallacious](#), [make believe](#), [hypocritical](#), [assumed](#), pseudo, [sophistical](#), untenable; unvarnished, [dishonest](#), [erroneous](#), [untruthful](#); [disloyal](#), [perfidious](#), [traitorous](#), disingenuous, [insincere](#), [recreant](#), [faithless](#), [unfaithful](#).

false friend. traitor, [betrayor](#), Judas.

falsehood, n. inveracity, [untruthfulness](#); [lie](#), fiction, [untruth](#), [mendacity](#), fabrication, canard.

false key. picklock.

false name. pseudonym, *nom de plume*. *Associated words:* pseudonymous, pseudonymity, pseudepigraphous pseudepigraphy.

false swearing. [perjury](#).

false writing. [forgery](#), pseudography, pseudograph.

falsification, n. counterfeiting, [forgery](#), falsifying; [misrepresentation](#), [distortion](#).

falsify, v. [misstate](#), [misrepresent](#), [garble](#), [distort](#), [pervert](#); confute, [refute](#), [disprove](#).

falter, v. [hesitate](#), [tremble](#), [waver](#), [vacillate](#).

faltering, a. [wavering](#), hesitating.

faltering, n. [hesitation](#), [indecision](#), [wavering](#), [vacillation](#).

fame, n. [celebrity](#), [note](#), eminence, [renown](#), [glory](#), [reputation](#), [repute](#). *Antonyms:* [obscurity](#), ingloriousness, oblivion, [ignominy](#), [disrepute](#).

familiar, a. intimate, [close](#), [cordial](#), [near](#), [friendly](#), bosom; [informal](#), [unreserved](#), [unconstrained](#), [easy](#),

[unceremonious](#); conversant, well-known. *Antonyms*: [unfamiliar](#), [shy](#), [ceremonious](#), [distant](#).

familiarity, n. intimacy, conversance, [acquaintance](#); [informality](#), [freedom](#), unconstraint; [disrespect](#), [unreserve](#).
Antonyms: unfamiliarity, strangeness.

familiarize, v. [habituate](#), [accustom](#), inure, break in.

family, n. [household](#); genealogy, lineage, [ancestry](#). *Associated words*: genealogist, *foris-familiate*, [pedigree](#), nepotism, nepotic, cadency, gens.

family way. pregnancy. *Associated words*: pregnant, gravid, enceinte.

famous, a. [renowned](#), famed, [noted](#), [celebrated](#), [eminent](#), illustrious, [distinguished](#), far-famed. *Antonyms*: [obscure](#), inglorious, [unknown](#), [notorious](#).

fan, n. flabellum (*Eccl.*), *Associated words*: brin, panache, plicate, plicated.

fan, v. winnow; [cool](#), ventilate; [stimulate](#), [rouse](#), [foment](#), [provoke](#), [encourage](#).

fanatic, n. [extremist](#), [visionary](#), [zealot](#).

fanatical, a. [fanatic](#), [rabid](#), [uncompromising](#), over-zealous.

fancied, a. [imaginary](#).

fanciful, a. [whimsical](#), [capricious](#), [visionary](#), imaginative, [unpractical](#); chimerical, [fantastic](#), [illusive](#), phantasmic, [quixotic](#), [bizarre](#), [erratic](#).

fancy, n. [imagination](#), [conception](#), [conceit](#), [idea](#), [apprehension](#), impression, [opinion](#), [notion](#); [caprice](#), [whim](#), [whimsey](#), fantasy, [vagary](#), maggot, [crotchet](#); [inclination](#), [liking](#), [fondness](#), penchant, [taste](#).

fancy, a. [ornate](#), elaborate, [ornamental](#); [fanciful](#), [exorbitant](#), [fabulous](#), [extravagant](#).

fancy, v. believe, [imagine](#), [apprehend](#), [conjecture](#), conceive, [like](#).

fandangle, a. [fantastic](#), [highfaluting](#), [ornamental](#).

fang, n. tusk.

fan-shaped, a. plicate, flabelliform, flabellate.

fantastic, a. [fanciful](#), [imaginary](#); [unreal](#), phantasmal, [spectral](#), [illusive](#); [whimsical](#), [capricious](#), [erratic](#); [grotesque](#), [irregular](#), [odd](#), rococo, baroque, [bizarre](#).

fantod, n. (*Slang*) [worry](#), [excitement](#), [fuss](#), fidget; [indisposition](#), sulks.

far, a. [distant](#), [remote](#); alienated, [estranged](#), [unfriendly](#).

farce, n. [burlesque](#), [travesty](#), [caricature](#), [sham](#), [take-off](#).

farcical, a. [burlesque](#), [ludicrous](#), [ridiculous](#), [absurd](#).

farewell, n. adieu, leave-taking, [good-bye](#), valediction, congé, valedictory.

farewell, a. [parting](#), valedictory, final.

far-fetched, a. [forced](#), [strained](#), catachrestic.

farm, n. grange; plantation; croft; hacienda.

farmer, n. [agriculturist](#), husbandman, granger.

farming, n. [agriculture](#), husbandry.--a. agricultural.

- far-off, a.** [remote](#), [distant](#), far-away.
- far-sighted, a.** hypermetropic, presbyopic; long-sighted, [sagacious](#).
- far-sightedness, n.** hypennetropia, presbyopia, hyperopia; long-sightedness, [sagacity](#).
- far-sighted person.** presbyope.
- fascinate, v.** [bewitch](#), [enchant](#), [charm](#), [captivate](#), enamor, [infatuate](#), [entrance](#), enrapture, enravish. *Antonyms:* [disillusionize](#), [decharm](#), [repel](#).
- fascinating, a.** [charming](#), [captivating](#), [bewitching](#), [siren](#), [witching](#), entrancing.
- fascination, n.** [enchantment](#), [witchcraft](#), [bewitchery](#), [sorcery](#), [magic](#), [witchery](#), [captivation](#), [charm](#), enravishment
Antonyms: disenchantment, disillusionment.
- fashion, n.** vogue, [style](#), [mode](#).
- fashionable, a.** [stylish](#), in vogue, [smart](#), modish.
- fast, a.** [immovable](#), [firm](#), [rigid](#); impregnable, [strong](#), [invincible](#), invulnerable, fortified; [steadfast](#), [faithful](#), [true](#); [permanent](#), durable; [rapid](#), [swift](#), [fleet](#), [quick](#), expeditious, [speedy](#); [unrestrained](#), [dissolute](#), [dissipated](#), [rakish](#), [wanton](#), profligate, [immoral](#).
- fast, adv.** swiftly, [rapidly](#), quickly, with celerity, post-haste, speedily, expeditiously; fixedly, firmly, immovably.
- fast and loose.** [inconstant](#).
- fasten, v.** [secure](#), [fix](#), barricade, [lock](#), [bind](#), [tie](#), [attach](#), tether, rivet, moor, [cement](#), [affix](#), annex, clinch, clamp, append.
- fastidious, a.** [critical](#), squeamish, punctilious. *Antonyms:* [careless](#), indiscriminate, [slovenly](#).
- fastness, n.** fixedness, immovability, firmness, [security](#), impregnability; [fortress](#), [stronghold](#), citadel; [swiftness](#), celerity, [rapidity](#), expedition, [quickness](#), [haste](#).
- fat, a.** [fleshy](#), [plump](#), corpulent, obese, [portly](#), pussy, burly, chubby, pampered, [gross](#), [squab](#), [stout](#), pudgy; adipose; [fertile](#), productive; [lucrative](#), [remunerative](#), [profitable](#).
- fatal, a.** mortal, [deadly](#).
- fatality, n.** fatalness, [fate](#), [destiny](#); mortality; [disaster](#), [calamity](#).
- fate, n.** [destiny](#), [lot](#), [doom](#); [chance](#), fortune; Moira; karma; kismet; [predestination](#).
- fated, a.** destined, doomed, predestined, foredoomed.
- fateful, a.** [ominous](#).
- Fates, n. pl.** Destinies, Parcæ (Clotho, Lachesis, Atropos).
- father, n.** pater familias, procreator, sire, patriarch; [founder](#), originator, [author](#). *Associated words:* affiliate, [affiliation](#), filiation, patricide, patricidal, paternalism, parricide, agnate, agnation, patrimony.
- father, v.** [beget](#), engender, procreate.
- fatherhood n.** paternity.
- fatherly, a.** paternal.
- fatigue, n.** [weariness](#), [lassitude](#), [languor](#), [exhaustion](#).
- fatigue, v.** [weary](#), [tire](#), [jade](#), [exhaust](#), fag, [bore](#).

- fatness, n.** corpulency, obesity, *embonpoint*, plumpness, [fleshiness](#), stoutness, portliness, pudginess; adiposity; [fertility](#), [richness](#).
- fatten, v.** [batten](#).
- fatty, a.** adipose, [greasy](#), unctuous, oleaginous, sebaceous.
- fatty tumor.** lipoma.
- fault, n.** [defect](#), [imperfection](#), [failing](#), foible, [shortcoming](#), [blemish](#), [flaw](#); [demerit](#), dereliction, [offense](#), [indiscretion](#), [lapse](#), delinquency. *Antonyms:* [merit](#), [perfection](#), [beauty](#), impeccability.
- fault-finder, n.** caviler, [critic](#), [grumbler](#), carper, repiner, censurer, [censor](#), complainer.
- fault-finding, a.** [captious](#), [caviling](#), [critical](#), [derogatory](#), [dissatisfied](#), grumbling, [censorious](#), [discontented](#), [querulous](#), [carping](#).
- fault-finding, n.** [carping](#), [criticism](#), grumbling, [murmuring](#), captiousness, [cavil](#), reprehension, [dissatisfaction](#), animadversion, [stricture](#), repining.
- faultiness, n.** defectiveness, [imperfection](#), culpability, peccability.
- faultless, a.** [perfect](#), [blameless](#), impeccable, inerrable, unblemished.
- faulty, a.** [imperfect](#), defective; [blamable](#), culpable, peccable, [erring](#).
- faun, n.** satyr, sylvan.
- favor, n.** [countenance](#), [regard](#), good-will, [kindness](#); [support](#), [promotion](#), befriending, championship, espousal, countenancing. *Antonyms:* [disfavor](#), [opposition](#).
- favor, v.** [support](#), [countenance](#), [encourage](#); resemble.
- favorable, a.** propitious, [auspicious](#), conducive, [beneficial](#), [partial](#), [helpful](#). *Antonyms:* [unfavorable](#), unpropitious, inauspicious.
- favoring, a.** [partial](#), approving, [helpful](#).
- favoritism, n.** [partiality](#); nepotism. *Antonym:* impartiality
- fawn, v.** [truckle](#), curry [favor](#), [court](#).
- fawner, n.** [sycophant](#), bootlicker, [footlicker](#).
- fawning, a.** [sycophantic](#), [obsequious](#), [servile](#), truckling.
- fear, n.** [apprehension](#), [anxiety](#), solicitude, [alarm](#), [dread](#), trepidation, [consternation](#), [panic](#), [dismay](#), [terror](#), [fright](#), cowardliness, [timidity](#), pusillanimity; [reverence](#), [awe](#), [veneration](#).
- fear, v.** [apprehend](#), [dread](#), be afraid of; [reverence](#), [venerate](#), stand in awe of.
- fearful, a.** [apprehensive](#), alarmed, [afraid](#), frightened; [timid](#), timorous, [faint-hearted](#), [cowardly](#), [craven](#), [pusillanimous](#), [meticulous](#); [terrible](#), [frightful](#), [dreadful](#), grim, [awful](#), dire, fell, [atrocious](#), [ghastly](#), terrifying, [alarming](#), appalling.
- fearless, a.** intrepid, [courageous](#), [bold](#), valorous, undaunted, [unafraid](#), [unflinching](#).
- feasibility, n.** [practicability](#).
- feasible, a.** practicable.
- feast, n.** [banquet](#), repast, [regale](#), Junket, festivity. *Associated words:* [convivial](#), conviviality.
- feast, v.** [banquet](#), [junket](#); delight, [gratify](#).

- feastful, a.** [festive](#), festal.
- feat, n.** [exploit](#), [achievement](#), [stunt](#), [act](#), [deed](#).
- feather, n.** [plume](#), quill, [pinion](#).
- feather, v.** fledge.
- feathered, a.** fledged.
- feathering, n.** endysis.
- feather in the cap.** (*Colloq.*) [honor](#), trophy.
- featherless, a.** [unfledged](#), desplumate, [callow](#).
- feathers, n. pl.** plumage; aigret; panache, remiges (*quill feathers*); down (*soft under feathers*); coverts; rectrices. *Associated words:* plumassier, pterylography, endysis, ecdysis, [moult](#), [moulting](#), [mew](#), desplumation, preen, barb, midrib, [shaft](#), barbule, pompon, plumassary.
- feathery, a.** plummy, pennaceous.
- feature, n.** [aspect](#), [appearance](#); lineament; trait, [characteristic](#), [peculiarity](#).
- federation, n.** [confederation](#), [league](#), confederacy, [union](#).
- fee, n.** retainer, [tip](#), honorarium, perquisite.
- feeble, a.** infirm, [doddering](#). See *weak*.
- feeble-minded, a.** [half-witted](#), defective, [imbecile](#).
- feeble-minded person** , defective, [imbecile](#).
- feed, v.** [bait](#), [regale](#).
- feed, n.** provender, [fodder](#).
- feel, v.** [touch](#), [handle](#); grope, grabble; experience, suffer.
- feeler, n.** antenna, tentaculum, tentacle, [horn](#), palpus. pl. antennæ, tentacula, palpi.
- feeling, a.** [susceptible](#), [sensitive](#), [sentient](#), [sympathetic](#). *Antonyms:* insentient, [unfeeling](#), stoic, impassive.
- feeling, n.** [sensibility](#), [sensation](#), sentiency; emotion. *Antonyms:* [insensibility](#), impassivity, [numbness](#).
- feign, v.** [pretend](#), dissemble, [simulate](#), [affect](#), [counterfeit](#), [assume](#).
- feigned, a.** pretended, [simulate](#), simulated, [counterfeit](#), dissembled, [assumed](#). *Antonyms:* [real](#), [sincere](#), [unfeigned](#).
- feigning, n.** [simulation](#), dissembling.
- feint, n.** [pretense](#), [blind](#), [stratagem](#).
- felicitate, v.** [congratulate](#).
- felicitation, n.** [congratulation](#).
- fellow-countryman, n.** compatriot.
- fellowship, n.** [companionship](#), [communion](#), [converse](#), [association](#).

felon, n. [criminal](#), [convict](#); whitlow.

felonious, a. [heinous](#), [atrocious](#), [nefarious](#), flagitious, [infamous](#).

female, a. feminine; pistillate (*Bot.*).

female warrior. Amazon.

fence, n. [pale](#), palings, palisade, stockade, hurdle, raddle, [defense](#), [protection](#), enclosure.

fence, v. [defend](#), fortify, [protect](#); equivocate, [evade](#), [parry](#), [shift](#), prevaricate.

fencing, n. swordsmanship, gladiature, swordplay, gladiatorism.

fend, v. ward off, [avoid](#), [parry](#).

fender, n. [protection](#), [defense](#), [screen](#), [guard](#); [dashboard](#), splashboard.

ferment, n. [harm](#), leaven, [yeast](#); enzyme, histozye, zyme, zymophite.

fern, n. [brake](#), bracken, maiden [hair](#), Venus [hair](#), poly-pody.

ferns, n. pl. Filices, Pteridophyta. *Associated words:* pteridology, filicology, pteridologist, filical, filicic, filici-form, filicoid, frond, spore, filicite, cryptogamous.

ferocious, a. [rapacious](#), [ravenous](#), truculent, fell, [savage](#).

ferocity, n. [rapacity](#), fierceness.

ferrotype, n. [tintype](#).

fertile, a. [fruitful](#), fecund; pistillate. *Antonyms:* infertile infecund, [barren](#).

fertility, n. fruitfulness, fecundity, [richness](#). *Antonyms:* infertility, infecundity, [barrenness](#).

fertilization, n. enriching; fecundation, [impregnation](#).

fertilize, v. [enrich](#), [manure](#); fecundate, [impregnate](#).

fertilizer, n. [manure](#), guano, phosphate of [lime](#), compost.

fervency, n. See *ardor*.

fervent, a. See *ardent*.

fervid, a. See *ardent*.

fervor, n. See *ardor*.

fester, v. suppurate, [maturate](#), [ulcerate](#); rankle.

fester, n. [sore](#), pustule, [festering](#), [abscess](#), imposthume, [rankling](#).

festering, n. suppuration, [maturation](#), ulceration; [fester](#), [rankling](#).

festering, a. suppurating, maturing; [rankling](#).

festival, n. fête, [banquet](#), [feast](#), [holiday](#).

festive, a. festal, [convivial](#), [festival](#).

festoon, n. [garland](#).

fetid, a. malodorous, [stinking](#), [noisome](#).

fetter, n. [shackle](#), [bond](#), [hamper](#), [restraint](#).

fetter, v. [shackle](#), [manacle](#), [hamper](#); [restrain](#), [impede](#).

fever, n. *Associated words:* febrifacient, febrific, febriferous, febrifuge, febrifugal, pyretology, pyretic.

feverish, a. febrile.

fever spots. petechiæ.

fewness, n. paucity.

fiat, n. [order](#), [decree](#), [mandate](#), [edict](#), [command](#).

fib, n. [falsehood](#), [untruth](#).

fiber, n. staple, [thread](#), filament, [pile](#).

fickle, a. [vacillating](#), [volatile](#), mercurial, [irresolute](#), [fitful](#), [capricious](#), [unstable](#), [inconstant](#), [variable](#), [wavering](#).
Antonyms: [constant](#), [unwavering](#), [steadfast](#), [resolute](#).

fickleness, n. [vacillation](#), [irresolution](#), [inconstancy](#), volatility, tergiversation, capriciousness.

fiddle, n. [violin](#); kit.

fiddler, n. violinist.

fideliy, n. [loyalty](#), fealty, [faithfulness](#); [truth](#), integrity. *Antonyms:* infidelity, [faithlessness](#).

fidgets, n. pl. [restlessness](#); dysphoria.

field, n. [meadow](#), [lea](#); campaign, savanna, croft; [scope](#), [range](#), [room](#), province, [domain](#), [region](#), [realm](#), rowen (*stubble field*).

fiend, n. [demon](#).

fiendish, a. diabolical, [atrocious](#), infernal.

fierce, a. [violent](#), [unrestrained](#), [furious](#), [immoderate](#), impetuous, [vehement](#), [passionate](#), [ferocious](#), [fiery](#), [mettlesome](#). *Antonyms:* [tame](#), [gentle](#), [docile](#).

fiery, a. igneous; [vehement](#), impetuous, [passionate](#), irascible, [irritable](#).

fifteen-sided figure. quindecagon.

fifteenth day of ides.

March, May,

July, and

October.

fig, n. fico, [snap](#), fillip.

fig, n. *Associated words:* caprification, carious.

fight, n. [combat](#), [battle](#), [engagement](#), [struggle](#), [encounter](#), [fray](#), affray, [mêlée](#), scrimmage (*Colloq.*); pugnacity, belligerence. *Associated words:* militant, [combative](#), combativeness, [bellicose](#), [belligerent](#), pugnacious.

fight, v. [battle](#), [combat](#), militate, [struggle](#), cope with.

fighter, n. warrior, [champion](#), [combatant](#), [vindicator](#), gladiator, [belligerent](#).

fight shy. [avoid](#), elude.

figment, n. fabrication.

figurative, a. [typical](#), [representative](#), emblematical; metaphorical, tropical.

figure, n. [shape](#), [form](#), [outline](#), *tournure*, conformation, [image](#), effigy, [statue](#), bust, figurehead, [likeness](#); numeral, digit, [number](#); [type](#), emblem, symbol; caryatid; atlantes, telamones; figurine; diagram, [drawing](#); [dash](#), conspicuousness, [show](#).

figure, v. [compute](#), [cipher](#), [calculate](#); [contrive](#), [scheme](#), [plan](#); [symbolize](#), [typify](#), [represent](#).

figure of speech. trope, [metaphor](#).

file, n. [line](#), [row](#); [rasp](#), quannet.

filing, n. limature, limation.

fill, n. [thill](#), [shaft](#).

fill, n. [sufficiency](#), [plenty](#).

fill, v. [satisfy](#), [cloy](#), [satiare](#), sate, [glut](#), [stuff](#); [occupy](#), [hold](#); replenish; [expand](#), [dilate](#), distend, [inflate](#), [bloat](#); pervade.

fill out. [extend](#), [inflate](#), [complete](#), amplify.

film, n. pellicle.

filter, v. [strain](#), clarify, filtrate; [percolate](#), exude, [ooze](#), [seep](#), transude, infiltrate.

filtering, n. filtration; [percolation](#), exudation, transudation, infiltration.

filth, n. squalor, foulness, [corruption](#), Augean [stable](#), muck, [dirt](#).

filthy, a. [nasty](#), [dirty](#), [squalid](#), [foul](#); [smutty](#), [obscene](#), [indecent](#), [ribald](#), [lewd](#).

finally, adv. [ultimately](#), eventually, [lastly](#).

find fault. [object](#), disapprove, demur, [cavil](#), except, criticize, [carp](#), [repine](#), [complain](#), [grumble](#).

finding, n. [discovery](#); [verdict](#).

finding out. detection, [discovery](#).

find out. [discover](#), detect, ascertain, solve, unriddle.

fine, n. amercement, mullet, [penalty](#).--v. mullet, amerce.

fine, a. [refined](#), [nice](#), [exquisite](#), [excellent](#), *recherché*, [elegant](#), [splendid](#), admirable, [choice](#), [select](#), [attractive](#), [delicate](#), [subtle](#), [minute](#), capillary, tenuous, [thin](#), [subtile](#), ethereal, attenuated, filmy, [flimsy](#), gossamery, [slender](#); comminuted, bolted, pulverized, impalpable, powdered. *Antonyms:* [coarse](#), [crude](#), unbolted, [stout](#), [crass](#), [thick](#).

fine arts. *Associated words:* esthetics, æsthetic, æstheticism, æsthete.

finedrawn, a. [subtle](#).

finery, n. ornaments, decorations, frippery, [clothes](#), gewgaws.

finespun, a. [subtle](#), attenuated.

finesse, n. [artifice](#), [stratagem](#), maneuvering, ruses.

finger, n. digit; medius (*middle finger*); minimus (*Little finger*); index (*fore or index finger*). *Associated words:* digital, digitation, interdigital.

- finger, v.** [touch](#), [handle](#); thrum, strum.
- finger bone.** phalanx, internode; pl. phalanges.
- finger-shaped,** digitiform.
a.
- finical, a.** over-particular, [fastidious](#).
- finicky, a.** (*Colloq.*) [finical](#), [fastidious](#), squeamish, [dainty](#).
- finish, v.** [complete](#), elaborate.
- finish, n.** [completion](#), elaboration.
- fire, v.** ignite, [kindle](#); (*Slang*) [discharge](#), [dismiss](#); inflame, [irritate](#), [arouse](#), [excite](#), [incite](#); [animate](#), [quicken](#), vitalize, enthuse, inspirit; stoke; bake, [burn](#), torrefy.
- fire, n.** combustion, ignition, [burning](#); phlogiston; conflagration, holocaust, deflagration; [flame](#), [blaze](#); bonfire, balefire, *feu de joie*, [beacon](#). *Associated words*: pyrology, pyrography, pyromania, pyrophobia, incendiary, incendiarism, arson, lurid, Moloch, [fuel](#), combustible, pyroleter, smolder, [ignis fatuus](#), Vulcan, Hephæstus.
- fire-arm, n.** See *gun*.
- fire-arms, n. pl.** [guns](#), gunnery, artillery.
- firebug, n.** incendiary, pyromaniac.
- fire-damp, n.** carbureted hydrogen.
- fire-dog, n.** andiron.
- fireman, n.** fire-tender, stoker.
- fireproof, a.** incombustible, asbestic.
- fireside, n.** hearth, ingleside.
- fireworks, n.** *Associated words*: pyrotechnics, pyrotechnist, pyrotechnician, pyrotechnic, pyrotechny.
pl.
- fire-worship, n.** pyrolatry, Parseeism, Mazdeism, Magianism, Zoroastrianism.
- fire-worshiper, n.** pyrolater, Gheber, Parsee, Magian, Zoroastrian.
- firm, a.** [fast](#), [immovable](#), [secure](#); [compact](#), [solid](#), dense, compressed; [fixed](#), [resolute](#), [constant](#), [unwavering](#), unshaken, [steadfast](#), [stanch](#), determined, [invincible](#), [inflexible](#), in compliant. *Antonyms*: flaccid, [soft](#), [vacillating](#), [irresolute](#), [lax](#), [yielding](#), facile, [inconstant](#).
- first, a.** earliest; foremost, [leading](#), [chief](#), premier; primary, primal, primordial, [primitive](#), primeval, pristine, [original](#), aboriginal, primogenial; [elementary](#), [rudimentary](#), initial.
- first, adv.** primarily, originally.
- firstborn, n.** *Associated words*: primogeniture, primogenial, primogenitureship.
- first-formed, a.** [original](#), protoplactic.
- first installment.** [earnest](#), handsel.
- first principles.** rudiments, principia.
- first produce or offspring.** firstling.
- first-rate, a.** [excellent](#), first-class.

- fish, n.** fry, alevin (*young fish*); ichthyolite, monilife, (*fossil fish*). See *fishes*.
- fish, v.** [angle](#), trawl, troll; poach (*fish unlawfully*).
- fish eggs.** [spawn](#), [roe](#).
- fisherman, n.** fisher, piscator, angler.
- fishes, n. pl.** Pisces; Piscifauna (*fishes of a region*), *Associated words*: ichthyology, ichthyologist, ichthyophagy, ichthyophagist, ichthyography, ichthyolatry, piscatology, pisciculturist, piscary, piscine, [shoal](#), kench, [minnow](#), aquarium, piscivorous, piscatorial, warren, [spawn](#), cauf, creel, kibblings, [bait](#), pisciform, piscinal.
- fish culture.** pisciculture.
- fish glue.** [isinglass](#), ichthyocoll; carlock.
- fish hawk, n.** osprey.
- fishing, n.** angling, trawling, trolling, whiffing, spillet [fishing](#), bultow [fishing](#).
- fishlike, a.** pisciform, ichthyic.
- fish line.** *Associated words*: snell, snood, [leader](#), [sinker](#), [bob](#), [float](#), boulder.
- fishskin, n.** ichthyosis.
- fish soup.** chowder.
- fishy, a.** [fishlike](#); (*Colloq.*) [extravagant](#), [exaggerated](#), improbable.
- fistic, a.** pugilistic.
- fisticuffs, n. pl.** [boxing](#), pugilism.
- fit, n.** [spasm](#), paroxysm, [convulsion](#); access, [outburst](#), [attack](#); epilepsy, catalepsy; [humor](#), [whim](#), [caprice](#), [fancy](#).
- fit, a.** [meet](#), [becoming](#), [suitable](#), [proper](#), [appropriate](#), congruous, [adequate](#), expedient, congruent, apposite, [qualified](#), eligible, [competent](#), [befitting](#), [apt](#), [convenient](#).
- fit, v.** [adapt](#), [qualify](#), prepare, [equip](#), [accommodate](#), [shape](#), adjust, [trim](#).
- fitful, a.** [variable](#), [capricious](#), [unstable](#), [inconstant](#), [spasmodic](#), [changeable](#).
- fitness, n.** becomingness, appropriateness, [competency](#), [qualification](#), congruity, eligibility.
- fitting, a.** [suitable](#), [proper](#), [fit](#), [befitting](#).
- five, n.** cinque, quintuplet, quintette; quintuplets. *Associated words*: quinary, quintuple, quintuplicate, quincunx.
- five-angled, a.** pentagonal.
- five-angled figure.** pentagon, pentahedron.
- five cents.** nickel.
- fivefold, a.** quintuple.
- five languages.** *Associated word*: pentaglot.
- five-sided, a.** pentagonal, pentahedral.

- five years.** quinquennium, lustrum. *Associated words:* quinquennial, quinquennially.
- fir, v.** [mend](#), [repair](#), [restore](#), adjust; rivet, [fasten](#); [settle](#), [fasten](#), [establish](#), [implant](#), define.
- fix, n.** (*Colloq.*) [dilemma](#), predicament, [plight](#), [quandary](#). *Antonyms:* extrication, [release](#).
- fixed, a.** [immovable](#), established, [stable](#), [firm](#), unchangeable [steadfast](#), stereotyped.
- fixings, n. pl.** (*Colloq.*) embellishments, trimmings.
- fizzle, n.** (*Colloq.*) [failure](#), fiasco.
- flabbergast, v.** (*Jocular*) [astonish](#), [amaze](#), [surprise](#), [dumfound](#).
- flabbergastation, n.** (*Jocular*) [astonishment](#), [amazement](#).
- flabbiness, n.** flaccidity, limpness.
- flabby, a.** [yielding](#), [limp](#), [soft](#), flaccid. *Antonyms:* [firm](#), [stiff](#), [rigid](#).
- flag, n.** colors, [standard](#), [banner](#), gonfalon, pennon, pennant, ensign, guidon, [streamer](#), banderole; [iris](#), *fleur-de-luce*. *Associated words:* furl, unfurl.
- flagrant, a.** [glowing](#), [flaming](#), [ardent](#); [atrocious](#), [heinous](#), [wicked](#).
- flake, n.** [film](#), [flock](#), lamina, [scale](#).
- flame, n.** [blaze](#), [fire](#); [love](#), [sweetheart](#). *Associated words:* lambent, flameous, flammiferous, flammivomous, flambage.
- flame, v.** [blaze](#). *Antonym:* smolder.
- flameless, a.** aphlogistic.
- flaming, a.** [blazing](#), afire, [flagrant](#); [dazzling](#), [brilliant](#); [ardent](#), [passionate](#).
- flare, v.** flicker, [flutter](#); [dazzle](#), [blaze](#), [glare](#); flaunt.
- flare, n.** [glare](#), flicker.
- flare-up, n.** (*Colloq.*) [passion](#), [anger](#), [outburst](#).
- flash, n.** [gleam](#), [glare](#), coruscation.
- flash, v.** [glitter](#), [gleam](#), [glisten](#), coruscate, [sparkle](#).
- flash, n.** instant, [moment](#).
- flashy, a.** [dazzling](#), coruscant; [gaudy](#), [tawdry](#), meretricious [showy](#).
- flask, n.** betty, matrass, bolthead.
- flat, a.** [level](#), [even](#), plane, [smooth](#); prostrate, prone; [stale](#), insipid, [vapid](#), [tasteless](#), [unsavory](#), unpalatable, [mawkish](#); peremptory, [unqualified](#), [positive](#); spatulous, spatulate; sonant, vocal. *Antonyms:* [convex](#), [concave](#), [warped](#), cambered, undulating, protuberant, projecting.
- flat, n.** lowland, champaign; [floor](#), [suite](#).
- flatboat, n.** punt.
- flatfoot, n.** splayfoot.
- flatfooted, a.** splayfooted; (*Slang*) determined, [resolute](#), [unwavering](#), firmfooted.

- flatiron, n.** sadiron.
- flatnosed, a.** simous.
- flatter, v.** [blandish](#), [cajole](#), [wheedle](#), compliment.
- flatterer, n.** wheedler, [sycophant](#), [toady](#), pickthank, [flunky](#), Jenkins, adulator, blandisher.
- flattering, a.** [wheedling](#), adulatory, [alluring](#), blandiloquent, [sycophantic](#), [obsequious](#).
- flattery, n.** adulation, [blandishment](#), [wheedling](#), flummery, blandiloquence, [cajolery](#).
- flaunting, a.** [ostentatious](#), [showy](#).
- flavor, n.** savor, [taste](#), relish, [zest](#), [gusto](#), [race](#), tang, sapidity.
- flavorless, a.** insipid, [vapid](#), unpalatable, savorless, [tasteless](#).
- flavorous, a.** sapid, palatable, [savory](#), gustable.
- flaw, n.** [defect](#), [fault](#), [blemish](#), [imperfection](#).
- flawless, a.** [faultless](#), [perfect](#).
- flawy, a.** defective, [faulty](#).
- flay, v.** [skin](#), excoriate.
- fleece, v.** [plunder](#), [swindle](#), despoil, [strip](#).
- fleet, n.** squadron, navy, flotilla, armada.
- fleeting, a.** impermanent, [transient](#), transitory, evanescent, ephemeral, [fugitive](#), [temporary](#).
- flesh, n.** [meat](#), carnage; pulp (*of fruit*); carnality, sensual appetites; carrion (*decaying flesh*). *Associated words:* incarnate, [incarnation](#), excarnate, excarnation, carnate, carneous, trichina, trichinosis, carnassial, carnification, carnify.
- flesh-eaters, n.** Carnivora.
pl.
- flesh-eating, a.** carnivorous, sarcophagous.--n. sarcophagy.
- flesh-eating animal.** carnivore, sarcophagan, sarcophile.
- fleshiness, n.** corpulence, obesity, plumpness, *embonpoint*. See [fatness](#).
- fleshliness n.** carnality, [sensuality](#).
- fleshly, a.** [carnal](#), [sensual](#), [sensuous](#).
- fleshy, a.** corpulent, [fat](#), [portly](#), obese, [plump](#).
- flexibility, n.** [pliability](#), pliancy, suppleness, litheness, ductility, [compliance](#).
- flexible, a.** [pliable](#), [supple](#), flexile, pliant, lithe, [limber](#); [compliant](#), [yielding](#). *Antonyms:* [inflexible](#), incompliant.
- flight, n.** [flying](#); exodus, hegira; fleeing, absconding.
- flighty, a.** [volatile](#), [capricious](#), mercurial, [giddy](#), [fickle](#).
- flimflam, n.** [trick](#), [deception](#), [lie](#)--v. [trick](#), [deceive](#).
- flimsy, a.** superficial, unsubstantial, [weak](#), [feeble](#), [shallow](#), [frivolous](#).

- flinch, v.** [shrink](#), [wince](#), [recoil](#), [blench](#), [withdraw](#).
- flinders, n. pl.** splinters, fragments.
- flinty, a.** [unimpressible](#), [impenetrable](#), adamantine, [unyielding](#).
- flippant, a.** [voluble](#), [glib](#), [fluent](#); [pert](#), malapert, [forward](#).
- flirt, n.** [coquette](#), [jilt](#), [jill](#).--v. coquet, philander.
- flirtation, n.** coquetry.
- flirtatious, a.** coquettish.
- float, n.** [raft](#); buoy.
- floating, n.** flotation, flotage, supernatation.--a. supernatant.
- flock, n.** covey, [herd](#), [bevy](#), [drove](#), [pack](#), [lot](#), [group](#), [brood](#), [litter](#). *Associated words:* gregarious, gregal, gregariously, gregariousness.
- flog, v.** See *whip*.
- flood, n.** deluge, inundation, [overflow](#), cataclysm, freshet. *Associated words:* antediluvial, antediluvian, diluvial, diluvian, alluvium, alluvial, alluvion.
- flood, v.** inundate, deluge, [overflow](#), [submerge](#).
- flood-gate, n.** sluice-gate.
- floor, v.** prostrate, fell, [overthrow](#); [embarrass](#), [nonplus](#).
- floor, n.** planching, pavement; [story](#), loft.
- floor timber.** joist.
- floral ornament.** anthemion, boughpot, palmette.
- florid, a.** flushed, [rubicund](#). See *red*.
- florist, n.** floriculturist.
- flounce, n.** [ruffle](#), [furbelow](#), [frill](#).--v. flounder.
- flour, n.** *Associated words:* farinaceous, farina, gluten, [meal](#), aleurometer, aleuromancy, stive, dredge, [bolt](#).
- flour box.** dredging [box](#).
- flourish, v.** [thrive](#); [wave](#), brandish.
- flourish, n.** [embellishment](#); [curlycue](#), paraph; fanfare, [call](#); [parade](#), [show](#), [display](#); brandishing, waving.
- flout, v.** [mock](#), [jeer](#), [gibe](#), [sneer](#), [deride](#).
- flow, v.** [circulate](#); proceed, emanate, [issue](#). *Antonyms:* stagnate, [ebb](#).
- flower, n.** [blossom](#), [bloom](#); floret, floweret (*little flower*). *Associated words:* floral, floricultural, floriculture, [florist](#), floriculturist, florilege, florification, floriferous, [botany](#), botanical, [botanist](#), botanize, inflorescence, estivation, anther, petal, calyx, corolla, sepal, anthesis, anthography, anthoid, antholite, anthology, anthomania, anthophagous, anthophilous, anthotaxy, [bouquet](#), bract, corona, corymb, cyme, chloranthly, efflorescence, Flora, perianth, pistil, pistillate, staminate, pollen, prefloration raceme, reflorescence, pollinate, pollination, stamen, stigma, umbel, verticil, verticillate, whorl, spadix, spathe, floriated, floriation.

- flower beds.** *Associated words:* parterre, platband, [terrace](#).
- flowering, a.** phænogamous, phænogamian.--n. inflorescence
- flowering plants.** Phænogamia.
- flowerless, a.** cryptogamous.
- flowerless plants.** Cryptogamia.
- flower pot.** *Associated words:* cachepot, girandole.
- flowery, a.** [florid](#), [ornate](#), [figurative](#).
- flowing, a.** [running](#), gliding, [fluent](#), cursive. *Antonym:* [stagnant](#).
- flowing back.** refluent, [ebbing](#).--n. refluxence, [ebb](#).
- flowing in.** influx.--a. influent, incurrent.
- flowing out.** efflux, effluxion, effluence.--a. effluent, excurrent.
- flowing round.** circumfluent.
- fluctuate, v.** [vacillate](#), [waver](#), [oscillate](#), whiffle, [swerve](#). *Antonyms:* continue, [persist](#), adhere, [abide](#), [remain](#), stand [fast](#).
- fluctuation, n.** [vacillation](#), [wavering](#), oscillation, instability.
- fluent, a.** [flowing](#), gliding; [voluble](#).
- fluid, n.** [liquid](#), liquor, [solution](#).
- flunk, v.** (*Colloq.*) [fail](#), [back out](#).--n. [failure](#).
- flunky, n.** [lackey](#), [footman](#), [servant](#); [snob](#), [toady](#), [sycophant](#).
- flunkyism, n.** toadyism, [sycophancy](#).
- flurried, a.** agitated, [excited](#), [perturbed](#), confused.
- flurry, n.** squall, [breeze](#), [wind](#); [agitation](#), [excitement](#), [commotion](#).
- flush, n.** blush, glow; thrill; rosiness, redness.
- flush, a.** [liberal](#), [prodigal](#), [free](#), [lavish](#); [even](#), plane, [level](#), [flat](#); prolific, fecund, [exuberant](#); affluent.
- fluster, v.** [perturb](#), discompose, [confuse](#), disconcert, [embarrass](#), [agitate](#).
- fluster, n.** [perturbation](#), discompose, [confusion](#), [agitation](#).
- flustrate, v.** (*Colloq.*) [fluster](#), [agitate](#).
- flustration, n.** (*Colloq.*) [agitation](#), [fluster](#), [perturbation](#), [confusion](#).
- fluted, a.** chamfered, channeled, [grooved](#).
- flutter, v.** [tremble](#), palpitate; hover; [oscillate](#), [fluctuate](#), [vacillate](#), [waver](#).
- flutter, n.** tremor, [agitation](#), palpitation; [confusion](#), [disorder](#), [commotion](#).
- fly, a.** (*Slang*) [wide-awake](#), [knowing](#).

fly, v. [wing](#), soar, flit, [mount](#), hover; decamp, abscond, flee.

flyaway, a. [flighty](#), [giddy](#), [unrestrained](#), [volatile](#).

flying, a. awing, volant, volitant, soaring.

flying, n. aviation, [flight](#).

flying machine. aëroplane, aërodrome, biplane, monoplane. *Associated words:* hangar, aviator, aërodynamics, aviatrix.

foam, n. [froth](#), spume, spumescence.--v. [froth](#), spume.

foamy, a. [frothy](#), spummy.

fodder, n. provender, forage, stover; ensilage. *Associated words:* silo, ensile.

foe, n. [antagonist](#), [enemy](#), [adversary](#), [opponent](#).

fog, n. [haze](#), [mist](#), [vapor](#), brume; confusion (*of the mind*).

fog, v. befog, [obscure](#), [confuse](#).

foggy, a. [misty](#), [hazy](#), brumous, [vaporous](#); beclouded, confused, [obscure](#).

fogy, n. (*Colloq.*) fogram, mossback.

foil, v. [baffle](#), [frustrate](#), [thwart](#), circumvent.

foist, v. interpolate.

fold, n. [doubling](#), [plait](#), convolution; sheep-pen, cote; embrace.

fold, v. [double](#); embrace, infold, [clasp](#).

folding stool. faldstool.

foliage, n. leafage, [leaves](#).

folks, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) [people](#), persons.

follow, v. succeed, [chase](#), pursue, tag; [dodge](#); [result](#), proceed, [flow](#), ensue, [spring](#), [issue](#); pursue, [practice](#), engage in; [trace](#), [track](#), [trail](#).

follower, n. pursuer; [attendant](#), retainer, henchman; [disciple](#), [partisan](#), [advocate](#), adherent, [votary](#); [imitator](#), [copier](#).

following, n. pursuance, pursuing, pursuit; [sequence](#), consecution, [succession](#); adherents, dependents, [retinue](#); vocation, [trade](#), [profession](#), [business](#).

following, a. [succeeding](#), ensuing, consecutive, pursuant.

folly, n. [foolishness](#), fatuity, [indiscretion](#), unwisdom, [absurdity](#), imprudence.

foment, v. [encourage](#), instigate, [nurse](#); stupe.

fond, a. [indulgent](#), over-affectionate, doting; [affectionate](#), [loving](#); [baseless](#), [vain](#), [unfounded](#).

fondle, v. caress, [pet](#), [coddle](#), cosset, [indulge](#), [humor](#).

fondness, n. [indulgence](#), doting; affection, [devotion](#), [love](#); [partiality](#), [liking](#), preference, predilection, propensity, [appetite](#).

food, n. aliment, [nutriment](#), [nourishment](#), pabulum, [nutrition](#), fare, diet, [bread](#), [meat](#), rations, victuals,

subsistence, commons, provisions, viands, regimen, [finding](#), sustenance, eatables, refreshments, comestibles, trencher, ambrosia, bromia, manna. *Associated words*: bromatology, bromatologist, alimantal, alimentary, pabular, [appetite](#), alimentation, [nutrition](#), superalimentation, pantophagist, pantophagous, pantophagy, polyphagous, polyphagy, bromography, dietary, regimen, dietarian, dietetics, dieter, dietist, asitia, [cater](#), [caterer](#), sitology, [chyle](#), [chyme](#), victualer, [steward](#), cibation, sitophobia, omnivorous, delicatessen, proteid, [nitrogen](#), protein, commissariat, commissary.

food for cattle. [feed](#), [fodder](#), provender, forage, pasturage.

food room. [larder](#), buttery, [pantry](#), spence.

fool, n. [idiot](#), [imbecile](#), [natural](#); [simpleton](#), dolt, [dunce](#), defective, witling, dotterel, [driveler](#), [blockhead](#), beetlehead, ninny, [ignoramus](#), [numskull](#), [booby](#), clodpate, [nincompoop](#), [ass](#), [wiseacre](#), dunderhead, halfwit, oaf, dullard, [coot](#), mooncalf; [zany](#), harlequin, buffoon, [jester](#), merry-andrew, [droll](#), [clown](#), scaramouch. *Associated words*: stultify, stultification.

fool, v. [dupe](#), [gull](#), delude, [hoodwink](#), [deceive](#), hoax, [trick](#), [beguile](#), victimize, cully; [trifle](#), [toy](#), dawdle.

fooling, n. [foolishness](#), [folly](#); [zanyism](#), [mummery](#), buffoonery, monkey-tricks, harlequinism.

foolhardy, a. daredevil, [reckless](#), [rash](#).

foolish, a. [idiotic](#), [senseless](#), irrational, [silly](#), [imbecile](#), witless, insensate, [weak-minded](#), [half-witted](#), [brainless](#), fatuous, fatuitous, insagacious, unintelligent; [indiscreet](#), imprudent, [ridiculous](#), [absurd](#), asinine, inept, [nonsensical](#), [puerile](#).

foolishness, n. [idiocy](#), [imbecility](#), fatuity, [silliness](#), irrationality, insagacity; imprudence, [indiscretion](#), unwisdom, [folly](#), [absurdity](#), ineptitude, puerility.

fool's bauble. marotte.

foot, n. paw; hoof; [base](#), [bottom](#), extremity. *Associated words*: chiropody, chiropodist, pedicure, orthopedy, orthopedic, orthopedist, pedal, plantigrade, bastinado, taligrade, palmigrade, [cloven](#), [ball](#), [instep](#), phalanges.

foot-bath, n. pediluvium, pedilavium (*Eccl.*).

footboy, n. [page](#), [lackey](#).

footing, n. foothold; [rank](#), [status](#), [standing](#), grade; [amount](#), total; tread, [step](#).

footlicker, n. [sycophant](#), [fawner](#), [toady](#), lickspittle.

footman, n. infantryman (*foot-soldier*); [lackey](#).

footpad, n. [highwayman](#), [brigand](#), [robber](#), [thug](#).

footprint, n. footmark, [track](#), [footstep](#); [spoor](#).

foot-shaped, a. pediform.

foot-soldiers,
n. pl. infantry.

footstep, n. footmark, [footprint](#), [track](#), [trace](#), [vestige](#); [spoor](#); footfall, tread, [step](#).

footstool, n. [cricket](#), hassock.

foozle, v. bungle.--n. fozzling, bungle, bungler.

fop, n. [coxcomb](#), [dude](#), [dandy](#), [exquisite](#), popinjay, [blade](#), jackadandy. *Antonyms*: sloven, [guy](#).

foppish, a. coxcombical, [dandified](#), [finical](#), [exquisite](#). *Antonyms*: [slovenly](#), [seedy](#).

foppishness, n. foppery, dandyism, coxcombry, dudishness.

for all that. [nevertheless](#).

forasmuch as. in as much as, since, whereas, seeing that.

foray, n. See *raid*.

forbear, v. [refrain](#), [stop](#), [pause](#), [withhold](#), [abstain](#); [endure](#), [tolerate](#).

forbearance, n. [withholding](#), refraining; [long-suffering](#), [patience](#), [indulgence](#), [toleration](#).

forbearing, a. [long-suffering](#), [patient](#), [indulgent](#), [tolerant](#), [lenient](#).

forbears, n. pl. ancestors, forefathers.

forbid, v. [prohibit](#), interdict, inhibit, [restrain](#), [taboo](#), preclude, proscribe.

forbidden, a. prohibited, proscribed, interdicted, [contraband](#), inhibited, [illicit](#), [taboo](#).

forbidding, a. [repellent](#), [repulsive](#), [offensive](#), [abhorrent](#), [odious](#), repelling, grim.

forbidding, n. prohibition, interdiction, proscription, [restraint](#), inhibition, [taboo](#).

force, v. [compel](#), [coerce](#), necessitate, constrain, [oblige](#), [make](#); impel, obtrude, extort, [wrest](#); [capture](#), [storm](#); [rape](#), [ravish](#). *Antonyms:* induce, [inveigle](#), [seduce](#), [persuade](#).

force, n. [strength](#), [energy](#), [power](#), [vigor](#), [might](#), potency, cogency, [validity](#), [efficacy](#), efficiency; [compulsion](#), [coercion](#), [violence](#), [constraint](#), tension, [impetus](#); armament, troops, [army](#), [legion](#), battalion, phalanx. *Associated words:* dynamics, dyne, statics, perforce, dynamic, mechanics, brunt, kinit.

forced, a. [involuntary](#), [compulsory](#), [strained](#), [far-fetched](#). *Antonyms:* [spontaneous](#), [voluntary](#), [discretionary](#), [optional](#), elective.

forcible, a. [energetic](#), [potent](#), [effective](#), [compulsory](#), coercive, drastic, [vigorous](#).

forcing, n. [compelling](#), [compulsion](#), [coercion](#), [extortion](#), necessitation, [constraint](#); [rape](#), [ravishment](#). *Antonyms:* [discretion](#), [option](#), election, [free-will](#).

forearm, n. antibrachium.

forebode, v. [portend](#), [presage](#), [foreshadow](#), augur [betoken](#), [foretell](#).

foreboding, n. premonition, presentiment, [augury](#), prescience, [foreknowledge](#).

forecast, n. predetermination, premeditation, [forethought](#).

foredoom, v. predestine, preordain.

forefather, n. [ancestor](#), progenitor, [forbear](#); pl. [ancestry](#), lineage, progenitors, [forbears](#).

forego, v. [quit](#), [relinquish](#), [surrender](#), [yield](#), [do without](#); precede.

foregoer, n. predecessor, [forefather](#); [forerunner](#), [herald](#), [harbinger](#), precursor, avant-courier.

foregoing, a. [previous](#), [anterior](#), [preceding](#), fore, [prior](#), [antecedent](#), aforesaid.

forehead, n. [brow](#), sinciput. *Antonym:* occiput.

foreign, a. [alien](#), extraneous, exotic, peregrine; [remote](#), adventitious, [inappropriate](#).

foreigner, n. [alien](#); [emigrant](#), immigrant. *Antonyms:* [native](#), indigene, [citizen](#).

foreign word, exoticism, exotic.

plant, or

foreknowledge, prescience.

n.

foremilk, n. colostrum.

foreordain, v. preordain, predestinate, [foredoom](#), predetermine.

foreordination, n. [predestination](#), predetermination.

n.

forerun, v. precede, [herald](#).

forerunner, n. precursor, [harbinger](#), [herald](#), avant-courier.

foreshadow, v. [presage](#), presignify, prognosticate, prefigure, [augur](#).

foresight, n. prescience, [foreknowledge](#), [prudence](#).

foreskin, n. prepuce. *Associated words:* circumcise, circumcision, preputial.

forest, n. [wood](#), woodland, timber-land, [woods](#), wold, wildwood. *Associated words:* sylvan, silviculture, nemophilist, nemophily, nemoral, afforest, afforestation, Silenus, hamadryad, glade, [reforestize](#), reforestation, reboise, reafforest, forestry, forester, disboscation, disforest disforestation, [hag](#), assart, camass, cruise, cruiser.

forestall, v. [anticipate](#); preoccupy, [monopolize](#).

foretell, v. [predict](#), [prophesy](#), prognosticate, [augur](#), [presage](#), [portend](#), [forebode](#), [bode](#), [divine](#), [foreshadow](#), presignify.

foreteller, a. See *prophet*.

foretelling, a. [prophetic](#), prognostic, [portentous](#), predictive, oracular, augurial, divinatory.

foretelling, n. [prediction](#), [prophecy](#), foreshowing, prognostication, [augury](#), [presage](#), [foreboding](#), presignification, divination, oracle.

forethought, a. [aforethought](#), prepense, [deliberate](#).

forethought, n. premeditation, prescience, [forecast](#), precaution, [prudence](#), providence.

foretoken, n. [omen](#), prognostic, premonition, [sign](#), [augury](#).

forever, adv. eternally, continually, perpetually, everlastingly.

forewarning, n. premonition.--a. premonitory.

forfeit, n. forfeiture, philopena; [fine](#), [mulct](#), [penalty](#), amercement.

forge, n. smithy, stithy, smithery.

forgery, n. fabricator, falsifier, counterfeiter.

forgery, n. counterfeiting, [falsification](#), [counterfeit](#), pseudograph, pseudography; (*Civ. Law*) *falsi crimen*.

forgetfulness, n. amnesty, amnesia, oblivion, Lethe; ecmnesia.

n.

forget-me-not, n. myosotis.

n.

forgivable, a. [pardonable](#), [venial](#).

forgive, v. [pardon](#), [excuse](#), [absolve](#), condone, exculpate, connive, [acquit](#).

forgiveness, n. [pardon](#), [remission](#), [absolution](#), condonation, [acquittal](#), [indulgence](#).

forgiving, a. compassionate, [indulgent](#), [placable](#), remissive. *Antonyms:* [unforgiving](#), [implacable](#).

forgo, v. [omit](#), [relinquish](#), let [slip](#).

fork, n. fourchette; divarication, [branch](#), [crotch](#); prong, tine; [pew](#), [grain](#).

fork, v. ramify, [branch](#), divaricate.

forked, a. furcated, bifurcated, crotched, zigzag.

forked support. [crotchet](#).

forlorn, a. [deserted](#), [forsaken](#), [lorn](#), [disconsolate](#), lonesome.

form, n. [shape](#), structure, configuration, [figure](#), conformation, [cast](#), [mould](#), *tournure*; [formula](#), [ritual](#); [formality](#), ceremonial, conventionality; [symmetry](#); [image](#), [phantom](#); [mould](#), [pattern](#), [model](#).

form, v. [shape](#), [fashion](#), [mould](#).

formal, a. ceremonial, [express](#), explicit, punctilious, [methodical](#), [prim](#), [ceremonious](#), conventional.

formality, n. ceremoniousness, [precision](#), punctiliousness, [ceremony](#); conventionality.

formative, a. [plastic](#), [creative](#).

former, a. [antecedent](#), [preceding](#), [previous](#), [prior](#), [foregoing](#), bygone, [quondam](#), *ci-devant*.

formerly, adv. heretofore, aforesome.

formless, a. [shapeless](#), amorphous, chaotic.

formula, n. [ritual](#), [ceremony](#), ceremonial; [rule](#), principle; [recipe](#).

formulary, n. [ritual](#), ceremonial, [rule](#), [formula](#).

forsake, v. [quit](#), [abandon](#), [leave](#); [renounce](#), [reject](#), [relinquish](#), [forswear](#).

forsaken, a. [abandoned](#), [deserted](#), [derelict](#), [lorn](#).

forsaking, n. [desertion](#), [abandonment](#).

forswear, v. [renounce](#), abjure, disavow.

fort, n. [fortress](#), [fortification](#), citadel, [fastness](#), [stronghold](#), [bulwark](#), redoubt.

forthwith, adv. [immediately](#), [directly](#), [instantly](#).

fortification, n. See *fort*.

fortress, n. See *fort*.

fortunate, a. [lucky](#), favored; [auspicious](#), [favorable](#). *Antonyms*: See [unfortunate](#).

fortune-teller, n. chiromancer, palmist, chirosophist, fatiloquist, sibyl.

fortune-telling, n. chiromancy, palmistry.

forty-niner, n. Argonaut.

forum, n. tribunal.

forward, a. [anterior](#), fore; overready, presumptuous, brazen, [impertinent](#), [obtrusive](#), [intrusive](#); premature, precocious.

forward, v. [advance](#), [promote](#), accelerate, expedite, further; transmit, [send](#), [ship](#).

- forwarding, n.** transmission.
- fossil, n.** *Associated words:* paleontology, paleontography, ichnology, fossiliferous, *in situ*.
- fossilist, n.** paleontologist.
- fossilization, n.** fossilification, lapidification.
- fossilize, v.** [petrify](#), lapidify; mummify.
- fossilized, a.** petrified; [antiquated](#), [old-fashioned](#).
- foster, v.** [nourish](#), [nurture](#), [support](#); [promote](#), [encourage](#), [advance](#).
- foul, a.** [filthy](#), [squalid](#), [dirty](#), polluted; [scurrilous](#), [abusive](#), [obscene](#), [insulting](#), blasphemous, vituperative, [vulgar](#); [shameful](#), [detestable](#), [odious](#), [abominable](#), loathsome, [disgusting](#), [repulsive](#), [offensive](#); unpropitious, [unfavorable](#); feculent, [roily](#), turbid, dreggy, dreggish.
- foul, v.** [defile](#), [soil](#), [dirty](#), [pollute](#).
- foul-mouthed, a.** [scurrilous](#), opprobrious, [abusive](#); blasphemous, [profane](#), [obscene](#), [smutty](#).
- found, v.** [establish](#), [plant](#), institute; [cast](#), [form](#), [mould](#).
- foundation, n.** substructure, [base](#), [groundwork](#); founding [establishment](#); [endowment](#); grillage. *Antonym:* superstructure. *Associated words:* [fundamental](#), basic, caisson.
- founder, n.** establisher, institutor, [father](#), planter, originator, moulder; closh.
- founder, v.** [fall](#), stumble; [fail](#), miscarry.
- fount, n.** [spring](#), [fountain](#).
- fountain, n.** [fount](#), [spring](#), *jet d'eau*; [source](#), fountainhead, [origin](#); Castalia.
- four, n.** quaternion, quaternary, tetrad, quadruplet, quartette; quadruplets. *Associated words:* quadrisection, quadripartite, quadripartition, quadruplication, quarter, quadruply, quadruple.
- four cities.** tetrapolis.
- fourfold, a.** quadruple, quadruples, quadruplicate.
- four-footed, a.** quadruped.
- four-handed, a.** quadrumanous.
- four-handed animals.** Quadrumana.
- four hundred.** *Associated word:* quadragenarious.
- four-sided, a.** quadrangular, [square](#), quadrilateral, tetragonal, tetrahedral.
- four-sided figure.** [square](#), tetragon, quadrangle, rhombus.
- foursquare, a.** quadrangular.
- fourth, n.** quarter.
- four years, quadrennium.** *Associated words:* quadrennial, quadrennially.
- fox, n.** Reynard, Renard, tod, Charlie. *Associated words:* vulpine, vulpicide, [skulk](#).
- foxglove, n.** digitalis.

foxy, a. [cunning](#), [sly](#), [wily](#), [crafty](#).

foyer, n. greenroom.

fracas, n. [brawl](#), [uproar](#), [disturbance](#), [quarrel](#).

fractious, a. [unruly](#), [perverse](#), [irritable](#), [ugly](#), [waspish](#).

fracture, n. [rupture](#), [breach](#), [breaking](#).

fragile, a. [brittle](#), frangible, [frail](#), [delicate](#).

fragility, n. [brittleness](#), frangibility, [frailty](#).

fragment, n. remnant, chip, [scrap](#), flinder, [piece](#), flitter.

fragmentary, a. [disconnected](#), fractional, [incomplete](#).

fragrance, n. [perfume](#), aroma, redolence. *Antonyms:* fetor, [stench](#), inodorousness.

fragrant, a. [sweet-smelling](#), redolent, [aromatic](#), [balmy](#), sweet-scented. *Antonyms:* inodorous, scentless, [fetid](#).

frail, a. [fragile](#), [brittle](#), frangible; [feeble](#), [weak](#), infirm.

frailty, n. [fragility](#), frangibility, [brittleness](#); [imperfection](#), [fault](#), [defect](#).

frame, v. [devise](#), [plan](#), [contrive](#), compose; invent, fabricate; adjust, [fit](#), conform.

framework, n. [frame](#), skeleton.

frank, a. [candid](#), [unreserved](#), [outspoken](#), ingenuous, undisguised.

frankness, n. [candor](#), [unreserve](#), ingenuousness.

frantic, a. [distracted](#), [frenzied](#), crazed, [raving](#).

fraternal, a. [brotherly](#).

fraternity, n. [brotherhood](#), brotherliness.

fraud, n. [imposture](#), [deceit](#), [humbug](#), duplicity, imposition, [chicanery](#), [wile](#), circumvention, [guile](#), [hypocrisy](#), malversation, [graft](#), surreption. *Associated words:* collude, collusion, collusive, connivance.

fraudulent, a. [deceptive](#), [wily](#), [crafty](#), [subtle](#), surreptitious, [knavish](#).

fraught, a. laden, freighted, charged, pregnant.

fray, n. [fight](#), [battle](#), [combat](#), [broil](#), affray; [fret](#), [chafe](#).

frazzle, v. [fray](#), tatter.

frazzle, n. tag [end](#), tatter.

freak, n. [whim](#), [vagary](#), [caprice](#), [whimsey](#), [humor](#), [crotchet](#), [fancy](#).

freakish, a. [whimsical](#), [capricious](#), [fanciful](#), [erratic](#), [crotchety](#), vagarious.

freckle, n. lentigo, lenticula.

freckled, a. [spotted](#), lentiginous.

free, v. [liberate](#), manumit, disinthrall, deliver, emancipate, [release](#), enfranchise, [disengage](#), exonerate, [acquit](#), extricate, disentangle.

- free, a.** exempt, immune, [independent](#), [unrestrained](#); liberated, freed, released, emancipated, delivered; [unconstrained](#), [unreserved](#), [informal](#), [familiar](#), [frank](#), ingenuous, communicative, [artless](#), [candid](#); [gratuitous](#), [spontaneous](#), [voluntary](#), [optional](#); [liberal](#), open-handed, [generous](#), [bountiful](#), [lavish](#), [flush](#), munificent, hospitable; [unrestrained](#), [immoderate](#), [prodigal](#), [dissolute](#), [lax](#); ready, eager, [prompt](#), [willing](#). *Antonyms:* [subject](#), [reserved](#), [formal](#), coercive, [arbitrary](#), restrained, [bound](#).
- free and easy.** (*Colloq.*) [informal](#), [unceremonious](#), [unrestrained](#).
- freebooter, n.** buccaneer, pillager, [pirate](#), sea [robber](#).
- freebooting, n.** [plunder](#), pillaging, [robbery](#).
- freedom, n.** exemption, immunity; [liberty](#), [independence](#), [self-government](#), autonomy; privileges, immunities, franchises; [ease](#), facility, unconstraint, laxity; [candor](#), [frankness](#), [informality](#); latitudinarianism. *Antonyms:* [subjection](#), [liability](#), [dependence](#), heteronomy, [reserve](#), [constraint](#), subordination, [repression](#).
- free-handed, a.** [liberal](#), open-handed, [lavish](#).
- freeing, n.** emancipation, manumission, [liberation](#), [release](#), disinthralment, enfranchisement, extrication, disengagement, [discharge](#), exoneration.
- free-liver, n.** [epicure](#), [epicurean](#), [voluptuary](#), *bon vivant*.
- free-living, n.** [epicurism](#).
- freely, adv.** bounteously, readily, abundantly, gratuitously, voluntarily, liberally, copiously, spontaneously, unreservedly.
- free-thinker, n.** [infidel](#), [unbeliever](#), [skeptic](#).
- free-will, a.** [voluntary](#).
- freezable, a.** congealable.
- freeze, v.** congeal.
- freezing, n.** congelation, congealment.
- freight, n.** [cargo](#), lading, [load](#); freightage.
- Frenchism, n.** Gallicism.
- French policeman.** gendarme.
- French Protestant.** Huguenot.
- frenzied, a.** [distracted](#), [frantic](#).
- frenzy, n.** [distraction](#), [rage](#), [fury](#), delirium.
- frequenter, n.** habitu .
- freshen, v.** [refresh](#), [revive](#), renovate, [renew](#).
- fresh-water, a.** fresh, unsalted; [unskilled](#), [raw](#), [inexperienced](#), untrained.
- fret, v.** [chafe](#), abrade, [fray](#), [rub](#); gnaw, [corrode](#); roughen, [ruffle](#), [agitate](#); [worry](#), [harass](#), [tease](#), [irritate](#), [vex](#), [fume](#), rankle.
- fret, n.** [vexation](#), [agitation](#), irritation; herpes, [tetter](#), [ringworm](#); whelk, wale, [ridge](#).
- fretful, a.** [irritable](#), [petulant](#), [querulous](#), [peevish](#), [captious](#), [spleeny](#).

- fribbling, a.** [frivolous](#), [trifling](#).
- friction, n.** abrasion, attrition, confrication, [rubbing](#); clashing, [disagreement](#).
- friend, n.** wellwisher, intimate, confidante, [chum](#), [associate](#); [patron](#), [advocate](#), adherent, [supporter](#); [ally](#), confrère; [Quaker](#).
- friendliness, n.** [comity](#), [amity](#), good [will](#), amicability.
- friendly, a.** [amicable](#), [favorable](#), [kind](#); [fraternal](#), hospitable, neighborly, [cordial](#); [favorable](#), propitious, salutary, advantageous. *Antonyms:* See *unfriendly*.
- friendship, n.** [amity](#), intimacy, amicability, [friendliness](#). *Antonyms:* [enmity](#), [estrangement](#), [alienation](#), disaffection, [hostility](#), aloofness.
- fright, n.** [alarm](#), [fear](#), [consternation](#), [terror](#), [dismay](#); ogre, [scarecrow](#), [guy](#), [dowdy](#).
- frighten, v.** [terrify](#), [alarm](#), [scare](#), intimidate, [dismay](#), affright, [daunt](#), appall, terrorize.
- frightful, a.** [terrible](#), [dreadful](#), [hideous](#), ogreish, [fearful](#), [alarming](#), grewsome, grim, dire, direful, [awful](#), Gorgonian, [horrible](#).
- frill, n.** [ruffle](#), [gathering](#), [furbelow](#).
- fringe, n.** edging, [margin](#), [confine](#), [border](#), fimbriation.
- fringed, a.** fimbriate, fimbriated, fimbriate.
- frisk, n.** [frolic](#), [gambol](#).--v. [leap](#), [skip](#), [gambol](#), [frolic](#), [play](#).
- frisky, a.** [frolicsome](#), [sportive](#), [coltish](#), [playful](#), [gay](#).
- frivolous, a.** [trivial](#), [trifling](#), [petty](#), [puerile](#), [insignificant](#).
- friz, v.** [curl](#), [crisp](#), [frizzle](#).--n. [curl](#), [frizzle](#).
- frizzle, n.** [curl](#), [friz](#).--v. [curl](#), [crisp](#), frizz.
- frock, n.** [gown](#); smock-frock; [soutane](#), [cassock](#).
- frog-eating, a.** ranivorous, batrachophagous.
- frogs, n. pl.** *Associated words:* Batrachomyomachy, ranarium, amphibious, batrachoid, batrachian, ranine.
- frolic, n.** [prank](#), [lark](#), [gambol](#), escapade, [fun](#).
- frolicsome, a.** [playful](#), [prankish](#), [sportive](#), [frisky](#).
- from head to foot.** throughout, completely, cap-a-pie.
- front, n.** facade; obverse, [face](#); van, fore-rank, front [rank](#).--a. [anterior](#), foremost.
- frost, n.** [rime](#), hoarfrost; uncordiality, unsociability, [reserve](#).
- frosting, n.** icing.
- frosty, a.** [cold](#), [icy](#); uncordial, [distant](#), aloof, [unsociable](#); pruinose.
- froth, n.** spume, [foam](#).
- frothing, n.** [rant](#).
- frothy, a.** spummy, [foamy](#), spumous; [trivial](#), [frivolous](#), unsubstantial.

froward, a. [refractory](#), [unyielding](#), [disobedient](#), insubmissive, untoward.

frown, n. [scowl](#), [lower](#), glower.

frowning, a. [scowling](#), [lowering](#), glowering, [stern](#).

frowzy, a. [strong-smelling](#), [fetid](#), [rank](#), [musty](#), [rancid](#), malodorous; [slatternly](#), [disordered](#), [untidy](#), [disheveled](#), [dowdy](#).

frugal, a. [economical](#), [saving](#), [sparing](#), [thrifty](#), provident.

frugality, n. [economy](#), parsimony, thriftiness, [thrift](#).

fruit, n. produce, [harvest](#), [crop](#); [offspring](#), [consequence](#), [result](#), [outcome](#), fruitage.

fruit, n. fruitage, fruitery. *Associated words:* pomology, Pomona, pomologist, carpology, carpologist, carpophagous, drupe, carpomania, raceme, fructiferous, fructify, fructification, bletting, pulp, [rind](#), orchard, [nursery](#), pepinnery, fruitchafer, pomiculture, sarcocarp.

fruit-eating, a. frugivorous, fructivorous, carpophagous.

fruiterer, n. fruit-dealer, costermonger, coster.

fruitful, a. prolific, productive, [fertile](#), frugiferous, fecund, [bountiful](#).

fruitless, a. [unfruitful](#), infertile, infecund, acarpous, [barren](#); [unavailing](#), [useless](#), [vain](#).

fruit-seller, n. [fruiterer](#), coster, costermonger ([peddler](#)).

fruit sugar. levulose.

frump, n. (*Colloq.*) [gossip](#).

frustrate, v. [baffle](#), [defeat](#), [disappoint](#), [foil](#), [balk](#), [thwart](#), circumvent, [nullify](#).

frustration, n. [defeat](#), [disappointment](#), balking, foiling, [nullification](#).

frying-pan, n. [spider](#), skillet.

fuddled, a. [muddled](#), tipsy, [drunk](#), intoxicated, boozy, groggy.

fudge, n. See *balderdash*.

fuel, n. combustibles.

fugitive, a. fleeing; evanescent, [short-lived](#), fugacious, [volatile](#), ephemeral, impermanent, [transient](#).

fugitive, n. [runaway](#), [runagate](#), [renegade](#), [deserter](#).

fulfill, v. [accomplish](#), [complete](#), [consummate](#), [realize](#), [satisfy](#), [fill](#), [answer](#), [meet](#); [discharge](#), [perform](#).

fulfillment, n. [consummation](#), [accomplishment](#), fruition, [realization](#); [discharge](#), [performance](#).

full, a. filled up, replete; [copious](#), [ample](#), plethoric, [plenteous](#), [bountiful](#), [abundant](#), [liberal](#); [complete](#), plenary; sated, surfeited, cloyed, glutted, gorged, saturated; engrossed with.

full swing. *carte blanche*, [liberty](#), [unrestraint](#).

fulsome, a. [offensive](#), [nauseous](#), [disgusting](#), [excessive](#), [gross](#), [immoderate](#).

fume, n. exhalation, [reek](#), [smoke](#), [steam](#), [vapor](#).

fume, v. [smoke](#), [reek](#); [storm](#), [rage](#), [bluster](#).

- fun, n.** [merriment](#), [mirth](#), [gayety](#), [frolic](#), [jest](#), [pleasantry](#), [drollery](#), [waggery](#), waggishness, facetiousness, divertisement [amusement](#), [relaxation](#), [jocularity](#).
- function, n.** [duty](#), province, [office](#), [business](#), [part](#); [discharge](#), [performance](#), [execution](#); [party](#), [entertainment](#), festivity, [reception](#).
- fundament, n.** buttocks.
- fundamental, a.** basal, [elementary](#), [original](#), [essential](#), [radical](#).
- fundamentally, adv.** primarily, essentially, [radically](#).
- funeral, n.** obsequies.
- funeral director.** undertaker.
- funeral oration.** éloge.
- funeral pile.** pyre.
- funeral song.** [dirge](#), elegy, requiem.
- funereal, a.** exequial, [mournful](#), [solemn](#), [sad](#).
- Fungi, n. pl.** Thallophytes (*toadstools*, [mushrooms](#), etc.). *Associated words:* [spawn](#), spore, mycophagy, fungivorous, mycetophagous, amanitine, mycelium, fungic, fungicide, fungoid, fungiform, fungous, mycologist.
- fungology, n.** mycology.
- fungus, n.** thallogen, thallophyte; granulation, proud [flesh](#).
- funk, v.** [stink](#); (*Colloq.*) [flinch](#), [recoil](#), shrink [back](#).
- funk, n.** (*Colloq.*) recoiling, flinching; [shirk](#), [coward](#).
- funnel, n.** [tunnel](#).
- funnel-shaped, a.** infundibular, infundibulate, infundibuliform.
- funny, a.** comic, [comical](#), [amusing](#), [droll](#), [laughable](#), [farcical](#), [witty](#), [jocular](#), [jocose](#), [ludicrous](#), [burlesque](#), facetious, [risible](#), [absurd](#), [waggish](#), [humorous](#), [jesting](#).
- fur, n.** peltry, pelage. *Associated words:* furrier, furriery, tippet, pelisse.
- furbelow, n.** [flounce](#), [frill](#), [ruffle](#).
- furbish, v.** polish, burnish, scour, [clean](#).
- Furies, n. pl.** Erinyes, Eumenides (Tisiphone, Alecto Megæra).
- furious, a.** infuriated, [angry](#), [raging](#), [violent](#), [frenzied](#), turbulent, [fierce](#).
- furnish, v.** [supply](#), [provide](#), contribute, bestow, purvey, [cater](#).
- furniture, n.** [goods](#), movables. *Associated words:* cabinet-maker, cabinet-making, upholstering, shook.
- furthermore, adv.** moreover, [besides](#).
- fury, n.** [wrath](#), [rage](#), indignation, ire, [frenzy](#); virago, termagant, [shrew](#), [vixen](#), beldame, Xantippe; [agitation](#), [excitement](#), turbulence.
- fuse, v.** [melt](#), liquefy, [dissolve](#), smelt; commingle, [blend](#), amalgamate, intermix.

fusion, n. [melting](#), fluidity; intermingling, amalgamation, coalition, blending, intermixture.

fuss, n. [ado](#), [bustle](#), to-do, [pother](#), [agitation](#), [excitement](#).

fuss, v. [pother](#), [fume](#), [fret](#); [disturb](#), [annoy](#), [bother](#).

fussy, a. fidgety, [fastidious](#), [finical](#), [particular](#), [scrupulous](#), [overnice](#), [pernickety](#).

fustian, n. [bombast](#), [rant](#), rodomontade; [twaddle](#), [nonsense](#), [balderdash](#).

futile, a. [vain](#), [bootless](#), ineffectual, [unavailing](#), [abortive](#), [useless](#).

fuzz, n. [down](#), pubescence.

fuzzy, a. [downy](#), pubescent.

G

Gabble, n. [gibberish](#), [babble](#), [prate](#), prating, chatter, [jargon](#).

gabble, v. gibber, [jabber](#), [babble](#), [prate](#), chatter.

gable, n. *Associated word:* pediment.

gad, n. [goad](#).

gag, v. [silence](#), [muzzle](#), [muffle](#), [hush](#), [suppress](#); retch.

gag, n. [muffler](#), muzzler, silencer.

gain, n. [increase](#), [profit](#), [advantage](#), increment, acquisition, [accumulation](#), accretion, [store](#), hoarding; emolument, lucre.

gain, v. [get](#), acquire, [achieve](#), [win](#), [obtain](#), [attain](#); conciliate, [persuade](#), induce.

gainsay, v. [contradict](#), [dispute](#), [deny](#), controvert, impugn.

gaiters, n. pl. [spats](#), spatterdashes, leggings, gramashes, puttee.

gale, n. [wind](#), [tempest](#); [excitement](#), [confusion](#), [flurry](#).

gall, n. [bile](#); [bitterness](#), [rancor](#), [spite](#), malignity.

gall, n. (*Slang*) [impudence](#), audacity, effrontery, [insolence](#).

gall, v. [chafe](#), [fret](#); [vex](#), [annoy](#), [harass](#), [worry](#), [exasperate](#).

gallant, a. [polite](#), deferential, [courtly](#), [chivalrous](#).

gallant, n. [spark](#), [beau](#), cicisbeo, philander; [lover](#), suitor; [seducer](#), paramour.

gallantry, n. [chivalry](#), [bravery](#), [heroism](#); courtliness, [politeness](#), deference; [intrigue](#).

gall bladder. cholecystis.

gallery, n. [balcony](#); corridor, [passage](#), passageway; museum.

galloping, n. *Associated words:* rataplan, tantivy.

gallstone, n. bilestone, biliary calculus.

- galoot, n.** (*Slang*) [rowdy](#), [blusterer](#).
- galore, n. and a.** [plenty](#), [abundance](#), in [abundance](#), [abounding](#).
- gambler, n.** gamester, card-sharper, [blackleg](#), punter. *Associated words:* [decoy](#), croupier, capper, by-bidder.
- gambol, v.** [caper](#), [frolic](#), [play](#), [sport](#), [frisk](#), curvet.
- game, n.** [play](#), [amusement](#), [pastime](#), [diversion](#), [fun](#), [sport](#); [contest](#); [prey](#), [quarry](#); [scheme](#), [plan](#), project, undertaking, [enterprise](#), [stratagem](#).
- game, a.** [plucky](#), [resolute](#), [unyielding](#), [courageous](#), [unflinching](#), indomitable, undaunted, [unconquerable](#); (*Colloq.*) [crippled](#), [lame](#), [crooked](#), [deformed](#).
- gang, n.** [band](#), [crew](#), [company](#), [group](#), [crowd](#), [set](#), [squad](#), [party](#), [number](#), [clique](#).
- gangling, a.** (*Colloq.*) [lanky](#), [spindling](#).
- gangrene, n.** [mortification](#), sphacelation.--v. [mortify](#), sphacelate.
- gangrenous, a.** mortified, mortifying, sphacelate.
- gap, n.** hiatus, [rift](#), [crevice](#), [rent](#), interstice, [chasm](#). See [opening](#).
- gape, v.** [yawn](#), oscitate; gaze, stare.
- gape, n.** [yawn](#), [yawning](#), [gaping](#), oscitancy, oscitation; rictus (*the gapes*).
- gaping, n.** [yawning](#), oscitancy, oscitation; staring.
- garbage, n.** [offal](#), [refuse](#), [swill](#), [waste](#). *Associated word:* scavenger.
- garble, v.** [pervert](#), [distort](#), [falsify](#), [misstate](#), wrench, misquote, [misrepresent](#).
- garbling, n.** [perversion](#), [distortion](#), [falsification](#), [misstatement](#), [misrepresentation](#).
- gardener, n.** horticulturist.
- gardening, n.** horticulture.
- garland, n.** [wreath](#), chaplet, coronal, bays, laurel; anthology, rosary.
- garnish, v.** [embellish](#), [beautify](#), [decorate](#), [trim](#), [adorn](#).
- garniture, n.** [garnish](#), garnishment, [embellishment](#), [decoration](#), [trimming](#).
- garret, n.** [attic](#), cockloft.
- gaseous, a.** aëriform, [gassy](#), gasiform; tenuous, [thin](#), unsubstantial.
- gash, v.** [slash](#), incise.
- gash, n.** incision, [slash](#).
- gasp, n.** [pant](#), [panting](#).--v. [pant](#).
- gassing, n.** (*Slang*) [boasting](#), [vaunt](#), gasconade, [palaver](#), [vapor](#), [moonshine](#).
- gassy, a.** . [gaseous](#), aëriform; (*Slang*) [boastful](#), [bombastic](#), [vaporous](#), [inflated](#).
- gate, n.** [entrance](#), portal; wicket; turnstile, turnpike; postern; tollgate; sluice [gate](#); [stanch](#); herse, portcullis.
- gather, v.** congregate, [assemble](#), [convene](#), [muster](#), [collect](#), [concentrate](#); [harvest](#), [pick](#), glean, [pluck](#), [crop](#), reap;

accumulate, [amass](#), [hoard](#), garner; [contract](#), compress; [pucker](#), [plait](#), [ruffle](#), shirr; [infer](#), [conclude](#), deduce; [maturate](#).

gather, n. [pucker](#), [plait](#), [ruffle](#), shirring.

gathering, n. [collection](#), [crowd](#), [assembly](#), congregation, concourse, assemblage, [muster](#), [party](#), [company](#); [accumulation](#), amassing, amassment; [abscess](#), imposthume, [ulcer](#), [boil](#), carbuncle, suppuration, [maturation](#), pustule.

gaudy, a. [showy](#), [flashy](#), meretricious, [ostentatious](#), [tawdry](#), garish.

gaunt, a. emaciated, pinched, attenuated, [meager](#), [lean](#).

gawk, n. [gawky](#), [booby](#), [lout](#), [simpleton](#), [hind](#), [boor](#).

gawky, a. [ungraceful](#), [clumsy](#), [ungainly](#), [loutish](#), [boorish](#), [uncouth](#).

gay, a. [merry](#), [sportive](#), [frolicsome](#), [lively](#), exhilarating, vivacious, [jolly](#), blithe, [airy](#), [boon](#), [convivial](#), [jovial](#), [joyous](#); [brilliant](#), [dashing](#), [gallant](#), [showy](#); garish, [gaudy](#), flashing, [tawdry](#); (*Colloq.*) [loose](#), [dissolute](#), [fast](#).

gayety, n. [merriment](#), [mirth](#), hilarity, sportiveness, conviviality, [joviality](#), light-heartedness, elation.

gear, n. [rigging](#), [tackle](#), gearing, mechanism, draught-gear; accouterments, [trappings](#).

geld, v. [castrate](#).

gem, n. [jewel](#).

general, a. [indefinite](#), [vague](#), ill-defined; prevalent, extensive; [usual](#), [common](#), [ordinary](#), [regular](#). *Antonyms:* [specific](#), [definite](#).

generality, n. [bulk](#), common [run](#), [mass](#), main [body](#); universality, generalness.

generalship, n. strategy.

generate, v. procreate, [beget](#), engender, [reproduce](#); originate, produce, propagate.

generation, n. procreation, [reproduction](#), proliferation, begetting; origination, production, formation.

generative, a. generating, procreative, [genial](#).

generosity, n. magnanimity, nobleness; [liberality](#), munificence, [bounty](#), bountifulness, beneficence, lavishness.

generous, a. magnanimous, [noble](#), [highminded](#), ingenuous; munificent, [bountiful](#), open-handed, [liberal](#), [lavish](#), [charitable](#), [unstinted](#); [abundant](#), [plentiful](#), [overflowing](#). *Antonyms:* [illiberal](#), [ungenerous](#), [stingy](#), [scant](#), [miserly](#), [penurious](#).

genial, a. [generative](#), procreative; [cheerful](#), [pleasant](#), [agreeable](#), [cordial](#), [friendly](#), [hearty](#).

genitals, n. pl. See *sexual organs*.

gentle, a. well-born, genteel, high-born; [docile](#), tractable, [tame](#), [subdued](#); [mild](#), [quiet](#), [peaceable](#), [meek](#), [unobtrusive](#); [bland](#), [soothing](#), pacific, clement, [tender](#), humane; [courteous](#), cultivated, deferential. *Antonyms:* drastic, [refractory](#), [vicious](#), brusque, [harsh](#), [rough](#), [severe](#), [rigorous](#), intractable, [indocile](#).

gentleman, n. *Antonyms:* cad, [boor](#), [churl](#), Philistine, [guy](#), [lout](#).

gentlemanly, a. [courteous](#), deferential, [polite](#), urbane, [gallant](#), well-bred.

genuine, a. [authentic](#), veritable, sterling, unmixed, [real](#), [pure](#); [sincere](#), heartfelt, [unaffected](#). *Antonyms:* [spurious](#), [counterfeit](#), [false](#), supposititious, [adulterated](#).

germ, n. [origin](#), first principle; [embryo](#), [bud](#), [seed](#), spore.

German, a. Teutonic.

german, a. [related](#), allied.

German, n. Teuton.

German characteristic. Germanism, Teutonicism.

germane, a. [related](#), allied, [akin](#), [relevant](#), [appropriate](#).

German Federal Council. Bundesrath.

German House of Representatives. Reichstag.

German measles. rubella.

German silver. packfong.

germ destroyer. germicide.

gesture, n. gesticulation, gesturing.--v. gesticulate.

get, v. [procure](#), [obtain](#), acquire, [secure](#), [gain](#), [achieve](#), [attain](#), [realize](#); induce, [persuade](#), prevail on, [win](#); betake [remove](#); [receive](#); [beget](#), procreate, engender.

get ahead. [advance](#), prosper, [flourish](#), [thrive](#), proceed; [forestall](#).

getatable, a. (*Colloq.*) accessible. *Antonym:* inaccessible

get back. [return](#); [recover](#), recuperate, [reclaim](#), retrieve, [regain](#).

get clear. be acquitted, be released, escape.

get down. descend, [alight](#), dismount.

get off. descend, [alight](#), dismount; escape, be released, be acquitted.

get on. [mount](#); prosper, [advance](#), [progress](#).

get out. extricate, [release](#).

get over. [surmount](#), [overcome](#), [conquer](#); recover from.

getting, n. acquisition, obtaining, receiving, [acquisition](#), procurement.

gewgaw, n. bawble, gaud, [knickknack](#), [trifle](#), [toy](#), [trinket](#), bagatelle.

ghastly, a. cadaverous, [ghostly](#), pallid, [pale](#), [horrible](#), [shocking](#), [repulsive](#).

ghost, n. [shade](#), [phantom](#), [apparition](#), spectre, [spook](#), revenant, [sprite](#), wraith; [spirit](#).

ghostly, a. spiritual; [spectral](#), [phantomlike](#).

ghost worship. sciotheism.

ghoul, n. [vampire](#).

giant, n. colossus, [monster](#), Hercules, Goliath, Titan, Cyclops, Brobdingnagian, ogre.

gibberish, n. [jargon](#), [jabber](#), gabbling, [babble](#), [drivel](#).

gibe, v. [scoff](#), [flout](#), [jeer](#), [sneer](#), [ridicule](#), [deride](#), [mock](#).

gibe, n. [ridicule](#), [sneer](#), sarcasm, [derision](#), [mockery](#).

giddy, a. [fickle](#), mercurial, [volatile](#), [flighty](#), [unstable](#), [inconstant](#), [thoughtless](#); light-headed, [dizzy](#), vertiginous.

gift, n. gratuity, [present](#), largess, [offering](#), [grant](#), [donation](#), [boon](#), [bounty](#), [bequest](#), benefaction, contribution, subsidy, [legacy](#), [alms](#), donative, douceur, dotation, sportula; [endowment](#), [talent](#).

gifted, a. [talented](#).

gigantic, a. [enormous](#), [colossal](#), Herculean, [vast](#), Cyclopean, prodigious, Titanic, Gargantuan, Brobdingnagian.

giggle, n. [snicker](#), snigger, titter.

gimcrack, n. [device](#), [toy](#), [plaything](#), [trinket](#), [knickknack](#), jiggumbob.

gin, n. [trap](#), [snare](#), springe, [artifice](#), toils; [windlass](#), crane; Holland [gin](#), schnapps.

gingerly, adv. carefully, cautiously, timidly, fastidiously.

giraffe, n. camelopard.

gird, v. [encircle](#), engird, [surround](#), [equip](#), prepare.

girdle, n. cestus, [sash](#), [belt](#), [band](#), cincture.

girl, n. [maiden](#), [maid](#), lass, lassie, damsel, [miss](#), [nymph](#), [virgin](#); [domestic](#), [maid](#), waitress; ingenue; soubrette; filly, gill; wench; hoiden, [hussy](#), minx; coleen (*Anglo-Irish*).

girlhood, n. [maidenhood](#), [virginity](#).

girth, n. [belly-band](#); [circumference](#).

gist, n. core, substance, [pith](#), [marrow](#), essence.

give, v. confer, bestow, [accord](#), [grant](#), vouchsafe, donate, contribute, [impart](#), [yield](#), afford, [assign](#).
Antonyms: [withhold](#), [refuse](#).

give and take. [exchange](#), [interchange](#), reciprocate, alternate.

give back. [return](#), [restore](#), [refund](#).

give in. [yield](#), [surrender](#), succumb, recede. *Antonyms:* [resist](#), withstand.

given, a. granted, [assumed](#); [disposed](#), inclined; stated, specified.

give off. emit, exhale.

give out. [announce](#), [proclaim](#), [publish](#), [report](#); [fail](#), be [inadequate](#), be [exhausted](#).

giver, n. donor.

give up. [surrender](#), disgorge; [yield](#), [cease](#), desist, [quit](#), [relinquish](#), [waive](#), [cede](#), succumb, abdicate, [abandon](#), [desert](#). *Antonyms:* [resist](#), withstand, continue, [persist](#).

give way. [withdraw](#), [retire](#), recede; [yield](#), collapse.

giving, n. conferring, bestowal, granting, benefaction.

giving and taking. [reciprocity](#), reciprocation.

glad, a. pleased, [delighted](#), [happy](#), [joyous](#), [joyful](#), gratified, rejoiced, [merry](#), exhilarated, [elated](#), [cheery](#), [animated](#), gladsome, [jubilant](#), felicitous, [refreshing](#), exhilarating. *Antonyms:* [sad](#), [sorrowful](#). See *sad*.

gladden, v. [cheer](#), delight, [please](#), exhilarate, [gratify](#), buoy, elate, [rejoice](#).

- gladness, n.** delight, [pleasure](#), elation, exhilaration, [jubilation](#), [rejoicing](#).
- glamour, n.** [charm](#), [witchery](#), [magic](#), [spell](#); [illusion](#), [glitter](#), [delusion](#), [glory](#). *Antonyms:* disillusionment, disenchantment.
- glance, n.** [glimpse](#); allusion; [gleam](#), [flash](#), [glitter](#).
- glance, v.** [glimpse](#); [allude](#), [hint](#); [gleam](#), [beam](#), [glitter](#).
- glare, v.** [glitter](#), [glisten](#), [dazzle](#); [frown](#), glower.
- glaring, a.** [dazzling](#), [intense](#), [brilliant](#); [flagrant](#), [notorious](#), [barefaced](#).
- glass, n.** flint [glass](#), crystal [glass](#); aventurine; murrhine [glass](#); strass (*artificial gems*); schmelze (*Bohemian glass*); crystal, obsidian.
- glass, n.** [tumbler](#), goblet, bumper, beaker, schooner, bocal; decanter; carafe; [looking-glass](#), [mirror](#), speculum, cheval [glass](#), pier [glass](#); lens, spyglass, microscope, telescope, binocular, binocle, opera [glass](#), lorgnette, polyscope, altiscope, optigraph, prism, reflector, refractor; hourglass; barometer; hydrometer; pipette; [graduate](#); hygrometer; monocle; cloche; bolthead, matrass.
- glass, n.** *Associated words:* vitrification, vitrification, vitrics, vitrify, vitriform, vitrified, vitrifiable, vitric, devitrify, devitrification, glazier, glazing, crizzel, invitrifiable vitreous, vitrescent, vitrescence, hyalography.
- glasses, n. pl.** spectacles, [eye-glasses](#), pince-nez, goggles, blinkers, barnacles, lorgnette, louchettes.
- glassy, a.** vitreous, crystalline, [transparent](#), crystal.
- Glauber's salt.** sulphate of soda.
- gleam, v.** glimmer, [glitter](#), [radiate](#), [beam](#), scintillate, [sparkle](#).
- gleam, n.** [beam](#), [ray](#), glimmer, [glance](#), [flash](#); [splendor](#), [sparkle](#), gleaming.
- glee, n.** [merriment](#), [joy](#), [mirth](#), [gayety](#).
- gleeful, a.** [merry](#), [gay](#), [mirthful](#).
- gleety, a.** ichorous.
- glib, a.** [smooth](#), [slippery](#); [fluent](#), [voluble](#), [bland](#), [oily](#).
- glimmering, n.** glimmer, [glimpse](#), [inkling](#), [glance](#).
- glimpse, n.** [glance](#); [flash](#); [inkling](#).
- glisten, v.** [sparkle](#), [shine](#), [gleam](#), [flash](#), [glitter](#), [glisten](#).
- glisten, v.** [sparkle](#), [glisten](#), [glitter](#).
- glitter, n.** [brilliance](#), [shine](#), [gleam](#), fulgency, [radiance](#).
- glitter, v.** [sparkle](#), [gleam](#), [glisten](#), [glisten](#).
- glittering, a.** [sparkling](#), glistening, glistening, gleaming, [bright](#), [tinsel](#).
- globe, n.** [sphere](#), [ball](#), orb.
- gloom, n.** gloominess, [shadow](#); [melancholy](#), [depression](#), dejection, [despondency](#).
- gloomy, a.** [dark](#), [dismal](#), [obscure](#), [dim](#), shaded, [lowering](#), overcast, lurid; [melancholy](#), dejected, [sad](#), [despondent](#), [pessimistic](#), disheartened, [morose](#), [crestfallen](#), [glum](#), saturnine; disheartening,

depressing, [discouraging](#).

glorious, a. [magnificent](#), [grand](#), resplendent, [splendid](#), admirable, [noble](#), [excellent](#); (*Colloq.*) hilarious, ecstatic, [elated](#).

glory, n. [fame](#), [renown](#), [honor](#), eminence, [celebrity](#); [pomp](#), [magnificence](#), [splendor](#); [pride](#), exultation, [arrogance](#); [halo](#), [nimbus](#), aureole. *Antonyms:* [ignominy](#), [dishonor](#), [obscurity](#), ingloriousness, [shame](#), [reproach](#).

glory, v. exult, [boast](#), [vaunt](#).

Glory be to the Father. *Gloria Patri.*

gloss, n. [luster](#), [polish](#), [sheen](#), glaze, [enamel](#); [show](#), [pretense](#); commentary, [note](#), annotation, [comment](#), postil.

gloss, v. annotate, [comment](#), [illustrate](#); glaze, [polish](#); [palliate](#), extenuate, gloss [over](#).

glossy, a. [shining](#), [sleek](#), sheeny, [lustrous](#), [polished](#), glazed, glacé; [specious](#), [plausible](#).

glove-maker, n. glover.

glowing, a. [ardent](#), [passionate](#), [warm](#), flushed; [luminous](#), incandescent.

glue, v. [cement](#), glutinate, agglutinate. *Antonyms:* [unglue](#), deglutinate.

glum, a. moody, [dumpish](#), [sullen](#), [sulky](#), [morose](#), [sour](#).

glut, v. [sate](#), sate, [cloy](#), [surfeit](#); [overfeed](#), overstock, [oversupply](#).

glut, n. [superfluity](#), [superabundance](#), overstock, [excess](#).

glutton, n. gormandizer, [belly-god](#), cormorant, gormand; wolverine.

gluttonous, a. [voracious](#), gluttonish.

gluttony, n. [voracity](#), gormandism.

gnawer, n. rodent; pl. Rodentia.

gnawing, a. rodent.

go, v. operate, [pass](#), [move](#), [advance](#), [repair](#), hark, budge, [stir](#), resort, frequent, wend; [circulate](#); [tend](#), [conduce](#), contribute; depart; [reach](#), [extend](#).

go, n. [fashion](#), vogue, [mode](#), [custom](#), [style](#); [animation](#), [mettle](#), Spirit, [fire](#); (*Colloq.*) [energy](#), [life](#), [enterprise](#), [push](#), [perseverance](#), [stamina](#); (*Slang*) circumstance, occurrence, [incident](#), happening, [event](#).

goad, n. [gad](#), [prick](#); instigation, [spur](#), [stimulant](#).

goad, v. [urge](#), [incite](#).

goal, n. [bourne](#), [end](#), [aim](#), destination.

goat, n. [buck](#); Billy [goat](#); Nanny [goat](#); Capra; Capricorn.

goatish, a. hircine, caprine.

go back. [return](#), recede, [retreat](#), [retrograde](#), [back](#), [withdraw](#).

go back on. (*Colloq.*) apostatize, [desert](#), [renounce](#), [forsake](#), be [traitorous](#).

go before. precede, antecede.

goblin, n. gnome, [hobgoblin](#), spectre, [bugaboo](#).

- go between.** intervene, interpose, [intercede](#), mediate.
- go-between, n.** [middleman](#), [agent](#), [broker](#), procurer, [factor](#), intermediary, [arbitrator](#), [referee](#), [intercessor](#), [advocate](#), interagent, negotiator.
- go beyond.** [surpass](#), transcend, [exceed](#), [overstep](#), [transgress](#).
- go-by, n.** [neglect](#), ignoring, pretermission.
- god, n.** deity, divinity, [idol](#). *Associated words:* [deify](#), deification, apotheosize, apotheosis, theogony, Olympus, pantheon, decide, deifie, deform, mythology, polytheism, monotheism, theomachy, cuhemerism, monolatry, undeify, undeification, oracle.
- God, n.** the Supreme Being, the Creator, Jehovah, Infinite Spirit, Deity, the First Cause, the Almighty; (*Hebrew*) Elohim, El Shaddai, Adonai, Jah. *Associated words:* theism, deism, atheism, theocracy, theocracy, theology, theomachy, pantheism, acosmism, pancosmism, theocentric, thearchy, theomania, theosophy, theochristic, theodicy, theophany, demiurge, anthropomorphism, anthropomorphology, tetragrammaton, anthropopathism, psychotheism.
- godfather, n.** [sponsor](#).
- godless, a.** [irreligious](#), impious, atheistical, [ungodly](#).
- godlike, a.** [divine](#).
- godlessness, n.** irreligion, impiety, atheism, ungodliness.
- godly, a.** [devout](#), [religious](#), [pious](#), saintly.
- godmother, n.** [sponsor](#).
- godsend, n.** [boon](#), [windfall](#).
- going, n.** [traveling](#); [departure](#); exit, egress, exodus.
- going back.** [return](#), recession, [retreat](#), [withdrawal](#), retrogradation.
- going back on.** [apostasy](#), defection, [renunciation](#), [perfidy](#), [desertion](#), [unfaithfulness](#).
- going before.** precedence, [antecedence](#), [priority](#).--a. precedent, [antecedent](#), [prior](#), [preceding](#).
- going between.** [intercession](#), [mediation](#), [intervention](#), interposition, arbitration.--a. [mediatorial](#), intercessory, mediatory.
- goiter, n.** bronchocele, tracheocele.
- gold, n.** *aurum*; bullion, (*uncoined gold*). *Associated words:* alchemist, alchemy, auriferous, [alloy](#), [assay](#), assayer, assaying, filigree, aurated, auric, aureate, aurific, aurigraphy, aurivorous, aurocephalous, platinum, aurous, billet, carat, chlorination, chrysography, cupel, [foil](#), cupellation, gild, orphrey, vermeil, gilded, gilding, gilt, orris, amalgamated, goldsmith, bonanza, schlich, inaurate, inauration, ingot, lingot, lode, nugget, ore, ormolu, [pinchbeck](#), blick, Mannheim [gold](#).
- golden age.** *Associated word:* Saturnian.
- gondolier, n.** *Associated word:* barcarolle ([song](#)).
- goneness, n.** (*Colloq.*) inanition, faintness, [exhaustion](#), [languor](#).
- good, a.** [virtuous](#), [worthy](#), [moral](#), exemplary, [conscientious](#), sterling, [meritorious](#), saintly, [guileless](#); humane, altruistic, philanthropic, [benevolent](#), [indulgent](#); desirable, [excellent](#), expedient, [commendable](#), [beneficial](#), [auspicious](#), propitious, [favorable](#); [clever](#), [dexterous](#), [competent](#), adroit, [proficient](#), ready.
- good, n.** [welfare](#), [benefit](#), [advantage](#), [weal](#), well-being, [utility](#), [interest](#); [virtue](#), [excellence](#), [worth](#), [character](#), [value](#).

- good-bye, n.** [farewell](#), adieu, *au revoir*.
- good fellow.** [trump](#), [brick](#), *bon vivant*.
- good graces.** [favor](#), [friendship](#), [regard](#).
- good humor.** amiability, geniality, [affability](#), complaisance.
- good-looking,** [comely](#), handsome, [pretty](#), personable.
a.
- good nature.** amiability, benignity, geniality, complaisance, good [humor](#), [affability](#).
- good-natured,** [amiable](#), [jovial](#), [affable](#), complaisant, [indulgent](#), good-humored, [genial](#).
a.
- goods, n. pl.** chattels, effects, possessions; [merchandise](#), [wares](#), commodities.
- goose, n.** gander (*male goose*); gosling (*young goose*); graylag, ganza (*wild goose*); goslet; pl. geese; Anseres, Anseriformes. *Associated words*: anserene, anserous, gosherd, yang, honk, gaggle, cackle.
- goose, n.** [simpleton](#), [gull](#), [dupe](#), witling, [numskull](#).
- gore, v.** [stab](#), [pierce](#), [penetrate](#).--n. [blood](#), cruor; gusset.
- gorge, n.** [gully](#), [defile](#), [ravine](#), [pass](#).
- gorge, v.** [bolt](#), gulp, eat greedily; [glut](#), [stuff](#), [satiare](#).
- gorgeous, a.** [magnificent](#), [elegant](#), resplendent, [grand](#), [splendid](#).
- gossip, n.** [tattler](#), [tale-bearer](#), [frump](#), quidnunc; gossipry.
- go to bed.** [retire](#).
- gourd, n.** calabash.
- gout, n.** podagra, arthritis.
- govern, v.** [direct](#), [control](#), regulate, [command](#), [reign](#), [influence](#), [restrain](#), [bridle](#), [guide](#).
- governable, a.** [manageable](#), [obedient](#), [submissive](#).
- government, n.** governance, [sway](#), [dominion](#), [command](#), regency, [authority](#), regulation, administration. *Antonyms*: anarchy, [license](#), [subjection](#).
- governor, n.** chief magistrate, executive. *Associated word*: gubernatorial.
- gown, n.** [dress](#); [robe](#); [wrapper](#); [cassock](#), [soutane](#).
- grab, v.** [seize](#), [snatch](#), [clutch](#), [grasp](#), [pluck](#).
- grace, n.** [compassion](#), [lenity](#), [mercy](#), [benevolence](#), [love](#), [excellence](#), [virtue](#); [beauty](#), loveliness, gracefulness, comeliness; [refinement](#), [elegance](#), courtliness, [culture](#), [polish](#); [holiness](#), saintliness, [sanctity](#), devoutness.
- grace, v.** [adorn](#), [beautify](#), [embellish](#); [dignify](#), [honor](#), [exalt](#).
- graceful, a.** [elegant](#), [easy](#), [willowy](#), [courtly](#), [polished](#). *Antonyms*: See *ungraceful*.
- graceless, a.** depraved, [abandoned](#), [reprobate](#), [shameless](#), incorrigible.
- gracious, a.** [merciful](#), [lenient](#), [beneficent](#), compassionate, benign, [tender](#); [graceful](#), [elegant](#); [courteous](#), [debonair](#), complaisant, urbane, [affable](#).
- graduate, n.** alumnus; pl. alumni.

- graft, v.** ingraft, march.
- grafting, n.** ingrafting, ingraftment, inarching.
- grain, n.** [kernel](#), [seed](#); cereals (*edible grains*); granule, pellet. *Associated words*: granary, sheaf, [shock](#), farina, graniferous, [chaff](#), glume, grits, groats, grist, Ceres, flail, [thrash](#), windrow, frumentaceous, frumentation.
- grain, n.** [fiber](#), [texture](#); [disposition](#), [humor](#), [temper](#); [particle](#), [whit](#), [mite](#), [scintilla](#), [atom](#), [iota](#), [jot](#), [trace](#).
- grain-eating, a.** granivorous.
- grainy, a.** granular, granulate, granulated, granulous.
- grand, a.** [august](#), [imposing](#), [sublime](#), [stately](#), [magnificent](#), [splendid](#), palatial, [lofty](#), [consummate](#), [glorious](#), [superb](#), [elegant](#), [majestic](#), [gorgeous](#), [luxurious](#), impressive, [dignified](#), illustrious, [noble](#).
- grandeur, n.** [splendor](#), [magnificence](#), [elegance](#), sublimity, [majesty](#), augustness.
- grandfather, n.** grandsire, patriarch.
- grandiose, a.** impressing, [imposing](#); [bombastic](#), turgid, declamatory, grandiloquent.
- grandmother, n.** grandam.
- grandparent, n.** *Associated word*: aval.
- grant, v.** convey, transfer, code; [give](#), bestow, [allot](#), [deign](#), vouchsafe; [admit](#), concede, [allow](#), comply, [permit](#).
- grant, n.** [conveyance](#), transfer, cession, concession; [gift](#), [bounty](#), subsidy.
- grant back.** recede.
- grape-culture, n.** viticulture.
- grapes, n. pl.** *Associated words*: vineyard, vineyardist, [arbor](#), grapery, pergola, viticolous, marc, must, prokris, [rape](#), coulure, racemation, tartar, argol.
- grape-sugar, n.** glucose, dextrose, diabetic [sugar](#), starch [sugar](#).
- grapple, v.** [seize](#), [attack](#), [clutch](#), [grasp](#), [struggle](#), wrestle, [contend](#).
- grappling dogs.** spandogs.
- grappling iron.** grapnel, [grab](#), [grapple](#).
- grasp, v.** [seize](#), [clutch](#), clinch, [clasp](#), gripe; [struggle](#), wrestle; [comprehend](#), [understand](#).
- grasp, n.** [seizure](#), [apprehension](#), gripe, [clasp](#), [grip](#), prehension; [hold](#), [possession](#); [comprehension](#), [understanding](#).
- grasping, a.** [avaricious](#), [sordid](#), covetous, niggardly, [greedy](#).
- grass, n.** herbage, pasture, pasturage; sward, [sod](#), greensward, lawn, esplanade. *Associated words*: agrostology, agrostologist, agrostography, gramineous, graze, palea, graminology, gramineal, swath, rowen, [aftermath](#), [turf](#), tussock, hassock, aftergrass, [fog](#), glume, gramineaceous.
- grass-eating, a.** graminivorous, herbivorous.
- grass-eating animals.** Herbivora.
- grateful, a.** [thankful](#). *Antonym*: [ungrateful](#).

- gratification**, [satisfaction](#), [indulgence](#), [enjoyment](#), fruition, [pleasure](#), delight.
- n.**
- gratify**, v. [satisfy](#), [indulge](#), [content](#), delight, [humor](#), *Antonyms*: [deny](#), [mortify](#).
- grating**, a. [harsh](#), jarring, [rasping](#), [discordant](#).
- gratitude**, n. [thankfulness](#). *Antonym*: [ingratitude](#).
- gratuitous**, a. [spontaneous](#), [free](#), [voluntary](#); unrepaid, unrequited; uncalled for, unwarranted, [unfounded](#).
- grave**, a. [important](#), momentous, [serious](#); [sober](#), [solemn](#), [staid](#), [demure](#), [sedate](#), [quiet](#), [thoughtful](#), [subdued](#), sepulchral.
- grave**, n. [tomb](#), sepulcher, charnel-house, ossuary, sepulture; tumulus, barrow.
- grave-clothes**, ceremonies, [shroud](#), winding-sheet.
- n. pl.**
- gravel**, n. pebbles, [grit](#), shingle; [arena](#); gravelstone, pebble, calculus.
- graven**, a. carved, sculptured.
- graver**, n. engraver, sculptor; burin.
- grave wax**. adipocere.
- gray**, a. hoary; [slate](#), drab, maltese, mouse-colored.
- grease**, n. lubricant, [fat](#).--v. lubricate.
- greaser**, n. lubricant, lubricator.
- greasy**, a. sebaceous, [oily](#), unctuous, oleaginous, [fatty](#).
- great**, a. [immense](#), [enormous](#), prodigious, [gigantic](#); [numerous](#), countless; [superior](#), [excellent](#), admirable; [eminent](#), [famous](#), illustrious, [distinguished](#), [renowned](#), famed, [noted](#); egregious, [flagrant](#), [serious](#), [grievous](#); [fabulous](#), [excessive](#), [immoderate](#), [exorbitant](#).
- greatest**, a. [supreme](#), superlative, [utmost](#), maximum.
- greatest good**. *summum bonum*.
- great-hearted**, magnanimous.
- a.**
- great-heartedness**, n. magnanimity.
- great spirit**. Manito (*Amer. Ind.*)
- greediness**, n. [avarice](#), [voracity](#), [avidity](#), [covetousness](#), [rapacity](#), [gluttony](#), insatiableness, [cupidity](#).
- greedy**, a. [avaricious](#), [grasping](#); [sordid](#), covetous; [insatiable](#), [ravenous](#), [voracious](#), [gluttonous](#), [rapacious](#); insatiate.
- greedy-gut**, n. (*Low*) [glutton](#), gormand.
- Greek**, a. Grecian, Hellenic.
- Greek**, n. Grecian, Hellene; Romaic, Hellenic, Neo-Hellenic.
- Greek**, n. (*Colloq.*) [mystery](#).
- green**, a. [verdant](#), emerald, virid, virescent; [immature](#), unripe; [raw](#), untrained, [callow](#), [unsophisticated](#), [awkward](#), [inexperienced](#), [unskilled](#), undisciplined, [gullible](#); unseasoned; fresh, undecayed. *Antonyms*: [sear](#), parched, seasoned, [ripe](#), [experienced](#), veteran.

greenhorn, n. (*Colloq.*) [tyro](#), [novice](#), [gull](#), [dupe](#), yahoo, gudgeon.

greenhouse, n. conservatory.

green manuring. sideration.

greenness, n. verdancy, viridity, verdure; rawness, immaturity, unripeness; inexperience, unsophisticatedness, gullibility..

greensand, n. [marl](#).

green-sickness, n. chlorosis.

greet, v. [address](#), [salute](#), [hail](#), [accost](#).

greeting, n. salutation, [salute](#).

grief, n. [anguish](#), [sorrow](#), heartbreak, [regret](#), [remorse](#), dolor, misery, heartache, woe, tribulation, [rue](#), [affliction](#), bereavement, [trial](#), [adversity](#), [distress](#), [grievance](#).

grievance, n. [wrong](#), [injustice](#), [resentment](#), [trouble](#), [complaint](#), gravamen (*Law*).

grieve, v. [mourn](#), [regret](#), [lament](#), [rue](#), [weep](#), [sorrow](#), [bemoan](#), [deprecate](#); [wound](#), [afflict](#), [try](#), [distress](#), [pain](#).

grievous, a. afflictive, [distressing](#), deplorable, [lamentable](#), [painful](#); [heinous](#), [atrocious](#), flagitious, [outrageous](#), [flagrant](#), egregious, [nefarious](#); [plaintive](#), [pitiful](#).

grill, n. gridiron, [broiler](#).

grilling, n. [broiling](#), grillade.

grimy, a. begrimed.

grind, v. [crush](#), [powder](#), [pulverize](#), comminute, [bruise](#), bray, triturate, levigate; [harass](#), [persecute](#), [oppress](#).

grind, n. [grinding](#), pulverization; (*Slang*) drudgery; (*Slang*) [dig](#).

grinder, n. abradant.

grinding, n. pulverization, trituration, [crushing](#), levigation.--a. abradant.

grinding stone. millstone, muller, metate.

grip, n. [clutch](#), [grasp](#); (*Colloq.*) [grippe](#).

grip, n. (*Colloq.*) gripsack, [valise](#), [satchel](#), traveling-bag.

grip, v. [seize](#), [clutch](#), [grasp](#), clinch.

gripes, n. pl. [colic](#).

griping, n. [gripes](#), [colic](#).

grippe, n. influenza.

gristle, n. [cartilage](#).

gristly, a. cartilaginous.

grit, n. firmness, [resolution](#), [courage](#), fortitude, [spirit](#), determination.

gritty, a. [sandy](#); (*Colloq.*) [unyielding](#), [plucky](#), [spirited](#), determined, [resolute](#).

grizzly bear. Ephraim (*Hunter's name*).

groan, n. and v. moan.

grogblossom, n. [rosedrop](#), rosy whelk.

grogshop, n. dramshop, [saloon](#).

groom, n. valet; [hostler](#), stable-man; bridegroom.

groove, n. [rut](#), [channel](#), furrow; chamfret, rabbet, fluting; stria, striation.

groove, v. [channel](#), furrow; chamfer, flute.

grooved, a. channeled, chamfered, [fluted](#), striated.

gross, n. [aggregate](#).

grotesque, a. [fantastic](#), [bizarre](#), [outlandish](#), baroque, [whimsical](#).

grouchy, a. (*Colloq.*) [unamiable](#), [sullen](#), [surly](#), cynical, [morose](#), [cross](#).

ground, n. [soil](#), [earth](#), [dirt](#), clod, loam, [mould](#), [clay](#), [land](#); premise, [reason](#), [consideration](#), [motive](#), [inducement](#), [reason](#); terra-firma.

ground hog. woodchuck, American marmot.

groundless, a. [unfounded](#), chimerical, [baseless](#), unauthorized.

grounds, n. pl. [settlings](#), [sediment](#), [dregs](#), precipitate.

ground squirrel. chipmunk, hackee.

groundwork, n. [foundation](#), [basis](#), [base](#).

group, n. [cluster](#), assemblage, [crowd](#).

grouty, a. (*Colloq.*) [unamiable](#), [sulky](#), [sullen](#), cynical, [surly](#), [morose](#).

grovel, v. crawl, [sneak](#), [cringe](#), [wallow](#), [fawn](#).

groveling, a. debased, [abject](#), [servile](#), [sneaking](#).

grow, v. [increase](#), [extend](#), augment, [wax](#), accrue, [develop](#), [expand](#), [mature](#), [flourish](#), [thrive](#); [vegetate](#), [sprout](#), pullulate, germinate, burgeon; [raise](#), [cultivate](#). *Antonyms:* [wane](#), atrophy, [blast](#), [diminish](#), [stunt](#), stagnate.

grower, n. cultivator.

growing, a. developing, waxing, increasing, flourishing.

growing together. accretion, [concretion](#), coalescence.--a. coalescent, accretive.

growl, n. [grumble](#), [snarl](#), gnarl.

growler, n. [grumbler](#), [snarler](#), murmurer, cynic, pessimist, misanthrope.

growth, n. [growing](#), [development](#), accretion, [extension](#), [increase](#), augmentation, increment, [enlargement](#); excrescence hypertrophy, overgrowth; germination, [cultivation](#), pullulation, [sprouting](#). *Antonyms:* atrophy, [decrease](#), [blasting](#), [undevelopment](#).

grow together. coalesce, [concrete](#), accrete

grub, v. [drudge](#), [slave](#), toil; root [out](#), uprooc, [eradicate](#).

grub, n. caterpillar, maggot, [larva](#), grubworm.

grub-ax, n. mattock.

grudge, n. [ill-will](#), [hatred](#), [antipathy](#), [rancor](#), [aversion](#), [enmity](#), [resentment](#), envy.

grudge, v. begrudge, resent, envy.

grudgeful, a. envious, resentful.

grudgingly, adv. unwillingly, reluctantly, sullenly, enviously resentfully.

gruff, a. ungracious, brusque, [surly](#), [rude](#), [impolite](#), [stern](#).

grum, a. [morose](#), [surly](#), [sour](#), [glum](#); guttural, [low](#), rumbling.

grumble, v. [murmur](#), [repine](#), [complain](#), [croak](#); [growl](#), [snarl](#).

grumbler, n. complainer, [croaker](#), [fault-finder](#), [growler](#).

grumpy, a. (*Colloq.*) [surly](#), [disgruntled](#), [grouty](#), [irritable](#), [sullen](#).

guarantee, n. [warranty](#), [security](#), [surety](#).

guard, v. [protect](#), [defend](#), [shield](#), [shelter](#), fortify, [preserve](#). *Antonym:* [expose](#).

guard, n. guardsman, [watch](#), [watchman](#), [sentinel](#), patrol, sentry, [picket](#); [convoy](#), [escort](#), body-guard; [defense](#), [protection](#), [shield](#), [safeguard](#), [bulwark](#), [armor](#); [attention](#), [heed](#), [watch](#), circumspection. *Associated word:* cordon.

guarded, a. [cautious](#), [wary](#), circumspect, [careful](#), [reserved](#), non-committal.

guardian, n. [defender](#), [guard](#), tutelary [saint](#), [keeper](#), [warden](#), [protector](#), [defense](#), guardian [angel](#). *Antonyms:* [ward](#), protégé.

guardian, a. tutelary, protecting, tutelar.

guardianship, n. [protection](#), [care](#), [watch](#), wardenship, tutelage.

guess, v. [conjecture](#), [speculate](#), [surmise](#); [think](#), [suppose](#), presume, [apprehend](#), believe, daresay, opine.

guess, n. [conjecture](#), [surmise](#), [supposition](#), [speculation](#).

guesswork, n. [conjecture](#).

guide, v. [pilot](#), [steer](#), [direct](#), [govern](#), [conduct](#).

guide, n. conductor, [pilot](#), director; cicerone; [polestar](#); [rudder](#), regulator; [mentor](#), [monitor](#), counsellor; [key](#), clew.

guidebook, n. itinerary.

guiding star. loadstar, [polestar](#), Cynosure.

guild, n. [society](#), [association](#), [fraternity](#), corporation, [brotherhood](#).

guile, n. [subtlety](#), [cunning](#), wiliness, [deceit](#), [insincerity](#), [artifice](#).

guileful, a. [deceitful](#), [crafty](#), [artful](#), [wily](#), [subtle](#), [designing](#).

guileless, a. [innocent](#), [artless](#), [sincere](#), [undesigning](#), ingenuous.

guilt, n. criminality, guiltiness, complicity, culpability, [crime](#); [wrong](#), [offense](#), [transgression](#), [sin](#). *Antonyms:*

[innocence](#), inculpability.

guiltless, a. inculpable, [blameless](#), [innocent](#).

guilty, a. culpable, punishable, [criminal](#), peccant, [sinful](#).

guise, n. [way](#), [custom](#), [manner](#), [mien](#); garb, [shape](#), [appearance](#), [dress](#), [cloak](#).

gulch, n. [gully](#), [ravine](#).

gulf, n. abyss, [chasm](#); vortex, [whirlpool](#), rapids, maelstrom; [bay](#).

gulfweed, n. sargasso.

gull, n. [cheat](#), [swindle](#), [humbug](#), [fraud](#); [dupe](#), gudgeon, cully; seamew, [mew](#), [cob](#).

gullet, n. esophagus.

gullible, a. [credulous](#).

gully, n. [gulch](#), [ravine](#), [gorge](#), couloir.

gumboll, n. parulis.

gummy, a. viscous, adhesive.

gumption, n. (*Colloq.*) [shrewdness](#), [sagacity](#), [discernment](#), [acumen](#), common [sense](#).

gum-yielding, a. guttiferous.

gun, n. firearm, weapon, [rifle](#), shotgun, blunderbuss, musket, flobert, pistol, [revolver](#), derringer, [cannon](#), swivel [gun](#), matchlock, breech-loader, stanchion [gun](#), arquebus, Krupp [gun](#), Winchester, howitzer, gatling [gun](#), flintlock. *Associated words:* bayonet, [gunsmith](#), [bore](#), caliber, trigger, [hammer](#), ramrod, [armory](#), armorer, gunsmithery, holster.

gun-cotton, n. pyroxylin.

gunner, n. cannoneer.

gunroom, n. wardroom.

guns, n. pl. artillery, ordnance, [cannon](#), armament, [arms](#).

gunsmith, n. armorer, gunmaker.

gunwale, n. portoise.

gush, v. [rush](#), [pour](#), [stream](#), [spout](#).

gushing, a. rushing, [pouring](#); (*Colloq.*) effusive, demonstrative, ebullient, [sentimental](#).

gusto, n. [enjoyment](#), [appreciation](#), relish, [taste](#).

gut, n. intestine.--v. [disembowel](#), eviscerate.

guts, n. pl. [intestines](#), [bowels](#), entrails.

gutter, n. eaves trough, cullis; conduit, [channel](#), [drain](#), rindle; [groove](#).

guttersnipe, n. (*Slang*) street Arab, gamin.

gutting, n. [disembowelment](#), evisceration.

guy-rope, [stay](#), [shore](#); [scarecrow](#), [dowdy](#), [fright](#), effigy.

guy, n.

guy, v. [steady](#), [guide](#), [shore](#), stay (*with a rope*); (*Colloq.*) [fool](#), [baffle](#), [ridicule](#).

gymnast, n. [athlete](#).

gymnastic, a. [athletic](#), calisthenic.

gymnastics, n. [athletics](#), calisthenics.

pl.

gypsy, n. Romany, Bohemian; Romany, Romanes (*language*); [schemer](#), [sharper](#).

gypsy, a. [nomadic](#), [vagabond](#).

H

Habit, n. [wont](#), [custom](#), [practice](#), [usage](#), habitude, addiction, [way](#), [routine](#).

habitual, a. [wonted](#), [customary](#), [regular](#), [accustomed](#).

habituate, v. [accustom](#), [addict](#), inure, [familiarize](#). *Antonyms:* disaccustom, [wean](#).

hag, n. [vixen](#), virago, termagant, harridan, [fury](#), [Jezebel](#), beldame.

haggard, a. [gaunt](#), emaciated, hollow-eyed.

haggle, v. hack, hackle; chaffer, higggle.

haggler, n. higgler, chafferer.

hail, v. [accost](#), [salute](#), [address](#), [signal](#).

hail-storm, n. *Associated words:* paragrantine, paragrêle.

hair, n. bristle; pubescence; pubes; tentaculum, palpus; [lock](#), tress; coiffure; chignon; forelock. *Associated words:* trichology, depilatory, depilant, depilate, depilation, [disheveled](#), bandeau, barrette, tonsure, pomade, follicle, sac, fillet, ecdysis, endysis, bandoline, piliferous, piliform, piligerous, coiffeur, [tousled](#).

hairiness, n. hirsuteness, hirsuties, pubescence, villosity, capillament, hypertrichosis.

hairless, a. [bald](#), glabrous, depilous.

hairsplitting, a. [subtle](#), [fine](#).

hair-worm, n. gordius.

hairy, a. hirsute, shaggy, bristly, pubescent.

half, adv. partially, imperfectly.

half, n. moiety.

half-blooded, a. [hybrid](#), [mongrel](#), [degenerate](#), half-breed.

half-hearted, a. [indifferent](#), [lukewarm](#), perfunctory.

half-moon, n. crescent. *Associated word:* semilunar.

halfway, adv. in the [middle](#), imperfectly, partially.--a. [intermediate](#), midway.

half-witted, a. [imbecile](#), defective, [silly](#), dull-witted, witless.

half-yearly, a. semi-annual, bi-annual.

hall, n. auditorium, lyceum; [vestibule](#), [entry](#), [court](#); corridor, [passage](#), lobby; manor-house; odeon.

hallow, v. [consecrate](#), [venerate](#), [reverence](#), sanctify, bless.

hallowed, a. [holy](#), [sacred](#), consecrated, dedicated, blessed, sanctified.

hallucination, n. [aberration](#), [chimera](#), [fallacy](#), self-deception, [delusion](#), phantasm, [illusion](#).

halo, n. [nimbus](#), [glory](#), aureola, aureole.

haloed, a. glorified, aureoled.

halve, v. bisect, dimidiate.

halving, n. bisection, dichotomy, dimidiation.

hammer, n. sledge, sledge-hammer, [maul](#), mallet, [beetle](#), gavel, kevel, crandall, marteline. *Associated words:* peen, hephestic, poll.

hammer, v. [beat](#), [forge](#), malleate, [beetle](#).

hammer and tongs. vigorously, forcibly, energetically.

hammer, v. [fetter](#), [shackle](#), [impede](#), [restrain](#), [hinder](#), encumber, [embarrass](#).

hammer, n. hanaper; [shackle](#), [fetter](#), [restraint](#), [impediment](#).

hamstring, n. hough.--v. [disable](#), [cripple](#), [lame](#), hough.

hand, n. paw, manus. *Associated words:* chiology, chiromancy, palmistry, chiropody, chiropodist, chirognomy, chirographer, chirographist, chirogymnast, chirologist, cheirosophy, manicure, chiromancer, [manual](#), chirography, ambidextral, ambidextrous, ambidexterity, ambidexter, achirous, chiragra, fist, [manacle](#), castanets, [mount](#), discriminal, bimanual, bimanous.

handbag, n. [satchel](#), reticule.

handbook, n. [manual](#), [guidebook](#), *vade mecum*, hornbook, enchiridion.

handcuff, n. [manacle](#), [fetter](#), [shackle](#).

hand down. transmit (*in succession*).

handle, n. [bail](#); hilt, haft.

handy, a. [dexterous](#), adroit, ready; [convenient](#).

hang, v. suspend; dangle; [execute](#); [droop](#), [drop](#); append, [attach](#); [depend](#), [rest](#); hover, impend, [threaten](#); [lean](#), [incline](#), [slope](#); lynch.

hang, n. (*Colloq.*) [connection](#), [arrangement](#), [plan](#).

hang back. [hesitate](#), [falter](#), be [reluctant](#).

hangdog, a. [sneaking](#), [ashamed](#), [shamefaced](#), [guilty](#).

hanger-on, n. tagtail, satellite, [parasite](#), [sycophant](#), [dependant](#), [vassal](#), minion, [sponger](#), [toady](#), heeler, toadeater, [fawner](#), [votary](#).

hanging, a. suspended, pendent, pendulous, pensile, dangling.

hanging, n. [suspension](#); [execution](#); drapery, valance, tapestry, dorsal, lambrequin. *Associated words:* gallows gibbet.

- hanging on.** persistence, [tenacity](#), importunity.
- hangman, n.** [executioner](#).
- hangnail, n.** agnail.
- hang out.** project, protrude.
- hang over.** impend, project.
- hang to.** [cling](#).
- hanker, v.** long for, [yearn](#), [crave](#), covet, [lust](#).
- hankering, n.** [longing](#), [craving](#), [yearning](#).
- haphazard, n.** [chance](#), [accident](#), [random](#).
- happen, v.** occur, [befall](#), betide; supervene, intervene.
- happiness, n.** felicity, blessedness, delight, [gladness](#), [pleasure](#), ecstasy, [bliss](#), [rapture](#), [merriment](#), [mirth](#), elation, beatitude, [joy](#). *Antonyms:* [sorrow](#), [grief](#). *Associated words:* eudemonics, eudemonist, eudemonism, eudemonic, beatify, beatification, hedonics, hedonist, hedonic, hedonism, felicific, [felicitate](#), [felicitation](#).
- happy, a.** [joyous](#), light-hearted, [gay](#), [blissful](#), [glad](#), [delighted](#), [elated](#), [merry](#), ecstatic, buoyant, [cheerful](#), gratified, [joyful](#), beatific, [rapturous](#), felicitous, blithe, halcyon, charmed, [exultant](#), [ravishing](#), gladdened; [lucky](#), prosperous, [successful](#); [auspicious](#). *Antonyms:* See [unhappy](#).
- happy-go-lucky, a.** improvident, [easy-going](#), unthrifty.
- harangue, n.** declamation, [ranting](#), effusion, [screed](#), [tirade](#).
- harangue, v.** declaim, [spout](#), [rant](#).
- harass, v.** [fatigue](#), [tire](#), [weary](#); [annoy](#), [vex](#), [torment](#), [perplex](#), [distress](#), [persecute](#), [worry](#), [bother](#).
- harbinger, n.** [forerunner](#), precursor, [herald](#), [messenger](#).
- harbor, n.** [refuge](#), [shelter](#), [asylum](#), [retreat](#); [port](#), [haven](#), destination.
- hard, a.** [firm](#), [solid](#), [compact](#), [impenetrable](#), [unimpressible](#), [unyielding](#), [rigid](#), adamantine, dense, [insoluble](#), [flinty](#), indurate, indurated, infrangible; [arduous](#), [laborious](#), wearisome, [onerous](#), burdensome, toilsome, [tiresome](#), exhausting, [difficult](#), [knotty](#), [intricate](#), [puzzling](#), [incomprehensible](#); irresistible, [uncontrollable](#); [severe](#), [rigorous](#), [unendurable](#), [oppressive](#), [unjust](#), [grievous](#), [calamitous](#), incontinent; [stern](#), [unyielding](#), obdurate, [unfeeling](#), [exacting](#), [insensible](#), [hard-hearted](#), [callous](#), [implacable](#), [inflexible](#); repelling, [constrained](#), inelegant; [severe](#), inclement, [rigorous](#); [excessive](#), [immoderate](#); unprosperous, [unfavorable](#), [disastrous](#).
- hard case.** (*Colloq.*) incorrigible, [reprobate](#), [derelict](#), [outcast](#).
- hard coal.** anthracite, glance [coal](#).
- harden, v.** indurate, solidify; [petrify](#), ossify, [sear](#), brutalize, embitter; inure, [season](#), fortify, [steel](#), [brace](#), [accustom](#).
- hardened, a.** indurated; [callous](#), [inexorable](#), ossified, petrified, obdurate, incorrigible, inveterate, [case-hardened](#), [seared](#), depraved, [graceless](#), [impenitent](#), confirmed; sclerosed, sclerotic.
- hardening, n.** induration; habituation, [confirmation](#); solidification, [petrification](#), ossification; sclerosis (*Med.*).
- hard-headed, a.** [shrewd](#), astute, [sagacious](#).
- hard-hearted, a.** unsympathetic, [inexorable](#), [ruthless](#), [unsparing](#), [stern](#), obdurate, incompassionate.

- hardihood, n.** [boldness](#), [bravery](#), [courage](#), intrepidity, fortitude; audacity, effrontery, [impudence](#).
- hard lines.** [hardship](#), difficulties, [adversity](#).
- hardness, n.** induration, compactness, impenetrability, solidity, firmness, adamant. *Associated word:* durometer.
- hardship, n.** [privation](#), [adversity](#), [affliction](#), [reverse](#), [calamity](#), [disaster](#), visitation.
- hardware, n.** ironmongery.
- hardy, a.** [courageous](#), intrepid, [brave](#); [hearty](#), hale, [robust](#), [lusty](#).
- hare-brained, a.** heedless, [reckless](#), [rash](#), [giddy](#), [careless](#).
- harem, n.** concubines, seraglio.
- harlot, n.** [prostitute](#), [courtesan](#), [whore](#).
- harlotry, n.** [prostitution](#), [whoredom](#).
- harm, v.** [injure](#), [hurt](#), [damage](#), impair, scathe, [mar](#), [deface](#), [abuse](#), [misuse](#).
- harm, n.** [injury](#), [damage](#), detriment, scath, mischief, [misfortune](#).
- harmful, a.** [injurious](#), [pernicious](#), detrimental, baneful, [noxious](#), prejudicial, [deleterious](#), [ruinous](#), [hurtful](#).
- harmless, a.** innocuous, innoxious; inoffensive, [peaceable](#); uninjured, unscathed.
- harmonious, a.** symmetrical, [correspondent](#), consistent, congruent, conformable; [consonant](#), symphonious, melodious [amicable](#), [peaceable](#). *Antonyms:* inharmonious, [discordant](#), [antagonistic](#), incompatible.
- harmonize, v.** [agree](#), [chime](#), [tally](#), [correspond](#), [accord](#); adjust, [reconcile](#).
- harmony, n.** concord, [agreement](#), concurrence, consonance [chime](#), unison, [unanimity](#); concordance, congruity, [adaptation](#), consistency. *Antonyms:* [discord](#), antagonism, [variance](#), [contention](#), incongruity, [inconsistency](#), dissension, [opposition](#).
- harness, n.** saddlery; accouterments, [armor](#), array, gearing, [equipment](#), tackling, [gear](#); caparison, [trappings](#), *Associated words:* saddler, saddlery.
- harness, v.** [equip](#), array, caparison, [tackle](#).
- harp, n.** [lyre](#). *Associated words:* harpist, lyrist, lyrisism, lyric, plectrum.
- harpy, n.** [extortioner](#), [oppressor](#).
- harrow, v.** [wound](#), [lacerate](#), [tear](#), [distress](#), torture, [harass](#).
- harsh, a.** inharmonious, [rough](#), [disagreeable](#), [unpleasant](#), raucous; dissonant, strident, [discordant](#), cacophonous: austere, [morose](#), [severe](#), ungracious, inurbane, [discourteous](#), [churlish](#), [uncivil](#), [blunt](#), [bluff](#), brusque, [acrimonious](#), [caustic](#), [acid](#), [repulsive](#).
- harum-scarum, a.** (*Colloq.*) [wild](#), [giddy](#), [reckless](#), [volatile](#), [indiscreet](#), [hare-brained](#).
- harvest, n.** ingathering; [crop](#), produce, [yield](#), [fruit](#).
- hash, n.** ragout, gallimaufry, potpourri, ollapodrida, olio, *réchauffé* ([rehash](#)).
- haste, n.** celerity, [swiftness](#), [dispatch](#), expedition, [speed](#), [quickness](#); [hurry](#), [urgency](#), precipitance. *Antonyms:* slowness, dilatoriness.
- hasten, v.** accelerate, expedite, [quicken](#), precipitate [press](#), [urge](#); [hurry](#).
- hastiness, n.** [haste](#), precipitancy, precipitation, precipitance, speediness.

hasty, a. [swift](#), [rapid](#), [quick](#), [fast](#); precipitate, [rash](#), eager, precipitant; cursory, [hurried](#), superficial.

hatch, v. [breed](#), incubate; [concoct](#), excogitate, [brew](#), [scheme](#).

hatcher, n. incubator.

hatchet, n. small [ax](#); tomahawk; machete; dolabra.

hate, v. [dislike](#), [detest](#), [abhor](#), [despise](#), abominate, [loathe](#), execrate.

hateful, a. execrable, [odious](#), [detestable](#), [abominable](#), malevolent, [malicious](#).

hatred, n. [hate](#), [aversion](#), [detestation](#), [animosity](#), malignity, [antipathy](#), [spite](#), feud, [malice](#), [grudge](#), malevolence, [resentment](#), [dislike](#), [abhorrence](#).

haughtiness, n. [arrogance](#), [hauteur](#), superciliousness, [disdain](#), contumely.

haughty, a. [arrogant](#), supercilious, [disdainful](#), cavalier, magisterial, [assuming](#), [lordly](#).

haunt, n. resort.

hauteur, n. [arrogance](#), contumely, superciliousness, [haughtiness](#), [overweening](#).

haven, n. [harbor](#), [port](#), [retreat](#), [asylum](#), [refuge](#), [shelter](#).

havoc, n. [destruction](#), [devastation](#), [waste](#), [ruin](#), desolation, demolition, [wreck](#).

hawk, n. falcon; goshawk, kestrel. *Associated words:* accipitral, raptorial.

haystack, n. rick.

hazard, n. [chance](#), contingency, [casualty](#); [risk](#), [random](#), [jeopardy](#), [danger](#), [peril](#), [venture](#). *Antonyms:* [safety](#), [security](#), [assurance](#), [certainty](#), [surety](#).

hazard, v. [venture](#), [risk](#), [jeopard](#), [endanger](#).

hazardous, a. [perilous](#), [precarious](#), [risky](#), [unsafe](#), [dangerous](#).

haze, n. [obscurity](#), dimness, [fog](#), [vapor](#), [mist](#), [confusion](#).

hazy, a. [foggy](#), [misty](#), [vaporous](#); [obscure](#), confused.

head, n. poll, cephalon; costard (*Contemptuous*), noddle, pate. *Associated words:* [phrenology](#), [phrenologist](#), craniology, craniologist, cephalology, sinciput, occiput, cephalism, [behead](#), decapitate, decapitation, [capitation](#), [vertex](#), [crown](#), [skull](#), [cranium](#), fontanel, trepan, coronal, microcephaly, craniometry, macrocephaly, cephalic, *per capita*, scalp.

head, n. [chief](#), [leader](#), commander, director; [crisis](#), culmination; spike; [section](#), [department](#), [category](#), [class](#).

head, a. [principal](#), [chief](#), [leading](#), [cardinal](#), foremost, [main](#), premier.

headache, n. megrim, cephalalgia, galea.

headdress, n. coiffure.

heading, n. title, caption.

headland, n. [cape](#), promontory, foreland.

heading off. interception.

headless, a. acephalous; beheaded, decapitated; leaderless, unorganized.

headlong, adv. headforemost; precipitately, rashly; pell-mell, [helter-skelter](#), confusedly.

- head off.** intercept.
- headsman, n.** [executioner](#), Jack Ketch.
- headstrong, a.** [willful](#), [perverse](#), [stubborn](#), intractable, [froward](#).
- heal, v.** [cure](#), [repair](#); cicatrize.
- healing, a.** [curative](#), sanative, restorative, remedial, mollifying, sanatory, therapeutic, lenitive, [medicinal](#), emollient, assuasive.
- health, n.** *Associated words:* hygiene, Hygeia, hygienic, hygienics, eucrasy, sanitation, sanitarian, soteriology, eutrophic, hygienist, sanitary.
- healthful, a.** [healthy](#); salubrious, [wholesome](#).
- healthy, a.** hale, [well](#), [hearty](#); salubrious, salutary, [wholesome](#). *Antonyms:* [unhealthy](#), [ill](#), [sickly](#), morbid, [delicate](#), [diseased](#).
- heap, n.** [pile](#), [mass](#), [accumulation](#), [lot](#), [stack](#), cumulation.
- heap, v.** [amass](#), accumulate, [pile](#), [stack](#), cumulate.
- hearer, n.** auditor.
- hearing, n.** audition, [listening](#); audience; earshot, [sound](#), hearing [distance](#). *Associated words:* auditory, acoumeter, acoumetry, acoustic, audible, audibility, audiometer, deaf, deafness, microcoustic, microphonous, otacoustic, inaudible, inaudibility, clairaudient, clairaudience, audient, audiphone, sonometer, audile.
- hearsay, n.** [rumor](#), [report](#), [gossip](#), [bruit](#), *on dit*.
- heart, n.** cardia; [conscience](#), [character](#); essence, core, [pith](#), [kernel](#), [marrow](#). *Associated words:* cardiology, carditis, cardiac, [cordial](#), cardialgia, cardiometry, dexiocardia, systole, diastole, pericardium, endocardium, auricle, ventricle, valve, aneurism, stethoscope, peridiastole.
- heart-broken,** [disconsolate](#), inconsolable, [broken-hearted](#).
a.
- heartburn, n.** cardialgia, water-brash, pyrosis.
- heartburning,** [discontent](#), [resentment](#), envy, [rankling](#).
n.
- hearthstone, n.** hearth, [fireside](#), ingleside. *Associated words:* Vesta, Hestia.
- heartless, a.** acardiac; [cruel](#), [pitiless](#). See *cruel*.
- heart-shaped,** cordate, cordiform.
a.
- heartwood, n.** duramen.
- hearty, a.** [cordial](#), heartfelt, [sincere](#); [healthy](#), [robust](#), hale; [nourishing](#), [nutritious](#).
- heat, n.** [warmth](#), caloric; cauma. *Associated words:* pyrology, pyrologist, thermology, pyrometry, pyrometer, pyronomics, calorifics, therm, thermal, pyrography, caloric, calorie, thermic, swelter, thermostat, thermometer, thermometry.
- heat, n.** [vehemence](#), [fire](#), [ardor](#), impetuosity, [fervor](#), [fervency](#), [zeal](#), intensity, [enthusiasm](#); œstrus, [rut](#).
- heat, v.** [warm](#), calefy.
- heathen, a.** [pagan](#), heathenish, paganic, gentile, paganish; [irreligious](#), [godless](#).
- heathen, n.** [pagan](#), idolater.

heathenism, n. idolatry, paganism, pagandom, gentilism; irreligion, [godlessness](#).

heathenize, v. paganize.

heat stroke. [insolation](#).

heaven, n. Paradise, Elysium, Eden, the New Jerusalem, [glory](#); Olympus, Elysium, Elysian, Arcadia; Valhalla, Walhalla; Nirvana.

heavenly, a. celestial, supernal; [divine](#), beatific, [ravishing](#), [sublime](#), ecstatic.

heaviness, n. [weight](#), ponderosity, ponderousness, gravity.

heavy, a. [weighty](#), [massive](#), [ponderous](#); burdensome, [oppressive](#), [onerous](#), [severe](#); unraised, soggy, indigestible, [unleavened](#).

heavy hand. [severity](#), [oppression](#), [persecution](#), [tyranny](#), [extortion](#).

hector, v. [torment](#), [tease](#), [plague](#), [bully](#), [harass](#).

heed, v. [mind](#), [regard](#), [consider](#), [notice](#), [attend](#).

heed, n. [regard](#), [attention](#), [consideration](#), [notice](#). *Antonyms:* [disregard](#), [inattention](#).

heedful, a. [attentive](#), circumspect, [cautious](#), [vigilant](#), [mindful](#). *Antonyms:* [inattentive](#), uncircumspect, [unmindful](#), [careless](#), heedless.

heel bone. calcaneum, fibulare.

height, n. altitude, loftiness; [elevation](#); stature, tallness; eminence, [exaltation](#); [summit](#), [zenith](#), apex, culmination. *Associated words:* altimetry, altimeter, hypsometry, hypsometer.

heinous, a. [atrocious](#), [flagrant](#), flagitious, [monstrous](#), [nefarious](#).

heir, n. inheritor; [scion](#); [coheir](#), parcener.

hell, n. inferno, infernal regions, Gehenna, limbo, abyss, Avernus, Pandemonium, Abaddon, [Styx](#), Hades, Sheol, the [grave](#); Naraka (*Buddhism*).

hellish, a. infernal, malignant, [fiendish](#), diabolical, [atrocious](#).

helm, n. [rudder](#), tiller, [wheel](#); [steersman](#), [pilot](#); [command](#), [control](#), administration.

helmet, n. casque, headpiece, morion, sallet.

help, v. [abet](#), [assist](#), befriend, [succor](#), [aid](#), [coöperate](#), collaborate, [second](#), facilitate, subsidize; [remedy](#), ameliorate, [alleviate](#), [promote](#), further.

help, n. [aid](#), [assistance](#), [succor](#), [support](#), facilitation, [backing](#), subsidy, subvention, [coöperation](#); [remedy](#), [relief](#), [cure](#), restorative.

helper, n. [assistant](#), [ally](#), [auxiliary](#), [supporter](#), abettor, helpmeet, [associate](#), coadjutor, [confederate](#), deputy, [aider](#), colleague, acolyte, adjuvant, collaborator, subsidiary, co-aid, coöperator, [accessory](#), [accomplice](#).

helpful, a. [assistant](#), conducive, instrumental, [useful](#), salutary.

helping, a. [assisting](#), [auxiliary](#), subsidiary, [accessory](#).

helter-skelter, adv. (*Colloq.*) irregularly, [disorderly](#), pell-mell, [headlong](#).

hem in. environ, [surround](#), encompass, [beset](#), hedge in.

hen, n. partlet; pullet (*young hen*).

herald, n. [messenger](#), [forerunner](#), precursor, [harbinger](#), crier.

herald, v. [proclaim](#), [announce](#), [foretell](#), usher in.

herd, n. [drove](#); [rabble](#), [mob](#), [multitude](#). *Associated words:* gregarious, gregal.

herdsman, n. ranchman, vaquero, [cowboy](#), vacher.

hereditary, a. [ancestral](#), patrimonial, [inheritable](#), inherited.

heritage, n. [inheritance](#), hereditament, patrimony; [possession](#).

hermit, n. [recluse](#), anchoret, anchorite, eremite, [solitary](#), cenobite.

heroic, a. [valiant](#), [bold](#), daring, [brave](#); [desperate](#), drastic, [extreme](#).

heroism, n. [courage](#), [valor](#), [bravery](#), [prowess](#), fortitude, intrepidity.

hesitancy, n. [indecision](#), [vacillation](#), [uncertainty](#), [irresolution](#), [wavering](#).

hesitate, v. [doubt](#), [vacillate](#), [falter](#), dubitate, [waver](#), [scruple](#), demur, [deliberate](#).

hesitation, n. [indecision](#), [doubt](#), [vacillation](#), [reluctance](#), [wavering](#).

hidden, a. [covert](#), [latent](#), [concealed](#); [recondite](#), esoteric, [abstruse](#), unrevealed.

hide, v. [veil](#), [cloak](#), conceal, dissemble, cache, [secrete](#), [mask](#); [skulk](#), lurk.

hidebound, a. untractable, [bigoted](#), [obstinate](#), [uncompromising](#).

hideous, a. [horrible](#), grim, ogreish, grisly, [repulsive](#), [ugly](#), [ghastly](#), [shocking](#).

hiding, n. [concealment](#), [secretion](#).

high, a. [lofty](#), [tall](#), elevated, towering.

high and dry. [aground](#), [beached](#), [stranded](#).

high and mighty. (*Colloq.*) [arrogant](#), [overbearing](#), [domineering](#), [lordly](#).

higher, a. supernal.

highest, a. loftiest, superlative, [meridian](#), maximum, [supreme](#), topgallant.

highest good. *summum bonum*.

highest point. [meridian](#), culmination, [zenith](#), maximum.

highfaluting, a. [bombastic](#), grandiloquent.--n. [bombast](#).

highflown, a. [bombastic](#), grandiloquent, pretentious, magniloquent, [grandiose](#).

highflying, a. [aspiring](#), presumptuous, [ambitious](#), Icarian.

highgo, n. (*Colloq.*) [spree](#), [revel](#), [carousal](#).

highhanded, a. [overbearing](#), [tyrannical](#), [arbitrary](#), [autocratic](#), [despotic](#).

high jinks. (*Colloq.*) [revelry](#), [carousal](#), wild [sport](#).

highland, n. [plateau](#).

high liver. gormand, sybarite, [epicure](#), gourmet, [voluptuary](#), gastronomer, *bon vivant*.

- high living.** gormandism, sybaritism, [epicurism](#), [luxury](#). *Antonyms:* asceticism, abstemiousness, [moderation](#).
- highminded, a.** magnanimous, [honorable](#), [noble](#). *Antonyms:* [mean](#), [base](#), [low](#), [servile](#), [abject](#), [ignoble](#).
- highmindedness,** magnanimity.
n.
- high time.** full [time](#); (*Slang*) [carousal](#), [revelry](#).
- hightoned, a.** [shrill](#), acute; magnanimous, [honorable](#); (*Colloq.*) [fashionable](#), [aristocratic](#).
- highwayman,** [bandit](#), desperado, road [agent](#), [outlaw](#), [footpad](#).
n.
- hill, n.** mound, eminence, [knoll](#), [elevation](#); monadnock; butte; monticle; cople; Acropolis; foothill.
- hillock, n.** [knoll](#), mound.
- hilly, a.** undulating, [uneven](#), [rolling](#).
- hind, n.** [rustic](#), [boor](#), [peasant](#).
- hinder, n.** (*Slang*) buttocks, [rump](#), [seat](#), [fundament](#).
- hinder, a.** [rear](#), [back](#).
- hinder, v.** [retard](#), [obstruct](#), [hamper](#), [impede](#), [forestall](#), forefend, [check](#), [thwart](#), [foil](#).
- hindrance, n.** retardation, hindering; [obstacle](#), [impediment](#), [obstruction](#), [restraint](#), [frustration](#), encumbrance, [check](#).
- hinge joint.** diarthrosis, ginglymus.
- hint, v.** intimate, [suggest](#), imply, allude to, [refer](#).
- hint, n.** allusion, [suggestion](#), [insinuation](#), intimation, innuendo, [inkling](#).
- hip, n.** haunch, huckle; (*hip-bone*) innominate, ilium, ischium, pubis. *Associated words:* sciatic, ischial, ischiatic, coxalgia, acetabulum.
- hire, n.** salary, [wages](#), [pay](#), [stipend](#), [remuneration](#), compensation.--v. [engage](#); [let](#), [lease](#).
- hireling, a.** [mercenary](#), [venal](#).--n. [mercenary](#).
- hiss, n.** sibilation, sibilance, [hissing](#).--v. sibilate, [whiz](#).
- hissing, a.** sibilant, sibilatory.
- history, n.** [annals](#), [chronicle](#), [record](#), [account](#); biography, autobiography. *Associated words:* historic, historicity, historian, historiology, historiography, Clio, prehistoric.
- hit, v.** [smite](#), buffet, [strike](#).
- hitch, n.** [catch](#), [impediment](#), [obstacle](#), [obstruction](#), contretemps.--v. [hook](#), [yoke](#), [unite](#), [attach](#).
- hoard, v.** garner, [amass](#), [save](#), treasure.
- hoard, n.** [store](#), [supply](#), [stock](#), [accumulation](#).
- hoarse, a.** [harsh](#), [discordant](#), [husky](#), raucous, guttural.
- hobgoblin, n.** [sprite](#), [goblin](#), [bugaboo](#).
- hobo, n.** (*Colloq.*) [tramp](#), [vagrant](#), [vagabond](#).

hodgepodge, n. [medley](#), farrago, salmagundi, potpourri.

hog, n. [swine](#), porker; [boar](#); [sow](#); barrow (*castrated*); [glutton](#). *Associated word*: porcine.

hoggish, a. swinish, [gluttonous](#), [voracious](#).

hoitytoity, a. [flighty](#), [giddy](#), [thoughtless](#).

hold, v. sustain, [restrain](#), [retain](#), detain, [withhold](#), [arrest](#); [contain](#); [clutch](#), [grasp](#), [grip](#), clinch.

hold back. [check](#), [restrain](#), [impede](#), [curb](#), [retard](#).

holdback, n. [check](#), [hindrance](#), [restraint](#), [impediment](#).

holder, n. tenant, occupier; [incumbent](#).

hold in. [restrain](#), [curb](#), [check](#), [repress](#), [retain](#), rein.

holding, n. [restraint](#), retention, [checking](#), continence, [tenacity](#), [detention](#); tenure, incumbency. *Antonyms*: incontinence, [release](#).

hole, n. cavity, excavation, [pit](#), [perforation](#), [rent](#), fissure, [opening](#), aperture, delve, cache, concavity, mortise, [puncture](#), orifice, eyelet, [crevice](#), [loophole](#), interstice, [gap](#), spiracle, [vent](#), [bung](#), pothole, manhole, [scuttle](#), scupper, muset, [muse](#); [cave](#), holt, [den](#), lair, [retreat](#), [cover](#), [hovel](#), burrow. *Antonyms*: imperforation, closure. *Associated words*: auger, [drill](#), gimlet, [bodkin](#), [bore](#), [bit](#), [puncture](#), [perforate](#), [pink](#), awl, stylet, imperforable, imperforate, [punch](#), wimble, [pierce](#), eyeleteer, dibble, [plug](#), [spigot](#), spile, gouge, puncheon, [probe](#).

holiday, n. [festival](#), *fête*, *fiesta* (*Sp.*).

holiness, n. [sanctity](#), [piety](#), godliness, devoutness, [sacredness](#).

hollow, a. excavated, cavernous, [vacant](#), [void](#), [unfilled](#), [empty](#); cannulated; [concave](#), [depressed](#), [gaunt](#), sunken; [insincere](#), [unsound](#), [false](#), [hypocritical](#). *Antonyms*: [convex](#), protuberant, [sincere](#).

hollow, v. [scoop](#), excavate, [concave](#).

hollow, n. [depression](#), cavity, [valley](#); concavity, [channel](#), [groove](#), [concave](#), [recess](#); correi.

holy, a. [sacred](#), consecrated, [hallowed](#), sanctified, saintly, [godly](#), [pious](#), [guileless](#).

Holy Ghost. Paraclete, Holy Spirit, the Comforter, the Sanctifier.

holy oil. chrism. *Associated words*: chrismatory, chrismation, chrismal, cruet, ampulla, [unction](#).

holy water. *Associated words*: asperges, aspergill, aspergillum, aspersorium, aspersion, stoup, font, bénitier, cruet, hyssop.

homage, n. deference, obeisance, [reverence](#), [honor](#); fealty, [fidelity](#), [allegiance](#); adoration.

home, n. domicile, [residence](#), dwelling-place, [abode](#), [dwelling](#), hearth, [hearthstone](#); habitat, [seat](#); [asylum](#), [retreat](#). *Associated words*: [domestic](#), domesticate, domesticity, domestication, inhabitativeness.

homeborn, a. [native](#), indigenous.

homely, a. [plain](#), plain-looking, uncomely; inelegant, [rude](#).

homesickness, n. [nostalgia](#). *Associated word*: nostalgic.

homing instinct. orientation.

hone, n. [oilstone](#).

honest, a. [honorable](#), reputable; [upright](#), [sincere](#), [guileless](#), ingenuous, incorruptible.

- honesty, n.** [uprightness](#), probity, integrity, [candor](#), [sincerity](#), [rectitude](#).
- honey, n.** *Associated words:* melliferous, mellific, mellification, metheglin, mellifluent, mellifluous, mellite, mellivorous, meliphagan, meliphagous, hydromel, [mead](#), [comb](#).
- honey-combed, a.** alveolate, cellular, faviform, favaginous.
- honey-dew, n.** meligo, nectar.
- honeysuckle, n.** [woodbine](#), caprifole.
- honey-tongued, a.** [persuasive](#), [seductive](#).
- honor, n.** [respect](#), [esteem](#), [veneration](#), [reverence](#), deference, [homage](#); probity, integrity, magnanimity, [uprightness](#), [chastity](#), [decency](#), [virtue](#), [modesty](#); eminence, [distinction](#), [fame](#); [glory](#), excellency, [pride](#). *Antonyms:* [dishonor](#), disesteem, irreverence, improbity, [disrepute](#), [reproach](#).
- honor, v.** [esteem](#), [respect](#), [revere](#), [reverence](#), [venerate](#); [dignify](#), [exalt](#), [elevate](#).
- honorable, a.** [upright](#), [honest](#), equitable, reputable, magnanimous.
- honors, n. pl.** titles, dignities, privileges. *Associated words:* timocracy, timocratic, honorary, honorific.
- hood, n.** cowl, fascinator, capote, capoch, camail, amice, chaperon, capuchin, bashlyk ([Russia](#)).
- hooded, a.** cowled, capistrate.
- hoodlum, n.** (*Colloq.*) [rowdy](#), larrikin.
- hoodwink, v.** [deceive](#), [impose upon](#), delude, hoax, [dupe](#), [overreach](#).
- hook, n.** hasp, [clasp](#), [catch](#); [crook](#), tenaculum, peavey, clives, agraffe, fluke, pot-hook, cant-hook, cleek, trammel, cottrel; [snare](#), [decoy](#), [trap](#); bill-hook, sickle.
- hook, v.** [fasten](#), [catch](#), [secure](#); [entrap](#), ensnare; [gore](#); (*Colloq.*) [steal](#).
- hooked, a.** aquiline, [bent](#), curvated, uncinata.
- hookedness, n.** aquilinity, incurvation.
- hoot, v.** [shout](#), [deride](#), denounce, execrate.
- hop, v.** [spring](#), [jump](#), [skip](#), [frisk](#), [bound](#), [leap](#), [caper](#), [trip](#), [gambol](#), [dance](#).
- hope, n.** optimism, [anticipation](#). *Antonyms:* [despair](#), [desperation](#), pessimism.
- hopeful, a.** expectant, optimistic, promising, sanguine.
- hopeless, a.** despairing, [disconsolate](#), [desperate](#), unpromising
- hops, n. pl.** *Associated words:* lupulin, humulin, lupuline.
- horde, n.** [troop](#), [gang](#), throng, [crowd](#), multitude (*nomadic and predatory*).
- horn, n.** [antler](#); epithema; antenna. *Associated words:* cornification, cornute, dehorn, croche, [gore](#), crocket.
- horn, n.** [trumpet](#), bugle, cornet, trombone; cornucopia; shophar ([Jewish](#)); [spur](#).
- horning, n.** (*Slang*) charivari.
- hornless, a.** polled, mulley, mooley, dodded.
- horns of a dilemma.** alternatives.

- horny, a.** ceratose, corneous, cornified, [callous](#), [hard](#).
- horrible, a.** [dreadful](#), [terrible](#), [hideous](#), [shocking](#), grim, [ghastly](#), [atrocious](#), [revolting](#), [nefarious](#), appalling, [heinous](#), dire, grewsome, execrable, [awful](#).
- horrid, a.** [offensive](#), [detestable](#), [horrible](#).
- horror, n.** [abhorrence](#), [dread](#), [consternation](#), [detestation](#).
- horror-stricken, a.** horror-struck, horrified, appalled.
- horse, n.** Equus; (*male*) stallion, stud, sire; (*female*) mare, [dam](#); (*young*) [colt](#), foal, filly; (*small*) pony, tit, mustang; steed, charger, [nag](#), gelding, cockhorse, [cob](#), [pad](#), padnag, roadster, [punch](#), broncho, warragal, sumpter, centaur, hackney, [jade](#), mestino, pintado, roan, bat [horse](#), Bucephalus, Pegasus, Dobbin, Bayard, hobby-horse. *Associated words:* equine, equestrian, equestrianism, equestrienne, equerry, [fractious](#), [hostler](#), [groom](#), hostlery, postilion, [coachman](#), jockey, hippocampus, hippogriffe, [manège](#), chack, hippology, hippophile, hippotomy, tandem, equitation, farriery, equitant, paddock, hippiatrics, hippiatry, [neigh](#), [whinny](#), nicker, hople.
- horse block.** montoir.
- horse doctor.** [veterinarian](#), veterinary, [veterinary surgeon](#), farrier, horse leech.
- horseflesh, n.** *Associated words:* hippophagy, hippophagism, hippophagist, hippophagous, equivorous.
- horse-fly, n.** breese-fly, bot-fly.
- horse-laugh, n.** guffaw, cachinnation.
- horse-louse, n.** nitter.
- horseman, n.** jockey; equestrian; cavalier; cavalryman; chasseur.
- horseshoer, n.** farrier, [blacksmith](#).
- horseshoeing, n.** farriery.
- horse-trader, n.** jockey.
- hose, n.** hosiery; tubing.
- hospital, n.** infirmary, [asylum](#), [retreat](#), [sanitarium](#). *Associated words:* nosocomial, hospitalism.
- host, n.** entertainer; [landlord](#), [hotel-keeper](#); [multitude](#), throng, [horde](#); [army](#), [legion](#). *Associated word:* xenial.
- host, n.** *Associated words:* ciborium, [pyx](#), paten, monstrance, ostensory, ostension, ostensorium.
- hostile, a.** [antagonistic](#), inimical, [unfriendly](#), [repugnant](#), adverse.
- hostility, n.** [enmity](#), [animosity](#), [unfriendliness](#), [opposition](#), [warfare](#), aggression.
- hostler, n.** [groom](#).
- hot, a.** torrid, sultry, [fiery](#), scalding, scorching, [grilling](#), [broiling](#), tropical, candent; [vehement](#), [passionate](#), irascible, [fervid](#), [ardent](#), [piquant](#), [pungent](#), [acid](#), [spicy](#).
- hot-blooded, a.** [ardent](#), [passionate](#), [irritable](#), [excitable](#), irascible.
- hotel, n.** hostelry, [inn](#), tavern, caravansary.
- hotel-keeper, n.** hosteler, [host](#), [landlord](#), inn-keeper, Boniface.
- hot room of Roman baths.** caldarium.

- hot springs.** Thermæ.
- hound, v.** importune, [harass](#).
- house, n.** [dwelling](#), [residence](#), domicile, [abode](#), habitation; [mansion](#), [palace](#); tenement; château, pavilion, villa, manse, phalanstery, lodge; kiosk; topek; hutch; (*religious house*) [monastery](#), [convent](#); [firm](#), [company](#), [concern](#); palafitte.
- house, v.** [shelter](#), [protect](#), [harbor](#); [abide](#), dwell, lodge.
- household, n.** [family](#), [ménage](#).
- household gods.** *Lares et Penates. Associated word: lararium.*
- housewarming, n.** infare (*Local U.S.*).
- hovel, n.** [hut](#), [shanty](#), [shack](#), [cabin](#), [den](#), [dugout](#).
- howl, v.** yowl, [roar](#), ululate, yawl.--n. yowling, ululation, howling, wail.
- hub, n.** nave; protuberance, hummock.
- hubbub, n.** [tumult](#), [uproar](#), [din](#), [clamor](#), [commotion](#), [racket](#), [hurly-burly](#).
- huckleberry, n.** whortleberry.
- huckster, n.** [peddler](#), hawker, chapman, cadger, hucksterer.
- huff, n.** petulance, tiff, [pet](#).
- huffy, a.** [petulant](#), [touchy](#), [irritable](#).
- hug, n.** embrace.--v. embrace, [clasp](#).
- huge, a.** [mammoth](#), [colossal](#), [vast](#), stupendous, [enormous](#).
- hullabaloo, n.** (*Colloq.*) [uproar](#), vociferation, [hubbub](#), [din](#), [clamor](#), [tumult](#).
- hum, n.** [drone](#), [murmur](#), [buzz](#), combination; croon.
- hum, v.** [drone](#), [murmur](#), [buzz](#), combine; croon.
- humble, a.** [lowly](#), [meek](#), [modest](#), unassuming, [unpretentious](#).
- humble, v.** [humiliate](#), [debase](#), [abase](#), [degrade](#).
- humbug, n.** imposition, hoax, [deception](#), [imposture](#), charlatanism, [quackery](#), [cajolery](#); [impostor](#), [deceiver](#), [cheat](#), [charlatan](#).
- humbug, v.** [deceive](#), impose on, hoax.
- humdrum, a.** [monotonous](#), [tedious](#), [prosy](#), [tiresome](#)--n. [monotony](#), [tedium](#).
- humiliate, v.** [humble](#), [mortify](#), [abash](#), [disgrace](#), [degrade](#).
- humiliation, n.** [abasement](#), [mortification](#), [degradation](#), [ignominy](#); humbleness, meekness.
- humility, n.** meekness, [lowliness](#), [self-abasement](#), [diffidence](#), [modesty](#).
- humor, n.** [disposition](#), [temper](#), [mood](#); facetiousness, [jocularity](#), [waggery](#), [pleasantry](#), [wit](#), [satire](#); pl. caprices, vagaries, whims, fancies, whimsies.
- humor, v.** [indulge](#), [please](#), [gratify](#), temporize. *Antonyms: discipline, deny, curb, mortify.*

humorist, n. wag, [droll](#), [jester](#), [wit](#).

humorous, a. facetious, [droll](#), [comical](#), [jocular](#), [waggish](#).

hump, n. protuberance, [hunch](#).

humpbacked, a. hunchbacked, [deformed](#).

humpy, a. protuberant, humped, [uneven](#).

hunch, n. [hump](#), protuberance; chunk, [lump](#).

hundredfold, a. centuple.

hundred years. [century](#), [centenary](#), [centennial](#).

Hungarian, n. Magyar.

hunger cure. nestitherapy, limotherapy, limotherapia.

hungry, a. [voracious](#), [ravenous](#), eager; starved, depleted, infertile, [barren](#).

hunky, a. (*Slang*) [even](#), [square](#), all-right, [satisfactory](#).

hunt, v. [chase](#), pursue, [follow](#); [search](#), [seek](#), [ransack](#), [rummage](#), ferret; poach (*hunt unlawfully*).

hunt, n. [chase](#), pursuit, [search](#), [hunting](#).

hunter, n. huntsman, sportsman, Nimrod; seeker, pursuer, chaser; Diana.

hunting, n. [chase](#), [hunt](#), field-sport. *Associated words:* [quarry](#), [game](#), poaching, poacher, mort, yoicks, hoicks.

hunting horn. bugle.

hurly-burly, n. [tumult](#), [bustle](#), [turmoil](#), [confusion](#), [commotion](#).

hurrah, n. [cheer](#), huzza.

hurricane, n. [cyclone](#), [tornado](#), typhoon.

hurried, a. cursory, [hasty](#), superficial.

hurry, n. [haste](#), [speed](#), [dispatch](#), expedition, precipitancy, celerity.

hurry, v. [hasten](#), impel, expedite, accelerate, [speed](#), precipitate.

hurt, v. [damage](#), [wound](#), impair, [harm](#), [injure](#), [offend](#), harry.

hurt, n. [injury](#), [wound](#), detriment, [harm](#), [damage](#).

hurtful, a. See *injurious*.

husband, n. spouse, benedict. *Antonyms:* [bachelor](#), celibate. *Associated words:* marital, monandry, polyandry, cuckold, cuckoldom, henpecked.

hush, v. [silence](#), [still](#), [repress](#), [suppress](#); [appease](#), [allay](#).

husk, n. glume, hull, [rind](#), [shell](#), [bark](#), kex.

husky, a. [dry](#), raucous, [harsh](#), [discordant](#), guttural, [hoarse](#).

hussy, n. [jade](#), [quean](#); [jilt](#), [flirt](#), [jill](#).

hustle, v. jostle.

hut, n. [hovel](#), [shack](#), [shed](#).

hybrid, n. [mongrel](#), [crossbreed](#), [cross](#).--a. [mongrel](#), [crossbred](#).

hypocrisy, n. dissimulation, Pharisaism, sanctimoniousness.

hypocrite, n. dissembler, Pharisee, formalist, dissimulator.

hypocritical, a. Pharisaical, canting, dissembling, sanctimonious, [insincere](#). *Antonyms:* [sincere](#), [unfeigned](#), undissembling, ingenuous.

I

ice, n. *Associated words:* igloo, iceberg, glacier, floe, icicle, frazil, avalanche, [curling](#), skate, skee, skating, skeep, [brash](#), [glare](#), serac, crampons, calk, glaciote, glaciation, creeper, anchor [ice](#).

iced, a. chilled, *frappe*.

Iceland moss. lichen.

icy, a. glacial, glaucous.

idea, n. [conception](#), [notion](#), [opinion](#), [fancy](#), impression; [intention](#), [design](#).

ideal, a. [faultless](#), [consummate](#), [perfect](#).

idiocy, n. [imbecility](#), [foolishness](#), fatuity, [folly](#), senselessness

idiot, n. [imbecile](#).

idiotic, a. [imbecile](#), [foolish](#), fatuous, [senseless](#).

idle, a. leisure; [vain](#), [unavailing](#), [futile](#), ineffectual; [indolent](#), [slothful](#), [inactive](#), [lazy](#), otiose.

idleness, n. [indolence](#), [sloth](#), [inaction](#), [laziness](#); futility, [vanity](#). *Associated word:* Cocagne.

idler, n. sluggard, [drone](#), loafer, dawdler, donothing.

idol, n. image (*of a divinity*), effigy, graven [image](#); Juggernaut. *Associated words:* idolater, idolatrous, idolatry, [idolize](#), iconoplast, iconoclast, iconodule, idolomania, iconography, iconology, idoloclast, iconomachy, ting, iconolatry.

idolize, v. [deify](#), [worship](#), adore.

ignis fatuus. Will-o'-the-wisp, Jack-with-a-lantern, [decoy](#).

ignoble, a. [humble](#), plebeian, untitled; [base](#), [dishonorable](#), [low](#).

ignominious, a. [dishonorable](#), [shameful](#), [infamous](#), disreputable.

ignominy, n. [disgrace](#), [dishonor](#), [reproach](#), obloquy, [shame](#), [humiliation](#).

ignoramus, n. [dunce](#), illiterate, sciolist, [wiseacre](#), dullard, [simpleton](#).

ignorance, n. illiteracy, inerudition, unenlightenment, nescience; [quackery](#), [charlatanry](#).

ignorant, a. illiterate, inerudite, unenlightened, uninformed, unlearned, untaught, [uneducated](#), unlettered, nescient; [quackish](#), [charlatanic](#). *Antonyms:* [educated](#), instructed, schooled, [trained](#), [proficient](#), [learned](#).

ignorantly, adv. [unknowingly](#), unconsciously, inadvertently, [unwittingly](#).

ignorant person. [ignoramus](#), illiterate.

ignore, v. [disregard](#), [slight](#), connive, [overlook](#).

ill, a. ailing, [sick](#), unwell; [evil](#), [unfavorable](#), adverse, [bad](#).

ill at ease. [uneasy](#), uncomfortable, [anxious](#).

ill-boding, a. [ominous](#), inauspicious.

illegal, a. [illicit](#), [unlawful](#), [contraband](#), unlicensed, [illegitimate](#).

illegality, n. unlawfulness, illegitimacy.

illegitimate, a. [bastard](#), adulterine; [illegal](#), [illicit](#); [spurious](#).

illegitimate, v. illegitimize, [bastardize](#).

illiberal, a. [ungenerous](#), parsimonious, [stingy](#); [narrow-minded](#), [bigoted](#).

illiberality, n. parsimony, [stinginess](#); [narrow-mindedness](#), [bigotry](#), [intolerance](#).

illicit, a. prohibited, [unlawful](#).

illness, n. [malady](#), [sickness](#), [disease](#).

illogical, a. [fallacious](#), [sophistical](#), [unsound](#).

illusion, n. [mockery](#), [hallucination](#), [chimera](#), phantasm, [delusion](#), [glamour](#).

illusory, a. delusive, illusory, chimerical, [mocking](#).

illustrate, v. elucidate, [picture](#), demonstrate, exemplify.

illustration, n. elucidation, exemplification; [comparison](#), [example](#), [simile](#).

ill-will, n. [malice](#), [resentment](#), [grudge](#), [rancor](#), malevolence, [antipathy](#), [hatred](#).

image, n. [statue](#); effigy, [figure](#); ikon, eikon; [idol](#).

image breaker. iconoclast, idoloclast, [vandal](#).

image breaking. iconoclasm, vandalism.

image worship iconolatry, iconoduly.

imaginary, a. [fancied](#), [visionary](#), chimerical, [illusory](#), phantasmal.

imagination, n. [fancy](#), [conception](#), [notion](#), [conceit](#), [figment](#), phantasm.

imagine, v. conceive, [fancy](#); [think](#), [suppose](#), opine, [apprehend](#).

imbecile, n. [idiot](#), witling, [fool](#).

imbecility, n. [idiocy](#), fatuity, [foolishness](#), amentia.

imbedded, a. enfonced.

imitate, v. [copy](#), [ape](#), [counterfeit](#); [personate](#), [impersonate](#), [mimic](#), [simulate](#); parody, [caricature](#).

imitation, n. [copy](#), [counterfeit](#); [mimicry](#), [impersonation](#), mimesis; pasticcio; parody, [travesty](#), [burlesque](#);

onomatopœoea.

imitative, a. apish, copying, mimicking, mimetic; onomatopoeic.

imitator, n. [copyist](#), [follower](#), [mimic](#), mime, [ape](#), [echo](#), [impersonator](#).

immanence, n. inherence, [indwelling](#).

immanent, a. [inherent](#), [indwelling](#).

immature, a. [undeveloped](#), embryonic, [crude](#), unripe, premature, [untimely](#).

immediately, adv. [instantly](#), [forthwith](#), [directly](#), [straightway](#), at once, [now](#), instanter. *Antonyms:* hereafter, by and by, after a while.

immense, a. [vast](#), infinite, illimitable, immeasurable.

immerse, v. [submerge](#), plunge into, [dip](#), immerge, [douse](#); engross.

immersed, a. submerged, plunged into; engrossed, absorbed, occupied.

immersion, n. submersion, immersing; engrossment, [absorption](#).

immoderate, a. [excessive](#), [exorbitant](#), inordinate, [intemperate](#), [unrestrained](#).

immodest, a. indecorous, [indelicate](#), [shameless](#); [lewd](#), [unchaste](#), [obscene](#).

immodesty, n. indecorum, [indelicacy](#), impudicity; [lewdness](#), [unchastity](#), [obscenity](#).

immoral, a. . [licentious](#), [dissolute](#), [vicious](#), profligate, [loose](#), [illicit](#), [rakish](#).

immorality, n. [vice](#), licentiousness, depravity, profligacy, obliquity.

immortality, n. deathlessness, athanasia; perpetuity.

immovable, a. [fast](#), [permanent](#), impassive, [firm](#), [steadfast](#).

impact, n. [collision](#), forcible [contact](#); [force](#).

impart, v. communicate.

impartial, a. equitable, [fair](#), [disinterested](#), [unbiased](#), [unprejudiced](#).

impartiality, n. fairness, equity, disinterestedness, [justice](#).

impassable, a. [impenetrable](#), [pathless](#), [impervious](#).

impatient, a. [restless](#), [restive](#), [fretful](#), eager, impetuous.

impede, v. [retard](#).

impediment, n. [obstacle](#), [barrier](#), [obstruction](#), stumblingblock.

impending, a. imminent, [threatening](#).

impenetrable, a. [impervious](#), imperforable.

impenitence, n. in contrition, obduracy, impenitency.

impenitent, a. in contrite, [unrepentant](#), obdurate, incorrigible, recusant, [relentless](#).

imperative, a. [binding](#), [compulsory](#), [obligatory](#), [imperious](#), peremptory.

imperfect, a. defective, [faulty](#), [deficient](#), [undeveloped](#), [abortive](#), [fallible](#), [frail](#), errable.

imperfection, n. [defect](#), [blemish](#), [shortcoming](#), [infirmity](#), foible, [deformity](#), [disfigurement](#), [vice](#), [frailty](#), [fallibility](#).

imperious, a. [despotic](#), magisterial, [domineering](#), [dictatorial](#), [tyrannical](#), [imperative](#).

imperishable, a. [permanent](#), indestructible, [enduring](#).

impersonate, v. [personate](#); personify.

impersonation, n. [personation](#), impersonating; impersonification.

impersonator, n. [mimic](#), personator, mime, [actor](#).

impertinent, a. irrelevant, inapplicable, [impudent](#), [saucy](#), [rude](#), [insolent](#), malapert, [flippant](#).

impervious, a. impermeable, [impenetrable](#), imperviable.

impetus, n. [momentum](#), [force](#), [impulse](#), [incentive](#).

impish, a. malignant.

implacable, a. [unappeasable](#), [vindictive](#), [pitiless](#), irreconcilable.

implant, v. instill, inculcate, ingraft, infix.

implied, a. tacit, inferential.

implore, v. [beseech](#), supplicate, entreat, obsecrate.

imploring, n. supplication, obsecration.

impolite, a. [discourteous](#), inurbane, [rude](#), [uncivil](#), [disrespectful](#), [saucy](#), [insolent](#), [impertinent](#), [churlish](#), brusque, [unamiable](#), [surly](#), [gruff](#), [boorish](#).

impoliteness, n. [discourtesy](#), inurbanity, [incivility](#), impertinence, [insolence](#).

importance, n. [moment](#), [materiality](#), [consequence](#); pomposity, [self-importance](#).

important, a. momentous, [material](#), [essential](#); [pompous](#), consequential.

impose upon. delude, [dupe](#), [deceive](#), victimize.

imposing, a. impressive, [stately](#), [majestic](#), [august](#).

impossibility, n. [impracticability](#).

impossible, a. [impracticable](#), unfeasible, [unattainable](#).

impostor, n. pretender, [cheat](#), [charlatan](#), [mountebank](#), [quack](#), [deceiver](#).

imposture, n. [fraud](#), imposition, charlatanism, [deception](#).

impracticability, n. unfeasibility.

impracticable, a. [impossible](#), unfeasible.

impregnate, v. fecundate.

impregnation, n. fecundation.

imprison, v. incarcerate, immure.

imprisonment, n. incarceration, durance, immurement, duress, [confinement](#), commitment.

impromptu, a. improvised, [offhand](#), extempore, extemporaneous.

improper, a. indecorous, [unseemly](#), [indecent](#), [inappropriate](#), [wrong](#), solecistic.

impropriety, n. unsuitableness, [unfitness](#), indecorum, [barbarism](#), [solecism](#).

improve, v. amend, ameliorate, [rectify](#), [better](#), [mend](#); [utilize](#), [use](#); [gain](#), get [better](#).

improvement, n. [betterment](#), amelioration; meliorism; utilization.

improving, a. ameliorative, [beneficial](#), amending.

impudence, n. [insolence](#), impertinence, effrontery, rudeness.

impudent, a. [insolent](#), [impertinent](#), [flippant](#), [pert](#), brazen, [saucy](#).

impulse, n. [motive](#), [incentive](#); impulsion, [impetus](#).

impulsive, a. [passionate](#), [capricious](#), [hasty](#); impellent, propulsive.

impure, a. [tainted](#), defiled, contaminated, polluted, vitiated, infected; [adulterated](#), alloyed, sophisticated; [unchaste](#), [lewd](#), [indelicate](#), [indecent](#); [barbarous](#), [vulgar](#), [hybrid](#).

impurity, n. [defilement](#), [contamination](#), [taint](#), [pollution](#); [adulteration](#), [alloy](#), sophistication; [unchastity](#), [lewdness](#), [indecency](#), [indelnicacy](#); pl. garblings, garbles.

inability, n. incompetence, impotence, incapability, incompetency, inefficiency, disability.

in a body. [altogether](#), *en masse*.

inaccuracy, n. inexactness, [incorrectness](#), [impropriety](#).

inaccurate, a. [incorrect](#), inexact, [erroneous](#), [faulty](#), [wrong](#).

inaction, n. [inactivity](#), inertness, stagnation, [idleness](#).

inactive, a. inert, [motionless](#), quiescent, [dormant](#), inoperative, [sluggish](#), [stagnant](#), dilatory, [latent](#), [passive](#), [torpid](#).

inactivity, n. [inaction](#), passivity, inertia, [lethargy](#), [dormancy](#), stagnation, torpor, latency, [sloth](#), Fabian policy.

inadequate, a. [insufficient](#), [deficient](#); defective, [incomplete](#), [imperfect](#).

inappropriate, a. [unsuitable](#), [unbecoming](#), inapplicable.

inapt, a. irrelevant, [unsuitable](#), inept, inapplicable.

inattention, n. inadvertence, [abstraction](#), heedlessness, [disregard](#), [neglect](#), remissness.

inattentive, a. heedless, [absent-minded](#), inadvertent, [unmindful](#), [careless](#).

inbeing, n. inherence.

inborn, a. congenital, [inherent](#), [innate](#), instinctive, ingenerate.

incapable, a. [incompetent](#), disqualified, [unfit](#), insusceptible.

incarnation, n. incarnification, Avatar; personification.

incautious, a. unwary, [inconsiderate](#), [indiscreet](#), [thoughtless](#).

incense, n. *Associated words:* thurible, [censer](#), thurification, thurify, frankincense, cense, thurifer.

incentive, n. [motive](#), [spur](#), [incitement](#), [stimulus](#), inducement provocation.

incident, n. [event](#), happening, episode, occurrence.

incidental, a. [casual](#), [accidental](#), contingent, fortuitous; subordinate, collateral, [accessory](#).

incite, v. instigate, [stimulate](#), [arouse](#), [goad](#), [spur](#), impel.

incitement, n. [stimulus](#), instigation, incitation, [spur](#), [incentive](#).

incivility, n. [discourtesy](#), rudeness, incomity, inurbanity, [disrespect](#).

inclination, n. [leaning](#), [slant](#); [tendency](#), propensity, proneness, penchant, predilection.

incline, n. [slant](#), [slope](#), [ascent](#), [descent](#), grade.--v. [lean](#), [tend](#), dispose.

inclose, v. [surround](#), [encircle](#), circumscribe, encompass, enclose.

inclosure, n. [surrounding](#), closure, [barrier](#), [fence](#), corral, stockade.

include, v. [comprise](#), [comprehend](#), [inclose](#).

inclusion, n. comprisal.

income, n. [revenue](#), proceeds; tontine, annuity. *Associated word:* fructuary.

incomparable, a. [peerless](#), [matchless](#), transcendent, inimitable unrivalled, [unapproachable](#).

incompetent, a. [inefficient](#), [unqualified](#), [incapable](#); [inadequate](#); [unfit](#), unsuited.

incomplete, a. [unfinished](#), defective, [imperfect](#), [deficient](#), [partial](#), inchoate.

incomprehensible, a. inconceivable, [abstruse](#), [unfathomable](#).

inconsiderate, a. [thoughtless](#), heedless, [inattentive](#), [careless](#).

inconsistency, n. discordance, incoherence, [contrariety](#), incompatibility.

inconsistent, a. [disagreeing](#), incoherent, [contradictory](#), discrepant, incompatible.

inconstancy, n. [fickleness](#), mutability, variableness, instability.

inconstant, a. [fickle](#), [changeable](#), [volatile](#), [flighty](#), mercurial, [variable](#).

inconvenient, a. [unhandy](#), incommodious, inopportune, untoward.

incorrect, a. [inaccurate](#), [erroneous](#), inexact, [wrong](#); ungrammatical, solecistic.

incorrectness, n. [inaccuracy](#), inexactness, [error](#); [impropriety](#).

increase, v. augment, [advance](#), [enlarge](#); multiply, be prolific, [wax](#); [aggravate](#), enhance, [extend](#), augment, [intensify](#), exacerbate, amplify, [magnify](#), heighten, accelerate.

increase, n. augmentation, accretion, increment, accession, amplification, [addition](#), accrument.

increase of motion. acceleration.

incremate, v. [cremate](#), incinerate.

incremation, n. [cremation](#).

- incumbent, a.** [obligatory](#), imposed, [binding](#).
- incumbrance, n.** [hindrance](#), [impediment](#), incubus; mortgage, [claim](#), [lien](#).
- incurable, a.** insanable, irremediable, immedicable; irremedicable, irreparable.
- indebtedness, n.** [obligation](#); debts, [liabilities](#).
- indecent, a.** [immodesty](#), [indelicate](#), shamelessness, [obscenity](#), [ribaldry](#), [lewdness](#).
- indecent, a.** [immodest](#), [obscene](#), [indelicate](#), [shameless](#), [ribald](#), [lewd](#), [unchaste](#).
- indecision, n.** [vacillation](#), indetermination, [irresolution](#), [wavering](#), [inconstancy](#).
- indecisive, a.** inconclusive, [vacillating](#), hesitating, [irresolute](#), [wavering](#).
- indefatigable, a.** [untiring](#), [persistent](#), [unremitting](#), sedulous, unflagging.
- indefinite, a.** [vague](#), indeterminate, equivocal, [ambiguous](#), inexplicit, inexact.
- indelicate, n.** unrefinement, rudeness, indecorum, [immodesty](#).
- indelicate, a.** unrefined, indecorous, [immodest](#), [unchaste](#), [rude](#), [vulgar](#).
- indemnity, n.** [security](#), [insurance](#); [restitution](#), reimbursement, indemnification.
- indentation, n.** [bruise](#), [notch](#), [depression](#), indenture, serrature, [jag](#), engrailment, crenellation.
- independence, n.** [freedom](#), [self-government](#), [liberty](#), autonomy; opulence, affluence.
- independent, a.** self-governing, autonomous; self-reliant; exclusive, irrespective; affluent.
- Indian, n.** (*aboriginal American*) red [man](#); (*of mixed blood*) metisse, ladino, mestizo, guacho, griffe, mameluco, half-breed. *Associated words:* tepee, [wigwam](#), tomahawk, lodge, wickiup, sachemdom, pueblo, calumet, totem, totemism, powwow, roanoke, coup, gens, Manito, pogamoggan, potlatch, chinook, runtee, travail, travois, strouding.
- Indian blanket.** stroud.
- Indian chief.** sachem, sannup, sagamore, [brave](#).
- Indian child.** papoose.
- Indian money.** wampum, seawan, suckanhock, colcol, peag, hiagua, kopkops.
- Indian prince.** Maharajah, Rajah.
- Indian princess or queen.** Rani, Ranee.
- Indian woman.** squaw, mahaly.
- India rubber.** caoutchouc.
- indicate, v.** designate, [betoken](#), [signify](#).
- indication, n.** designation, signifying; [symptom](#), evidence, [sign](#), [token](#), [manifestation](#).
- indicator, n.** (*as in a hotel*) annunciator.
- indictment, n.** [accusation](#), [charge](#), arraignment, [crimination](#).
- indifference, n.** [apathy](#), [coolness](#), [negligence](#), [unconcern](#), [nonchalance](#), *insouciance*; [mediocrity](#), [inferiority](#); [neutrality](#), [impartiality](#), disinterestedness.

indifferent, a. [disinterested](#), [unconcerned](#), [nonchalant](#), perfunctory, [apathetic](#), *insouciant*; neutral, [impartial](#); [mediocre](#), [passable](#), [tolerable](#).

indirect, a. [roundabout](#), [circuitous](#), tortuous.

indiscreet, a. [unwise](#), imprudent.

indiscretion, n. un wisdom, [folly](#), imprudence; [misstep](#), [lapse](#).

indisposed, a. [averse](#), disinclined, [unwilling](#), loath, [reluctant](#); [sick](#), [ill](#), unwell.

indisposition, n. disinclination, averseness, [reluctance](#), unwillingness.

indisputable, a. [undeniable](#), incontestable, indubitable, incontrovertible.

indissolvable, a. indissoluble.

indocile, a. intractable, [refractory](#), [unruly](#).

indolence, n. [idleness](#), [laziness](#), [indulgence](#), [sloth](#), [inactivity](#), faineance.

indolent, a. [lazy](#), [slothful](#), [supine](#), dronish, [listless](#).

inducement, n. [incentive](#), [incitement](#), [motive](#), [stimulus](#).

indulge, v. [satisfy](#), [gratify](#), [luxuriate](#); [humor](#), [pamper](#), [cocker](#); [grant](#), [allow](#), [permit](#). *Antonyms:* [mortify](#), [deny](#), [suppress](#), [restrain](#).

indulgence, n. humoring, pampering, [gratification](#); [kindness](#), [favor](#), [lenity](#), [forbearance](#); [absolution](#). *Antonyms:* [mortification](#), [denial](#), [restraint](#), non-indulgence.

indulgent, a. [forbearing](#), [kind](#), [lenient](#), [lax](#), [merciful](#).

industrial science. technology, polytechnics.

industrious, a. [assiduous](#), [diligent](#), sedulous, [persistent](#), hard-working. *Antonyms:* [idle](#), [indolent](#), [inactive](#), [lazy](#).

industry, n. [assiduity](#), [diligence](#), [activity](#); [labor](#), [work](#), [exertion](#), efforts.

indwelling, n. [immanence](#), inherence.--a. [immanent](#), [inherent](#).

ineffective, a. ineffectual, [unavailing](#), inefficacious.

inefficient, a. [ineffective](#), inefficacious; [slack](#), [remiss](#), [incompetent](#).

inelastic, a. inductile, inextensible, [rigid](#).

inelasticity, n. inductility, inextensibility, [rigidity](#).

ineligible, a. disqualified.

inequality, n. disparity, disproportion, unevenness, [irregularity](#); [unfairness](#), [injustice](#); inequation.

inexcusable, a. [unpardonable](#), indefensible, [unjustifiable](#), [unwarrantable](#).

inexhaustible, a. [exhaustless](#).

inexorable, a. [unyielding](#), [relentless](#), [implacable](#), [unmovable](#), [unrelenting](#).

inexperienced, a. untrained, unpractised, undisciplined, [raw](#), [unskilled](#).

inexpert, a. maladroit, [unskillful](#), [bungling](#).

- inexpressible**, ineffable, [unspeakable](#), [unutterable](#).
a.
- infallibility**, n. inerrability.
- infallible**, a. inerrable, [unerring](#), [sure](#), [certain](#), [undeniable](#).
- infamous**, a. disreputable, [ignominious](#), [scandalous](#), opprobrious, [odious](#), [heinous](#).
- infamy**, n. [disgrace](#), [ignominy](#), [odium](#), obloquy, opprobrium.
- infancy**, n. [babyhood](#); [minority](#), nonage, [pupilage](#).
- infant**, n. [baby](#); [minor](#).
- infantile paralysis**, poliomyelitis.
- infatuate**, v. enamor, [charm](#). *Antonyms:* [repel](#), [disgust](#), [disillusionize](#).
- infection**, n. [contagion](#), [contamination](#), [vitiation](#), [pollution](#).
- infectious**, a. [contagious](#), [pestiferous](#), epidemic, vitiating.
- infer**, v. deduce, imply, [gather](#).
- inference**, n. [deduction](#), [conclusion](#), illation, corollary.
- inferior**, a. poorer, [lower](#), subordinate, [menial](#), [minor](#), [mediocre](#), subaltern.
- inferior**, n. subordinate. *Antonyms:* [peer](#), [equal](#), [superior](#).
- inferiority**, n. subordinacy, [mediocrity](#), [deficiency](#).
- infidel**, n. [free-thinker](#), atheist, [unbeliever](#), [skeptic](#).
- infirmity**, n. See *weakness*.
- inflammable**, a. combustible, accendible; irascible, [irritable](#), [excitable](#).
- inflammation**, n. phlogosis; phlegmasia. *Associated words:* phlogistic, phlogogenous, antiphlogistic, demulcent delitescence.
- inflammatory**, phlogistic; [seditious](#), incendiary.
a.
- inflate**, v. [expand](#), [enlarge](#), distend.
- inflated**, a. distended, blown up; [bombastic](#), [pompous](#), grandiloquent, declamatory.
- inflation**, n. distention, [expansion](#).
- inflection**, n. [modulation](#), [accent](#).
- inflexibility**, n. [rigidity](#), [stiffness](#); firmness, [pertinacity](#), [obstinacy](#), steadfastness.
- inflexible**, a. [unyielding](#), [rigid](#), impliable; [immovable](#), [resolute](#), [steadfast](#).
- influence**, n. [sway](#), [control](#); [persuasion](#), [restraint](#); [authority](#), ascendancy, prestige.
- influence**, v. [move](#), [persuade](#), induce, [sway](#), [control](#), prevail upon, [actuate](#), impel.
- informal**, a. [unceremonious](#), unconventional, [easy](#), [natural](#), [unconstrained](#).
- informality**, n. unceremoniousness.

information, n. [knowledge](#), [intelligence](#), [instruction](#); (*Law*) [complaint](#), [accusation](#).

infringe, v. [violate](#), [transgress](#); [encroach](#), [trespass](#), intrench.

infringement, n. [transgression](#), [violation](#), [breach](#), [encroachment](#), [trespass](#), [intrenchment](#).

in full. unabridged, at length.

ingenious, a. inventive, resourceful.

ingratitude, n. [unthankfulness](#).

ingredient, n. constituent, [element](#), component, [part](#).

inhabitant, n. [dweller](#), denizen, residentary, [resident](#), [citizen](#). *Antonyms:* sojourner, [pilgrim](#), [visitor](#).

inherent, a. [innate](#), adhering, in-existent, [inborn](#), inalienable.

inheritable, a. hereditary.

inheritance, n. [heritage](#), patrimony, [legacy](#).

inhuman, a. [savage](#), [barbarous](#), [fiendish](#), [brutal](#), [cruel](#).

inhumanity, n. cruelty, [brutality](#), [barbarity](#), mercilessness.

injection, n. immission, injecting; enema, clyster, lavement.

injure, v. [damage](#), [harm](#), [hurt](#), impair, [disfigure](#), maim, [mar](#), [wound](#).

injurious, a. [hurtful](#), [harmful](#), detrimental, [pernicious](#), [deleterious](#), baneful, [noxious](#), maleficent, prejudicial; [defamatory](#), [derogatory](#), detractory.

injury, n. [damage](#), detriment, [harm](#), [hurt](#), [wound](#), impairment, [mutilation](#), [defacement](#), [violation](#), lesion. *Associated words:* vulnerable, vulnerability, invulnerable, invulnerability, inviolable, vulnific.

injustice, n. inequity, [unfairness](#); [grievance](#).

inkling, n. [hint](#), intimation, allusion.

inkstand, n. standish.

inky, a. atramentous, atramental, atramentarious.

inlaid work. marquetry, parquetry, [mosaic](#).

inland, a. interior, [internal](#).

inlet, n. [entrance](#), ingress; [bay](#), [recess](#), bight, estuary, [cove](#), frith, bayou.

inmate, n. [occupant](#).

inn, n. lodging [house](#), tavern, [hotel](#); cabaret, caravansary, khan.

innate, a. [inborn](#), [inherent](#), [native](#).

inner, a. [internal](#), interior; [obscure](#), esoteric, innermost [parts](#), recesses, *penetralia*, [sanctuary](#).

innocence, n. blamelessness, guilelessness, guiltlessness, impeccability, inoffensiveness.

innocent, a. [blameless](#), [guileless](#), [guiltless](#), impeccable, inoffensive, [sinless](#), [artless](#), inculpable, irreproachable, irreprehensible, inerrable, [irresponsible](#), [virtuous](#), [unsophisticated](#).

- inquiring, a.** [curious](#), [inquisitive](#).
- inquiry, n.** [question](#), [query](#), interrogation; research, investigationm scrutiny.
- inquisitive, a.** [inquiring](#), [mousing](#), [curious](#), [intrusive](#), prying, [meddlesome](#). *Antonyms:* [indifferent](#), [unconcerned](#), uninterested.
- insane, a.** demented, [crazy](#), [mad](#), deranged, [delirious](#), dementate; paranoiac. *Antonyms:* [sane](#), [rational](#).
- insane asylum.** [bedlam](#), bethlehem, [madhouse](#), [retreat](#).
- insanity, n.** dementia, alienation of [mind](#), [madness](#), lunacy, [craziness](#), derangement, [frenzy](#), delirium, [mania](#), [hallucination](#), aberration of [mind](#), bedlamism; paranoia, monomania. *Antonyms:* [sanity](#), rationality, [lucidity](#). *Associated words:* alienist, alienism.
- insatiable, a.** [unappeasable](#); [voracious](#), [rapacious](#), omnivorous.
- inscrutable, a.** [incomprehensible](#), inexplicable, [unsearchable](#).
- insect, n.** *Associated words:* entomology, entomologist, entomologic, chrsalis, pupa, cicada, cocoon, credpitaculum, entomophilous, entornophily, entomtaxy, entomotomy, insecticidal, insectifuge, insectile, [larva](#), lepidopterist, larvarium, stridor, stridulate, stridulation, silphology, stridulatory, [nymph](#), horismology, imago.
- insect-eaters,**
n. pl. Insectivora, Entomophaga.
- insect-eating,**
a. insectivorous, entomophagous.
- insect powder.** insecticide, pyrethrum, entomologic, [chrysalis](#), pupa, cicada, cocoon, crepitaculum, entomophilous, entomophily, entomotaxy, entomotomy, insecticidal, insectifuge, insectile, [larva](#), lepidopterist, larvarium, stridor, stridulate, stridulation, silphology, stridulatory, [nymph](#), horismology, imago.
- insect-eaters,**
n. pl. Insectivora, Entomophaga.
- insect-eating,**
a. insectivorous, entomophagous.
- insect powder.** insecticide, pyrethrum.
- insecure, a.** [risky](#), [unsafe](#), [precarious](#), [rickety](#), [unstable](#), [dangerous](#).
- insecurity, n.** unsafely, [risk](#), instability, precariousness.
- insensibility, n.** [unconsciousness](#), torpor, coma, narcosis, [lethargy](#), [numbness](#), narcoma, insusceptibility, anæsthesia, stupefaction, [stupor](#), carus.
- insensible, a.** [unfeeling](#), [numb](#), insensate, [torpid](#), [unimpressible](#), [unsusceptible](#), [unconscious](#); imperceptible, gradual, imperceivable.
- inseparable, a.** indivisible, indissoluble.
- insert, v.** interpolate, intercalate, interject, ingraft, inosculate.
- insertion, n.** interjection, interpolation, intercalation, inoscultation.
- inside, a.** [internal](#), [inner](#), interior.
- insides, n. pl.** entrails; *penetrabilia*, recesses.
- insight, n.** [discernment](#).
- insignificance,**
n. [unimportance](#), pettiness, immateriality, [triviality](#), inanity.
- insignificant,**
n. meaningless; [unimportant](#), immaterial, [petty](#), [trivial](#), paltry.

insincere, a. disingenuous, dissembling, [false](#), [hypocritical](#), [affected](#), [deceitful](#).

insincerity, n. duplicity, disingenuousness, [hypocrisy](#), dissimulation.

insinuation, n. innuendo, intimation; ingratiating.

insist, v. [persist](#), [press](#), [urge](#), [contend](#).

insistence, n. persistence, [pertinacity](#), importunity, [urgency](#), [contention](#), [instance](#).

insistent, a. [persistent](#), importunate, insisting.

insnare, v. ensnare, [entrap](#), [seduce](#), [inveigle](#), [allure](#), [entangle](#).

insolation, n. [sunstroke](#), siriasis; sun [bath](#).

insolence, n. [impudence](#), contumely, impertinence, contumacy, effrontery, [disrespect](#).

insolent, a. [impudent](#), contumelious, [overbearing](#), disrespectful [contemptuous](#).

insoluble, a. indissoluble; [unexplainable](#), insolvable, inexplicable.

inspect, v. [examine](#).

inspiration, n. inhalation (*breathing in*); divine afflatus, theopneusty.

inspiring, a. inspiriting, elevating, promethean.

in spite of. [notwithstanding](#), despite, [nevertheless](#).

install, v. instate, induct.

installation, n. induction.

instance, n. [persistency](#), [request](#), [solicitation](#), [urgency](#); [example](#), [case](#), [illustration](#).

instantly, adv. [immediately](#), [forthwith](#), at once, instanter, urgently, persistently.

instep, n. metatarsus, acrotarsium.

instruct, v. [teach](#), indoctrinate, edify, enlighten, [coach](#).

instruction, n. [nurture](#), tuition, [teaching](#), [information](#), indoctrination, inculcation, [education](#), admonition; edification, enlightenment; propædeutics.

instructive, a. edifying, didactic, preceptive, [mentorial](#); propædeutic.

instructor, n. [teacher](#), preceptor, tutor, [master](#), [coach](#), [mentor](#), [counselor](#), [monitor](#), trainer.

instrument, n. [tool](#), utensil, implement; [agent](#), [means](#), [medium](#).

insufferable, a. [intolerable](#), [unendurable](#); [detestable](#), [offensive](#).

insufficiency, n. [deficiency](#), inadequacy.

insufficient, a. [inadequate](#), [deficient](#), incommensurate, [lacking](#).

insult, n. indignity, [affront](#).

insult, v. [offend](#), [affront](#), [flout](#).

insulting, a. [offensive](#), [contemptuous](#), contumelious, [scurrilous](#).

insurance, n. [assurance](#), [indemnity](#).

insure, v. assure, indemnify; [underwrite](#).

insurgency, n. [revolt](#), [rebellion](#), insubordination, [mutiny](#).

insurgent, a. [rebellious](#), [mutinous](#), insubordinate, insurrectionary.

insurgent, n. [rebel](#), [revolter](#), mutineer, insurrectionist.

intaglio, n. diagraph. *Antonym:* [cameo](#).

intelligence, n. [knowledge](#), [discernment](#), [insight](#), [acumen](#).

intelligent, a. [clever](#), [discerning](#), astute, [bright](#), [knowing](#), [apt](#), [sensible](#).

intemperance, n. [excess](#), immoderation, [debauchery](#).

intemperate, a. [immoderate](#), [excessive](#), [unrestrained](#).

intend, v. [design](#), [purpose](#), propose, contemplate, [plan](#).

intended, n. fiancé (*male*), fiancée (*female*).

intense, a. [extreme](#), excruciating.

intensify, v. [aggravate](#), exacerbate, heighten.

intention, n. [design](#), [plan](#), [purpose](#), [aim](#).

intentional, a. [deliberate](#), premeditated. *Antonyms:* [unintentional](#), inadvertent, [accidental](#).

intercede, v. mediate, interpose, propitiate.

intercession, n. [mediation](#), interposition, propitiation.

intercessor, n. [mediator](#), interceder, propitiator, make-peace.

interchange, n. reciprocation, [reciprocity](#), permutation; alternation.

interest, n. [concern](#); [share](#), [portion](#), [part](#), participation; [advantage](#), [benefit](#), [weal](#), behoof; usury. *Antonyms:* boredom, ennui, [indifference](#), [unconcern](#).

interested, a. [concerned](#); prejudiced, [partial](#). *Antonyms:* [disinterested](#), [unconcerned](#), bored.

interfere, v. [clash](#), [conflict](#); intermeddle, interpose, intervene.

interference, n. clashing, [collision](#); intermeddling, interposition, [intervention](#).

interlining, n. interlineation.

interloper, n. intruder, interferer.

intermediate, a. [intervening](#), interjacent; interlocutory (*Law*).

intermittent, a. remittent, periodical, recurrent.

internal, a. inward, interior, [inside](#), [inner](#); esoteric; [intrinsic](#); [inherent](#).

interpret, v. construe, [translate](#), [render](#).

interpretation, n. [rendering](#), rendition, [translation](#); exegesis, exegetics, hermeneutics, isagogics, anagogics, dittology.

interrogation point. eroteme.

interval, n. interstice (*space between*); interim, meantime

intervening, a. [intermediate](#), interjacent.

intervention, n. [interference](#), interposition; [mediation](#), [intercession](#).

intestines, n. entrails, [bowels](#), [inwards](#), [guts](#); omentum, caul, vermiform appendix, colon, rectum, hindgut,
pl. enteron, cæcum, ileum, ileus, volvulus, jejunum, duodenum, [alimentary canal](#); chitterlings.
Associated words: enterology, splanchnology, enterography, splanchnography, enteropathy, enteroplasty, enterotomy, enteralgia, enterolith, enteritis, intestinal, enteric, [crypt](#), peristalsis, vermiculation, alvine, viscerate, visceration, eviscerate, evisceration, [disembowel](#), [disembowelment](#).

intolerable, a. [insufferable](#), [unendurable](#).

intolerance, n. [bigotry](#), dogmatism, [illiberality](#).

intolerant, a. [bigoted](#), unforbearing, [illiberal](#).

intrenchment, n. [earthwork](#), [fortification](#); [encroachment](#), [infringement](#), [invasion](#), inroad.

intricacy, n. [complication](#), [entanglement](#), [complexity](#).

intricate, a. [complicated](#), entangled, involved, labyrinthian, [mazy](#).

intrigue, n. [conspiracy](#), machination, cabal, [plot](#); amour (*illicit love affair*), liaison.

intrigue, v. [plot](#), [scheme](#), machinate, cabal.

intriguer, n. machinator, [plotter](#), [schemer](#), Figaro, intrigant, intrigante ([female](#)).

intriguing, a. [scheming](#), Machiavelian, [wily](#).

intrinsic, a. [inherent](#), [innate](#), [real](#), [genuine](#). *Antonym:* extrinsic.

introduction, n. [preface](#), proem, exordium, prelude, prolegomenon, prologue, foreword; presentation; interpolation
n. interposition, initiation.

introductory, a. preliminary, proemial, prefatory.

intrude, v. [infringe](#), [invade](#), [encroach](#), obtrude, interlope.

intrusion, n. [encroachment](#), obtrusion, [infringement](#), interloping.

intrusive, a. [obtrusive](#). *Antonyms:* unintrusive, [unobtrusive](#), [retiring](#).

intrust, v. [commit](#), confide.

invade, v. [infringe](#), [encroach](#), [trespass](#), intrench, [trench](#).

invalid, a. [null](#), [void](#), of no [efficacy](#); [baseless](#), [unfounded](#).

invalid, a. valetudinary.

invalid, n. valetudinarian.

invalidate, v. [annul](#), [abrogate](#), [cancel](#), [quash](#), [nullify](#).

invalidation, n. [nullification](#), [abrogation](#), [annulment](#).

invalidism, n. valetudinarianism.

invasion, n. irruption, [foray](#), [raid](#), aggression; [violation](#), [infringement](#), [encroachment](#), [intrenchment](#).

inveigle, v. [wheedle](#), [seduce](#).

inveiglement, n. [wheedling](#), [seduction](#).

investigate, v. [probe](#), [sift](#), [examine](#).

investigation, n. [examination](#), [inquiry](#), research.

invidious, a. [objectionable](#), [offensive](#).

invincible, a. indomitable, [unconquerable](#).

invisible, a. imperceptible, microscopic, evanescent.

invitation, n. [bidding](#), [call](#), summons.

invite, v. [bid](#), [ask](#), summon; [allure](#), induce, [entice](#).

invocation, n. [prayer](#), supplication.

involuntary, a. [uncontrollable](#), instinctive, [automatic](#), [compulsory](#), [forced](#).

inwards, n. pl. entrails, [intestines](#), [bowels](#), [guts](#); viscera; giblets, inmeats, umbles.

iota, n. [scintilla](#), tittle, [atom](#), [mite](#), [jot](#), [whit](#), [bit](#), [particle](#).

Ireland, n. Erin, Emerald Isle.

iridescent, a. prismatic, nacreous.

iris, n. flower-de-luce, *fleur-de-lis*, [flag](#).

Irish, a. Hibernian.

Irishman, n. Hibernian, Milesian, Teague, Pat, Paddy.

iron, v. [smooth](#); [mangle](#).

irons, n. pl. fetters, chains, handcuffs, shackles, manacles, hampers, gyves.

ironworker's pneumonia. siderosis.

irrecoverable, a. irretrievable.

irregular, a. inconformable, [abnormal](#), [anomalous](#), exceptional, unsymmetrical, [unusual](#), erose, baroque, aberrant.

irregularity, n. inconformableness, [abnormality](#), asymmetry, [anomaly](#), [aberration](#), intermittency.

irreligious, a. [ungodly](#), impious, [godless](#), [sacrilegious](#), blasphemous, [profane](#).

irresolute, a. [wavering](#), [vacillating](#), [inconstant](#), [fickle](#), [double-minded](#).

irresolution, n. [indecision](#), [vacillation](#), [inconstancy](#), [fickleness](#).

irresponsible, a. [unaccountable](#), [unanswerable](#), [unreliable](#).

irritable, a. irascible, [fretful](#), [spleeny](#), [choleric](#), [petulant](#), [fiery](#), [captious](#), splenetic.

irritate, v. [intensify](#), [stimulate](#); [provoke](#), [vex](#), [annoy](#), [offend](#), [chafe](#).

isinglass, n. fishglue, ichthyocol, ichthyocolla; mica; carlock.

- island, n.** isle, eyot, holm, islet; atoll. *Associated words:* insular, insularity, archipelago, lagoon, [coral](#), maroon, marooner.
- isolate, v.** insulate, segregate, dissociate, [detach](#), [separate](#).
- isolated, a.** insulated, [separate](#), [solitary](#), segregated, [sporadic](#).
- isolation, n.** insulation, segregation; loneliness, [solitude](#).
- issue, v.** [gush](#), disemboque; sally forth, debouch; proceed, emanate, ensue, [follow](#), [result](#).
- Italian laborers.** *Associated word:* padrone.
- Italian paste.** macaroni, vermicelli.
- itch, n.** psora, scabies; prurigo; sycosis ([barber's itch](#)); [eczema](#); pruriency.
- itching, a.** tingling, prurient.
- ivory, n.** *Associated words:* eburnean, eburnine, eburin, eburnification, eburnation.
- ivy, n.** *Associated words:* hederaceous, hederal, hederic, hederiferous, hederose.

J

- Jab, n.** (*Colloq.*) [thrust](#), [punch](#), [dig](#).
- jabber, n.** [gibberish](#), chatter, [gabble](#), [babble](#).--v. [gabble](#), gibber, [babble](#), chatter.
- jackass, n.** [donkey](#); dolt, [simpleton](#), witling, [ignoramus](#), [fool](#).
- jacket, n.** [coat](#), jerkin, blouse, spencer, bolero, pea-jacket, *sontag*, blazer, sweater, reefer, jersey, jumper, cardigan [jacket](#), greggo, garibaldi, camisole, temiak ([Eskimo](#)); cleading.
- jade, n.** nephrite, jadeite; [nag](#), [plug](#); [hussy](#), wench, [quean](#).
- jag, n.** [notch](#), [cleft](#), barb, protuberance.--v. [notch](#).
- jagged, a.** [cleft](#), jaggy, [notched](#), serrated, erose, [sharp](#).
- jail, n.** [prison](#), lockup, calaboose, workhouse, limbo.
- jail bird.** prisoner.
- jailer, n.** [warden](#), [turnkey](#), sheriff.
- jail fever.** typhus [fever](#).
- jam, n.** [preserve](#), [conserve](#); [crowd](#), throng, [crush](#).
- jam, v.** [squeeze](#), [crowd](#), [press](#), wedge in, [bruise](#).
- jamboree, n.** (*Slang*) [carousal](#), [revelry](#), carouse, [spree](#).
- jangle, n.** clashing, clang, [discord](#), dissonance; wrangling, [quarrel](#), [dispute](#), altercation.
- jangle, v.** [clash](#), clang; [quarrel](#), [wrangle](#), [dispute](#), altercate.
- jangling, a.** [discordant](#), dissonant, clashing, inharmonious.
- janitor, n.** [doorkeeper](#), [porter](#), *concierge*; (*female*) janitress, janitrix.

- Japan, n.** Nippon, Flowery Kingdom. *Associated words:* Japanese, geisha, coolie, [Mikado](#), samurai, shizoku, heimin, kwazoku, Mongol, Mongolian, kimono, Dairi, daimio, saki, Tycoon, Shogun.
- japan, n.** lacquer, [varnish](#), [enamel](#).
- jar, n.** [crock](#); gurglet; [shock](#), [jolt](#), [vibration](#).--v. [jolt](#), [jounce](#), [shock](#), discompose, [unsettle](#); grate.
- jargon, n.** [gibberish](#), [drivel](#), [babble](#), [gabble](#), [twaddle](#), [bosh](#); [cant](#), slang, [flash](#), argot, dialect.
- jaundice, n.** icterus.--v. [prejudice](#).
- jaundiced, a.** prejudiced, biased, [warped](#).
- jaunty, a.** [airy](#), [showy](#), [finical](#), [affected](#), [fine](#).
- jaw, n.** Jawbone, jowl; maxilla (*upper jaw*); mandible (*lower jaw*).
- jaw, v.** (*Low*) [scold](#), [upbraid](#), [berate](#), [clamor](#), rail at.
- jawless, a.** agnathic, agnathous.
- jaw muscle.** masseter.
- jayhawker, n.** guerrilla.
- jealous, a.** suspicious, [distrustful](#).
- jealousy, n.** [suspicion](#), [distrust](#).
- jeer, v.** [mock](#), [deride](#), [ridicule](#), [taunt](#), [jibe](#).
- jeering, n.** [mockery](#), [derision](#), [ridicule](#), scoffing, [sneer](#), [taunt](#).
- jellylike, a.** gelatinous, colloid.
- jeopard, v.** imperil, [risk](#), [expose](#), [endanger](#), [hazard](#).
- jeopardize, v.** [jeopard](#).
- jeopardy, n.** [danger](#), [peril](#), [hazard](#), [exposure](#).
- jerk, v.** [twitch](#), yerk.
- jerked beef.** charqui.
- jerky, a.** [abrupt](#), [unconnected](#).
- jest, n.** [joke](#), witticism, [quip](#), *jeu d' esprit*, Joe Miller.
- jest, v.** [joke](#).
- jester, n.** joker, wag; buffoon, merry-andrew, [clown](#), harlequin, [zany](#).
- jesting, n.** [joking](#), [jest](#), [raillery](#), [banter](#), persiflage, facetiousness, [badinage](#), [jocularity](#).
- jesting, a.** [waggish](#), [jocular](#), facetious, [sportive](#).
- jet, v.** [spurt](#), [spout](#), [gush](#); protrude, project.--n. [spouting](#), [spurt](#), [gush](#).
- Jew, n.** Hebrew, Israelite, Judahite, Judean, Semite, Yid; Rabbi, Sadducee, Pharisee, Levite. *Associated words:* Yiddish, ghetto, kosher, tref, Talmud, kittel, sephardic, Sanhedrim, synagogue, Jewry, Judaism, judaize.

- Jewish, a.** Hebrew, Judaic, Israelitish, Hebraic, Semitic.
- Jewish beggar.** schnorrer.
- Jewish marriage broker:** schatchen.
- jewel, n.:** [gem](#), [brilliant](#).
- jewelry, n.** jewels; bijoutry.
- Jew's pitch.** asphaltum, bitumen.
- Jezebel, n.** virago, [she-devil](#), [fury](#), Gorgon, termagant.
- jibe, v.** (*Colloq.*) [agree](#), [harmonize](#), [fit](#).
- jiffy, n.** (*Colloq.*)moment, instant, [second](#), trice.
- jill, n.** [coquette](#), [flirt](#); [sweetheart](#), gill.
- jilt, n.** [coquette](#), [flirt](#).
- jingle, n.** tinkling, jingling, tintinnabulation; [rhyme](#).--v. tinkle.
- job, n.** [task](#); [situation](#), [position](#).
- jocose, a.** facetious, [waggish](#), [sportive](#), [merry](#), [jocular](#), [humorous](#).
- jocular, a.** [jesting](#), [jocose](#), [sportive](#), [merry](#), [waggish](#).
- jocularly, n.** [jesting](#), waggishness, [waggery](#), facetiousness, [drollery](#).
- jog, n.** [shake](#), [jolt](#), [jar](#), shove; [hitch](#), [break](#).
- jog, v.** [push](#), [shake](#), jostle; suggest to, [notify](#), remind.
- johnny cake.** hoecake, corncake.
- join, v.** [connect](#), [couple](#), [unite](#), [combine](#), [associate](#), [add](#), append, annex, [link](#), conjoin, mortise, dowel, [splice](#), knit, dovetail, [mingle](#), coalesce, unify, [confederate](#); [abut](#). *Antonyms*: disjoin, [disconnect](#). See [separate](#).
- joiner, n.** [link](#), coupling, [bond](#); woodworker, [carpenter](#).
- joint, n.** gimbal [joint](#), dove-tail [joint](#), joggle [joint](#), mortise [joint](#), miter, dowel, scarf [joint](#), rabbet [joint](#).
- joint, n.** [articulation](#); suture, commissure, knuckle. *Associated words*: arthrology, arthrography, synosteology, arthrectomy, synovia, articular, bursa, synovial, internode, internodal, anchylose, [dislocate](#), [dislocation](#), luxate, luxation.
- joint, a.** [combined](#), joined, [united](#).
- jointed, a.** articulated, hinged; [knotted](#), gnarled.
- jointless, a.** acondylous, anarthrous, inarticulate.
- joke, n.** [jest](#), witticism, jocosity, [sally](#), *jeu d'esprit*, [quip](#), [quirk](#), Joe Miller.
- joke, v.** [rally](#), [banter](#), [jest](#).
- joking, n.** [jesting](#), rallying, [banter](#), persiflage, [jocularly](#), waggishness.
- jokingly, adv.** sportively, jestingly, waggishly, jocularly.

- jolly, a.** [jovial](#), vivacious, [congenial](#), [convivial](#), [mirthful](#), [sportive](#), [gay](#), facetious, [boon](#), [waggish](#), [jocular](#), [jocose](#), [witty](#), blithe, [sprightly](#), [cheery](#).
- jolly, v.** (*Colloq.*) make [good-natured](#), [joke](#), [jest](#), [cheer](#), [encourage](#).
- jolt, n.** [jar](#), [shock](#), [jounce](#), jolting.--v. [shake](#), [jar](#), [jounce](#).
- jot, n.** [iota](#), [point](#), tittle, [bit](#), [mite](#), [atom](#), [scintilla](#), ace, [particle](#), [whit](#).
- jotting, n.** [memorandum](#), [note](#), [entry](#).
- jounce, n.** [jolt](#), [shake](#), jolting.--v. [jolt](#), [shake](#), [jar](#).
- journal, n.** day-book, daily [register](#), [record](#); diary; periodical, publication, [magazine](#), gazette, ephemera.
- journey, n.** [trip](#), [tour](#), [pilgrimage](#), excursion, [travel](#), jaunt, peregrination. *Associated words:* itinerary, itinerancy, viatic, viaticum.
- journeyman, n.** handicraftsman, [artisan](#). *Antonyms:* apprentice, amateur.
- joust, v.** [tilt](#).
- Jove, n.** Jupiter.
- jovial, a.** [jolly](#), [mirthful](#), [gay](#), [merry](#), [sportive](#), hilarious, [gleeful](#).
- joviality, n.** [gayety](#), jollity, sportiveness, [liveliness](#).
- joy, n.** [gladness](#), exultation, [jubilation](#), [mirth](#), festivity [glee](#), elation, [merriment](#).
- joyful, a.** [joyous](#), [glad](#), [elated](#), [jubilant](#), exhilarating, [happy](#), buoyant, [merry](#), [encouraging](#), felicitous.
- joyous, a.** [joyful](#).
- jubilant, a.** [joyful](#), [exultant](#), [triumphant](#).
- jubilation, n.** [rejoicing](#), exultation, [triumph](#).
- Judas, n.** [betrayor](#), traitor.
- Judas, a.** [traitorous](#), [treacherous](#), [disloyal](#), [perfidious](#).
- judge, v.** adjudge, adjudicate, [try](#); [discern](#), [distinguish](#), discriminate, [decide](#); [esteem](#), [think](#), [consider](#), [reckon](#), deem, [regard](#); arbitrate.
- judge, n.** [justice](#), judge; [arbitrator](#), arbiter, [umpire](#), [referee](#); connoisseur, [critic](#); puisne; deemster (*Isle of Man*). *Associated words:* [judicial](#), judicially, judicable, judicatory, judicature, judiciary.
- judges, n. pl.** judiciary.
- judgment, n.** [decision](#), adjudication, arbitrament, arbitration, adjudgment; [sentence](#), [decree](#), [verdict](#); [discrimination](#), [discernment](#).
- judgment-seat, n.** [court](#), tribunal, [bar](#), judicatory.
- judicial, a.** judicative, judicatory, juridical, judiciary.
- judicious, a.** [prudent](#), [discreet](#), well-advised.
- jug, n.** [pitcher](#), ewer, demijohn, flagon; bellarmine, long-beard.
- juggler, n.** prestidigitator, [magician](#), [conjurer](#); [cheat](#), [impostor](#); jongleur.
- jugglery, n.** sleight of [hand](#), [legerdemain](#), prestidigitation, [magic](#), conjuring; [imposture](#), [trickery](#), hankey-pankey.

juice, n. . [sap](#), [lush](#); must.

juicy, a. succulent, [sappy](#), [lush](#), [luscious](#). *Antonyms:* juiceless, sapless, [dry](#).

jumble, v. [confuse](#), disarrange, [entangle](#), mix

jumble, n. [disorder](#), [confusion](#), disarray, [mixture](#), [entanglement](#), [chaos](#), [hodgepodge](#).

jump, v. [spring](#), [bound](#), [leap](#), [hop](#), [caper](#), [vault](#); [bounce](#), [jolt](#).

jump, n. [leap](#), [spring](#), [bound](#), [hop](#), [vault](#), [caper](#), [jolt](#).

junction, n. [union](#), coalition; [juncture](#).

juncture, n. [joint](#), [seam](#); [crisis](#), conjuncture, [point](#), exigency.

jungle, n. [thicket](#), [brake](#), boscage, [brush](#).

junket, n. [delicacy](#), sweetmeat; [feast](#), [banquet](#).--v. [feast](#), [banquet](#), [regale](#), [entertain](#).

junta, n. [council](#), tribunal, [assembly](#), [convention](#).

junto, n. secret [council](#), cabal, [clique](#), [faction](#).

jury, n. *Associated words:* impanel, panel, venire, venire, facias, tales, talesman.

juryman, n. juror.

just, a. [upright](#), [honest](#), [conscientious](#), [honorable](#), straightforward; condign, merited, [deserved](#), [due](#); [reasonable](#), [conscionable](#), equitable, [fair](#); [unbiased](#), impartial [correct](#), [exact](#), [accurate](#), [proper](#), [appropriate](#). *Antonyms:* [dishonest](#), inequitable, [undeserved](#). See *unjust*.

just, adv. precisely, exactly; closely, nearly, almost; barely, scarcely, only.

justice, n. [justness](#), quity, [impartiality](#); [judge](#). *Antonyms:* inequity, [injustice](#).

justifiable, a. [warrantable](#), defensible, vindicable.

justification, n. [vindication](#), exuplpatation, exoneration, [defense](#).

justifier, n. justificator, [vindicator](#), [defender](#).

justify, v. [vindicate](#), [warrant](#), [excuse](#), exonerate, exculpate, [absolve](#), [defend](#).

juttle, v. [clash](#), [bump](#), jostle, collide.

justly, adv. honestly, [fairly](#), equitably, impartially.

justness, n. . [justice](#), fairness, equity, [impartiality](#), condignness.

jut, v. . jut [out](#), project, protrude.--n. projection, jutt.

jutting, a. . projecting, protruding.

jutting out projection, projecture, protrusion

jutty, n. [pier](#), mole, jetty.

juvenile, a. [youthful](#), [young](#), [immature](#).

juvenility, n. youthfulness, immaturity.

K

- Keel over.** (*Colloq.*) overturn, [capsize](#), tip [over](#).
- keen, a.** [sharp](#), acute, trenchant; [penetrating](#), [shrewd](#), astute, [discerning](#); [piercing](#), [poignant](#), excruciating, a crimonious, mordacious, [bitter](#), [intense](#), [severe](#); eager, [ardent](#), [ravenous](#), [vehement](#).
- keep, n.** [custody](#), [charge](#); [maintenance](#), [support](#); [stronghold](#), donjon; [condition](#), [case](#).
- keep, v.** detain, [restrain](#), [hold](#), [retain](#), [repress](#), [withhold](#); [preserve](#), [conserve](#); [maintain](#), continue; [guard](#), [shield](#), [defend](#), [protect](#), [screen](#), [preserve](#); [entertain](#), [harbor](#); observe, adhere to, [fulfill](#); commemorate, [celebrate](#), solemnize; [support](#), sustain, provide for.
- keep back.** [reserve](#), [withhold](#); [restrain](#), [repress](#), [check](#).
- keep company with.** associate with, [accompany](#), go with.
- keep down.** hold in [subjection](#), [restrain](#), [hinder](#), [subdue](#).
- keeper, n.** [warden](#); [superintendent](#), [curator](#), [custodian](#), [guardian](#), [attendant](#), [defender](#), [overseer](#).
- keep from.** abstain from, refrain from.
- keeping, n.** [holding](#), [restraint](#), [custody](#), [guard](#), [guardianship](#), [protection](#), tutelage; [detention](#), retention; maintenance [support](#), subsistence, board; conformity, congruity, [harmony](#), consistency, [correspondence](#); observance; [celebration](#), commemoration, [fulfillment](#).
- keeping back.** reservation, reserving, [withholding](#); [restraint](#), [repression](#), [checking](#).
- keep on.** proceed, continue, [persist](#).
- keepsake, n.** [memento](#), [souvenir](#).
- keep to.** adhere to.
- keep under.** hold in [subjection](#), [subdue](#), [mortify](#).
- keep up.** [maintain](#), continue.
- kelter, n.** (*Colloq.*) [condition](#), [order](#).
- kernel, n.** [seed](#), [grain](#); [nucleus](#); [gist](#), core, [pith](#), substance, essence, [marrow](#). *Associated words:* enucleate, enucleation, exacinate, exacination.
- kerosene, n.** [coal oil](#), petroleum.
- kettle, n.** caldron (*a large kettle*).
- kettledrum, n.** tympano; pl. tympani.
- key, n.** *Associated words:* claviger, clavigerous, cleidomancy, escutcheon, [lock](#).
- key, n.** [pitch](#), [tone](#).
- key, n.** clew, [solution](#), [guide](#), [explanation](#), elucidation, clavis; [wharf](#), [quay](#); forelock, cotter, [bar](#), [pin](#); samara.
- keyboard, n.** clavier.
- kick, v.** [spurn](#), calcitrate, recalcitrate, winch; [resist](#), [oppose](#); [recoil](#).
- kick, n.** [kicking](#), [opposition](#).
- kicking, n.** spurning, recalcitration, calcitration, winch; [opposition](#), [resistance](#).

kick, **a.** recalcitrant, calcitrant, [resistant](#).

kiddy, **v.** (*Slang*) [deceive](#), [outwit](#), hoax.

kidnap, **v.** abduct.

kidnapper, **n.** abductor, [man-stealer](#).

kidnapping, **n.** [abduction](#).

kidney, **n.** *Associated words:* nephrology, nephrotomy, nephritis, renal, emunctory, nephritic, [loins](#), [reins](#).

kidney, **n.** [sort](#), [kind](#), [variety](#), [disposition](#).

kidney-shaped, **a.** reniform.

kidney stone, **n.** nephrite, [jade](#).

kill, **v.** slay, [slaughter](#), [murder](#), assassinate, [butcher](#), despatch, [execute](#), lynch, [massacre](#), burke, immolate, guillotine, decimate, [destroy](#), [blast](#); [counteract](#), [neutralize](#); [quell](#), extinguish.

killer, **n.** slayer, [murderer](#), [butcher](#), assassin, assassinator, executor, [destroyer](#).

killing, **n.** slaying, [slaughter](#), butchering, butchery, assassination, [massacre](#), strangulation, immolation, holocaust, [execution](#), fusillade, carnage, [murder](#), manslaughter, chaud-medley, lynching, guillotine, burkism, garrote, chance-medley, decimation, assideration, [destruction](#), [blasting](#); [counteraction](#), neutralization.

killing, **a.** [fatal](#), mortal, [deadly](#), [destructive](#); [captivating](#), [charming](#), [fascinating](#).

kilt, **n.** filibeg.

kilter, **n.** (*Colloq.*) [condition](#), [order](#).

kin, **n.** [relationship](#); relatives, relations, [kindred](#), kinsfolk, kinsmen.

kin, **a.** [kindred](#).

kind, **a.** [indulgent](#), compassionate, [merciful](#), [lenient](#), clement, benignant, [gracious](#), [benevolent](#), [kind-hearted](#), [forbearing](#), benign, [beneficent](#), humane, [obliging](#).

kind, **n.** [variety](#), genus, [species](#), [strain](#), [breed](#), [nature](#), genre, [sort](#), [style](#), [character](#), [description](#), [kidney](#).

kind-hearted, **a.** compassionate, [lenient](#), clement, [kind](#).

kindle, **v.** enkindle, [fire](#), ignite, [incite](#), inflame, [rouse](#).

kindling, **n.** enkindling, [incitement](#), accension.

kindly, **a.** [kind](#).

kindness, **n.** [compassion](#), benignity, [benevolence](#), kindness, graciousness, clemency, compassionateness; [favor](#), [service](#), good [turn](#).

kindred, **n.** [relationship](#); relatives, relations, kinsfolk, [kin](#), kinsmen.

kindred, **a.** [related](#), [congenial](#), allied, [similar](#).

kine, **n. pl.** cows, [cattle](#).

king, **n.** [monarch](#), [sovereign](#), potentate, regulus. *Associated words:* regicide [royalty](#), regnal, regnant, regnancy, [regalia](#), viceroy, camarilla, dynastic, dynasty.

kingdom, **n.** [empire](#), [dominion](#), [sovereignty](#), [monarchy](#), [realm](#).

- kingly, a.** [royal](#), [regal](#), monarchical; [sovereign](#), [august](#), [majestic](#), [grand](#). *Antonyms:* [servile](#), [mean](#), [abject](#), [slavish](#), unkingly.
- king's evil.** [scrofula](#).
- kink, v.** [snarl](#), become entangled.
- kink, n.** [snarl](#), [knot](#), [entanglement](#), [twist](#); [crotchet](#), [whim](#), [caprice](#), [eccentricity](#).
- kinky, a.** snarled, [tangled](#), [knotted](#); [crotchety](#), [eccentric](#), [capricious](#).
- kinsman, n.** [relative](#).
- kiss, v.** osculate.
- kiss, n.** osculation, buss, [smack](#); pax (*kiss of peace*).
- kissing, n.** osculation.--a. osculant, oscillatory.
- kitchen, n.** cookroom, cuisine, scullery (*back kitchen*); galley (*Nautical*). *Associated words:* [scullion](#), culinary, olitory.
- kith, n.** [acquaintance](#).
- knack, n.** [gimcrack](#), [trinket](#), [toy](#), [plaything](#), [knickknack](#), kickshaws, [gewgaw](#), [bauble](#); [skill](#), [readiness](#), [aptitude](#), proficiency, [dexterity](#), adroitness; [trick](#), [device](#).
- knarl, n.** [knot](#), gnarl, knag, knurl, node.
- knarled, a.** [knotted](#), gnarled, knurly, gnarly, [knotty](#), knurled, knarred.
- knave, n.** [villain](#), [rascal](#), [scamp](#). See *scoundrel*.
- knavery, n.** [villainy](#), [rascality](#), [scoundrelism](#), [chicanery](#), knavishness, [roguery](#).
- knavish, a.** [unprincipled](#), rascally, [villainous](#).
- knee, n.** *Associated words:* genuflect, genuflection, ham, hock, gonitis, stifle, geniculate, dib, quadriceps.
- knee breeches.** smallclothes, [knickerbockers](#).
- kneecap, n.** patella, kneepan.
- kneeling desk.** priedieu.
- knees, n. pl.** marrowbones.
- knickerbockers, n. pl.** knee [breeches](#), smallclothes.
- knickknack, n.** [gimcrack](#), [gewgaw](#), [bauble](#), [trinket](#), [knack](#), curio, [bric-a-brac](#).
- knife, n.** [dagger](#), stiletto, dirk, poniard, bowie-knife, misericorde, anlace, yataghan, machete, bolo, handjar, skean, creese, barong, [sword](#), billhook, saber; scalpel, lancet, bistoury; jackknife, pen-knife, pocket-knife. *Associated words:* cutler, cutlery, [sheath](#), sheathe, unsheathe, scabbard, cultrivorous, cultrate, cultriform, tang, [scale](#), [spring](#), [blade](#), [kick](#), spatula.
- knight, n.** man-at-arms; [champion](#), [partisan](#), [lover](#), [gallant](#).
- knighthood, n.** [chivalry](#). *Associated word:* accolade.
- knightly, a.** [chivalrous](#), [gallant](#).
- knob, n.** excrescence, [boss](#), [lump](#), tubercle, [knop](#), stud, hard [swelling](#); finial, knosp.

- knock, v.** [rap](#); [clash](#), [bump](#); [strike](#), [beat](#).--n. [blow](#), stroke; [rap](#).
- knock about.** (*Colloq.*) wander [about](#), [saunter](#), [stroll](#).
- knock down.** fell, [floor](#), prostrate.
- knockknee, n.** inknee.
- knock under.** [yield](#), [submit](#), [give in](#).
- knoll, n.** [hillock](#), mound.
- knop, n.** See *knob*.
- knot, n.** [entanglement](#), [snarl](#), [intricacy](#), [complication](#); [cluster](#), [group](#), [band](#), [bevy](#), [gang](#), [company](#); [joint](#), node, knag, burl, gnarl, [knob](#), nodule, nodosity; [tuft](#), [bunch](#).
- knot, v.** [entangle](#), [tie](#), [snarl](#). *Antonyms*: disentangle, [unravel](#), untie.
- knotted, a.** knurled, knaggy, gnarled, gnarly; snarled, entangled, interwoven.
- knotty, a.** [knotted](#), gnarled, [crossgrained](#); [intricate](#), [difficult](#), [complicated](#).
- knowable, a.** ascertainable, cognizable, cognoscible, intelligible, recognizable. *Antonyms*: [unknowable](#), unascertainable, incognoscible, unrecognizable.
- knowall, n.** (*Colloq.*) [wiseacre](#), quidnunc.
- knowing, a.** [intelligent](#), [sagacious](#), [wise](#), [clever](#); expressive, [significant](#); (*Colloq.*) [artful](#), [sharp](#), [cunning](#).
- knowingly, adv.** consciously, intelligently, wittingly, designedly, sagely, purposely, sapiently, significantly, expressively.
- knowledge, n.** [learning](#), [lore](#), [erudition](#), [culture](#), enlightenment, attainments, [information](#); cognizance, [apprehension](#), cognition, [understanding](#), ken; omniscience (*universal knowledge*); prescience (*foreknowledge*); polymathy. *Antonyms*: sciolism, [ignorance](#), inerudition, dilettanteism pedantry, unfamiliarity.
- knuckle bones.** dibs.
- knuckle to.** (*Colloq.*) submit to, [yield](#), [cringe](#), [obey](#).
- kodak, n.** camera (*portable*).

L

- labor, n.** [toil](#), [work](#), drudgery, [task](#), [industry](#), travail.
- labor, v.** [toil](#), [work](#), [drudge](#), [slave](#), toil, travail.
- labored, a.** studied, elaborate, overwrought, [stiff](#), [unnatural](#).
- laborer, n.** toiler, [workman](#), stevedore, roustabout, [drudge](#), hack, peon, coolie, navy.
- laborious, a.** toilsome, [arduous](#), [onerous](#); [diligent](#), [industrious](#), sedulous.
- labyrinth, n.** [maze](#), [intricacy](#), [complexity](#).
- lace, n.** [string](#), [cord](#), thong, aglet.
- lacerate, v.** [tear](#), [rend](#), [mangle](#), laniate, [harrow](#), [wound](#), harry, [distress](#).

laceration, n. [tearing](#), [rending](#), laniation, harrowing, [wound](#).

lack, v. [need](#), [want](#), be in need of, [require](#), sedulous.

lack, n. [want](#), [need](#), [deficiency](#), [dearth](#), paucity, [scarcity](#), [drought](#), default, deficit, [insufficiency](#), inadequacy, [shortness](#).

lackadaisical, a. [pensive](#), [dreamy](#), languishing, die-away.

a.

lackey, n. [flunky](#).

lacking, a. [deficient](#), [insufficient](#), [unsupplied](#), [shy](#), [wanting](#), devoid.

ladylove, n. See *sweetheart*.

lag, v. fall behind, [loiter](#), [linger](#), [delay](#), [saunter](#).

laggard, n. loiterer, lagger, lingerer, saunterer, [idler](#).

lake, n. [pond](#); lagoon. *Associated words*: lacustrine, lacustral.

lamb, n. eanling, yeanling, lambkin, cosset.

lambaste, v. (*Low*) [pommel](#), [maul](#), belabor, [beat](#), [strike](#).

lame, v. [disable](#), maim, [cripple](#), [hamstring](#).

lame, a. [crippled](#), hobbling, limping, halt, [deformed](#), [game](#), maimed, [disabled](#); inconclusive, [unconvincing](#), [inefficient](#), [feeble](#), [unsatisfactory](#).

lament, v. [bemoan](#), [weep](#), wail, [deplore](#), [grieve](#), [bewail](#), [mourn](#).

lamentable, a. deplorable, [grievous](#), [pitiable](#), [distressing](#), [sorrowful](#).

lamentation, n. wailing, [lament](#), [grief](#), bewailing, [plaint](#), [sorrow](#).

lamented, a. mourned for, deplored.

lampoon, v. [libel](#), [defame](#), [satirize](#).

lampoon, n. [libel](#), pasquinade, iambic.

lance, n. [spear](#), javelin, harpoon.

land, n. terra firma; [country](#); freehold, [ground](#), [soil](#), [earth](#); [realty](#), real estate; demesne, glebe, [close](#), garth, holm, arado, assart, reliction, dereliction, alluvium, cadastre, appanage, arable, [fallow](#), allodium, innings, abuttal; [farm](#), plantation; continent, [island](#), [peninsula](#), delta, isthmus, [headland](#), [cape](#), [plateau](#), barens. *Associated words*: agronomy, agronomist, agronomics, agronomic, agricultre, agricultral, [agriculturist](#), georgics, geoponics, escheat, arable, inarable, agrarian, agrarianism, agrarianize, topography, tilth, terrain, terrene, [till](#), geoscopy, geoponic.

land, v. disembark, debark; [capture](#).

landing, n. disembarkation, debarkation; [wharf](#), [dock](#), [quay](#); [capture](#).

landlord, n. [host](#), [hotel-keeper](#), inn-keeper, Boniface; [owner](#), proprietor.

**Land of
promise.** Canaan.

landscape, n. [scene](#), [scenery](#), [view](#), prospect.

language, n. [speech](#), [tongue](#), vernacular; dialect; idiom, phraseology, [diction](#); argot, [flash](#), slang, lingo, [cant](#), [jargon](#), [gibberish](#); Volapuk, pasilaly, Esperanto. *Associated words*: lingual, linguistic, linguist, linguistics, philology, philologist, philological, polyglot, glottology, glossology, paleography,

glossologist, monoglot, grammar grammarian, chrestomathy, glossolaly, collingual.

- languid, a.** unanimated, flagging, [lifeless](#), [supine](#), [listless](#), [sluggish](#), [tardy](#), [slow](#).
- languor, n.** [exhaustion](#), [lassitude](#), inanition, listlessness.
- lanky, a.** [gangling](#), overgrown.
- lapse, n.** [slip](#), [misstep](#), [indiscretion](#); [backsliding](#); devolution.
- lard, n.** [grease](#); leaflard, [flare](#); axunge.--v. interlard.
- larder, n.** buttery, [pantry](#), spence.
- lardy, a.** lardaceous.
- large, a.** [big](#), extensive, [huge](#), [unwieldy](#), [vast](#), [massive](#), [immense](#), [colossal](#), [gigantic](#), [bulky](#); [ample](#), [copious](#), [liberal](#), [unstinted](#); [generous](#), [liberal](#), munificent, princely; hypertrophied; [spacious](#), commodious, capacious.
- lariat, n.** [lasso](#), [reata](#).
- lark, n.** [frolic](#).
- larrup, v.** (*Colloq.*) [whip](#), [beat](#), [trounce](#), [flog](#).
- larva, n.** caterpillar, [grub](#), maggot; pl. larvæ. *Associated words:* silphology, pupa, [chrysalis](#).
- lascivious, a.** [lewd](#), libidinous, [salacious](#). See *lustful*.
- lash, n.** [scourge](#), thong, [whip](#).
- lash, v.** [scourge](#), [castigate](#), flagellate; [satirize](#), [scold](#), [rate](#). See [whip](#).
- lashing, n.** scourging, [castigation](#), flagellation; [satire](#), [scolding](#), rating.
- lassitude, n.** [languor](#), [weariness](#), [exhaustion](#), languidness, enervation.
- lasso, n.** [lariat](#), cabestro, [reata](#).
- last, a.** final, hindmost, farthest, latest, [ultimate](#).
- last, v.** continue, [endure](#), [remain](#).
- lasting, a.** [enduring](#), durable, [permanent](#), [imperishable](#), [abiding](#). *Antonyms:* ephemeral, transitory, [fleeting](#), [transient](#), [fugitive](#), impermanent.
- lastingness, n.** durability, [permanence](#), indestructibility, imperishability.
- lastly, adv.** [finally](#).
- late, a.** [tardy](#), delayed; [recent](#).
- lately, adv.** recently.
- latent, a.** [concealed](#), [dormant](#), [undeveloped](#), [hidden](#).
- later, a.** subsequent, [posterior](#).
- latitude, n.** [breadth](#), [width](#); [room](#), [range](#), [scope](#), [extent](#), [freedom](#); laxity.
- lattice, n.** [trellis](#), [lattice-work](#); cancelli; grille.
- [lattice](#), [trellis](#), treillage, espailier.

lattice-work, n.

laud, v. [extol](#), [praise](#). See *praise*.

laudable, a. praiseworthy, [commendable](#). *Antonyms:* illaudable, [unpraiseworthy](#), indign.

laudatory, a. panegyric, [eulogistic](#), encomiastic, adulatory, [commendatory](#).

laugh, v. cachinnate, [roar](#), [giggle](#), [snicker](#), titter, chuckle, grin, [twitter](#), cackle, chortle, hawhaw.

laughable, a. [risible](#), comic, [ludicrous](#), [droll](#), facetious, [farcical](#), [amusing](#). See *funny*.

laughing, a. [merry](#), [gleeful](#), [mirthful](#), smiling.

laughing gas. protoxide of [nitrogen](#), nitrous oxide, hyponitrous oxide.

laughter, n. [mirth](#), [laugh](#), cachinnation, [giggle](#), [snicker](#), [roar](#), cackle, grin, chortle, chuckle, guffaw, titter. *Associated words:* [risible](#), risibles, risibility, risorial, abderian, sardonic, geloscopy, gelastic.

laugh to scorn. [deride](#), [ridicule](#).

launch, v. set afloat; set [going](#), [start](#); [throw](#), hurl; [expatiate](#), descant.

lava field. pedregal (*Mexico and Western U.S.*).

lavish, a. profuse, [prodigal](#), [free](#), [unstinted](#); [superabundant](#), [immoderate](#), [excessive](#), [exuberant](#).

lavish, v. spend lavishly, bestow with profusion.

law, n. [statute](#), ordinance, [edict](#), enactment, [decree](#), [canon](#), [usage](#). *Associated words:* jurisprudence, nomology, nomography, nomocracy, antinomy, dynomy, neonomian, code, codex, codify, codification, [digest](#), forensic, legislate, legislation, legislative, enact, ordain, [repeal](#), veto, jurat, juratory, juridic, juridical, jurist, juris consult, publicist, jurisprudent, juristic, pandect, moratory, [judicial](#), causidical, nomothetic, nomistic.

law-breaker, n. [criminal](#), malefactor, [culprit](#), [felon](#), delinquent, [offender](#), [sinner](#).

law-breaking, n. [crime](#), [misdemeanor](#), [transgression](#), [violation](#).

lawful, a. [legal](#), [legitimate](#), licit, legalized. *Antonyms:* See [unlawful](#).

lawfulness, n. [legality](#), legitimacy. *Antonyms:* unlawfulness, [illegality](#).

lawing, n. [litigation](#), [lawsuit](#).

lawless, a. anarchical, [riotous](#), mobocratic, [licentious](#).

lawlessness, n. anarchy, [unrestraint](#), [abandon](#), mobocracy, [license](#), [riot](#).

lawmaker, n. legislator, lawgiver, Solon.

lawmaking, n. legislation.

lawsuit, n. [litigation](#), [case](#), [suit](#), [action](#). *Associated words:* litigant, litigate, litigious, litigable, barratry.

lawyer, n. attorney, [counselor](#), barrister, [counsel](#), [advocate](#), attorney-at-law, solicitor; pettifogger; ([dishonest](#)) [shyster](#). *Associated words:* client, clientele.

lax, a. [loose](#), [slack](#), [flabby](#), relaxed; [loose](#), [vague](#), equivocal, [doubtful](#); [slack](#), [remiss](#), [negligent](#); [unrestrained](#), [dissolute](#), [licentious](#).

laxative, a. aperient.

laxative, n. aperient.

- laxness, n.** laxity, [looseness](#); [relaxation](#), [flabbiness](#); remissness, [negligence](#), [slackness](#).
- lay, v.** [deposit](#), [place](#); impose, assess; impute, [charge](#), [ascribe](#), [attribute](#); [submit](#), [present](#), [offer](#); superimpose.
- lay, n.** [song](#), ballad, lyric.
- lay, a.** laic, laical.
- layer, n.** stratum, [course](#), tier.
- laymen, n. pl.** laity.
- lay open.** [uncover](#), [reveal](#), [expose](#), disclose, [exhibit](#), [show](#).
- lay over.** overlay, [cover](#), [apply](#); defer, [postpone](#), prorogue.
- lay siege to.** [besiege](#), [beset](#), bombard, obsess.
- lay to heart.** take to [heart](#), be grieved at, feel keenly, consider seriously.
- lay up.** [store](#), treasure, [save](#), [hoard](#), garner; [confine](#), [disable](#).
- lay wait for.** lie in ambush for.
- lay waste.** [desolate](#), [devastate](#), [pillage](#), [sack](#), spoliolate.
- laziness, n.** [indolence](#), [sloth](#).
- lazy, a.** [indolent](#), [slothful](#), sluggard, dronish. *Antonyms:* [diligent](#), [industrious](#), sedulous, hardworking.
- lazy person.** sluggard, [drone](#), [idler](#).
- lea, n.** [meadow](#), [lay](#), [mead](#).
- leach, v.** lixivate.
- leaching, n.** lixiviation.
- lead, n.** *plumbum* (*Chem.*); graphite, plumbago ([black lead](#)); plummet; blende (*mock lead*).
- lead, v.** [guide](#), [conduct](#), [escort](#), [direct](#); precede; induce, [entice](#), [influence](#), [allure](#), [persuade](#), [actuate](#), impel; [conduce](#), contribute, [tend](#); have precedence; have charge of, [command](#), [head](#).
- lead, n.** precedence, initiative, [command](#), guidance.
- lead astray.** mislead, [seduce](#).
- leader, n.** [guide](#), commander, corypheus, [pilot](#), bellwether, protagonist, [chief](#).
- leadership, n.** [direction](#), [command](#), guidance; primacy, supremacy, [domination](#), hegemony.
- leading, a.** [chief](#), [principal](#), premiere, influential, guiding.
- leaf, n.** [blade](#), [spire](#); folio; lithophyll (*fossil leaf*). *Associated words:* foliar, foliferous, foliaceous, foliation, defoliate, defoliation, frond, bract, frondation, frondesce, frondescence, verticil, whorl, acanthus deciduous, indeciduous.
- leaf-green, n.** chlorophyll.
- leaf-stalk, n.** petiole.
- league, n.** [alliance](#), [confederation](#), coalition, confederacy, [union](#), [federation](#), [association](#).

- league, v.** [combine](#), [confederate](#).
- leak, v.** [percolate](#), [filter](#), [ooze](#).
- leaky, a.** defective.
- lean, v.** [incline](#), [slope](#), recline, [tend](#); rely, [depend](#); careen.
- lean, a.** [thin](#), lank, [spare](#), [meager](#), [poor](#), [skinny](#), [gaunt](#), emaciated, marcid, angular; [slender](#), [scant](#), [bare](#).
- leaning, a.** [reclining](#), inclining, [supine](#).
- leaning, n.** [inclination](#), [tendency](#), propensity, [bent](#), [bias](#), proneness, predisposition, proclivity; reclamation.
- lean-to, n.** [penthouse](#), [addition](#), [shed](#).
- leap, v.** [spring](#), [jump](#), [vault](#), [bound](#), [caper](#), [gambol](#), [prance](#), cavort, curvet.
- leap, n.** [spring](#), [jump](#), [vault](#), [bound](#), capriole.
- leaping, a.** springing, jumping, [salient](#), saltigrade, saltatory.
- leaping, n.** springing, saltation, salience.
- leap year.** bissextile.
- learn, v.** [master](#), acquire [knowledge](#).
- learned, a.** [educated](#), erudite, lettered, [scholarly](#).
- learning, n.** [education](#), [erudition](#), [lore](#), [scholarship](#), [knowledge](#). *Associated words:* savant, philomath, philomathy, misology, oracle, pedant, pedantry.
- lease, v.** [let](#), demise, [rent](#).
- lease, n.** letting, demise; tenure. *Associated words:* lessee, lessor.
- least, n.** minimum. *Associated words:* minimize, minimization.
- least, a.** smallest, minimum.
- leather-burning, n.** pyrography.
- leathery, a.** coriaceous, [tough](#), alutaceous.
- leave, n.** [permission](#); leave-taking, adieu, [farewell](#), *cong *; [withdrawal](#), [retirement](#), [departure](#), leaving, egress.
- leave, v.** depart from, [vacate](#), retire from; [abandon](#), [forsake](#), [desert](#); abstain from, [forego](#), desist from, [forbear](#); [permit](#), [allow](#), [let](#); [commit](#), give [over](#), [intrust](#), consign, deliver; [will](#), [bequeath](#), [devise](#); depart, set [out](#), [start](#), [go](#).
- leaves, n. pl.** [foliage](#), leafage. See *leaf*.
- leavetaking, n.** [farewell](#), valedictory, *cong *, adieu.
- leavings, n. pl.** remnants, fragments, [offal](#), [refuse](#), [waste](#), scraps, culls, orts.
- lecher, n.** [rake](#), [libertine](#), [whoremonger](#).
- lechery, n.** libertinism, licentiousness.
- lecture, n.** [discourse](#), [address](#), [dissertation](#), prelection; [reproof](#), [scolding](#).

lecture, v. [discourse](#), [address](#); [reprove](#), [censure](#), [rate](#), [upbraid](#), [scold](#).

ledge, n. [shelf](#); reef, ridge (*of rocks*); [layer](#), stratum, lode.

left, n. *Associated words:* [sinister](#), sinistral, sinistrality, sinistrorse, sinistrorsal, haw, [port](#), larboard.

left-hand, a. [sinister](#), [left](#).

left-handed, a. [sinister](#), ambilevous.

leg, n. [limb](#), shank, [shin](#); (*bones of the leg*) tibia, fibula, femur, thigh [bone](#), epipodiale. *Associated words:* [crotch](#), hock, hough, solen, [cradle](#), puttee, [hip](#), thigh, haunch gyve, scarpines, [calf](#), galligaskins, spatterdashes, leggings.

legacy, n. [bequest](#), [devise](#).

legal, a. [lawful](#), [legitimate](#). *Antonym:* [illegal](#).

legality, n. [lawfulness](#), legitimacy. *Antonym:* [illegality](#).

legalize, v. legitimize. *Antonyms:* illegalize, illegitimize.

legate, n. [ambassador](#), envoy, [representative](#).

legation, n. embassy.

legend, n. fable, [myth](#); [posy](#), inscription, motto.

legendary, a. [mythical](#), traditional.

legerdemain, n. [jugglery](#), sleight of [hand](#).

legible, a. [readable](#), decipherable. *Antonym:* illegible.

legion, n. [host](#), [horde](#), [army](#).

legions, n. pl. battalions, troops, soldiers.

legitimate, a. [lawful](#). *Antonym:* [illegitimate](#).

lemon, n. *Associated words:* citric, citrine, citrination, citrus.

lend, v. loan.

lending, n. loan.

lengthen, v. [extend](#), elongate, [stretch](#), prolong, protract; [expatiate](#), amplify.

lengthening, n. [extension](#), elongation, protraction, prolongation.

lengthwise, adv. longitudinally.

lengthy, a. [long](#), prolix, protracted, verbose.

lenient, a. compassionate. See *merciful*.

lenity, n. clemency, [mercy](#), lenience.

Lent, n. Quadragesima.

lessen, v. [reduce](#), [diminish](#), minify, depreciate, minimize, [decrease](#), [mitigate](#), [abate](#).

lessening, n. [reduction](#), [diminution](#), [decrease](#), decrement, depreciation, [mitigation](#), [shrinkage](#), [abatment](#).

Lesser Bear. Cynosure.

lesson, n. [task](#), [exercise](#).

let, v. [allow](#), [permit](#), suffer; [lease](#), [rent](#).

let, n. [hindrance](#).

lethargy, n. [drowsiness](#), [stupor](#), [unconsciousness](#).

letter, n. epistle, [favor](#), missive, [note](#); encyclic, encyclical, decretal (*letter of the Pope*). *Associated words:* [correspond](#), epistolical, epistolary, epistolean, epistolize, epistler, epistolar, epistolography, postscript.

letter, n. initial (*first letter*).

letter-carrier, n. postman, [mail-carrier](#), [courier](#), mail-man, postboy, [post](#).

letter for letter. *literatim*.

letters, n. pl. [correspondence](#).

letters, n. pl. [learning](#), literature, [erudition](#), humanities.

let-up, n. (*Colloq.*) [abatement](#), assuagement, respite, [subsidence](#).

let up. (*Colloq.*) [abate](#), [subside](#), [diminish](#), intermit.

level, a. [even](#), [flat](#), [plain](#), [smooth](#), [flush](#), [plumb](#); horizontal; [steady](#), [impartial](#), well-balanced. *Antonyms:* undulating [uneven](#), [concave](#), [convex](#), [warped](#).

level, v. flatten, equalize, [even](#), [smooth](#), [reduce](#); [raze](#), [reduce](#), [overthrow](#), [demolish](#); [adapt](#), adjust.

lever, n. [pry](#). *Associated words:* fulcrum, [purchase](#), [prize](#), prizing.

leverage, n. [purchase](#).

levity, n. [lightness](#), buoyancy; [gayety](#), frivolity.

lewd, a. [unchaste](#), [lustful](#), [licentious](#), libidinous, lecherous, incontinent, [ribald](#), [lascivious](#), [rakish](#), [ruttish](#), [salacious](#), concupiscent, [wanton](#), lubricous, prurient, pornographic. *Antonyms:* [chaste](#), [modest](#), [pure](#).

lewdness, n. [unchastity](#), incontinence, [lust](#), [lechery](#), [ribaldry](#), salacity, concupiscence, profligacy, lasciviousness. *Antonyms:* [chastity](#), [modesty](#), [purity](#).

liability, n. [exposure](#), [accountability](#), [responsibility](#), amenability *Antonyms:* immunity, exemption.

liabilities, n. pl. debts, obligations, [indebtedness](#).

liable, a. exposed, [subject](#), [accountable](#), [answerable](#), [amenable](#), [bound](#). *Antonyms:* exempt, immune.

libel, n. [defamation](#), [lampoon](#), roorback.

libel, v. defame (*by some publication*), [lampoon](#).

libellous, a. [defamatory](#), [slanderous](#), calumnious.

liberal, a. [generous](#), open-handed, [bounteous](#), munificent, [unstinted](#), princely; profuse, [lavish](#), [ample](#), [abundant](#); [catholic](#), magnanimous, [tolerant](#). *Antonyms:* [illiberal](#), [ungenerous](#), [stingy](#), [limited](#), [narrow](#), bigoted.

liberality, n. [generosity](#). *Antonyms:* [illiberality](#), [stinginess](#), [bigotry](#).

liberate, v. See *free*.

- liberation, n.** See *freeing*.
- libertine, n.** [lecher](#), [debauchee](#), [rake](#), [roué](#), profligate.
- libertine, a.** [licentious](#), lecherous, profligate, [rakish](#).
- liberty, n.** [freedom](#), [independence](#); [privilege](#), [permission](#). *Antonyms:* [captivity](#), [bondage](#), [servitude](#), [subjection](#), [constraint](#), [serfdom](#), [slavery](#).
- license, n.** [privilege](#), [right](#); [lawlessness](#), anarchy.
- license, v.** [legalize](#), [permit](#).
- licentious, a.** [immoral](#), [dissolute](#), profligate, [lewd](#), [libertine](#), [rakish](#), [lascivious](#); [unrestrained](#), uncurbed, uncontrolled.
- lick, v.** lap; (*Colloq.*) [flog](#), [thrash](#), [chastise](#), [castigate](#), [trounce](#), drub. See *whip*.
- lick, n.** [slap](#), stroke, [blow](#).
- licking, n.** (*Colloq.*) flogging, [chastisement](#), [castigation](#), [punishment](#), thrashing, [whipping](#).
- lid, n.** [cover](#).
- lie, n.** [untruth](#), [falsehood](#), [fib](#); fiction, fabrication; [subterfuge](#), [evasion](#), [misrepresentation](#).
- lie, v.** recline.
- lie close.** [cuddle](#), [nestle](#), [snuggle](#).
- lief, adv.** willingly, gladly, [freely](#), readily.
- lien, n.** [incumbrance](#).
- life, n.** existence, [being](#), [animation](#), vitality; vivacity, spiritedness, [energy](#), [activity](#), briskness, [sprightliness](#); biography, [memoir](#). *Associated words:* biology, biologist, vital, biometry, biogenesis, macrobiotics, vitalization, vitalize, bioplasm, protoplasm, elixir, biotic.
- lifeless, a.** [dead](#), inanimate, spiritless, devitalized.
- lifelessness, n.** inanimation.
- lift, v.** [raise](#), [elevate](#).
- lift, n.** lifting, [raising](#), [elevation](#); [help](#), [assistance](#), [aid](#); elevator, dumb [waiter](#).
- lifting machine.** derrick, crane, [tackle](#).
- light, n.** illumination; lamp, taper, [candle](#), lantern, head-light, cresset; publicity, public [notice](#); phosphorescence, luminescence; aureole, [halo](#), [nimbus](#), aureola, [glory](#). *Associated words:* photology, photologist, photophobia, catoptrics, dioptrics, photics, Ormuzd, luminary.
- light, a.** buoyant; [easy](#), inoppressive; [active](#), [nimble](#), [deft](#), [fleet](#), [swift](#), [spry](#); [spongy](#), [porous](#), well-leavened; incompact, [loose](#), [porous](#); gossamery, [sleazy](#), [flimsy](#), [thin](#), unsubstantial; [volatile](#), [unsteady](#), mercurial, [fickle](#), [frivolous](#).
- light, v.** ignite, illumine, illuminate.
- light, v.** dismount, [alight](#), descend; [rest](#), [perch](#), [settle](#).
- lighten, v.** [light](#), illuminate, illumine; [ease](#), [relieve](#), [alleviate](#).
- light-fingered, a.** [thievish](#), [pilfering](#).

light-footed, a. [nimble](#), [agile](#).

lighthouse, n. [beacon](#), fanal, pharos. *Associated words:* holophote, pharology.

lighting, n. illumination.--a. [luminous](#), luminiferous.

lightness, n. [levity](#), levitation, buoyancy.

lightning-rod, n. paratonnerre.

like, a. [similar](#), [alike](#), cognate, analogous, homogeneous. *Antonyms:* See *unlike*.

like, n. counterpart, [copy](#), [equal](#); [liking](#), preference.

like, v. [fancy](#), approve of; prefer, [choose](#), [wish](#).

like blazes. (*Low*) furiously, [rapidly](#).

likelihood, n. [probability](#), verisimilitude. *Antonyms:* [unlikelyhood](#), improbability.

likely, a. [probable](#), verisimilar; [good-looking](#), [comely](#); [appropriate](#). *Antonyms:* [unlikely](#), improbable.

liken, v. [compare](#).

likeness, n. similitude, [resemblance](#), [similarity](#), [appearance](#), [guise](#), [analogy](#); portrait, effigy, counterpart, [image](#), [copy](#), [facsimile](#).

liking, n. [fondness](#), [partiality](#), affection, [approval](#), preference, predilection. *Antonyms:* [distaste](#), [aversion](#), inappetency, [hatred](#), [antipathy](#), [disapproval](#).

limb, n. [branch](#), [bough](#).

limber, a. [flexible](#), pliant, [limp](#), [pliable](#), [supple](#), lithe, lithesome. *Antonyms:* See *stiff*.

lime, n. *Associated words:* calcareous, calciferous, calcariferous, calcification, calcify, calcified, calcivorous, calcination, calciform, [slack](#), cretification, calcigerous, kalsomine.

limit, n. [bound](#), [boundary](#), [confine](#), [extent](#); [restriction](#), [check](#), [restraint](#), [limitation](#).

limit, v. [restrict](#), circumscribe, define, [confine](#).

limitation, n. [limit](#), [restriction](#), [restraint](#), circumscription, finitude.

limited, a. restricted, confined, conditioned, finite, circumscribed. *Antonyms:* See *unlimited*.

limp, a. flaccid, [flabby](#), [limber](#), [soft](#), flexile. *Antonyms:* See [stiff](#).

limp, n. halt, limping, hobble.

limpid, a. [clear](#), pellucid, [lucid](#). See *clear*.

line, n. [stripe](#), [streak](#); [cord](#), [rope](#), [thread](#), [string](#), cable; [course](#), [route](#); [branch](#), [department](#); [boundary](#), contour, periphery, [circumference](#), [outline](#); lineament; [row](#), series, [rank](#), [file](#); secant; hachure, hatching. *Associated words:* aliner, alignment, allineation, align, linear, lineal, lineation, interline, interlinear, [interlining](#), interlineation.

linen, n. napery; lingerie; damask.

linen and wool. linsey-woolsey.

lines, n. pl. [reins](#).

linger, v. [loiter](#), [saunter](#), tarry, [lag](#).

lingering, a. protracted.

link, v. [join](#), [unite](#), [connect](#), [couple](#), concatenate.

lion, n. *Felis Leo*; lioness ([female](#)); whelp, lionel ([young](#)); Leo; griffin.

lionlike, a. leonine.

lip, n. *Associated words:* labial, labially, labialize, labialization, labialism, chiloma, labret, philtrum, pout, labiochorea, cheiloplasty, labioplasty, harelip, blobber [lip](#).

liquid, n. [fluid](#).

list, n. [catalogue](#), roster, [schedule](#), [register](#); selvage, [selvedge](#), listing.

listen, v. hearken; eavesdrop; auscultate. *Antonyms:* [disregard](#), [ignore](#), [scorn](#).

listening, n. hearkening; eavesdropping; auscultation, autophony.

listless, a. [inattentive](#), [indifferent](#), [supine](#), heedless, [unconcerned](#).

litigation, n. [lawsuit](#).

litter, n. [stretcher](#); mulch; [disorder](#), untidiness; farrow.

little, a. [small](#), diminutive, [minute](#), tiny, wee, [puny](#), [dwarfish](#), [insignificant](#), infinitesimal. See *small*.

little, n. miniature; modicum.

little by little. piecemeal, gradually.

live, v. exist; dwell, reside, [abide](#).

live, a. [alive](#), [quick](#), [animate](#), [living](#).

liveliness, n. [animation](#), vivacity, [sprightliness](#), briskness, [activity](#), lilt.

live longer than. survive, [outlive](#).

lively, a. [animated](#), [spirited](#), vivacious, [vigorous](#), [active](#), [brisk](#), [energetic](#), [stirring](#), [sprightly](#); [agile](#), [nimble](#); hilarious [frolicsome](#), [gay](#), buoyant. *Antonyms:* [slow](#), [sluggish](#), [inactive](#), [quiet](#).

liver, n. *Associated words:* hepatic, hepatology, hepaticize, hepaticization, cirrhosis, cirrhotic, giblets, bilious, viscera, hepatogenic, [bile](#).

**liver, [heart](#),
etc., of an** inmeats (*edible viscera*).

livid, a. ecchymosed, bruised, [black and blue](#).

living, a. [alive](#), [quick](#), [live](#); [quickening](#), animating.

living, n. [life](#), existence, [being](#); livelihood, sustenance, subsistence, [maintenance](#); [benefice](#).

living again. redivivus, resurrected, revived, resurgent.

living in seclusion. eremitism, anchoretism, [reclusion](#), [seclusion](#), [retirement](#).--a. hermitical, eremitic, anchoretic, [solitary](#).

living picture. *tableau vivant*.

living together. cohabitation.

living upon others. parasitic.--n. parasitism.

lizard, n. saurian, reptile; chameleon, gecko, gila [monster](#), iguana, dragon.

load, v. encumber, lade, [burden](#), [freight](#).

load, n. [burden](#), [cargo](#), lading, encumbrance, [weight](#), [impediment](#), incubus.

loaded, p.p. and a. laden, freighted, [fraught](#).

loaf, v. lounge [about](#), [loiter](#).

loathe, v. [abhor](#), [hate](#), [detest](#), abominate, [despise](#), execrate, recoil from.

loathing, n. [abhorrence](#), [detestation](#), [abomination](#), execration, [hatred](#).

location, n. [situation](#), locality, [place](#).

lock, n. [ringlet](#), [curl](#), tress.

lock-jaw, n. tetanus. *Associated words:* tetanic, tetanoid.

lofty, a. [tall](#), towering.

log, n. puncheon (*split log*).

logical, a. consistent, [sound](#). *Antonym:* [illogical](#).

loins, n. pl. [reins](#).

loiter, v. [saunter](#), [linger](#).

loitering, a. sauntering, dilatory.

Londoner, n. cockney (*Contemptuous*).

lone, a. [alone](#), [lonely](#), [isolated](#), [desolate](#); unfrequented, [solitary](#), [sequestered](#), [secluded](#), lonesome.

lonely, a. [sequestered](#), [solitary](#), unfrequented; lonesome, [desolate](#), [dreary](#), [lorn](#).

long, a. protracted, prolonged, [lengthy](#), extended; [lingering](#); extensive, inclusive; [tedious](#), prolix, [wordy](#), long-spun [diffuse](#).

long, v. yearn for, hanker [after](#), [crave](#).

longer than broad. oblong.

long-handed, a. longimanous.

long-headed, a. [shrewd](#), [sagacious](#). See *shrewd*.

longing, n. [yearning](#), [craving](#).

long life. longevity.

longshoreman, n. stevedore.

long-suffering, a. [forbearing](#), [uncomplaining](#), [patient](#).--n. [forbearance](#), [patience](#), longanimity.

look, v. [glance](#), gaze, stare, [see](#), con, gloat, [glare](#), [peek](#), [peer](#), [pry](#), [peep](#), pore, [lower](#), glower, scan, ogle; seem, [appear](#); await, [expect](#), [anticipate](#); [examine](#), [investigate](#), [inspect](#), contemplate, scrutinize.

look, n. [glance](#), [glimpse](#), inspection, scrutiny, gaze; [expression](#), [appearance](#), [air](#), [manner](#), [mien](#), semblance, [aspect](#), presence.

- look down upon.** See *despise*.
- looking backward.** retrospection, retrospect.--a. retrospective.
- looking for.** [anticipation](#), [expectation](#); [search](#).
- looking forward.** [anticipation](#), [expectation](#), prospect, [foresight](#).
- looking forward.** prospective, anticipative.
- looking-glass, n.** [mirror](#); cheval [glass](#).
- looking within.** introspection.--a. introspective.
- look into.** [inspect](#), [examine](#), [probe](#), [investigate](#).
- look on.** [see](#), [witness](#); [regard](#), [consider](#), deem, [view](#).
- lookout, n.** observatory; [watch-tower](#), conning [tower](#); [responsibility](#).
- look over.** [examine](#), scrutinize, reconnoiter.
- look upon.** [regard](#), [esteem](#), [consider](#).
- look up to.** [honor](#), [respect](#), defer to, [venerate](#), [reverence](#).
- look within.** introspect.
- loop, n.** staple, noose, bight.
- loophole, n.** [excuse](#), [plea](#), pretext.
- loose, a.** unbound, disengaged, [movable](#), unfastened, [unrestrained](#), detached; relaxed; incompact, [porous](#).
- loose, v.** [release](#), [disengage](#), [free](#), disentangle, [liberate](#); [absolve](#), remit; [relax](#), [loosen](#), [slacken](#).
- loosen, v.** [relax](#).
- looseness, n.** laxity, [slackness](#), [relaxation](#).
- loot, n.** [spoil](#), [booty](#), [plunder](#), [prize](#); plundering, [pillage](#).
- loot, v.** [plunder](#), [sack](#), [rifle](#), [pillage](#).
- lop, v.** [cut off](#), obtruncate.
- lopsided, a.** unbalanced, disproportioned.
- loquacious, a.** garrulous, [voluble](#), [talkative](#).
- loquacity, n.** garrulity, volubility, [talkativeness](#).
- lord, n.** [nobleman](#), [peer](#), magnate, grandee; liege, suzerain.
- lord, v.** [domineer](#).
- Lord, have mercy upon us.** Kyrie eleison.
- lordly, a.** [overbearing](#), [domineering](#), [despotic](#), [arrogant](#), [imperious](#), [uppish](#).
- lordship, n.** seigniory, [dominion](#).
- Lord's Prayer.** Pater noster.

Lord's Supper. [communion](#), eucharist.

lore, n. [learning](#), [knowledge](#), [wisdom](#), [erudition](#).

lorn, a. [forsaken](#), [lonely](#), [solitary](#).

lose, v. [miss](#), [forfeit](#).

lose ground. [retire](#), recede, [retreat](#), [decline](#).

loss, n. forfeiture. *Associated words:* damnific, damnify, damnification.

lost, a. forfeited, [missing](#); [derelict](#), [adrift](#); misspent, misemployed, wasted; irreclaimable, incorrigible, [abandoned](#); preoccupied, [abstracted](#), [absent-minded](#).

lot, n. [destiny](#), [doom](#), fortune, [fate](#); [portion](#), [parcel](#), [part](#), [allotment](#); (*Colloq.*) much, [many](#).

loth, a. disinclined, [unwilling](#), [reluctant](#), [averse](#), loath, [indisposed](#).

lots, n. pl. *Associated word:* sortilege.

loud, a. deafening, stentorian, [resonant](#), clarion; [clamorous](#), vociferous, [boisterous](#); [gaudy](#), [flashy](#), [ostentatious](#), [showy](#); emphatic, [urgent](#), [appealing](#).

lounge, v. recline, loll.

lousiness, n. phthiriasis, pediculosis, pediculation.

lout, n. [booby](#), [boor](#), [bumpkin](#), [lubber](#), [gawky](#).

loutish, a. [boorish](#), [lubberly](#), [gawky](#), ungentlemanly.

lovable, a. [amiable](#), winsome, [lovely](#), [winning](#).

lovableness, n. amability, winsomeness, amiability.

love, n. affection, [devotion](#), infatuation, [passion](#); amorousness, amativeness; Cupid, Eros, [Venus](#), Aphrodite, Amorino; philanthropy; storge.

love affair. liaison (*an illicit love affair*), amour, [intrigue](#).

love feast (of agape.

the primitive

Christians): *billet-doux, billet d'amour.*

lovely, a. [charming](#), [delightful](#), delectable, [amiable](#), [pleasing](#).

love potion. philter.

lover, n. amoroso, innamorato, swain, suitor, admirer, philander, [gallant](#), [beau](#), cicisbeo; paramour, leman.

loving, a. [affectionate](#); enamored; amative, amorous, erotic.

loving-kindness, n. tenderness, [mercy](#), [compassion](#).

low, a. [depressed](#); [base](#), [mean](#), [vulgar](#), raffish, [ignominious](#), [undignified](#); [moderate](#), [reasonable](#), [cheap](#); [humble](#), [lowly](#), [obscure](#); [feeble](#), [faint](#), [weak](#); [subdued](#), [grave](#), [gentle](#); [ignoble](#), [groveling](#), [abject](#), [degraded](#), [servile](#), [menial](#), [sordid](#), [base](#).

low, adv. softly, *sotto voce*.

low, v. moo.

lowborn, a. [baseborn](#), plebeian.

lowbred, a. unrefined, illbred, [vulgar](#), [rude](#).

lower, v. [drop](#); depress, [reduce](#); [decrease](#), [diminish](#), [fall](#), [humble](#), [humiliate](#), [degrade](#), [abash](#), detrude, [dishonor](#); [frown](#), [scowl](#), glower, look [sullen](#).

lower, a. nether, [under](#).

lower classes. proletariat, proletariate, proletarians.

lowering, a. [threatening](#), [dark](#), [sullen](#).

lowest, a. nethermost.

lowest point. nadir.

low life. [obscurity](#).

lowliness, n. [humility](#), meekness, [self-abasement](#).

low-lived, a. [mean](#), [dishonorable](#), [ignominious](#), [base](#).

lowly, a. [humble](#), [meek](#), unassuming.

low-minded, a. [groveling](#), [abject](#), [sordid](#), base-minded.

loyal, a. [true](#), [constant](#), [faithful](#), devoted, [stanch](#), [unwavering](#).

loyalty, n. [fidelity](#), [constancy](#), [faithfulness](#), [devotion](#), fealty, [allegiance](#).

lozenge, n. [tablet](#), troche, pastille.

lubber, n. [boor](#), [lout](#), [bumpkin](#), looby, [gawk](#), [churl](#), [lummox](#).

lubberly, a. [boorish](#), [loutish](#), [gawky](#), [clumsy](#), [ungainly](#).

lucid, a. See *clear*.

lucidity, n. See *clearness*.

luck, n. fortune, [chance](#), fortuity, [haphazard](#), [chance](#), hap-hazard. *Associated words:* mascot, hoodoo.

luckless, a. See *unlucky*.

lucky, a. [fortunate](#); [favorable](#), [auspicious](#), propitious.

lucrative, a. See *profitable*.

ludicrous, a. [comical](#), [ridiculous](#). See *funny*.

lug, v. [drag](#), [pull](#), [tug](#), haul.

luggage, n. [baggage](#), [traps](#).

lugubrious, a. [mournful](#), [doleful](#), [sorrowful](#), woful.

lukewarm, a. tepid; [indifferent](#), [cool](#), [unconcerned](#).

lukewarmness, n. tepidity; [indifference](#), [unconcern](#), [coolness](#).

lull, v. [hush](#), [still](#), [quiet](#), tranquillize; [subside](#), [abate](#).

lull, n. [calm](#), [calmness](#), [subsidence](#).

- lumbering, a.** [unwieldy](#), [ponderous](#), [cumbersome](#), [ungraceful](#).
- luminous, a.** See *bright*.
- lummoX, n.** (*Low*) [booby](#), [gawk](#), [lout](#), [lubber](#), yahoo, [bumpkin](#), [boor](#).
- lump, n.** [mass](#), [aggregation](#), [aggregate](#).--v. [mass](#), [amass](#).
- lumpish, a.** inert, [heavy](#); [stupid](#), [dull](#), [stolid](#).
- lumpy jaw.** actinomycosis.
- lunatic, n.** [madman](#), [maniac](#), bedlamite.
- lunch, n.** [luncheon](#), refectioN.
- luncheon, n.** collation, [refreshment](#), nuncheon, tiffin.
- lunge, v.** allonge, longe, [thrust](#).
- lungs, n. pl.** lights (*lungs of an animal or bird*). *Associated words:* pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, pleura, pleural lobe, spirometer, pneumology.
- lurch, v.** [sway](#), [stagger](#), [roll](#); [dodge](#), [shift](#), [evade](#), bilk.
- lure, n.** [decoy](#), [enticement](#), [bait](#).
- lure, v.** [entice](#), [tempt](#), [seduce](#), [allure](#), [decoy](#).
- lurking-place, n.** ambush, [retreat](#), [cover](#).
- luscious, a.** [delicious](#), delectable; cloying, [fulsome](#), unctuous.
- lush, a.** [juicy](#), succulent.
- lust, n.** venereal [appetite](#), concupiscence, salacity, sexual [desire](#); [longing](#), [cupidity](#), [desire](#), [hankering](#). *Antonym:* anaphrodisia. See [sexual desire](#).
- luster, n.** [brightness](#), [gloss](#), [glitter](#), [sheen](#), [brilliance](#).
- lusterless, a.** [dull](#), lackluster.
- lustful, a.** [lascivious](#), concupiscent, lecherous, licentious-libidinous, [salacious](#), [carnal](#), lickerish, [ruttish](#), prurient aphrodisiac, aphrodisiacal, lecherous.
- lustre, n.** [brilliance](#), [glitter](#), [radiance](#), resplendence.
- lustrous, a.** See *bright*.
- lusty, a.** [robust](#), [sturdy](#), [stalwart](#), [strapping](#), [muscular](#).
- luxuriance, n.** [exuberance](#), [rampancy](#), [richness](#).
- luxuriant, a.** [exuberant](#), [rampant](#), [superabundant](#), [excessive](#).
- luxuriate, v.** [revel](#), [wanton](#).
- luxurious, a.** [voluptuous](#), [epicurean](#), sybaritic.
- luxury, n.** voluptuousness, [epicurism](#), sybaritism, luxuriousness.
- lying, a.** [untruthful](#), [false](#), [mendacious](#), [deceitful](#).

- lying, n.** [falsehood](#), [lie](#), [untruth](#), [mendacity](#), fabrication, fiction.
- lying down.** [reclining](#), recumbent, accumbent; (*face down*) prone, prostrate; (*face upward*) [supine](#).
- lying down.** [reclining](#), reclination, accubation, recumbence; (*face down*) prostration, pronation; (*face upward*) supination, supineness.
- lying in wait.** ambush, ambushade.
- lying round.** circumjacent.--n. circumjacence.
- lyre, n.** See *harp*.

M

- Machine, n.** automaton (*self-moving machine*); mechanism; [organization](#), [system](#).
- machinist, n.** [mechanician](#).
- mad, a.** [crazy](#), [insane](#), demented, [maniacal](#), [raving](#); indignant, enraged, irate, resentful; [rabid](#); [distracted](#), [wild](#), infatuated. See [angry](#).
- madcap, n.** hotspur, [blood](#)--a. [wild](#), [reckless](#), [rash](#).
- madden, v.** [incense](#), [anger](#), enrage, infuriate, [provoke](#), [exasperate](#), [vex](#), inflame.
- made up.** devised, fabricated, [artificial](#), [sham](#), [false](#), [counterfeit](#).
- madhouse, n.** [bedlam](#), insane [asylum](#).
- madman, n.** [maniac](#), [lunatic](#), bedlamite; monomaniac.
- madness, n.** dementia, [insanity](#), [craziness](#), [mania](#), lunacy; monomania; [frenzy](#), [rage](#), [wrath](#), ire, [resentment](#), [fury](#), indignation, [anger](#).
- magazine, n.** [storehouse](#), [depot](#), [repository](#); periodical, publication, ephemera.
- magic, n.** [enchantment](#), [conjunction](#), [wizardry](#), legerdemain prestidigitation, [necromancy](#), [jugglery](#), [sorcery](#); [fascination](#), [witchery](#), [charm](#).
- magic, a.** magical, necromantic, talismanic.
- magician, n.** [conjurer](#), prestidigitator, [sorcerer](#), [wizard](#), [necromancer](#), [juggler](#), thaumaturge.
- magnet, n.** loadstone.
- magnetist, n.** magnetician.
- magnificence, n.** [grandeur](#), sublimity, [splendor](#), majesty
- magnificent, a.** [splendid](#), [superb](#), [sublime](#), [majestic](#), [statelily](#), [grand](#).
- magnify, v.** augment, amplify, [enlarge](#); [overstate](#), [exaggerate](#).
- maid, n.** . See *girl*; lady's [maid](#), Abigail; soubrette.
- maiden, a.** [virgin](#); [chaste](#), undefiled, [pure](#); [unused](#), fresh, [new](#).
- maidenhead, n.** [maidenhood](#); hymen (*virginal membrane*).
- maidenhood, n.** maidhood, [girlhood](#), [virginity](#).

mail, n. [armor](#), hauberk; [scale](#), [shell](#); [post](#).

mail, v. [post](#).

mail-carrier, n. postman, [letter-carrier](#), [courier](#).

main, a. [principal](#), [leading](#), [chief](#), [capital](#), [cardinal](#), paramount; [requisite](#), [necessary](#); [sheer](#), [pure](#).

main, n. [ocean](#), high [sea](#); [gross](#), [bulk](#), [majority](#); [strength](#), [power](#), [might](#), [force](#).

mainland, n. continent.

mainly, adv. principally, chiefly, largely.

maintain, v. [support](#), sustain; [affirm](#), [assert](#), [contend](#), [claim](#); [conduct](#).

maintenance, n. [support](#), sustenance.

majestic, a. [august](#), imperial, [regal](#), [splendid](#), [magnificent](#), [imposing](#).

majesty, n. [grandeur](#), [magnificence](#), augustness, [splendor](#).

major, a. greater, larger. *Antonym:* [minor](#).

majority, n. [seniority](#), [manhood](#); plurality. *Antonyms:* [minority](#), [youth](#).

make, v. [force](#), [compel](#), [coerce](#), constrain, [require](#), necessitate, occasion, [oblige](#); create, construct, fabricate [manufacture](#), compose, invent, prepare, [concoct](#), [shape](#), [form](#), [forge](#).

make, n. construction, [shape](#), [form](#), structure, conformation

make account of. [esteem](#), [regard](#).

make away. [alienate](#), transfer, [make over](#).

make believe. [feign](#), [pretend](#), [simulate](#), [personate](#), [affect](#).

make-believe, a. [feigned](#), [mock](#), [sham](#), [counterfeit](#), [spurious](#), supposititious, simulated.

make-believe, n. [pretense](#), [simulation](#), [affectation](#), [feint](#).

make bold. presume, [venture](#), [dare](#); embolden.

make good. [fulfill](#), [vindicate](#), [justify](#), [establish](#); indemnify, reimburse, [requite](#); [verify](#), corroborate, [confirm](#), [ratify](#), [substantiate](#).

make headway. [advance](#), [progress](#), [thrive](#), prosper.

make known. [declare](#), [announce](#), [publish](#), [report](#), [proclaim](#).

make little of. [belittle](#), [decry](#), [disparage](#).

make love to. [court](#), woo, [spark](#).

make out. decipher.

make over. transfer, [alienate](#), convey; remodel, rebuild, reconstruct, revamp.

make peace between. mediate, [intercede](#), [reconcile](#), propitiate, [pacify](#), conciliate.

maker, n. manufacturer, constructor, producer.

makeshift, n. expedient, [substitute](#).

make sport of. [deride](#), [ridicule](#), [jeer](#).

make unfriendly. disaffect, [alienate](#), [estrangle](#).

make up. [reconcile](#), adjust, compose, [settle](#); [collect](#), [amass](#), accumulate; [supply](#), [complete](#), [provide](#).

make up for. See *make good*.

make up to. [accost](#), [address](#), [salute](#), speak to.

make up with. become reconciled.

make up a face. grimace.

make way. [advance](#), proceed, [progress](#).

making, n. construction, fabrication, [workmanship](#), invention.

malady, n. [disorder](#), distemper, [ailment](#), [complaint](#), [disease](#).

malaria, n. [miasma](#), miasm; fever and ague.

malarious, a. malarial, miasmatic.

male, a. [masculine](#); staminate (*Bot.*).

malice, n. [hatred](#), [rancor](#), malevolence, [animosity](#).

malicious, a. [hateful](#), malevolent, [rancorous](#), malignant.

malpractice, n. evil [practice](#), [misdoing](#), misbehavior.

maltreat, v. See *abuse*.

maltreatment, n. See *abuse*.

mammoth, a. [colossal](#), [gigantic](#), [monstrous](#).

man, n. mortal, person, individual, adult, someone; mankind, humanity; valet; Primates, Anthropidæ. *Associated words:* anthropology, anthropogeny, anthropography, anthropolite, anthropoid, anthropometry, anthropometric, anthropocentric, anthropomorphic, android, [manikin](#), écorché, pithecanthrope, androphobia.

manacle, n. [handcuff](#), [fetter](#), [shackle](#).

manacle, v. [handcuff](#), [shackle](#), [restrain](#), [fetter](#).

manage, v. [conduct](#), administer, supervise, [manipulate](#), superintend, engineer; [contrive](#), [husband](#), [economize](#).

manageable, a. [governable](#), tractable, [docile](#), controllable, sequacious.

management, n. administration, [conduct](#), guidance, regulation, superintendence, [direction](#), procuracy, negotiation, [contrivance](#), [intrigue](#), [economy](#), [manipulation](#).

manager, n. conductor, administrator, [superintendent](#), proctor, comptroller, economist, engineer, director.

managing, a. [ruling](#), directing, managerial.

mandate, n. [command](#), [edict](#), [order](#), injunction, [precept](#).

mandatory, a. directory, commandatory, preceptive.

mandrake, n. mandragora; May [apple](#).

mane, n. *Associated word:* roach.

man-eater, n. [cannibal](#), anthropophagite.

man-eating, a. [cannibal](#), anthropophagous.

man-eating, n. [cannibalism](#), anthropophagy.

manège, n. horsemanship, equestrianism; riding [school](#).

maneuver, n. [management](#), [ruse](#), [stratagem](#), [artifice](#), [trick](#), [finesse](#).

maneuver, v. [scheme](#), [finesse](#), [plan](#).

maneuverer, n. strategist, tactician.

manful, a. [manly](#), [resolute](#), [brave](#).

mangel-wurtzel, n. mangold-wurtzel, scarcity-root.

mangle, v. [mutilate](#), maim, [dismember](#), hack; [smooth](#), calender.

mangling, n. [mutilation](#).

mangy, a. [scabby](#), [scurvy](#).

mangy creature. ronian, ronyon.

man-hater, n. misanthrope.

man-hating, a. misanthropic.

manhood, n. [maturity](#), [majority](#), man's estate; manliness, fortitude, [resolution](#), manfulness; [virility](#); humanity, men.

mania, n. [madness](#), [insanity](#), [craziness](#). See *insanity*.

maniac, n. [madman](#), bedlamite.

maniacal, a. [raving](#), [mad](#), [insane](#), [delirious](#).

manifest, v. [show](#), [exhibit](#), [reveal](#), disclose.

manifest, a. [apparent](#), [obvious](#), [patent](#).

manifestation, n. [show](#), [exhibition](#), [revelation](#), disclosure.

manifold, a. [many](#), [various](#), [sundry](#), [diverse](#), multifarious, multitudinous, multiplex.

manikin, n. [dwarf](#), pygmy, homunculus.

manipulate, v. [handle](#), operate, [manage](#).

manipulation, n. handling, [management](#).

manly, a. manlike, [resolute](#), [brave](#), [strong](#), [dignified](#).

man-midwife, n. [obstetrician](#), [accoucheur](#).

manner, n. [mode](#), method, [style](#), [fashion](#), [way](#); [bearing](#), [demeanor](#), [mien](#), [air](#), [carriage](#), [deportment](#); mannerism, [affectation](#), [peculiarity](#); [sort](#), [kind](#), [style](#); pl. [civility](#), [courtesy](#), [politeness](#).

manners, n. pl. *Associated word:* etiquette.

- mannish, a.** [masculine](#), [vigorous](#), [bold](#). *Antonyms:* [effeminate](#), feminine.
- man of all work.** factotum.
- man-of-war, n.** warship, battleship, cruiser.
- mansion, n.** [palace](#); manor-house, [hall](#).
- man-stealer, n.** [kidnapper](#), abductor.
- man-stealing, n.** [kidnapping](#), [abduction](#).
- mantle, n.** [cape](#), [cloak](#); pallium; mantel-piece, mantel-shelf.
- mantle, v.** [sparkle](#), [foam](#), bubble, effervesce.
- manual, n.** [handbook](#).
- manufactory, n.** [factory](#), [shop](#).
- manufacture, n.** [making](#), fabrication, construction.
- manufacture, v.** [make](#), fabricate, construct.
- manufacturing, a.** industrial.
- manure, n.** [fertilizer](#), [dung](#), compost, guano. *Associated word:* fire-fanged.
- manure, v.** [fertilize](#), [enrich](#).
- manuscript, n.** [copy](#); paleograph (*an ancient manuscript*).
- man worship.** anthropolatry.
- many, a.** [various](#), [numerous](#), [sundry](#), [divers](#), [manifold](#), multitudinous, myriad, multiple, innumerable.
- many-sided, a.** versatile; polyhedral, polyhedral.
- many-sidedness, n.** versatility.
- many-times, adv.** frequently, oftentimes, [often](#), repeatedly.
- many-ways, adv.** variously, multifariously, diversely.
- map, n.** [chart](#). *Associated words:* cartography, cartographer, chorography, chorographer, atlas, hachure, contour [line](#), [culture](#).
- map, v.** [sketch](#), [plan](#), delineate, [picture](#).
- maple, n.** *Associated words:* aceric, spile.
- mar, n.** [defacement](#), [disfigurement](#), [blemish](#), [injury](#), [defect](#).
- mar, v.** [deface](#), [damage](#), [injure](#), impair.
- marauder, n.** See *robber*.
- marble, n.** brocatel (in a literary [sense](#), granite-flint). *Associated words:* marmoreal, marmorean.
- margin, n.** [confine](#), [border](#), [edge](#), [limit](#), [skirt](#), [brink](#), [rim](#), [brim](#), verge. *Associated words:* emarginate, emargination.
- marine, a.** [maritime](#), [naval](#), [nautical](#), oceanic.

mariner, n. [sailor](#), [seaman](#).

marionette, n. puppet.

maritime, a. [marine](#), [naval](#), [nautical](#).

mark, v. [note](#), [notice](#), [remark](#), observe, [see](#); [indicate](#), [betoken](#), [characterize](#), [stamp](#), imprint, impress, [brand](#), stigmatize, label.

mark, n. [characteristic](#), impress, impression, [stamp](#), [sign](#), [trace](#), [vestige](#), [symptom](#), [token](#), symbol, [indication](#), [brand](#), stigma; [badge](#), cognizance; trademark, idiograph; target, bull's-eye; preëminence, [distinction](#), prominence, earmark; wheal, [weal](#), whelk.

marked, a. designated, [noticeable](#), [conspicuous](#), [notable](#), [salient](#).

market, n. [mart](#), emporium, [exchange](#), market-place.

marketable, a. [salable](#), vendible. *Antonyms:* unmarketable, [unsalable](#).

marl, n. [greensand](#).

marriage, n. [matrimony](#), wedlock; [wedding](#), [nuptials](#), espousals, nuptial rites. *Antonyms:* celibacy, divorce, [bachelorhood](#), [maidenhood](#). *Associated words:* misogamy, misogynist, affiance, affianced, affinity, intermarriage, conjugality, misalliance, agamist, benedict, [betroth](#), [betrothal](#), desponsory, ante-nuptial, sponsal, hymeneal, schatchen, connubial, connubiality, fiancé, Hymen, fiancée, troth, [plight](#), [nuptial](#), nuptiality, postnuptial, morganic, banns, neogamist, [matrimonial](#).

marriageability, n. nubility.

marriageable, a. nubile.

marriage song. epithalamium, prothalamion, prothalamium.

marrow, n. medulla, [pith](#).

marrow-bones, n. pl. [knees](#).

marry, v. wed, espouse.

Mars, n. *Associated word:* Martian.

marsh, n. [swamp](#), [morass](#), fen, [slough](#), [bog](#), [quagmire](#). See *swamp*.

marshal, v. [arrange](#), [range](#).

marsh gas. firedamp.

marsh grass. sedge.

marshy, a. boggy, fenny, [swampy](#), sloughy, palustrine, paludine.

mart, n. [market](#), emporium.

martial, a. [military](#).

martinet, n. [disciplinarian](#).

marvel, n. [wonder](#), prodigy; [amazement](#).

marvel, v. [wonder](#).

marvelous, a. [wonderful](#), [amazing](#), stupendous, [astonishing](#).

masculine, a. [male](#); [manly](#), [virile](#), [manful](#). *Antonym:* feminine.

masculineness, n. masculinity.

mask, n. [disguise](#), pretext, [subterfuge](#), [screen](#), [cloak](#), [veil](#), [ruse](#), [feint](#), [blind](#); domino; maskoid; [masquerade](#); mascaron.

mask, v. [disguise](#), [masquerade](#), [veil](#).

masker, n. masquerader, mummer.

masquerade, n. [mask](#), [revel](#); [disguise](#).

mass, n. [aggregate](#), [aggregation](#), totality, [lump](#), [heap](#), assemblage, [collection](#), [accumulation](#); [majority](#); [size](#), [bigness](#), [bulk](#), dimensions, magnitude; conglomeration, agglomeration.

mass, v. [amass](#), [assemble](#), accumulate, agglomerate, conglomerate.

massacre, n. carnage, butchery (*of human beings*), [slaughter](#), [havoc](#).

massacre, v. [butcher](#), [slaughter](#).

massage, n. *Associated words:* masseuse, masseur, massotherapeutics, massotherapy.

Mass book. missal.

massive, a. [ponderous](#), [bulky](#), [immense](#), [huge](#), [cumbersome](#), [massy](#).

massy, a. [massive](#), compacted.

mast, n. [nuts](#), [acorns](#).

master, n. director, [lord](#), commander, [ruler](#), [manager](#), [governor](#); employer; [leader](#), [chief](#); [owner](#), [possessor](#), proprietor; padrone. *Associated word:* dominicide.

master, v. [conquer](#), [overpower](#), [subject](#), subjugate, [overcome](#), [subdue](#), [vanquish](#).

masterful, a. [domineering](#), [imperious](#), [arbitrary](#).

master-hand, n. [expert](#), [adept](#), [dabster](#).

masterly, a. [skillful](#), [proficient](#), adroit, [dexterous](#), finished.

masterpiece, n. masterstroke, *chef-d'œuvre*.

mastery, n. [dominion](#), [command](#), supremacy, [superiority](#), [rule](#), [sway](#), mastership, preëminence, [leadership](#), [influence](#); [victory](#), [triumph](#); [acquirement](#), acquisition, [attainment](#), [dexterity](#), [skill](#).

masturbation, n. onanism, [self-abuse](#), self-pollution.

mat, n. rug; matting; petate.

mat, v. felt [together](#), [entangle](#), [twist](#), interweave, [snarl](#).

match, n. [tally](#), [mate](#), [equal](#), [peer](#); [contest](#), [competition](#), tournament, tourney; lucifer [match](#), locofoco.

match, v. [rival](#), [equal](#), cope with; [contend](#), [pit](#), [oppose](#); [tally](#), [correspond](#), be proportionate; [adapt](#), [fit](#), proportion, comport, [harmonize](#); [mate](#), [couple](#), [combine](#), [sort](#), [join](#).

matchable, a. comparable, proportionable, [correspondent](#), [similar](#).

matchless, a. [peerless](#), [incomparable](#), inimitable, unequalled, transcendent, [surpassing](#).

mate, n. [companion](#), [associate](#), [friend](#), [chum](#), [crony](#), compeer, intimate, [partner](#), colleague; [match](#), [equal](#); [assistant](#), subordinate; [checkmate](#).

mate, v. [oppose](#), cope with, vie with, compete with; [match](#), [marry](#).

material, n. substance, [matter](#), fabric, [stuff](#), [cloth](#), staple; plasma.

material, a. corporeal, [bodily](#), [physical](#); [important](#), [essential](#), momentous.

materiality, n. corporeity, material existence; [importance](#).

materially, adv. substantially; essentially, vitally.

materia medica. medicines; acology.

matrimonial, a. connubial, [nuptial](#), hymeneal, conjugal.

matrimony, n. [marriage](#), wedlock.

matron, n. dame.

matronly, a. elderly, [dignified](#), matronal.

matted, a. [tangled](#), snarled, entangled.

matter, n. substance, [material](#), [body](#); essence, [pith](#), embodiment, elements; [importance](#), [significance](#), [moment](#), [consequence](#), [weight](#), [materiality](#); [pus](#), purulence; [manuscript](#), [copy](#). *Associated words:* [material](#), immaterial, [materiality](#), immateriality, [atom](#), [molecule](#), chemistry, hylism, hylotheism, hylopathism, hylogenesis, materialism, physics, somatics, somatology.

matter, v. import, [signify](#), be of [importance](#); [maturate](#), suppurate.

matter-of-fact, a. [practical](#), pragmatical, [unimaginative](#), [commonplace](#), prosaic.

maturate, v. suppurate; [mature](#).

maturation, n. suppuration; maturing.

mature, a. full-grown, [ripe](#), developed, [perfect](#); prepared, finished. *Antonyms:* See *immature*.

mature, v. [ripen](#), [develop](#), [perfect](#), [season](#).

maturity, n. [development](#), [ripeness](#), [perfection](#), [completion](#). *Antonym:* immaturity.

maudlin, a. over-emotional, [tearful](#); tipsy, [fuddled](#), intoxicated.

maul, v. [pound](#), [pommel](#), [beat](#), [club](#), [cudgel](#).

maul, n. [beetle](#), mall.

mauling, n. pounding, [beating](#), clubbing, cudgelling.

maw, n. [stomach](#); craw, [crop](#).

mawkish, a. [nauseous](#), [sickening](#), loathful, [disgusting](#); squeamish, [fastidious](#).

maxim, n. [axiom](#), [adage](#), [proverb](#), aphorism, apothegm, [saw](#), [precept](#).

maybe, adv. [perhaps](#), [possibly](#), peradventure, haply.

Mayflower, n. hawthorn, white [thorn](#); trailing arbutus.

maze, n. [perplexity](#), [bewilderment](#); [labyrinth](#), [intricacy](#).

maze, v. [perplex](#), [bewilder](#), [confuse](#), [puzzle](#).

- mazy, a.** [intricate](#), labyrinthian, confusing.
- mead, n.** metheglin, hydromel; [meadow](#), [lea](#).
- meadow, n.** [mead](#), [lea](#).
- meadow mice.** *Arvicola*. *Associated words*: arvicoline, arvicolous.
- meager, a.** [poor](#), emaciated, [gaunt](#); [barren](#), [sterile](#), [unproductive](#), [arid](#).
- meal, n.** repast.
- mealy, a.** farinaceous.
- mean, v.** [intend](#), [purpose](#), [design](#), contemplate; [signify](#), [purport](#), [denote](#), [betoken](#), imply, [typify](#), [indicate](#).
- mean, a.** [contemptible](#), [despicable](#), [low-minded](#), [base](#), [abject](#), [groveling](#), [dishonorable](#), [shabby](#), [scurvy](#), [servile](#), [menial](#), [undignified](#), [unbecoming](#), disingenuous; [obscure](#), [ignoble](#), plebeian, inglorious, undistinguished, [vulgar](#); [penurious](#), [illiberal](#), [sordid](#), [miserly](#), [stingy](#), mercenary parsimonious, [ungenerous](#); midway, [average](#), [moderate](#), [middle](#), [medium](#), [mediocre](#); [intermediate](#), mediate, [intervening](#); [insignificant](#), paltry, inconsequential, [piddling](#), [frivolous](#), [inferior](#), [poor](#).
- mean, n.** [middle](#), [medium](#).
- meander, v.** [wind](#), [turn](#).
- meandering, a.** [winding](#), tortuous, [crooked](#), [serpentine](#), meandrous.
- meaning, n.** [signification](#), [significance](#), import, acceptation, intent. *Associated words*: lexicology, semasiology.
- meaningly, adv.** significantly.
- meanly, adv.** dishonorably, basely, ungenerously.
- means, n.** [property](#), possessions, [wealth](#), [resources](#), [riches](#), estate; [instrument](#), [agency](#), instrumentality, method, [way](#), facility; expedient, [resource](#), [contrivance](#), resort, [device](#), [artifice](#).
- meantime, n.** [interval](#), interim, [meanwhile](#).
- meantime, adv.** [meanwhile](#).
- meanwhile, adv.** [meantime](#), during the [interval](#).
- measles, n.** rubeola.
- measurable, a.** measurable, computable.
- measure, n.** gauge, [rule](#); dimensions, capacity, [size](#), [extent](#), degree, [limit](#); [quantity](#), [amount](#); proportion, [allotment](#), [share](#); metre; [act](#), [step](#), [means](#).
- measure, v.** gauge, mete; appraise, [estimate](#), [compute](#), adjust; [allot](#), mete [out](#), [apportion](#), [distribute](#).
- measureless, a.** immeasurable.
- measurement, n.** mensuration; dimensions, [size](#), [extent](#), area, capacity, [bulk](#).
- meat, n.** flesh (of [animals](#)). See *flesh*.
- meat pie.** mince pie; pasty.
- mechanic, n.** [mechanician](#), [artisan](#), artificer, handicraftsman, [craftsman](#).
- mechanical, a.** [automatic](#), [involuntary](#).

- mechanician, n.** [machinist](#).
- medal, n.** medallion.
- meddle, v.** [interfere](#), interpose, intermeddle, obtrude.
- meddlesome, a.** [officious](#), [intrusive](#), [obtrusive](#), pragmatical, intermeddling.
- meddling, n.** [interference](#), [intrusion](#), intermeddling.
- mediation, n.** [intercession](#).
- mediator, n.** [intercessor](#). See *peacemaker*.
- mediatorial, a.** intercessory, mediatory, propitiatory.
- medical, a.** [medicinal](#), therapeutical, therapeutic, [curative](#).
- medicinal, a.** medicative, [medical](#), therapeutic.
- medicine, n.** [materia medica](#), medicament, [remedy](#), restorative, [corrective](#), [specific](#), [physic](#), [antidote](#), [tonic](#), [panacea](#); nostrum.
- mediocre, a.** [middling](#), [ordinary](#), [medium](#), [commonplace](#).
- mediocrity, n.** commonplaceness, [indifference](#), middle [state](#).
- meditate, v.** contemplate, [muse](#), [ponder](#), cogitate, [reflect](#), [think](#).
- meditation, n.** contemplation, musing, cogitation, [reflection](#), [thought](#).
- meditative, a.** [thoughtful](#), contemplative, reflective.
- Mediterranean Sea.** *Associated word:* Levant.
- medium, a.** [intermediate](#), [middling](#), [mean](#), [average](#), médiocre.
- medium, n.** [middle](#); [means](#), instrumentality, [agency](#); menstruum; psychic.
- medley, n.** [mixture](#), [jumble](#), [hodgepodge](#), potpourri, olio, mélange, farrago.
- meed, n.** [reward](#), [recompense](#), [prize](#); [merit](#), [desert](#), [worth](#).
- meek, a.** [humble](#), unassuming, [modest](#), [retiring](#), [docile](#), [lowly](#).
- meerschaum, n.** magnesite, seafoam, sepiolite.
- meet, v.** [encounter](#), confront, collide, converge, [engage](#); intercept; [assemble](#), congregate, [convene](#), [collect](#), [muster](#); [agree](#), [harmonize](#), [unite](#); [equal](#), [satisfy](#), [fulfill](#), [match](#). *Antonyms:* [avoid](#), elude, escape, [disperse](#), [scatter](#).
- meet, a.** [suitable](#), [proper](#), [befitting](#), [seemly](#), [appropriate](#).
- meeting, n.** [assembly](#), assemblage, congregation, [convention](#), [convocation](#), conference, synod, mall, concourse, [gathering](#), mustering; [juncture](#), convergence, [crossing](#), [junction](#), confluence; [encounter](#); [collision](#), [clash](#); interception; interview; tryst, rendezvous.
- melancholia, n.** hypochondria, hypochondriasis.
- melancholy, n.** [despondency](#), hypochondria, dejection, disconsolation, [melancholia](#).
- melancholy, a.** [despondent](#), hypochondriac, [depressed](#), [disconsolate](#), dispirited.
- mêlée, n.** affray, [scuffle](#), [set-to](#), [brawl](#), fight (*hand to hand*).

melodious, a. [tuneful](#), [harmonious](#), dulcet, [musical](#), [sweet](#), euphonious, ariose, mellifluous.

melody, n. [music](#); descant, [tune](#), [song](#), [air](#), theme. *Antonyms:* [discord](#), dissonance.

melt, v. [dissolve](#), liquefy, thaw, [fuse](#), [soften](#), [blend](#), swale, colliquate.

meltable, a. [dissolvable](#), soluble, liquefiable, fusible.

melted, a. molten.

melting, a. dissolving, thawing; [affecting](#), [touching](#).

melting, n. [dissolution](#), liquefaction, [fusion](#), thawing, inteneration, [dissipation](#), colliquation.

melting-pot, n. crucible.

member, n. [part](#), organ, [limb](#); constituent, component, [part](#).

memento, n. [souvenir](#), [keepsake](#), [memorial](#).

memoir, n. biography, autobiography.

memorandum, n. [record](#), [minute](#), [note](#).

memorial, a. commemorative.

memory, n. [remembrance](#), [recollection](#), reminiscence; retrospection. *Antonyms:* oblivion, [forgetfulness](#), Lethe, amnesia, ecmnesia. *Associated words:* mnemonics, mnemonic, mnemonician, mnemotechny, phrenotypics, Mnemosyne, immortalize, immemorial, memorable, memorabilia, memorize, [remember](#), amnesic.

menace, n. [threat](#), [threatening](#).

menace, v. [threaten](#).

menacing, a. [threatening](#), minatory.

ménage, n. [household](#), [family](#).

mend, v. [repair](#), [patch](#); [improve](#).

mendacious, a. [lying](#), [untruthful](#), [false](#), [deceitful](#).

mendacity, n. [untruthfulness](#), [lying](#), [falsehood](#), [lie](#), [untruth](#).

mendicant, n. [beggar](#).--a. begging.

mending, n. repairing, patching, [restoration](#); [improvement](#).

menial, a. serving; [low](#), [servile](#).

mental, a. intellectual.

mentality, n. intellectuality.

mentor, n. [monitor](#), [counselor](#), [guide](#).

mentorial, a. admonitory, monitory.

mercantile, a. [trading](#), [commercial](#).

mercenary, a. hired, [hireling](#), purchased; [greedy](#), [sordid](#), [avaricious](#), [grasping](#).

mercenary, n. [hireling](#).

merchandise, n. [wares](#), [goods](#), commodities.

merchant, n. [trader](#), [dealer](#), trafficker, shopkeeper, [tradesman](#).

merchantable, a. [salable](#), vendible, [marketable](#).

merciful, a. [pitiful](#), [lenient](#), clement, compassionate, benignant, [indulgent](#), [kind](#), [gracious](#), [forgiving](#).

merciless, a. [unmerciful](#), [remorseless](#), [cruel](#), [pitiless](#), [ruthless](#), [inexorable](#), [implacable](#).

Mercury, n. Hermes; quicksilver; [messenger](#).

Mercury's staff. caduceus.

mercy, n. clemency, [pity](#), [lenity](#), leniency, lenience, [compassion](#), [forgiveness](#), placability; [discretion](#), disposal; [blessing](#), [favor](#). *Antonyms:* [revenge](#), implacability, inclemency, incompassion.

mercy seat. propitiatory.

merely, a. purely, absolutely; simply, barely, only.

merge, v. swallow up, [absorb](#), [immerse](#), [take in](#); be swallowed up, be absorbed.

merger, n. [absorption](#).

meridian, n. [noon](#), [midday](#); culmination, [zenith](#), [pinnacle](#), apex. *Antonym:* nadir.

meridian, a. [midday](#), meridional.

merit, n. [desert](#), [worth](#), [need](#), worthiness; [worth](#), [excellence](#), goodness; [reward](#); pl. [claim](#), [right](#). *Antonym:* [demerit](#).

merit, v. [deserve](#), earn.

meritorious, a. [worthy](#), [commendable](#), meedful, [deserving](#).

merriment, n. [mirth](#), [gayety](#), [glee](#), [levity](#), [laughter](#), sportiveness, [jocularity](#).

merry, a. [mirthful](#), [gay](#), [jolly](#), [gleeful](#), [jovial](#), [sportive](#), [jocular](#), [bonny](#).

mesa, n. [tableland](#), [plateau](#).

mesh, n. [net](#), [network](#).

mess, n. rations, [food](#); [mixture](#), [medley](#), farrago, [litter](#), [hodgepodge](#), [jumble](#), mélange.

message, n. communication, [notice](#), [word](#); telegram, despatch, cablegram.

messenger, n. [courier](#), [herald](#), [forerunner](#), precursor, [harbinger](#), mercury, emissary.

metaphor, n. [simile](#).

meteor, n. fireball, shooting [star](#); bolis, bolide.

meteoric stone. meteorite, aërolite.

methodical, a. [systematic](#), [orderly](#), methodic. *Antonyms:* immethodical, unsystematic.

meticulous, a. [timid](#), [fearful](#), [diffident](#).

mettle, n. [spirit](#), [disposition](#); [pluck](#), [nerve](#), [hardihood](#), [stamina](#), [spirit](#).

mettled, a. high-spirited, [mettlesome](#), [fiery](#), [ardent](#).

mettlesome, a. [spirited](#), [mettled](#).

mew, v. [moult](#).

mew, n. [cage](#), [coop](#); sea-mew, [gull](#), [cob](#).

miasma, n. [malaria](#).

miaw, n. [mew](#), caterwaul.

midbrain, n. mesencephalon.

midday, n. [noon](#), [meridian](#), noontide.

middle, a. [mean](#), medial; [intermediate](#), [intervening](#).

middle, n. [center](#), midst.

Middle Ages. *Associated words:* medieval, medievalism, medievalist, medievals.

middle class. *bourgeoisie*.

middleman, n. [factor](#), [go-between](#), [agent](#), [broker](#), commissioner.

middling, a. [mediocre](#), [medium](#), [passable](#), [tolerable](#), [average](#), [so-so](#), [ordinary](#).

midwife, n. [accoucheuse](#), obstetrician (*female*).

midwifery, n. [obstetrics](#), tocology.

mien, n. [aspect](#), [air](#), [manner](#), [demeanor](#), [appearance](#), [bearing](#), [deportment](#).

miff, n. [pique](#), [pet](#), tiff, [displeasure](#).

miff, v. [displease](#), [vex](#), offend (*slightly*).

miffed, a. offended, displeased, piqued, provoked.

might, n. [strength](#), [power](#), [force](#), puissance, potency.

mighty, a. [strong](#), [powerful](#), [potent](#), [invincible](#).

mighty, adv. (*Colloq.*) [very](#).

migratory, a. roving, [wandering](#), [nomadic](#), [unsettled](#).

Mikado, n. Emperor of [Japan](#).

mild, a. [gentle](#), [indulgent](#), [tender](#), [merciful](#), clement, [lenient](#), [bland](#), demulcent, lenitive, emollient, [mitigative](#). *Antonyms:* [severe](#), drastic, [rigorous](#), [violent](#), [harsh](#).

mildew, n. [mould](#), mustiness, must, [blight](#).

military, a. [martial](#).

military command. strategy, [generalship](#), tactics, logistics.

military dress. regimentals, [uniform](#).

military rule. stratocracy.

militia, n. troops, [military](#); trainband.

milk, n. *Associated words:* emulsion, emulsify, lacteal, lactiferous, lactation milch, lactometer lactic, lactivorous, koumiss, whey, curd, serum, lactage, rennet, clabber, lactifuge, casein, [curdle](#), posset.

miliness, n. lactescence.

milkmaid, n. dairymaid.

milkman, n. dairyman.

milk room. dairy.

milky, a. lacteal, lactean, emulsive.

Milky Way. Galaxy.

milt, n. [spleen](#).

mimic, n. mime, mimicker, [imitator](#), personator.

mimic, v. [personate](#), [ape](#), [imitate](#), [mock](#).

mimicry, n. [mocking](#); [imitation](#), mimesis.

mince, v. [hash](#).

mind, v. [obey](#), [regard](#); [consider](#), [heed](#), [mark](#), [note](#); [purpose](#), [intend](#), [design](#). *Antonyms:* [disobey](#), [disregard](#), [ignore](#).

mind, n. intellect, faculties; [opinion](#), [judgment](#); [temperament](#), [humor](#), [disposition](#). *Associated words:* [mental](#), [mentality](#), mentally, intellectual, intellectuality, intellectually, psychic, psychical, psychiatry, psychography, psychology, psychologist, menticulture, alienist, alienism, telepathy, telepathic, noemics, nomology, noölogy metaphysics, psychotherapy, psychotherapeutics, psychodynamic, psychopathology, psychopathic, psychological, psychopathy, psychosis, noetic, subliminal, *compos mentis, non compos mentis*.

mindful, a. [heedful](#), [regardful](#), observant.

mindless, a. irrational; [unmindful](#), heedless, [inattentive](#).

mingle, v. [blend](#), [mix](#), intermix, amalgamate, intermingle, incorporate; consort, [associate](#), fraternize.

mingling, n. blending, [mixture](#), intermixture, amalgamation.

minister, n. [ambassador](#), envoy, plenipotentiary, [delegate](#): ecclesiastic, [parson](#), [divine](#), [rector](#). See *clergyman*.

minister, v. administer, [serve](#); officiate.

ministerial, a. clerical; ambassadorial.

ministration, n. officiating, [ministry](#).

ministry, n. [ministration](#); cabinet, administration.

minnow, n. minim, [minny](#).

minny, n. [minnow](#).

minor, a. subordinate, [secondary](#), less, smaller.

minority, n. nonage, [pupilage](#).

minstrel, n. gleeman, bard.

mint, v. [coin](#).

minute, a. [little](#), tiny, microscopic, diminutive; [critical](#), [precise](#), [particular](#), circumstantial.

minute, n. [moment](#); [memorandum](#), [record](#), item, [note](#).

minutiæ, n. pl. [details](#).

miraculous, a. [supernatural](#), hyperphysical, incredible.

mire, n. [slough](#), [ooze](#), [mud](#), [slime](#).

mirror, n. reflector, [looking-glass](#), speculum; cheval [glass](#).

mirror, v. [reflect](#).

mirth, n. [merriment](#), jollity, [glee](#), [gayety](#), [fun](#).

mirthful, a. [merry](#), [jolly](#), [gleeful](#), [gay](#), [sportive](#).

miry, a. oozy, slimy, [muddy](#).

misapply, v. [misemploy](#), [pervert](#), [misuse](#).

miscarriage, n. [frustration](#), [failure](#); [abortion](#).

miscellaneous, a. [mixed](#), [diversified](#), [promiscuous](#), heterogeneous, [diverse](#), multifarious.

miscellany, n. [medley](#), [mixture](#); symposium, anthology.

misdeed, n. [offense](#), [misdemeanor](#).

misdemeanor, n. [offense](#), [transgression](#).

misdoer, n. malefactor, [offender](#), delinquent.

misdoing, n. See *wrong-doing*.

misemploy, v. [pervert](#), [misuse](#), [misapply](#), [prostitute](#).

misemployment, n. misapplication, [misuse](#), [perversion](#), [prostitution](#).

miser, n. niggard, muckworm, curmudgeon, [skinflint](#), hunks, lickpenny, pinchfist, [screw](#), [scrimp](#).

miserable, a. [wretched](#), [abject](#); deplorable, [grievous](#), [pitiable](#), [calamitous](#); [mean](#), [despicable](#), [contemptible](#), [base](#), arrant, [sordid](#), [groveling](#).

miserly, a. niggardly, [avaricious](#), [sordid](#), parsimonious, [penurious](#), close-fisted, [close](#), [stingy](#), curmudgeonly, hard-fisted.

misfortune, n. [disaster](#), [calamity](#), [frustration](#), mischance, [reverse](#), [affliction](#), [mishap](#), bad [luck](#).

misgiving, n. [doubt](#), [suspicion](#), evil premonition.

misgovern, v. [misrule](#).

misgovernment, n. maladministration, [misrule](#).

mishap, n. See *accident*.

mishmash, n. [medley](#), [mixture](#).

misinterpret, v. misconstrue.

misinterpretation, misconstruction.

n.

misleading, a. delusive, [deceitful](#), [fallacious](#), [illusive](#).

misnaming, n. misnomer.

misrepresent, [falsify](#), [distort](#).

v.

misrepresentation, [falsification](#), [distortion](#).

n.

misrule, n. [misgovernment](#), maladministration.

miss, n. [failure](#), [miscarriage](#); [omission](#), [oversight](#), default, [mistake](#), [error](#).

miss, v. [fail](#), miscarry, [skip](#), [omit](#), [overlook](#).

misshapen, a. [deformed](#), [unshapely](#).

missile, n. projectile, dejectile.

missing, a. absent, [wanting](#).

mission, n. commission, delegation; [errand](#), [trust](#).

missionary, n. evangelist, missionary, [revivalist](#), propagandist.

misspelling, n. cacography.

misstate, v. [falsify](#), [distort](#), [misrepresent](#).

misstatement, [falsification](#), [misrepresentation](#).

n.

misstep, n. *faux pas*.

mist, n. mizzle, misle, [drizzle](#); [fog](#), [haze](#), brume.

mist, v. mizzle, [drizzle](#); [obscure](#), [dim](#), befog.

mistake, n. [misunderstanding](#), misapprehension, misconception; [error](#), [blunder](#), [oversight](#), [solecism](#), *faux pas*, [impropriety](#), [bull](#).

mistranslate, v. misrender, misconstrue, [misinterpret](#).

mistreat, v. [misuse](#), [abuse](#), [maltreat](#).

mistreatment, [misuse](#), [abuse](#), [maltreatment](#).

n.

mistress, n. [matron](#), [superior](#); [sweetheart](#), [flame](#), dulcinea, [ladylove](#), amaryllis; paramour, [concubine](#); demirep, lorette, Delilah, Phryne, corotte.

mistrust, v. [doubt](#), [question](#), [suspect](#), [distrust](#), [apprehend](#).

mistrustful, a. [distrustful](#), suspicious, [apprehensive](#).

misty, a. [obscure](#), [hazy](#), [foggy](#), orumous.

misunderstand, misconceive, miscomprehend, misapprehend.

v.

misunderstanding, misconception, miscomprehension, misapprehension; [variance](#), [disagreement](#), dissension,

n. [controversy](#).

misuse, v. [misapply](#), [prostitute](#), [pervert](#), [profane](#); [maltreat](#), [abuse](#).

- misuse, n.** misapplication, [prostitution](#), [perversion](#), profanation, [maltreatment](#), [abuse](#).
- mite, n.** [molecule](#), [speck](#), [atom](#), [particle](#), [mote](#).
- mites, n. pl.** Acarina.
- mitigate, v.** meliorate, [alleviate](#), assuage, [temper](#).
- mitigation, n.** melioration, [alleviation](#), assuagement.
- mitigative, a.** assuasive, meliorative, mollifying.
- mix, v.** [mingle](#), [blend](#), [combine](#), [concoct](#), incorporate, amalgamate, commingle, [impregnate](#), commix, [compound](#), intermix, intersperse, interlard; [associate](#), consort, fraternize.
- mixable, a.** miscible.
- mixed, a.** mingled, blended, amalgamated, compounded; [promiscuous](#), [miscellaneous](#), composite, conglomerate, indiscriminate, heterogeneous, motley. *Antonyms:* assorted, selected, unmixed.
- mixture, n.** blending, [mingling](#), amalgamation, incorporation, conglomeration, infusion, intermixture, commixture, [compound](#), decoction, concoction; [medley](#), [miscellany](#), gallimaufry, maslin, olio, farrago, [hodgepodge](#), salmagundi, [jumble](#), mélange, heterogeneity, promiscuity.
- moat, n.** fosse, graffe.
- mob, n.** [rabble](#), rabblerout; [populace](#), canaille, riffraff.
- mob law.** lynch [law](#).
- mob rule.** mobocracy, ochlocracy.
- mock, a.** [sham](#), [spurious](#), counterfeit, imitational.
- mock, v.** [mimic](#), [flout](#), [taunt](#), [imitate](#), [gibe](#), [ridicule](#), [jeer](#), schout; [balk](#), [disappoint](#), delude, [tantalize](#), elude; [defy](#), [disregard](#); [ape](#), [mimic](#), [personate](#).
- mock, n.** scorner, [scoffer](#), jeerer; [mimic](#).
- mockery, n.** [mimicry](#), [ridicule](#), [derision](#), [jeering](#), scouting, [counterfeit](#), [sham](#), [travesty](#), [farce](#); [disappointment](#).
- mocking, a.** derisive, [jeering](#); imitating, mimicking.
- mode, n.** [manner](#), method, [fashion](#), vogue, [style](#).
- model, n.** [pattern](#), prototype, exemplar, gauge, criterion, [standard](#), [paragon](#), archetype; [manikin](#), manequin.
- model, v.** [fashion](#), [mould](#), [shape](#).
- model, a.** exemplary.
- moderate, v.** [temper](#), [appease](#), [diminish](#), [mitigate](#), [reduce](#).
- moderate, a.** [sparing](#), [temperate](#), [frugal](#); [reasonable](#), [calm](#), [deliberate](#); [temperate](#), [mild](#), clement, [open](#); mediocre [medium](#). *Antonyms:* See *immoderate*.
- moderation, n.** [mitigation](#), [diminution](#); [temperance](#), [restraint](#); [calmness](#).
- modest, a.** unassuming, [shy](#), [unpretentious](#), [unpretending](#), [unobtrusive](#), [retiring](#), [demure](#), [coy](#), [reserved](#), unostentatious. *Antonyms:* See [immodest](#).
- modesty, n.** unobtrusiveness, [humility](#); [delicacy](#), [chastity](#), [purity](#), [decency](#), pudicity. *Antonyms:* [immodesty](#), [boldness](#), [indelicacy](#).

modify, v. [limit](#), [qualify](#), adjust.

modulate, v. inflect; [harmonize](#), attune, adjust, [adapt](#).

modulation, n. [inflection](#); [adaptation](#), [adjustment](#).

mogul, n. Mongolian; [lord](#).

Mohammedan, n. Mahometan, Mussulman, Moslem, Saracen.

Mohammedanism, n. Mahometanism, Islam, Islamism, Moslemism.

moist, a. [damp](#), humid, dank.

moisten, v. [dampen](#), [damp](#), [wet](#).

moisture, n. [dampness](#), humidity; [humor](#). *Associated words:* hygrostatics, hygrograph, hygrometer, hygrosopic, hygrometric, hygrometry, deliquescent.

molasses, n. treacle.

molecule, n. [atom](#), monad.

molest, v. [disturb](#), [trouble](#), [annoy](#).

molestation, n. [disturbance](#).

mollify, v. [appease](#), [pacify](#), tranquilize.

moment, n. instant, [minute](#), [jiffy](#), trice; [force](#), [momentum](#), [impetus](#); [importance](#), [materiality](#), [weight](#), [consequence](#).

momentary, a. instantaneous, [transient](#).

momentum, n. [impetus](#), [force](#), [moment](#).

monarch, n. [sovereign](#). See *ruler*.

monarchy, n. [sovereignty](#), [kingdom](#), [empire](#), [realm](#).

monastery, n. abbey, priory, [cloister](#), [convent](#); hospice.

monetary, a. pecuniary.

money, n. currency, [coin](#), [capital](#), funds, finances, [change](#), legal [tender](#), lucre, pelf, [specie](#), sterling, [revenue](#), [assets](#), wherewithal, spondulics (*Slang*); wampum; [boodle](#); [bribe](#); [bonus](#). *Associated words:* bullion, cambist, [bank](#), banker, capitalist, chrysolgy, [till](#), coffer, economics, [coin](#), [coinage](#), [mint](#), mintage, financial, financier, Mammon, [treasury](#), treasurer, [monetary](#), monetize, monetization, demonetize, demonetization, numismatist, numismatics, alimony, cameralistics, almoner, [alms](#), numismatology.

mongrel, a. [hybrid](#).

monitor, n. [mentor](#), [adviser](#), [counselor](#).

monk, n. [religious](#), monastic, cenobite, anchoret, friar, *abbé*, fakir. *Associated words:* monkish, monastic, [monastery](#), monasticism, conventual.

monk's-hood, n. wolfsbane, aconite.

monk's hood, n. cowl.

monkeylike, a. simious.

monogram, n. [cipher](#).

monologist, n. soliloquist.

monologue, n. [soliloquy](#).

monopolize, v. engross, [forestall](#).

monotonous, a. unvaried, [uniform](#), uninteresting, [humdrum](#), [tedious](#).

monotony, n. monotone, [tedium](#).

monster, n. prodigy, [enormity](#), [abnormality](#), monstrosity *lusus naturæ*; [fiend](#), [brute](#), ogre, [villain](#); Cerberus, Chimera, Minotaur, Bucentaur.

monstrosity, n. [abnormality](#), [monster](#), *lusus naturæ*.

monstrous, a. [abnormal](#); [enormous](#), [colossal](#); [atrocious](#).

month, n. *Associated words:* ultimo, proximo, instant.

monthly, a. mensal, menstrual.

monument, n. [tombstone](#), [memorial](#); cenotaph; dolmen, cromlech. *Associated words:* epitaph, lapidary.

mood, n. [humor](#).

moon, n. satellite; Luna, Cynthia. *Associated words:* selenology, selenography, apogee, [wax](#), [wane](#), epigee, selenocentric, selenograph, [halo](#), orb, lunar, lunarian, interlunary, lunation, appulse, crescent, luniform.

moonshine, n. [balderdash](#), flummery, [fustian](#), [nonsense](#).

moot, a. [undecided](#), [unsettled](#), [debatable](#).

mooted, a. [moot](#).

mop, n. malkin, swab; merkin (*cannon mop*).

mopboard, n. [baseboard](#), surbase.

mopish, a. dejected, [glum](#), [dumpish](#), [listless](#), [dull](#), spiritless.

moral, a. ethical; [virtuous](#), [good](#); [accountable](#), [responsible](#), [probable](#). *Antonyms:* [immoral](#), [licentious](#).

moral insanity. *æsthesiomania*.

morality, n. [virtue](#), [rectitude](#), probity, goodness. *Antonym:* [immorality](#).

moral philosophy. deontology, ethology, ethics.

morass, n. [slough](#), [quagmire](#), [bog](#), [marsh](#), [swamp](#).

Mormon, n. Latter-day Saint.

morning, n. forenoon; [dawn](#), daybreak, aurora, cock-crowing, [sunrise](#).

morning, a. matin, matutinal.

morning concert. (*in the open air*) aubade.

morning reception. levee.

morning service. matins.

morose, a. [churlish](#), [sulky](#), [sullen](#), moody, splenetic, [unamiable](#).

morsel, n. [bite](#), mouthful; [fragment](#), crumb, [scrap](#).

mortally, adv. fatally.

mortar, n. *Associated word:* pestle.

mortification, n. [gangrene](#); [chagrin](#), [humiliation](#), [abasement](#), [embarrassment](#); [repression](#), [subjection](#).

mortify, v. [gangrene](#); [chagrin](#), [embarrass](#), [abase](#); [repress](#), [deny](#), [restrain](#).

mosaic, a. tessellated, inlaid, [variegated](#).

most, n. [majority](#).

mote, n. [particle](#), [speck](#), [mite](#).

moth-eaten, a. moth-fretted.

mother, n. materfamilias, [matron](#), matriarch; generatrix; [dam](#). *Associated words:* cognate, cognation, matricide, maternalism, uterine, matriarchy, matriarchal.

motherhood, n. maternity.

motherly, a. maternal.

mother-of-pearl, n. nacre.

motion, n. [movement](#), [activity](#); [gesture](#), [signal](#), gesticulation; [port](#), gait; [impulse](#). *Antonyms:* inertia, [rest](#), stagnation, immobility, quiescence, [repose](#).

motionless, a. stationary, inert, [stagnant](#), quiescent.

motive, n. [incentive](#), [inducement](#), [incitement](#).

mottled, a. [piebald](#), [party-colored](#), [spotted](#).

mould, n. matrix, matrice; [pattern](#), [model](#); mouldiness, [mildew](#), [blight](#), [smut](#), [fungus](#).

mould, v. [form](#), [shape](#), [model](#), [cast](#); knead.

mouldy, a. [musty](#), mildewed, fusty, [decaying](#).

moult, v. [mew](#), exuviate.

moulting, n. exuviation.

mount, v. ascend; bestride.

mountain, n. [mount](#). *Associated words:* orology, orography, orogeny, montiform, butte, arete, [spur](#), montanic, intermontane, oread, mountainous, ultramontane, bergstock, subalpine, alpenstock, [range](#), [ridge](#), submontane, alpestrine.

mountebank, n. [quack](#); [charlatan](#), [impostor](#), empiric.

mourn, v. [deplore](#), [lament](#), [regret](#), [grieve](#), [repine](#), [sorrow](#), [bemoan](#), [bewail](#).

mournful, a. [sorrowful](#), [lugubrious](#), [doleful](#), woful.

mourning, n. [sorrow](#), [grief](#), bereavement; weeds.

mouse, n. murine, rodent; pl. mice, vermin.

mousing, a. [meddlesome](#), prying, [intrusive](#).

mouthpiece, n. embouchure; [spokesman](#).

movable, a. portable, mobile. *Antonyms:* [immovable](#), [fast](#), immobile.

move, v. transfer; migrate, immigrate, [emigrate](#), [remove](#); impel, propel, [actuate](#), [influence](#); budge, [stir](#).

movement, n. [motion](#), locomotion, transference, [removal](#).

movement cure. kinesiatrics, kinesitherapy, lingism.

moving, a. [motive](#).

mow, v. reap.

mowing, n. reaping.

mucus, n. [phlegm](#).

mud, n. [mire](#), [ooze](#), muck; silt.

mud bath. illutation.

muddiness, n. turbidness, feculence, [obscurity](#), miriness.

muddle, v. [confuse](#), fuddle, [bewilder](#).

muddle, n. [confusion](#).

muddled, a. confused, addled.

muddy, a. feculent, turbid, [roily](#); [opaque](#), intransparent, confused, involved, incoherent.

mud-eating, a. limivorous.

muffle, v. [wrap](#), [envelop](#); [deaden](#), [subdue](#).

muffler, n. [scarf](#), tippet.

mulct, n. [fine](#), amercement.

mule, n. [hybrid](#), hinny.

mule-driver, n. muleteer.

mulish, a. See *stubborn*.

mull, v. [ruminate](#), [ponder](#), cogitate.

mulligrubs, n. (*Slang*) [colic](#).

multitude, n. [crowd](#), throng, [host](#).

mum, a. [silent](#), [speechless](#), [dumb](#), [mute](#).

mumble, v. [mutter](#), maunder, mump.

mumbling, a. [muttering](#), inarticulate, indistinct, incoherent.

mummery, n. [masquerade](#), [mimicry](#).

mumpish, a. moody, [sullen](#), [morose](#), [sulky](#), [unamiable](#).

mumps, n. parotitis; sullenness, the sulks.

munch, v. craunch.

murder, n. homicide.

murderer, n. homicide.

murderous, a. [sanguinary](#), homicidal, fell.

muratic acid. hydrochloric acid.

murky, a. [lowering](#), [dark](#).

murmur, v. [grumble](#), [complain](#), [repine](#).

murmur, n. [plaint](#), [complaint](#); purl, [babble](#); undertone.

murmuring, a. [complaining](#), [querulous](#), repining.

muscle, n. brawn, thew; [sinew](#), tendon.

muscular, a. [brawny](#), thewy, sinewy, [stalwart](#).

muse, v. contemplate, [ruminate](#), [brood](#), [ponder](#), [mull](#), [reflect](#).

muse, n. contemplation, [meditation](#), revery.

Muses, n. pl. Pierides, tuneful nine (Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, Urania). *Associated word:* Pierian.

mushroom, a. ephemeral, transitory.

mushrooms, n. [Fungi](#), agaric, Agaricaceæ. *Associated words:* mycology, agaricin, pileus, gills, spore. See *Fungi*.

pl.

music, n. [melody](#), symphony, [harmony](#); melodies, harmonics.

musical, a. [melodious](#), [harmonious](#), [tuneful](#), symphonious.

musical entertainment. musicale, [concert](#).

muskmelon, n. cantaloupe.

muss, n. [confusion](#), [litter](#), [jumble](#), [disorder](#).--v. disarrange, [rumple](#), dishevel.

mustard plaster. sinapism.

muster, v. [assemble](#), [marshal](#).

musty, a. mildewed, fusty, [mouldy](#), [frowzy](#), [rank](#), [stale](#).

mute, a. [dumb](#), obmutescent; [silent](#), [speechless](#).

mutilate, v. maim, [dismember](#), [mangle](#).

mutilation, n. maim, [dismemberment](#), [mangling](#).

mutinous, a. [rebellious](#), insubordinate, [seditious](#), [insurgent](#), insurrectionary.

mutiny, n. insurrection, [rebellion](#), insubordination, [revolt](#).

mutter, v. maunder.

- muttering, a.** inarticulate, indistinct, maundering.
- mutual, a.** reciprocal.
- mutuality, n.** correlation, reciprocation, [interchange](#).
- muzzle, v.** [restrain](#), [repress](#).
- mysterious, a.** [inscrutable](#), [cryptic](#), [obscure](#), [unexplainable](#), enigmatical, unfathomed, [unfathomable](#), [abstruse](#), [mystic](#), inexplicable, [recondite](#), cabalistic, [occult](#), unexplained.
- mystery, n.** [secret](#), enigma, [riddle](#), [intricacy](#), arcanum.
- mystic, a.** [occult](#), esoteric, cabalistic, mystical.
- mystification, n.** [bewilderment](#), [perplexity](#), obfuscation.
- mystify, v.** [bewilder](#), [perplex](#), obfuscate, befog, [nonplus](#).
- mystifying, a.** [perplexing](#), confusing, [bewildering](#), [mysterious](#).
- myth, n.** [legend](#), tradition, fable.
- mythical, a.** [fabulous](#), [legendary](#), traditional.

N

- nab, v.** (*Colloq.*) [grab](#), [snatch](#), [seize](#).
- nag, v.** (*Colloq.*) [plague](#), [tease](#), [twit](#), [hector](#), [torment](#), [scold](#).
- naïve, a.** [artless](#), [innocent](#), ingenuous, [frank](#).
- naïveté, n.** [artlessness](#), [innocence](#), ingenuousness, [candor](#).
- naked, a.** [nude](#), undressed, [bare](#); unexaggerated, uncolored, [exact](#), literal.
- nakedness, n.** nudity, [bareness](#); [exactness](#), literalness, [accuracy](#).
- name, n.** appellation, designation, denomination; epithet, title, cognomen, [surname](#), cognomination, pseudonym, patronymic, metronymic, alias, penname, prænomen, sobriquet, *nom de plume*, *nom de guerre*, [nickname](#), eponym, misnomer, euphemism, agnomen, allonym, anonym, autonym, appellative, byname, caconym, cryptonym, compellation, compellative, dionym, trionym, polyonym, diminutive; [repute](#), [fame](#), [renown](#), [reputation](#). *Associated words*: nominal, nominally, titular, titulary, onomatology, patronomatology, onomasticon, orismology, pseudepigraphy, pseudonymity, roster, [register](#), née, nomancy, namesake, eponymy, of that ilk, nomenclator, heteronym, synecdoche, nominative.
- name, v.** entitle, denominate, [style](#), [call](#), christen, dub, term; designate, [specify](#), nominate.
- nameless, a.** unnamed; undistinguished, inglorious, [unknown](#), [obscure](#); anonymous; unnamable, [inexpressible](#).
- namelessness, n.** anonymity; [obscurity](#).
- names, n. pl.** nomenclature, terminology.
- Naples, n.** *Associated word*: Neapolitan.
- narcotic, n.** stupefacient, [sedative](#), anæsthetic, [opiate](#), anodyne.
- narrate, v.** recount, [recite](#), tell [about](#), [relate](#).

narration, n. [narrative](#), [relation](#), [recital](#), [story](#).

narrative, n. [narration](#), [account](#), [portrayal](#), [story](#), [tale](#).

narrow, a. [limited](#), circumscribed, incapacious, contracted, [straitened](#), cramped; [bigoted](#), [illiberal](#), uncatholic, [narrow-minded](#), insular.

narrow, v. [contract](#), [reduce](#), constrict, [restrict](#), [limit](#), [cramp](#), [confine](#).

narrowing, n. [contraction](#), [reduction](#), constriction, limitation circumscription.

narrow-minded, a. [illiberal](#), [bigoted](#), [intolerant](#), [narrow](#), uncatholic.

narrow-mindedness, n. [illiberality](#), [bigotry](#), [bias](#), [intolerance](#), insularity, uncatholicity.

narrowness, n. contractedness, incapaciousness, circumscription.

narrows, n. [strait](#), [sound](#).

nastiness, n. squalor, filthiness, [pollution](#), [filth](#), [corruption](#), dirtiness; [indecent](#), [smut](#), [obscenity](#), bawdry, [ribaldry](#), [indelicate](#), [lewdness](#).

nasty, a. [filthy](#), [squalid](#), [foul](#), polluted, [dirty](#); [indecent](#), [indelicate](#), [gross](#), [ribald](#), [lewd](#), [obscene](#), [smutty](#), [shameless](#); [odious](#), [sickening](#), [repulsive](#), [nauseous](#), [disgusting](#), [disagreeable](#).

native, a. natal; indigenous, [natural](#), aboriginal, autochthonal; vernacular, [mother](#); [genuine](#), congenital, [inherent](#), [inborn](#), inbred, [innate](#), [original](#). *Antonyms:* [foreign](#), [artificial](#), exotic, acquired, [assumed](#), [unnatural](#).

native, n. aboriginal, denizen (*by birth*), indigene.

natives, n. pl. aborigines.

natty, a. (*Colloq.*) [neat](#), [spruce](#), [trim](#), [jaunty](#), [dapper](#), [chic](#).

natural, a. [native](#), [inborn](#), congenital, [innate](#), [characteristic](#); [original](#), indigenous; [normal](#), [regular](#), [legitimate](#); [artless](#), [unaffected](#), ingenuous, [spontaneous](#), [simple](#); unregenerate. *Antonyms:* [unnatural](#), acquired, [affected](#), simulated.

naturalization, n. denization.

naturalize, v. [familiarize](#), [accustom](#), [habituate](#), acclimatize, [adapt](#), [acclimate](#).

natural philosophy. physics.

nature, n. [creation](#), universe, cosmos, [world](#); [kind](#), [sort](#), [character](#), [quality](#), [species](#); [disposition](#), [mood](#), [temper](#), essence, [constitution](#). *Associated words:* physiography, physiogony, connatural, connaturalness.

nature worship. physiolatry.

naughty, a. [disobedient](#), mischievous, [perverse](#), [forward](#), [refractory](#).

nausea, n. [seasickness](#); [qualm](#), squeamishness, queasiness, qualmishness.

nauseate, v. [sicken](#), [disgust](#), [revolt](#); recoil from, [abhor](#), abominate.

nauseous, a. [disgusting](#), nauseating, [offensive](#), [sickening](#), [fulsome](#), [distasteful](#).

nautical, a. [naval](#), [marine](#), [maritime](#), oceanic.

nautilus, n. Tetrabranchiata; argonaut, paper [nautilus](#); diving-bell.

naval, a. [nautical](#), [marine](#), [maritime](#).

navel, n. umbilicus, omphalos.

navel string. funis, umbilical [cord](#).

navigate, v. [sail](#), cruise; [guide](#), [steer](#), [direct](#); circumnavigate

near, a. nigh, [close](#), [adjacent](#), [neighboring](#), contiguous, proximate, approximate to; intimate, confidential, bosom; immediate, imminent, [impending](#), forthcoming. *Antonyms:* [distant](#), [remote](#), [far](#).

nearness, n. [closeness](#), proximity, propinquity, contiguity, adjacency, imminence, approximation, approximateness intimacy, [familiarity](#).

near-sighted, a . myopic, [short-sighted](#), purblind.

near-sightedness, n . myopia.

near-sighted person. myope.

neat, a. [tidy](#), [orderly](#), [trim](#), [clean](#), cleanly; [tasteful](#), [trim](#), finished, artistic, [nice](#), [excellent](#), adroit; [dainty](#); [spruce](#); [dapper](#), [natty](#). *Antonyms:* [dowdy](#), [slovenly](#), [slatternly](#), [untidy](#), [tawdry](#), [gaudy](#), [frowzy](#), [disorderly](#), unkempt.

necessary, a. [requisite](#), [essential](#), needed, [needful](#), indispensable inevitable, [unavoidable](#). *Antonyms:* nonessential, [unnecessary](#), [optional](#), [discretionary](#), [casual](#), [needless](#).

necessary, n. [requisite](#), [requirement](#), [essential](#), *sine qua non*.

necessity, n. [requisite](#), [necessary](#), [requirement](#), [essential](#); exigency, [urgency](#); indispensability. *Antonyms:* [choice](#), [option](#), contingency, doubtfulness, [possibility](#).

neck, n. *Associated words:* nape, cervical, scruff, atlas, axis, palea, dewlap, scrag, gula, nucha, auchenium, décolleté, jugular, jugulum, [wattle](#), wimple, [wryneck](#), torticollis, Adam's [apple](#), splenius, ruche, colliform, fichu, withers, gorget, carotid, [goiter](#), retrocollic, cruels, nuchalgia, ruff, crane.

necktie, n. cravat, neckcloth, [scarf](#), [tie](#).

necromancer, n. [wizard](#), [sorcerer](#), [magician](#), [conjurer](#), exorcist, [soothsayer](#), diviner.

necromancy, n. [magic](#), [conjunction](#), [enchantment](#), [sorcery](#), black [art](#).

need, n. [want](#), [necessity](#), extremity, [strait](#), exigency, [urgency](#); [poverty](#), [penury](#), [privation](#), indigence.

need, v. [require](#), [lack](#), [want](#).

needful, a. [requisite](#), [necessary](#), [essential](#), indispensable, required.

needleprick, n. acupuncture.

needless, a. [unnecessary](#), [groundless](#), [unfounded](#).

needlewoman, n. seamstress.

needs, adv. necessarily.

needy, a. [destitute](#), indigent, [penniless](#), impecunious.

nefarious, a. [atrocious](#), flagitious, [heinous](#).

negation, n. [denial](#), disavowal.

negative, n. [denial](#), [refusal](#). *Antonym:* [affirmative](#).

neglect, n. [disregard](#), [omission](#), [negligence](#), default, dereliction, remissness, [oversight](#).

- neglect, v.** [disregard](#), [slight](#), [overlook](#), [ignore](#), [omit](#).
- neglectful, a.** See *negligent*.
- negligence, n.** [neglect](#), remissness, [oversight](#), heedlessness, laches (*Law*).
- negligent, a.** [neglectful](#), heedless, [indifferent](#), [slack](#), [remiss](#), [regardless](#), [slothful](#), [derelict](#), [inattentive](#), careless
Antonyms: [careful](#), [attentive](#), [heedful](#).
- negotiable, a.** transferable.
- negro, n.** African, blackamoor, Ethiopian, Nigritian, Senegambian, Mandingo, negrillo, Papuan, Krooman; darkey, [buck](#), [nigger](#); (*of mixed blood*) mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, mestee, Zambo, Sambo, sacatra. *Associated words:* negrophile, negrophilist, negrophilism, negrophobia.
- negro, a.** negritic, African, Ethiopian, negroid.
- negro child.** pickaninny.
- negro woman.** negress, wench.
- neigh, n.** and v. [whinny](#).
- neighborhood, n.** [vicinity](#), vicinage, locality, neighbors, venue (*Law*).
- neighboring, a.** [adjacent](#), contiguous, neighbor, [near](#).
- neophyte, n.** [convert](#), proselyte; [novice](#), [tyro](#), [beginner](#).
- nerve, n.** (*Slang*) [boldness](#), audacity, presumption, effrontery, [courage](#), [assurance](#).
- nerve, n.** *Associated words:* neurology, neurologist, neurography, neuron, lecithin, rete, plexus, neurasthenia, neurasthenic, neurotic, sensorium, funiculus, ganglion, hilum, neurism, innervation, neuration, neuritis, neuropathic, nervine, neuroma, neuropathy, neuroid, neuric, neuricity, aneuria, glioma, neurosis, cinerea, cholesterin, perineurium, epineurium, internuncial.
- nerve, v.** [brace](#), [strengthen](#), fortify, invigorate, energize.
- nervous, a.** [excitable](#), [sensitive](#), timorous.
- nest, n.** nidus; eyrie, aerie; [retreat](#), [den](#), [haunt](#), resort. *Associated words:* nidificate, nidification, neossine, caliology, cubilose, nidulant.
- nestle, v.** [cuddle](#), [snuggle](#).
- net, n.** [toil](#), [snare](#), [gin](#), [mesh](#); caul, trammel, seine, trawl, dredge, dragnet.
- netted, a.** reticulated, retiary, interwoven, [complicated](#), reticulose.
- nettle, n.** *Urtica*. *Associated words:* urticate, urtication urtical.
- nettle, v.** [irritate](#), [provoke](#), [exasperate](#), [ruffle](#), [incense](#), [annoy](#).
- network, n.** [mesh](#), interlacement, reticulation; plexus, rete, ganglion.
- neutrality, n.** [indifference](#).
- neutralize, v.** [counteract](#), [counterbalance](#), [invalidate](#).
- nevertheless, adv. or conj.** yet, however, [notwithstanding](#).
- new, a.** [recent](#), fresh, modern, [novel](#), newfangled, neoteric, [unfamiliar](#), [strange](#); renewed, renovated, repaired, refreshed; [unaccustomed](#), untried, [inexperienced](#).

new custom. innovation.

newly, adv. [lately](#), recently, freshly; anew, [afresh](#), again.

news, n. tidings, [word](#), [report](#).

new word. neologism, neoterism, [coinage](#). *Associated words:* neology, neologic, neologist, neoterist, neoterize [coin](#).

New York. Gotham.

New Yorker. Gothamite.

nice, a. [fastidious](#), [exacting](#), [particular](#), punctilious, queasy, [finical](#), [difficult](#), squeamish, [dainty](#); [delicate](#), [refined](#), [dainty](#); [discriminating](#), [scrupulous](#), [precise](#), [discerning](#), [subtle](#); [exquisite](#), [agreeable](#), [pleasant](#), enjoyable, gratifying; [fine](#), [neat](#), finished.

nicety, n. niceness, [precision](#); punctilio, [subtlety](#), fine [point](#).

niche, n. [recess](#), cavity, [nook](#), tabernacle.

nick, n. [notch](#), [indentation](#), [dent](#), [score](#), [dint](#).

nick, v. [notch](#), [mar](#), [deface](#), indent.

nickname, n. sobriquet.

nigger, n. (*Colloq.*) [negro](#).

night, n. [darkness](#). *Associated words:* nocturnal, noctuary, noctidial, noctilucous, belated, benight, [benighted](#), noctivagant, noctivagation, noctivagous, nocturne, noctiflorous pernoctalian, pernoctation, lychnobite.

night- hemeralopia.

blindness, n.

nightingale, n. philomel, philomela.

nightly, a. nocturnal.

nightmare, n. incubus, cacodemon, succubus.

nightshade, n. belladonna.

night-sight, n. nyctalopia.

nimble, a. [agile](#), [sprightly](#), [deft](#), [lively](#), [swift](#), [brisk](#), [active](#), [spry](#). *Antonyms:* [slow](#), [sluggish](#), [clumsy](#), dilatory, unready, [dull](#), [heavy](#).

nimble- [dexterous](#).

fingered, a.

nimbus, n. [halo](#), [glory](#), aureola.

nincompoop, n. (*Slang*) [simpleton](#), dolt, witling, [dunce](#). See [fool](#).

nine, n. novenary, ennead.--a. enneatic. *Associated words:* novennial, enneagon, nonagon, enneagonal, enneahedral, enneahedron.

nine days' ([religious](#)). novena.

devotion.

ninety, n. *Associated word:* nonagesimal.

ninety years. *Associated word:* nonagenarian.

nip, n. [pinch](#); [blast](#), [cut](#); sarcasm, [taunt](#), [gibe](#).

nip, v. [pinch](#); [clip](#), [cut off](#); [blast](#), [kill](#); [chill](#), [deaden](#), [benumb](#).

nippers, n. pl. pincers, tweezers, [pinchers](#), pliers.

nipping, a. [biting](#), [pinching](#), [blasting](#), [destructive](#).

nipple, n. [teat](#), pap, dug, mammilla.

nitric acid. spirit of nitre, aquafortis.

nitrogen, n. azote.

no, n. [refusal](#), [denial](#), [negative](#).

nobby, a. (*Colloq.*) modish, [stylish](#), [fashionable](#).

nobility, n. nobleness, high-mindedness, magnanimity, [excellence](#), [superiority](#), [dignity](#); peerage, [aristocracy](#), patrician [class](#).

noble, a. [eminent](#), [exalted](#), magnanimous, [superior](#); [stately](#), [magnificent](#), [splendid](#), [imposing](#), [grand](#); aristocratic highborn, patrician.

noble, n. [nobleman](#), [peer](#), grandee. *Antonyms*: commoner, proletary, plebeian.

nobleman, n. [noble](#), [peer](#), [lord](#), aristocrat, patrician, grandee.

noblewoman, n. peeress.

nobody, n. [nonentity](#), jackstraw.

nod, n. [bow](#).

nodding, n. bowing, nutation.--a. annuent, bowing, nutant.

noise, n. [sound](#); [racket](#), [clamor](#), [din](#), outcry, clatter, [uproar](#), [hubbub](#), [tumult](#), [rout](#), blare, vociferation, hullabaloo (*Colloq.*), powwow (*Slang*), hilarity.

noiseless, a. [still](#), [silent](#), [quiet](#), inaudible.

noisome, a. [unwholesome](#), [noxious](#), pestilential; [offensive](#), malodorous, [fetid](#), [stinking](#).

noisy, a. [clamorous](#), [boisterous](#), vociferous, turbulent, [riotous](#), [obstreperous](#), [uproarious](#), [blatant](#), [discordant](#), [brawling](#), hilarious.

nomad, n. [wanderer](#).

nomadic, a. [wandering](#), [nomad](#).

nonchalance, n. [indifference](#), [coolness](#), [carelessness](#), *sang-froid*, *insouciance*.

nonchalant, a. [indifferent](#), [cool](#), [unconcerned](#), *insouciant*.

nonconformist, n. [dissenter](#), recusant.

nonconformity, n. recusancy, [dissent](#).

nondescript, a. undescribed, [unclassifiable](#).

nonentity, n. non-existence; [nobody](#), [cipher](#).

non-essential, a. [unimportant](#), [incidental](#), adventitious.

onesuch, n. [paragon](#), [pattern](#), nonpareil, [model](#).

non- *laissez faire*.

interference, n.

nonplus, v. [perplex](#), [puzzle](#), disconcert, [confuse](#), [embarrass](#), [mystify](#), [bewilder](#).

nonsense, n. [absurdity](#), [twaddle](#), [bosh](#), [fudge](#), [silliness](#), [balderdash](#), [moonshine](#), amphigory, [rigmarole](#).

nonsensical, a. [absurd](#), [senseless](#), [preposterous](#), insensate, amphigoric, [silly](#).

nook, n. [retreat](#), [corner](#), [recess](#).

noon, n. [meridian](#), noonday, noontide, [midday](#).

normal, a. [natural](#), [regular](#). *Antonyms:* [abnormal](#), [unnatural](#).

northern, a. boreal, north, arctic, northerly, septentrion.

northern lights. aurora borealis.

northern regions. arctic regions, Thule, septentrion.

north pole. *Associated words:* Polynia, polar, circumpolar.

north star. [polestar](#), lodestar, Cynosure, Polaris.

north wind. Boreas.

Norwegian Parliament. Storthing, Lagthing.

nose, n. [snout](#), nozzle, [spout](#), [proboscis](#), [muzzle](#).

nose, n. *Associated words:* nasal, rhinal, rhinology, rhinoplasty, coryza, aquiline, simous, retroussé, pug, [snuff](#), snuffle, vomer, nostril, nasalize, nasalization, nasiform, polypus, vibrissa, [grogblossom](#), [rosedrop](#), [snivel](#), rhinitis, rhinolith, septum.

nosebleeding, n. epistaxis.

nostalgia, n. [homesickness](#).

notable, a. [noticeable](#), [conspicuous](#), [plain](#), [evident](#); [signal](#), [remarkable](#), [famous](#).

notch, v. [nick](#), [score](#), indent, crenellate.

notch, n. [nick](#), [indentation](#), [score](#), [dent](#), crenature, serration, emargination.

notched, a. serrated, crenated, incised, emarginated.

notching, n. [notch](#), [indentation](#), serration, crenation.

note, n. billet; [memorandum](#), [minute](#), [record](#); [remark](#), [comment](#), annotation, commentary, scholium, [gloss](#); [mark](#), [token](#), [sign](#), [feature](#), [peculiarity](#); observation, [notice](#); [distinction](#), [repute](#), [celebrity](#), [reputation](#), [fame](#), [renown](#).

note, v. See *notice*; [record](#), jot [down](#); annotate, [comment](#), postillate.

note-book, n. memorandum-book, commonplace [book](#), adversaria, [journal](#), diary.

noted, a. [celebrated](#), [renowned](#), [eminent](#), [distinguished](#), [famous](#).

notes, n. pl. marginalia (*marginal notes*), adversaria.

noteworthy, a. memorable, [remarkable](#).

nothing, n. non-existence, [nonentity](#); bagatelle; naught, [cipher](#), [zero](#), [null](#), nullity.

nothingness, n. nihility, non-existence, nullity.

notice, n. observation, cognizance, [note](#), [heed](#), [attention](#), [regard](#); [announcement](#), citation, [warning](#), [notification](#); bulletin; recognition, [civility](#), [courtesy](#). *Antonyms:* [disregard](#), connivance, [inattention](#), heedlessness, ignoring, [oversight](#), [slight](#).

notice, v. [see](#), observe, [note](#), [heed](#), recognize, [perceive](#), [mark](#), take cognizance of, pay attention to. *Antonyms:* [ignore](#), connive, [skip](#), [neglect](#), [slight](#), [overlook](#), [disregard](#).

noticeable, a. observable, [appreciable](#), [conspicuous](#), [salient](#), [prominent](#). *Antonyms:* unobservable, inappreciable, inconspicuous.

notification, n. See *telling*; [notice](#), [announcement](#), [warning](#).

notify, v. inform, [acquaint](#), [tell](#), apprise, give notice to.

notion, n. [conception](#), [idea](#), [concept](#); [opinion](#), [judgment](#), [belief](#), [view](#); [inclination](#), [intention](#), [disposition](#); (*Colloq.*) knickknack, [device](#).

notional, a. [whimsical](#), [capricious](#), [irresolute](#), [freakish](#), [crotchety](#), [changeable](#).

notoriety, n. repute (*unfavorable*), publicity.

notorious, a. talked of, [evident](#), [obvious](#), [noted](#), famous (*usually unfavorable*).

notwithstanding, conj. despite, [nevertheless](#), however.

noun, n. substantive.

nourish, v. [feed](#), [nurture](#); [support](#); [encourage](#), [foster](#), [cherish](#), [promote](#).

nourishing, a. [nutritious](#).

nourishment, n. [nutrition](#); [food](#), [nutriment](#).

novel, a. [new](#), [recent](#), fresh, [unusual](#), [rare](#), [unique](#), innovative.

novel, n. fiction, romance, [story](#), [tale](#).

novelty, n. newness; [change](#), [curiosity](#), innovation.

novice, n. [tyro](#); probationer, proselyte, [convert](#), novitiate

novitiate, n. apprenticeship; probation, tyronism, noviceship.

now, adv. [instantly](#), [immediately](#), at once, instanter.

now and then. occasionally, at intervals, infrequently, intermittently, [sometimes](#), periodically, once in a while.

noxious, a. [injurious](#), baneful, [unwholesome](#), [noisome](#).

nub, n. (*Colloq.*) [knob](#), [jag](#), protuberance, snag, excrescence.

nucleus, n. [kernel](#), core, [heart](#), [center](#).

nude, a. See *naked*.

nudge, v. poke (*with the elbow*).

nugatory, a. [futile](#), ineffectual, [unavailing](#). See *vain*.

nuisance, n. [plague](#), [pest](#), bane, infliction, [bore](#), [offense](#).

null, a. [invalid](#), [nugatory](#).

- nullification, n.** [invalidation](#), [abrogation](#), [cancellation](#), [repeal](#).
- nullify, v.** [invalidate](#), [abrogate](#), [cancel](#), [repeal](#), [countermand](#).
- numb, a.** deadened, [unfeeling](#), [insensible](#), [benumbed](#).
- numb, v.** [benumb](#), [deaden](#).
- number, v.** enumerate; figure up, [count](#), numerate.
- number, n.** numeral, [figure](#), digit, integer; [collection](#), [multitude](#).
- numbers, n.** [poetry](#), [music](#), [verse](#), [song](#).
- numbers, n. pl.** *Associated words:* numeral, numeric, notation, coefficient, numerary.
- numbness, n.** [insensibility](#).
- numerous, a.** [many](#), [plentiful](#), multitudinous.
- numskull, n.** (*Colloq.*) dolt, dullard, [dunce](#), lackwit, [simpleton](#). See *fool*.
- nunnery, n.** [convent](#), [cloister](#), mynchery (*ruins*).
- nuptial, a.** hymeneal, [bridal](#).
- nuptials, n. pl.** [wedding](#), [marriage](#), espousals.
- nurse, v.** suckle; [nourish](#), [cherish](#), [foster](#), [succor](#), [foment](#), [encourage](#); [attend](#), [tend](#); [bring up](#), [raise](#), [nurture](#), [rear](#).
- nursery, n.** crèche (*public nursery*).
- nursling, n.** and a. [suckling](#).
- nurture, n.** [care](#), [training](#); [food](#), [nourishment](#).
- nurture, v.** [feed](#), [nourish](#), [nurture](#); [educate](#), [train](#), [school](#).
- nut-bearing, a.** nuciferous.
- nutriment, n.** [nourishment](#), [food](#), aliment.
- nutrition, n.** [nourishment](#), feeding; [nutriment](#), [food](#); eutrophy, (*healthy nutrition*); malnutrition, denutrition, innutrition, dystrophy (*defective nutrition*). *Associated words:* threpsology, trophology, trophic.
- nutritious, a.** [nourishing](#), nutritive. *Antonym:* innutritious.
- nuts, n. pl.** [mast](#).
- nut-shaped, a.** nuciform.
- nymph, n.** dryad, sylph, Undine, nereid, hydriad, oread, houri, Daphne.

O

- oar, n.** paddle, scull, spoon [oar](#). *Associated words:* rowlock, loom, [blade](#), [wash](#), oarlock.
- oar-shaped, a.** remiform.

oat grasses. *Avena.* *Associated words:* avenaceous, oaten.

oath, n. adjuration, [pledge](#), sworn [promise](#); [curse](#), profanity, [swearing](#), expletive, [blasphemy](#). *Associated words:* juratory, [profane](#), imprecate.

oath-breaking, n. [perjury](#).

obedience, n. [compliance](#), [submission](#), subservience; dutifulness. *Antonyms:* [disobedience](#), incompliance, [defiance](#), [revolt](#), insubordination.

obedient, a. [submissive](#), tractable, deferential, [subservient](#), [compliant](#), [dutiful](#), [docile](#), [amenable](#). *Antonyms:* [unsubmissive](#), intractable, [disobedient](#).

obelisk, n. *Associated words:* pyramidion, monolithic, hieroglyphics.

obey, v. comply, submit to, [heed](#), [regard](#), be ruled by.

object, v. disapprove, [oppose](#), demur, [contravene](#), [gainsay](#), except, [cavil](#).

object, n. [thing](#), [article](#); [goal](#), [purpose](#), [aim](#), [motive](#), intent, [design](#), target, butt, destination, [view](#).

objection, n. exception, [scruple](#), demurrer, [cavil](#). *Antonyms:* [approval](#), acquiescence.

objectionable, a. exceptionable, [offensive](#), [obnoxious](#), [undesirable](#), displeasing.

objectless, a. [aimless](#), [desultory](#), purposeless, [vague](#).

obligation, n. accountableness, [responsibility](#), incumbency, [duty](#), [indebtedness](#); [agreement](#), [contract](#), stipulation, [covenant](#), [bond](#).

obligatory, a. [binding](#), [incumbent](#), [imperative](#), coercive. *Antonyms:* [optional](#), [discretionary](#).

oblige, v. constrain, obligate; [please](#), [gratify](#), [accommodate](#), [coerce](#), [compel](#), necessitate, [force](#).

obliging, a. complaisant, [gracious](#), [accommodating](#), [affable](#), [debonair](#), deferential, [yielding](#).

obliterate, v. [efface](#), [erase](#), blot [out](#), [remove](#), [destroy](#), expunge.

obliteration, n. extinction, [erasure](#), effacement, [removal](#).

oblivious, a. [unmindful](#), [unconscious](#), forgetful, heedless, disregarding.

obnoxious, a. [subject](#), [liable](#); [offensive](#), [odious](#), [hateful](#), displeasing.

obscene, a. [smutty](#), [lewd](#), [gross](#), [indecent](#), [immodest](#), [indelicate](#), [ribald](#).

obscenity, n. [lewdness](#), [smut](#), [ribaldry](#), [indecenty](#), bawdiness, [immodesty](#).

obscure, a. [abstruse](#), [vague](#), [recondite](#), [indefinite](#), [ambiguous](#); [humble](#), inglorious, [mean](#), undistinguished; [secluded](#), [retired](#), [remote](#); shaded, darkened.

obscure, v. [darken](#), obfuscate, [bedim](#), [eclipse](#); involve, dissemble, [disguise](#), [confuse](#).

obscuring, n. obscuration, [obscurity](#).

obscurity, n. ambiguity, [vagueness](#); [privacy](#), [seclusion](#), [retirement](#); [darkness](#), obfuscation, obscuration.

obsequious, a. [sycophantic](#), [cringing](#), [fawning](#), deferential, [servile](#).

obsequiousness, n. [sycophancy](#).

obsolete, a. [disused](#), archaic, [antiquated](#), unfashionable, [old-fashioned](#).

obstacle, n. [obstruction](#), [barrier](#), [impediment](#), [hindrance](#), [stumbling-block](#).

obstetrician, n. [midwife](#), [accoucheur](#).

obstetrics, n. tocology, [midwifery](#).

obstinacy, n. incomppliance, doggedness, perversity, obduracy, intractability, stubbornness.

obstinate, a. incomplicant, intractable, [mulish](#), [perverse](#), [dogged](#), contumacious, [stubborn](#). *Antonyms:* [amenable](#), [yielding](#), tractable, [submissive](#), [compliant](#), [obedient](#).

obstreperous, a. [clamorous](#), vociferous, [noisy](#), [uproarious](#), [boisterous](#).

obstruct, v. [impede](#), [oppose](#), [retard](#), barricade, blockade, [clog](#), interrupt, [bar](#), [restrain](#).

obstruction, n. [obstacle](#), [impediment](#), [barrier](#), blockade, [restraint](#).

obtain, v. [gain](#), [get](#), [procure](#), acquire, [win](#), [attain](#), [secure](#).

obtainable, a. procurable, [attainable](#), accessible. *Antonyms:* [unobtainable](#), unprocurable, [unattainable](#), inaccessible.

obtrusive, a. [officious](#), [meddlesome](#), [intrusive](#), [forward](#). *Antonyms:* inobtrusive, [retiring](#).

obvious, a. [plain](#), [evident](#), palpable, [manifest](#), [patent](#), [self-evident](#).

occult, a. [mystic](#), mystical, [abstruse](#), [recondite](#), [secret](#), unrevealed.

occupant, n. occupier, tenant, [holder](#), [incumbent](#), [possessor](#), lessee.

occupation, n. occupancy, tenure, incumbency; vocation, employment. See *business*.

occupational, a. vocational.

occupy, v. [hold](#), [keep](#), [possess](#), [fill](#); [engage](#), [absorb](#), employ, [busy](#), [monopolize](#).

ocean, n. [main](#), [deep](#). *Associated words:* oceanic, interoceanic, doldrums, oceanography, oceanology, terrigenous, Oceanus, transoceanic.

odd, a. [unmatched](#), [single](#), [uneven](#); [singular](#), [peculiar](#), [unusual](#), [unique](#), [strange](#), [quaint](#), [extraordinary](#), [queer](#), [eccentric](#), [whimsical](#), [freakish](#), baroque, [fantastic](#), [nondescript](#), [abnormal](#), [bizarre](#), [erratic](#), unconventional, [curious](#), [capricious](#); [extra](#), [remaining](#), [additional](#), [redundant](#), [casual](#), supernumerary.

oddity, n. oddness, [singularity](#); [curiosity](#), [nondescript](#), [marvel](#), [wonder](#).

odds, sing, and pl. [advantage](#), preponderance, [inequality](#), disparity; [probability](#).

odds and ends. remnants, fragments, orts, culls, scraps.

odious, a. [detestable](#), [abominable](#), execrable, [offensive](#), [repulsive](#), [hateful](#), loathsome.

odium, n. [detestation](#), [unpopularity](#), [hatred](#), [contempt](#), [dislike](#), opprobrium.

odor, n. [smell](#), aroma, [fragrance](#), [scent](#), redolence, [perfume](#), savor; [stink](#), [stench](#), fetor. *Associated words:* deodorize, deodorization, deodorant, deodorizer, antibromic, disinfectant, disinfect, disinfection, exhale, exhalation, effluvium, emanation.

odorless, a. inodorous, savorless, scentless.

odorous, a. odoriferous, [fragrant](#), [savory](#), [aromatic](#), [balmy](#), scented.

offal, n. [refuse](#), [waste](#), [rubbish](#), [garbage](#).

offend, v. [displease](#), [affront](#), [provoke](#), [mortify](#), [exasperate](#), [incense](#), [wound](#), [shock](#).

offender, n. delinquent, [wrong-doer](#), trespasser, malefactor, [culprit](#), [criminal](#).

offense, n. [crime](#), [wrong](#), [sin](#), [outrage](#), indignity; [displeasure](#), [resentment](#), [dudgeon](#), [umbrage](#); [misdemeanor](#), [transgression](#), delinquency, [trespass](#).

offensive, a. [obnoxious](#), displeasing, [noisome](#), [distasteful](#), [insolent](#), [abusive](#), aggressive, [assailant](#), [fetid](#), [disagreeable](#), opprobrious, [scurrilous](#), [fulsome](#).

offer, v. [tender](#), proffer, propose, propound, [volunteer](#), [bid](#); immolate, [sacrifice](#).

offer, n. [tender](#), proposition, [bid](#), [overture](#), proffer.

offering, n. [overture](#), proposition, [bid](#); [sacrifice](#), oblation; offertory; corban.

offhand, a. extemporaneous, [impromptu](#), improvised, [unstudied](#).

office, n. [duty](#), [function](#), [service](#), [work](#), [charge](#), [trust](#), [business](#).

office-holder, n. [officer](#), official, functionary, placeman.

officer, n. [office-holder](#), magistrate, dignitary, [incumbent](#).

officially, adv. ex-officio.

officious, a. [meddlesome](#), [intrusive](#), [obtrusive](#), pragmatical, [impertinent](#).

offscouring, n. [refuse](#), [scum](#), offscum, recrement, [dross](#), [trash](#), [waste](#).

offset, n. [set-off](#), [counterbalance](#), [equivalent](#).--v. [counterbalance](#), [counterpoise](#).

offshoot, n. [scion](#), [branch](#).

offspring, n. [children](#), [issue](#), progeny, posterity, [descendants](#).

often, adv. frequently, repeatedly, oftentimes, ofttimes. *Antonyms:* [seldom](#), infrequently.

oil, v. lubricate.

oiliness, n. lubricity, unctuousness, unctuousity, oleosity, glibness.

oil-producing, a. oleiferous.

oilstone, n. [hone](#).

oily, a. unctuous, oleaginous, emulsive, lubricous; [glib](#), [fluent](#), [plausible](#).

ointment, n. unguent, embrocation, [salve](#).

old, a. aged, elderly, senescent, decrepit, venerable, patriarchal, superannuated, [senile](#); [former](#), pre-existing, [preceding](#), [ancient](#), archaic, [antique](#), [antiquated](#), olden, time-honored, traditional, immemorial, [primitive](#), primordial, primeval, pristine, [fossil](#); [dilapidated](#), [decayed](#), [effete](#); practiced, veteran, [experienced](#); [sensible](#), astute, [shrewd](#), [sagacious](#).

old age. [senility](#), [dotage](#), superannuation, decrepitude. *Associated words:* geratology, geratic, gerontic.

old-fashioned, a. [antiquated](#), archaic, *passé*, [antique](#), [obsolete](#), fogram, frumpish.

old-fashioned word. archaism.

old iron, glass, etc. junk.

old maid. spinster.

old man. veteran, patriarch, Nestor, elder, oldster, Methuselah, dotard; gaffer, crone, geezer; centenarian,

octogenarian, sexagenarian, nonagenarian.

old-time, a. [late](#), [former](#), [quondam](#).

old woman. beldame, crone, gammer; [witch](#), [hag](#), harridan.

old-womanish, anile.

a.

old- anility.

womanishness,

omen, f: [foretoken](#), [sign](#), [augury](#), portent, [presage](#), prognostic, auspice.

ominous, a. [portentous](#), monitory, premonitory, [threatening](#).

omission, n. default, [oversight](#), [neglect](#), pretermission, [omittance](#), non-performance.

omit, v. leave [out](#), [slap](#), pretermit, [disregard](#), [neglect](#), [overlook](#), [ignore](#), delete.

omittance, n. [omission](#), [forbearance](#), default, [neglect](#), [oversight](#).

omnipresence, [ubiquity](#).

n.

omnipresent, ubiquitous.

n.

one, n. unit. *Associated words:* unify, [unity](#), unification, numerary.

one after the other. *seriatim*; tandem; alternately, consecutively.

one hundred years. [century](#), [centenary](#). *Associated words:* centenarian, [centennial](#).

one letter. *Associated word:* uniliteral.

on end. [erect](#), [perpendicular](#), [upright](#).

oneness, n. [unity](#), singleness, individuality, [unanimity](#).

onerous, a. [laborious](#), [difficult](#), [arduous](#).

one-sided, a. unilateral; [partial](#), [unfair](#), inequitable, *ex parte*.

one year. *Associated words:* annual, annually.

on horseback. mounted.

onion, n. (*that does not bottom out*) scallion, eschallot, shallot. *Associated words:* alliaceous, cepaceous, leek, allium, garlic.

onlooker, n. looker-on, [bystander](#), [spectator](#), [beholder](#), [witness](#), eye-witness.

on tap. broached, abroached.

on the sly. (*Collog.*) [sly](#), covertly, furtively, clandestinely, surreptitiously, secretly.

ooze, v. [filter](#), exude, [percolate](#), transude, [seep](#).

oozing, n. [percolation](#), [filtering](#), exudation, [distillation](#), transudation.

opalescence, n. iridescence.

opalescent, a. [iridescent](#).

opaque, a. intransparent; (*Collog.*) [obscure](#), unintelligible.

- open, a.** accessible, [clear](#), unobstructed, [unrestricted](#); ajar, unlocked; extended, expanded, [spread](#), [gaping](#), [yawning](#), unfolded, dehiscent; [frank](#), [unreserved](#), [candid](#), ingenuous, [guileless](#), [overt](#), undisguised; [generous](#), [liberal](#), [bounteous](#), open-handed; revealed, [patent](#), [manifest](#); [unsettled](#), [undetermined](#), [debatable](#), [undecided](#), controvertible; [mild](#), clement; [free](#), disengaged, unappropriated, unemployed.
- open, v.** [spread](#), [expand](#), [unfold](#), evolve; [reveal](#), disclose; unclosed, unlock, unfasten; [begin](#), [commence](#); dehisce.
- open-air, a.** outdoor, al-fresco.
- opening, a.** [beginning](#), [introductory](#), initiatory, preliminary.
- opening, n.** aperture, fissure, [gap](#), orifice, [rift](#), [chasm](#), hiatus, [rent](#); [beginning](#), [introduction](#), outset; vacancy.
- openly, adv.** publicly, unreservedly, candidly.
- open-mouthed, a.** [gaping](#), [yawning](#); [greedy](#), [clamorous](#), [ravenous](#), [rapacious](#), eager.
- opiate, n.** [narcotic](#), anodyne, [sedative](#), dormitive, soporific.
- opiate, a.** somniferous, [narcotic](#), anodyne, [sedative](#), soporiferous, dormitive.
- opinion, n.** [belief](#), [judgment](#), impression; [decision](#), [ruling](#), [verdict](#), [sentence](#).
- opium, n.** *Associated words:* [narcotic](#), [opiate](#), chandoo, thebaine, narcotine, codeine, dope, meconism, meconology, meconophagism, meconophagist, opiophagism.
- opponent, n.** [adversary](#), [antagonist](#), [rival](#), [competitor](#).
- opportune, a.** [timely](#), [seasonable](#), apropos, felicitous, [appropriate](#).
- oppose, v.** [combat](#), [resist](#), confront, withstand, oppugn, impugn, [contend](#), antagonize, [contravene](#), discountenance, [gainsay](#), [contradict](#). *Antonyms:* [yield](#), acquiesce, concur, [agree](#).
- opposer, n.** [opponent](#), [antagonist](#).
- opposing, a.** [conflicting](#), [antagonistic](#), contending, [opposite](#), adverse.
- opposite, n.** antithesis, counterpart, antipodes.
- opposite, a.** [contrary](#), adverse, diametrical, [antagonistic](#), inverse, [reverse](#), [contradictory](#), [counter](#), incompatible, antithetic, antipodal, [inconsistent](#).
- opposition, n.** [resistance](#), [counteraction](#), [hostility](#), [repulse](#), [rebuff](#), recalcitration, counterview, antagonism, [contradiction](#), [obstacle](#), [impediment](#), [obstruction](#). *Antonyms:* acquiescence, non-resistance, concurrence, [agreement](#).
- oppress, v.** [burden](#), [overwhelm](#), aggrrieve, [tyrannize](#), [persecute](#), [overpower](#).
- oppression, n.** [tyranny](#), [persecution](#), [extortion](#), [hardship](#), [severity](#).
- oppressive, a.** [rigorous](#), [tyrannical](#), [extortionate](#), burdensome.
- oppressor, n.** [tyrant](#), persecutor, [extortioner](#).
- option, n.** [choice](#), preference, election, [discretion](#), alternative. *Antonyms:* [constraint](#), [coercion](#), [compulsion](#).
- optional, a.** [discretionary](#), elective. *Antonyms:* [compulsory](#), coercive, [obligatory](#).
- oral, a.** [spoken](#), [verbal](#), parole, vocal, nuncupative.
- oration, n.** declamation, rhetoric.
- orator, n.** declaimer, rhetorician.

oratorical, a. rhetorical, eloquent, declamatory.

ordeal, n. crucible.

order, n. [mandate](#), [command](#), [precept](#), [direction](#), [decree](#), decretal, injunction; [rule](#), regulation, [law](#), [canon](#), prescription; method, [system](#), [disposition](#), [arrangement](#); [succession](#), [sequence](#); dictation, [bidding](#), commission; grade, degree, [class](#); tranquillity, [quiet](#).

order, v. methodize, [systematize](#), regulate; [bid](#), [command](#), [dictate](#), enjoin.

ordering, n. [distribution](#), [disposition](#), regulation.

orderly, a. [systematic](#), [methodical](#), well-regulated, [regular](#); [peaceable](#).

ordinary, a. [common](#), [regular](#), conventional, [commonplace](#), [mediocre](#), [average](#), [usual](#).

organic, a. [constitutional](#), vital, [fundamental](#), [essential](#), [inherent](#), instrumental.

organization, n. organism; formation, construction, [making](#).

organize, v. [arrange](#), [systematize](#), [form](#).

orgies, n. pl. [carousal](#), revels, [debauch](#), wassail, saturnalia, bacchanals, [riot](#).

origin, n. [source](#), [beginning](#), derivation, [rise](#), origination.

original, a. [first](#), primeval, aboriginal, [primitive](#), archetypal, primordial, pristine; [creative](#), productive, inventive, [ingenious](#). *Antonyms:* derivative, copied.

original, n. [origin](#), archetype, prototype, [model](#), [pattern](#).

Orkney Islands. *Associated word:* Orcadian.

ornament, n. [decoration](#), [embellishment](#), [adornment](#), [garniture](#), [ornamentation](#); parure.

ornament, v. [decorate](#), [embellish](#), [garnish](#), bedeck, [grace](#), [beautify](#).

ornamental, a. embellishing, beautifying, garnishing.

ornamentation, n. [adornment](#), [garniture](#), [embellishment](#); arabesque, moresque; purfling; fret-work.

ornate, a. ornamented, [decorated](#), embellished, [florid](#), adorned.

orthodox, a. *Antonym:* heterodox.

orthodoxy, n. *Antonym:* heterodoxy.

oscillate, v. [fluctuate](#), [vacillate](#).

ostentatious, a. [showy](#), [pompous](#), spectacular, [gaudy](#), pretentious.

ounce by ounce. *unciatim.*

oust, v. [eject](#), evict, [dispossess](#), dislodge, [remove](#), [displace](#), [expel](#), depose.

ousting, n. [ejection](#), eviction, [expulsion](#), [dispossession](#), ouster, [removal](#), disseizin, deposition.

out, adv. [away](#), absent, abroad; [outright](#), [aloud](#), audibly; [wanting](#), [lacking](#), deficient in; extinguished; [at variance](#).

out and out. wholly, completely, [openly](#).--a. [absolute](#), [unqualified](#), undisguised.

outbounds, n. pl. limits, boundaries, [confines](#).

outbreak, n. [eruption](#), [outburst](#), uprising.

outburst, n. [eruption](#), [outbreak](#), paroxysm, access, ebullition.

outcast, n. pariah, [castaway](#), [reprobate](#), Ishmaelite.

outcome, n. [consequence](#), [outgrowth](#), [result](#), [issue](#), [upshot](#), eventuation.

outdo, v. [excel](#), [surpass](#), outvie, outstrip, [exceed](#).

outer, a. [external](#), exterior.

outermost, a. [extreme](#), [uttermost](#), [utmost](#).

outfit, n. [equipment](#).

outflow, n. effusion, outpouring.

outgeneral, v. outmaneuver, circumvent.

outgrowth, n. excrescence; [outcome](#).

outlandish, a. [grotesque](#), [bizarre](#), [barbarous](#), unconventional, [freakish](#).

outlast, v. outwear, survive.

outlaw, n. [bandit](#), desperado.--v. proscribe.

outlawry, n. proscription.

outlay, n. [expenditure](#), disbursement.

outlet, n. egress, [vent](#), exit.

outline, n. contour, [circumference](#), periphery, profile; [sketch](#), draught, scenario.

outlive, v. survive.

outlook, n. prospect, [view](#), vista; [watch-tower](#); [foresight](#).

outlying, a. [remote](#), detached, [distant](#), frontier.

out of joint. unhinged, dislocated.

out of order. [disordered](#), disarranged, jumbled, chaotic, disorganized.

out of place. misplaced; [improper](#), [unbecoming](#).

out of reach. inaccessible, [unattainable](#).

outrage, n. indignity, [affront](#), [insult](#), [assault](#).

outrageous, a. [atrocious](#), [nefarious](#), [wanton](#), [flagrant](#), [unwarrantable](#), [furious](#), [monstrous](#), [villainous](#).

outright, adv. unconditionally, [utterly](#).

outside, n. exterior.

outside, a. [external](#).

outskirt, n. [edge](#), [border](#), purlieu, suburb, frontier.

outspoken, a. [unreserved](#), [frank](#), explicit, [blunt](#), ingenuous.

outward, a. [external](#), exterior, [outer](#), superficial, [surface](#), extrinsic.

outweigh, v. overweigh, overbalance, preponderate.

outweighing, n. preponderance, preponderation.--a. preponderant.

outwit, v. circumvent, [outgeneral](#), [defeat](#).

oval, a. elliptical.

oven mop. scovel.

over, adv. [across](#), [crosswise](#), athwart, transversely.

overawe, v. intimidate, [daunt](#).

overbearing, a. [haughty](#), [arrogant](#), [dictatorial](#), magisterial, [lordly](#), dogmatical, supercilious, [imperious](#), cavalier, [overweening](#).

overcharge, n. [extortion](#).

overcoat, n. great [coat](#), topcoat, ulster, raglan, inverness, surtout, paletot.

overcome, v. [surmount](#), [conquer](#), [subdue](#), [master](#), [vanquish](#), [overpower](#), subjugate.

overcoming, a. conquering, overmastering, [overwhelming](#), irresistible.

over-confident, a. [rash](#), presumptuous, [incautious](#).

overdo, v. overwork, overtask, overtax, [exhaust](#); [exaggerate](#).

overeas, v. [gorge](#), [glut](#), [satiare](#).

overfeed, v. [surfeit](#), [stuff](#), [satiare](#), [gorge](#), [pamper](#).

overfeeding, n. [surfeit](#), superalimentation, pampering.

overfill, v. surcharge.

overflow, n. deluge, [flood](#), inundation; [exuberance](#), [superabundance](#), profusion.

overflow, v. inundate, deluge, engulf.

overflowing, n. [overflow](#), inundation; [exuberance](#), copiousness, [superabundance](#).

overfull, a. surcharged, plethoric, surfeited, gorged.

overfullness, n. [plethora](#), [surfeit](#), [satiety](#), engorgement, congestion, [repletion](#).

overhang, n. projection.

overhead, adv. aloft, above.

overlapping, a. obvolute, obvoluted, imbricate, imbricated.--n.imbrication.

overlook, v. supervise, [oversee](#); [inspect](#), overhaul, [examine](#), [neglect](#), [disregard](#), [skip](#), [slight](#), [ignore](#); condone, connive at, [forgive](#).

overnice, a. [fastidious](#), squeamish.

overplus, n. [surplus](#), [excess](#), surplusage, [residue](#), [rest](#).

overpower, v. [vanquish](#), [subdue](#), [conquer](#), [overcome](#), [defeat](#), [crush](#), [overwhelm](#), [rout](#), [master](#), subjugate,

overmatch.

overpowering, [overwhelming](#), conquering, irresistible, overmastering.

a.

overpowering, [vanquishment](#), conquering, [defeat](#), subjugation, [overthrow](#).

n.

overrate, v. [overvalue](#), overestimate, overprize.

overreach, v. [outwit](#), [dupe](#), [swindle](#). See *cheat*.

override, v. trample upon, [supersede](#), [annul](#), [abrogate](#).

overrule, v. [annul](#), rescind, [abrogate](#), [revoke](#), [supersede](#), [set aside](#).

overruling, **a.** [predominant](#), prevailing, controlling.

overruling, **n.** [abrogation](#), [cancellation](#), rescission.

overrun, v. [infringe](#), [invade](#).

oversee, v. superintend, supervise.

overseer, **n.** [superintendent](#), supervisor, inspector, taskmaster, foreman, [monitor](#).

overshoe, **n.** galoshe, [rubber](#), arctic.

oversight, **n.** superintendence, supervision, [care](#), inspection, surveillance, [control](#), [charge](#); overlooking, connivance, [omission](#), [failure](#), inadvertence, default, [inattention](#), [lapse](#).

overstate, v. [exaggerate](#).

overstep, v. [exceed](#), [trespass](#), [infringe](#), intrench, [encroach](#).

oversupply, **n.** [excess](#), [superabundance](#), [surfeit](#), [glut](#), [repletion](#).

overt, **a.** public, [apparent](#), unconcealed, [patent](#).

overthrow, v. [upset](#), overturn; [demolish](#), prostrate, subvert, [defeat](#), [vanquish](#), [rout](#), [overpower](#), [overcome](#), subjugate, [raze](#), [worst](#).

overthrow, **n.** overthrowing, demolition, subversion, [undoing](#), reversal, prostration, [defeat](#), bouleversement.

overtop, v. transcend, [surpass](#), [dwarf](#), overshadow.

overture, **n.** See *offer*.

overvalue, v. [overrate](#), overestimate, overprize.

overweening, [haughty](#), [arrogant](#), cavalier, supercilious, [lordly](#), [conceited](#).

a.

overweening, [conceit](#), [arrogance](#), superciliousness, lordliness.

n.

overweight, **n.** preponderance.

overwhelm, v. [overflow](#), [submerge](#), engulf, [drown](#), [overpower](#), [crush](#).

overwhelming, irresistible, [overpowering](#).

a.

owing, **n.** [indebtedness](#).

owing, **a.** [due](#), [payable](#), [unpaid](#); [ascribable](#), traceable, imputable, [attributable](#), [referable](#); indebted.

own, v. [admit](#), [acknowledge](#), [confess](#), [allow](#), concede, [grant](#); [possess](#). *Antonyms:* [disown](#), [deny](#).

- owner, n.** proprietor.
- ownership, n.** proprietorship, [claim](#), title.
- oysters, n. pl.** Mollusca, Ostrea. *Associated words:* ostreaceous, ostreaculture, ostreophagist, ostreophagous, ostriferous, bivalve, [spawn](#), cultch, [spat](#).

P

- pace, n.** amble, [rack](#).
- pacifiable, a.** [placable](#), [appeasable](#), conciliable.
- pacify, v.** [appease](#), [quiet](#), [calm](#), [mollify](#), propitiate, tranquilize.
- pack, n.** [bundle](#), bale, [parcel](#), [package](#); [multitude](#), [number](#), [quantity](#); [gang](#); shook.
- pack, v.** compress, stow, [truss](#); [load](#), encumber.
- package, n.** [bundle](#), packet, bale, [parcel](#), [pack](#), budget, [truss](#), ceroon.
- pact, n.** [compact](#), [covenant](#), concordat. See *agreement*.
- pad, n.** [cushion](#), [bolster](#); saddle-cloth, housing.
- padlock, n.** *Associated words:* [shackle](#), staple, hasp.
- pagan, n.** See *heathen*.
- page, n.** [footboy](#), buttons (*Colloq.*); folio.
- page number.** folio.
- pail, n.** bucket; piggin.
- pain, v.** [hurt](#), torture, [rack](#); [distress](#), [grieve](#), [afflict](#), aggrieve.
- pain, n.** [punishment](#), [penalty](#); [suffering](#), ache, [smart](#), throe, [rack](#), agony, torture, [distress](#), [qualm](#), discomfort, pang, excruciation, paroxysm, gripe, twinge, [cramp](#), travail, stitch, crick, [anguish](#); heartache, misery, dolor. *Antonyms:* [ease](#), [comfort](#), [relief](#), solace. *Associated words:* anodyne, anæsthetic, analgesic, dolorific, doloriferous, surcease, anæsthetize.
- painful, a.** [distressing](#), agonizing, excruciating, dolorous, racking; toilsome, [arduous](#), [difficult](#).
- painstaking, a.** [diligent](#), [particular](#), [precise](#), [scrupulous](#). *Antonyms:* [slovenly](#), [negligent](#).
- paint, n.** pigment; cosmetic, [rouge](#).
- paint, v.** delineate, [portray](#), lim, [depict](#), [picture](#), [sketch](#).
- painting, n.** *Associated words:* easel, palette, grisaille, artist, [art](#), atelier, [studio](#).
- pair, n.** [two](#), [brace](#), [couple](#), [span](#), [team](#), [yoke](#), [set](#).
- pal, n.** (*Slang*) [partner](#), [mate](#), [confederate](#), [associate](#), [accomplice](#).
- palace, n.** [mansion](#), [castle](#), pretorium. *Associated words:* palatine, palatial.
- palaver, n.** [cajolery](#), flummery; conference, [debate](#), [talk](#).
- pale, a.** pallid, wan, [colorless](#), [ghastly](#), blanched, cadaverous, etiolate, [ashy](#); [dim](#), [faint](#), indistinct, [obscure](#).

Antonyms: [ruddy](#), buxom, flushed, blowzed.

- pale, n.** [picket](#); [boundary](#), [limit](#), [confine](#), [fence](#); [inclosure](#).
- paleness, n.** pallidness, pallor, wanness, colorlessness, etiolation.
- pall, v.** [cloy](#), sate, [satiare](#), [surfeit](#), [glut](#).
- palled, a.** surfeited, satiated.
- palliate, v.** [excuse](#), apologize for, gloss [over](#), extenuate; [moderate](#), [mitigate](#), [temper](#).
- palliation, n.** extenuation, glossing [over](#), [excuse](#), [apology](#); [moderation](#), [mitigation](#), [alleviation](#).
- palliative, a.** lenitive, [mitigative](#), palliatory, apologetic, extenuating.
- pamper, v.** [overfeed](#), feed luxuriously; [indulge](#), [gratify](#), [spoil](#), [cocker](#).
- pamphlet, n.** brochure, [booklet](#), [tract](#).
- pan, n.** basin, chafer.
- panacea, n.** [cure-all](#), catholicon, [relief](#), solace, nepenthe.
- pancake, n.** griddlecake, flapjack, fritter.
- pander, n.** bawd, [pimp](#), procurer, [whoremonger](#).
- panegyric, n.** [eulogy](#), encomium. See *praise*.
- panic, n.** [consternation](#), [terror](#), [alarm](#).
- panic-stricken, a.** panic-struck, alarmed, dismayed, terrified, appalled.
- pansy, n.** heart's-ease, love-in-idleness.
- pant, n.** [gasp](#), gasping.
- pant, v.** [gasp](#); [long](#), hunger, [yearn](#), [thirst](#).
- panther, n.** puma, cougar, jaguar.
- panting, n.** anhelation, gasping; [longing](#), hunger, [desire](#), [thirst](#).
- pantry, n.** buttery, [larder](#), ambry.
- pants, n. pl.** (*Colloq.*) [trousers](#), [breeches](#), pantaloons; drawers; [knickerbockers](#), skilts, smallclothes, kneebreeches; overalls; chaparejos, chapareras (*leather breeches*).
- paper, n.** document; [essay](#), [dissertation](#), [article](#); [journal](#), newspaper, periodical, gazette, courant. *Associated words:* papyrus, [parchment](#), papeterie, [tablet](#), stationer, stationery, papier-mâché, portfolio.
- papery, a.** chartaceous.
- par, n.** [equality](#), equivalence.
- parade, n.** [pomp](#), [display](#), ostentation, [show](#); [procession](#), pageant, cavalcade; promenade.--v. [display](#), flaunt, show off.
- paradise, n.** garden of Eden; Elysium; Heaven.
- paragon, n.** [model](#), [pattern](#).
- [like](#), [similar](#), [equal](#), analogous.

parallel, a.

paralysis, n. palsy.

paralyze, v. [benumb](#), [deaden](#), [stun](#), unnerve.

paralyzed person. paralytic.

paraphernalia, n. equipments, accouterments, ornaments.

parasite, n. [hanger-on](#), [toady](#), [sycophant](#), [fawner](#), [flunky](#); zoō [parasite](#), entozoa.

parcel, n. [bundle](#), [package](#); [collection](#), [lot](#); [tract](#), [plot](#), [piece](#).

parch, v. torrefy.

parchment, n. vellum, pell, palimpsest.

pardon, n. [absolution](#), [remission](#), amnesty, [forgiveness](#), condonation. *Antonyms:* [retribution](#), [vengeance](#), [retaliation](#), implacability, [penalty](#).

pardon, v. [absolve](#), remit, [forgive](#), condone.

pardonable, a. [venial](#), [excusable](#). *Antonyms:* [unpardonable](#), [inexcusable](#).

pare, v. [peel](#).

parentage, n. extraction, [descent](#), [pedigree](#), [ancestry](#), [family](#), birth, lineage.

parish, n. *Associated words:* parochial, parochialism, parishioner, parochialize.

parry, v. ward off, avert, [prevent](#); [avoid](#), [evade](#), elude.

parson, n. See *clergyman*.

parsonage, n. [rectory](#); manse; [living](#), [benefice](#).

part, n. [portion](#), fraction, [division](#), [piece](#), constituent, installment, [element](#), [section](#), subdivision; quarter, [region](#), [district](#); [share](#), [portion](#), [lot](#), [allotment](#), [assignment](#), [duty](#), participation, [function](#); rôle, character; [clause](#), [section](#), paragraph, [chapter](#), [passage](#), [division](#).

part, v. [divide](#), [sever](#), disunite, dissever, sunder, dissociate, [disconnect](#), [detach](#), [separate](#); intervene; [apportion](#), [share](#), mete [out](#), [allot](#), [distribute](#).

partable, a. [partible](#), [separable](#). *Antonyms:* impartible, indivisible.

partake, v. [share](#), participate in.

partaker, n. participant, participator, [sharer](#).

partaking, n. participation.

parted, a. separated, divided, severed, disunited, [isolated](#), detached, [riven](#), [cleft](#), sundered.

partial, a. [warped](#), biased, prejudiced; [imperfect](#), [incomplete](#). *Antonyms:* See *impartial*.

partiality, n. [bias](#), [favoritism](#); predilection, [inclination](#), [fondness](#), predisposition, [bent](#).

partible, a. [separable](#), [divisible](#), detachable, dissoluble, severable. *Antonym:* impartible.

particle, n. See *bit*; [atom](#), [molecule](#), monad.

particular, a. [special](#), [especial](#), [specific](#); [minute](#), [precise](#), detailed, circumstantial; individual, [separate](#), sole, [single](#); [characteristic](#), [distinctive](#), individual, personal, [peculiar](#); [fastidious](#), [finical](#), [scrupulous](#), [precise](#), [strict](#). *Antonyms:* indiscriminate, [slatternly](#), [promiscuous](#), [general](#).

- particular, n.** [detail](#).
- particulars, n.** [details](#), [minutiae](#).
- pl.**
- parting, a.** [farewell](#), valedictory.
- parting, n.** [division](#), disunion, severance, [separation](#); leave-taking, [farewell](#).
- partisan, a.** factionary.
- partition, n.** [division](#), [distribution](#), [apportionment](#), [allotment](#).
- partner, n.** copartner, coadjutor; colleague, [associate](#), [confederate](#), [accessory](#), [ally](#), [accomplice](#), [partaker](#), confrère.
- partnership, n.** copartnership, cahoot (*Slang*).
- parts, n. pl.** talents, gifts, faculties, endowments; regions, districts, [quarters](#).
- party, n.** [clique](#), [faction](#), [set](#), [circle](#), [ring](#), cabal, [coterie](#), [junto](#); [function](#), [reception](#), salon, soirée, levee, matinée, drawing-room; [company](#), [squad](#), [detachment](#), [troop](#); [partaker](#), participant; person, somebody.
- party-colored, a.** [variegated](#).
- party man.** [partisan](#).
- pass, v.** elapse, [lapse](#); transmit, deliver, [hand](#); [go](#), [move](#), proceed, [advance](#); [disappear](#), [vanish](#), recede, depart; pass by, [omit](#), pretermit; [overstep](#), overpass; transude.
- pass, n.** passageway, [defile](#), [passage](#); [thrust](#), pasado, [lunge](#), allonge; [condition](#), [plight](#), predicament, [state](#), conjuncture, [situation](#); [passport](#), [safe-conduct](#).
- passable, a.** navigable, traversable, [penetrable](#); [tolerable](#), [mediocre](#), [middling](#), [so-so](#), [ordinary](#), [fair](#). *Antonyms:* [impassable](#), [impervious](#), [impenetrable](#).
- passage, n.** transit; fare; [clause](#), [sentence](#), paragraph; enactment; corridor, [hall](#); gangway; slype; [pass](#), [defile](#).
- passing, a.** [exceeding](#), [surpassing](#); [transient](#), [momentary](#), transitory, [fleeting](#), impermanent.
- passing, adv.** exceedingly, surpassingly.
- passion, n.** [suffering](#), [pain](#), agony; emotion, [ardor](#), [feeling](#), pathos; [wrath](#), [fury](#), [anger](#); [love](#), infatuation, transport.
- passionate, a.** irascible, quick-tempered, [choleric](#), [excitable](#), [waspish](#); [ardent](#), [fervid](#), [vehement](#), impassioned, [fervent](#).
- passionless, a.** impassive, [phlegmatic](#), stoical, [unemotional](#), dispassionate, [apathetic](#).
- passive, a.** [inactive](#), [quiet](#), inert, receptive, quiescent, [patient](#), [unresisting](#), [submissive](#).
- pass over.** traverse.
- passport, n.** [pass](#), [safe-conduct](#); sea [letter](#).
- password, n.** [countersign](#), [watchword](#), sesame.
- past, n.** *Associated words:* preterist, preterition, pretermission, preteritive, preterit, aorist, aoristic, retrospect, retrospective, retrospection, antiquary, [antiquity](#), [antiquarian](#), [quondam](#), [antecedent](#), [antecedence](#), antecedents.
- past, a.** bygone, elapsed; preterite, preterit.

- pastime, n.** [amusement](#), [sport](#), [diversion](#), [recreation](#), divertisement, [entertainment](#), [play](#), [fun](#).
- pastor, n.** See *clergyman*.
- pat, a.** [suitable](#), [fit](#), [convenient](#), [timely](#), [pertinent](#), [appropriate](#).
- patch, n.** clout; [tract](#), [plot](#), [parcel](#).--v. [mend](#), [repair](#), vamp, revamp.
- patent, a.** [evident](#), [obvious](#), [manifest](#), [apparent](#).
- path, n.** footway, runway, [course](#), [passage](#), [route](#), avenue, trottoir, [trail](#); towpath, heelpath, berm.
- pathetic, a.** [plaintive](#), [pitiable](#), [piteous](#), [mournful](#), [sad](#).
- pathless, a.** [untrodden](#), unexplored, trackless, [impenetrable](#).
- patience, n.** [long-suffering](#), fortitude, [resignation](#), [submission](#), sufferance; [indulgence](#), leniency, [forbearance](#); persistence, [diligence](#), [perseverance](#). *Antonyms*: impatience, restiveness, [resistance](#).
- patient, a.** [uncomplaining](#), [submissive](#), [resigned](#), [passive](#), [long-suffering](#), [indulgent](#); [diligent](#).
- patriotism, n.** *amor patriæ*. *Antonyms*: incivism, chauvinism.
- patron, n.** [supporter](#), promoter, [defender](#), [guardian](#), benefactor; [customer](#).
- patronizing, a.** condescending.
- pattern, n.** [model](#), exemplar, [original](#), prototype, archetype; [specimen](#), [example](#); [copy](#), [reproduction](#); delineator, protractor. *Associated word*: exemplary.
- pattern, v.** [model](#), [copy](#), [imitate](#), [follow](#).
- paunch, n.** [abdomen](#).
- pauperism, n.** [penury](#), indigence.
- pauperize, v.** impoverish.
- pause, n.** intermission, [suspension](#), [break](#); [hesitation](#); [break](#), cæsura.
- pause, v.** [stop](#), [hesitate](#), desist, [waver](#), intermit.
- pawn, v.** [pledge](#), impawn.
- pay, v.** compensate, remunerate, [recompense](#), [requite](#), indemnify, [reward](#), commute; [retaliate](#), [punish](#); liquidate, defray, [settle](#), [discharge](#); be [profitable](#); disburse (*payout*). *Antonyms*: [repudiate](#), protest, bilk, [defraud](#).
- pay, n.** compensation, [remuneration](#), [recompense](#), [requital](#), emolument, salary, [wages](#), [fee](#), [tip](#), honorarium, [stipend](#), [reward](#), [hire](#), [allowance](#), perquisite.
- payable, a.** [due](#), [unpaid](#), outstanding; remunerable.
- pay back.** reimburse, [refund](#), [restore](#), [repay](#), [requite](#), indemnify; [retaliate](#).
- paying, a.** [profitable](#), [lucrative](#), gainful, [remunerative](#).
- paying back.** reimbursement, refunding, [restitution](#), [requital](#), indemnification, [restoration](#), [repayment](#); [retaliation](#), [requital](#), reprisal, [retribution](#).
- paymaster, n.** purser.
- payment, n.** [paying](#), compensation, remunerate, liquidation, [discharge](#), [reparation](#), [settlement](#), [recompense](#), defrayment, [amends](#); [retaliation](#), [retribution](#), paying [back](#). *Antonyms*: nonpayment, protest,

[repudiation](#), default, defalcation, appropriation.

peace, n. concord, [amity](#), [harmony](#); tranquillity, [quietness](#), [repose](#), [calmness](#), [serenity](#); [reconciliation](#), compromise, pacification; armistice, [truce](#).

peaceable, a. [amicable](#), inoffensive; tranquil, [serene](#), undisturbed, placid, [peaceful](#), [quiet](#). *Antonyms:* [bellicose](#), [belligerent](#), [contentious](#), [rebellious](#), pugnacious.

peaceably, adv. amicably.

peaceful, a. [amicable](#), tranquil, [peaceable](#), halcyon.

peacemaker, n. [mediator](#), [intercessor](#), pacificator, make-peace, [arbitrator](#), intermediary.

peacemaking, a. pacificatory, conciliatory, intercessory, propitiatory, [mediatorial](#), irenic, intercessional.

peacemaking, n. [mediation](#), pacification, [reconciliation](#), [intercession](#), propitiation, pacation, compromise, [intervention](#), arbitration, negotiation, irenics, irenicon.

peace-offering, n. [atonement](#), [reparation](#), [amends](#).

peach, v. (*Colloq.*) tell on, [betray](#).

peacock, n. bird of Juno, Pavo. *Associated word:* pavonine.

peak, n. apex, [pinnacle](#), [summit](#), [crest](#), [spire](#), [point](#), [top](#), [crown](#), finial.

peaked, a. [pointed](#); (*Cottoq.*) [sickly](#), [thin](#), [pale](#), emaciated.

peal, v. [resound](#), [reverberate](#), [echo](#), [boom](#).

peal, n. [reverberation](#), [resounding](#).

peanut, n. groundnut, earthnut, goober.

pear cider. perry.

pearl, n. margarite; [jewel](#), [gem](#); baroque [pearl](#); nacre (*mother-of-pearl*).

pearl-producing, a. margaritiferos.

pearly, a. nacreous, pearlaceous, pellucid, [iridescent](#).

pear-shaped, a. pyriform.

peart, a. (*Colloq.*) [lively](#), [active](#), [smart](#), [brisk](#).

peasant, n. [rustic](#), swain, [hind](#).

pease, n. pl. legumes, pulse; hastings. *Associated word:* leguminous.

pea-shaped, a. pisiform.

peck at. carp at, [nag](#), [tease](#), importune, [twit](#).

peculation, n. [embezzlement](#).

peculator, n. [embezzler](#).

peculiar, a. individual, personal, [particular](#); [singular](#), [eccentric](#), [erratic](#), [queer](#), [odd](#), exceptional, [unique](#), [bizarre](#), [grotesque](#), [nondescript](#), [unusual](#), unconventional.

peculiarity, n. [characteristic](#), trait, [attribute](#), idiosyncrasy, [eccentricity](#), oddness.

peddle, v. [hawk](#), [vend](#).

peddler, n. hawker, [huckster](#), vender, chapman, cadger, packman, coster.

peddler's pack. [wallet](#).

peddling, n. hucksterage, hawking.

pedigree, n. lineage, [ancestry](#), [descent](#), extraction, genealogy.

peek, v. [peep](#).

peel, n. [rind](#), [skin](#).--v. [pare](#), decorticate. *Antonym:* pulp.

peep, v. [chirp](#), cheep, pule; [peer](#), [peek](#), [pry](#).

peer, n. [equal](#), [match](#), [mate](#), compeer; [nobleman](#), [noble](#), [lord](#).

peerless, a. [matchless](#), unrivalled, inimitable, [incomparable](#), [unsurpassed](#), superlative, nonpareil, transcendent, [supreme](#), unequalled.

peevish, a. [petulant](#), [querulous](#), [captious](#), [spleeny](#), [fretful](#), [impatient](#), [cross](#).

peg, n. [pin](#), spilikin; pretext, [support](#), [reason](#); degree, [step](#).

pellmell, adv. [disorderly](#), confusedly, [helter-skelter](#).

pelt, n. woolfell, fell.

pelt, v. [batter](#), [beat](#), [assail](#), [pepper](#).

pen, v. [confine](#), [coop](#), encage, corral.

pen, n. [coop](#), [sty](#), cote, enclosure, hutch, paddock, [pound](#), pinfold, corral, stockade.

penalty, n. [punishment](#), [retribution](#); forfeiture, [fine](#), [mulct](#).

pending, a. [undecided](#), [unsettled](#).--prep. during.

penetrable, a. [permeable](#), [pervious](#). *Antonym:* [impenetrable](#).

penetrate, v. [pierce](#), [perforate](#); [comprehend](#), [understand](#); explore; interpenetrate.

penetrating, a. [piercing](#), [subtile](#), penetrant, [sharp](#); acute, [discerning](#), penetrative.

penetration, n. [piercing](#), [perforation](#); acuteness, [discernment](#), [sharpness](#); interpenetration.

peninsula, n. chersonese.

penis, n. *Associated words:* penial, [foreskin](#), prepuce, glans, urethra, chordee, [erection](#), orgasm, *corpus spangiosum*, priapism, phimosis, smegma, phallus, bougie.

penitence, n. [contrition](#), [repentance](#), [remorse](#), [compunction](#). *Antonym:* [impenitence](#).

penitent, a. [contrite](#), remorseful. *Antonyms:* [impenitent](#), incontrite.

penitentiary, n. [prison](#).

penman, n. calligrapher, calligraphist, chirographer, chirographist, [writer](#).

penmanship, n. [writing](#), calligraphy, pencraft, chirography.

pen name. pseudonym, *nom de plume*.

- penniless, a.** impecunious, indigent, [destitute](#). See *poor*.
- pennilessness, n.** impecuniosity, indigence, [poverty](#), [destitution](#).
- penny, n.** cent; groat, stiver; denarius.
- penny-a-liner, n.** hack, hack [writer](#).
- pensive, a.** [meditative](#), [dreamy](#), [lackadaisical](#), introspective, [thoughtful](#), [sad](#), [grave](#).
- Pentecost, n.** [Whitsunday](#), Whitsuntide.
- penthouse, n.** [lean-to](#).
- pent up.** confined, restrained, restricted.
- penurious, a.** [miserly](#), [stingy](#), niggardly, parsimonious, [avaricious](#), [grasping](#).
- penury, n.** [poverty](#), indigence.
- people, n.** [folks](#); inhabitants, [population](#), citizens; [populace](#), [commonalty](#), [rabble](#), canaille; relatives, relations, [kindred](#); laity.
- people, v.** populate, colonize.
- peopled, a.** inhabited, populated.
- pepper, n.** capsicum.
- peppery, a.** [pungent](#); irascible, hot-tempered, [choleric](#).
- perceive, v.** [see](#), [discern](#), observe; [apprehend](#), [comprehend](#), [understand](#). See *see*.
- perception, n.** cognizance, [discernment](#); [sensation](#), [feeling](#). *Antonym*: imperception.
- perch, n.** [roost](#).
- perchance, adv.** [perhaps](#), peradventure, [possibly](#), [maybe](#).
- perchers, n. pl.** Insessores.
- percolate, v.** [ooze](#), [strain](#), [filter](#), transude.
- percolation, n.** filtration, straining, transuding.
- perdition, n.** [ruin](#), [wreck](#), [destruction](#); [hell](#).
- perennial, a.** [perpetual](#), [undying](#), [imperishable](#).
- perfect, a.** [consummate](#), [faultless](#), [flawless](#), [exquisite](#), inviolate, impeccable, [infallible](#), [correct](#), [mature](#), [ideal](#), irreproachable, [blameless](#). *Antonyms*: See *imperfect*.
- perfect, v.** [consummate](#), elaborate, retouch, [develop](#).
- perfection, n.** faultlessness, [consummation](#), impeccability.
- perfidious, a.** See *unfaithful*.
- perfidy, n.** [treachery](#), [faithlessness](#), [disloyalty](#), [unfaithfulness](#).
- perforate, v.** bore through, [pierce](#), [penetrate](#), [drill](#).
- perforation, n.** [piercing](#), [penetration](#); [hole](#), [opening](#), pertusion, aperture. *Antonyms*: imperforation, imperforable.

perforator, n. cephalotome.

perform, v. [accomplish](#), [execute](#), [do](#).

performance, n. [execution](#), [achievement](#), [accomplishment](#); [trick](#), [feat](#), [exploit](#), [stunt](#), [deed](#), [act](#).

performer, n. [acrobat](#), funambulist, equilibrist, [tumbler](#), contortionist, aerosaltant, [actor](#), [player](#), [impersonator](#).

perfume, n. [fragrance](#), aroma, redolence, sachet, [incense](#), emanation, [odor](#); attar, musk, patchouli, frankincense, civet, myrrh, pastil, pulvillio. *Associated words:* exhale, exhalation, cassolette, perfumer, perfumery.

perhaps, adv. [perchance](#), peradventure, [possibly](#), haply.

peril, n. See *danger*.

perilous, a. [dangerous](#), [hazardous](#), imperiled, [unsafe](#). *Antonyms:* See [safe](#).

period, n. [interval](#).

perishable, a. destructible, impermanent, mortal. *Antonyms:* [imperishable](#), [permanent](#).

perjury, n. [oath-breaking](#). *Associated words:* suborn subornation, suborner, perjurer, perjurous, [forswear](#).

perk, a. [vain](#), [trim](#), [spruce](#), [smart](#), [jaunty](#).

permanence, n. durability, imperishability, [stability](#), permanency.

permanent, a. [stable](#), immutable, durable, [imperishable](#), [unchangeable](#), [abiding](#), indestructible. *Antonyms:* impermanent, evanescent, ephemeral, [transient](#).

permeable, a. [penetrable](#), [pervious](#), pervadible. *Antonym:* impermeable.

permission, n. [consent](#), [allowance](#), [license](#), [leave](#), [permit](#), authorization, [warrant](#). *Antonyms:* [refusal](#), [denial](#), embargo, injunction, veto, prohibition, [resistance](#).

permit, v. [allow](#), consent to, suffer, [tolerate](#), [let](#), [authorize](#), [indulge](#), [license](#), empower. *Antonyms:* [refuse](#), disallow, [prohibit](#), [resist](#).

permit, n. [warrant](#), [license](#), [leave](#), [permission](#).

pernicious, a. [deleterious](#), [harmful](#), [noisome](#), baleful, [vicious](#).

pernickety, a. (Colloq.) [finical](#), [particular](#), [fastidious](#), [fussy](#).

perpendicular, a. [upright](#), [vertical](#). *Antonyms:* horizontal oblique.

perpetual, a. See *everlasting*.

perplex, v. [bewilder](#), [puzzle](#), [pose](#), [confuse](#), [mystify](#), distract, disconcert, [entangle](#).

perplexed, a. [bewildered](#), confused, puzzled, disconcerted.

perplexing, a. [bewildering](#), confusing, [carking](#), [mystifying](#), [puzzling](#).

perplexity, n. [bewilderment](#), [distraction](#), [confusion](#), disconcertion, [doubt](#), [uncertainty](#), predicament, [dilemma](#), [plight](#), [quandary](#), [difficulty](#), [strait](#).

persecute, v. [harass](#), [oppress](#), [tyrannize](#), [torment](#), dragoon, importune, [annoy](#), [hector](#), badger.

persecution, n. [oppression](#), [molestation](#), importunity.

perseverance, n. persistence, [diligence](#), [constancy](#), indefatigableness, [assiduity](#), [pertinacity](#).

persevere, v. [persist](#), continue.

persevering, a. [persistent](#), [steadfast](#), [untiring](#), [indefatigable](#), [pertinacious](#), [unremitting](#), indomitable. *Antonyms:* [inconstant](#), [fickle](#), [unsteadfast](#).

persist, v. [persevere](#).

persistence, n. [perseverance](#), doggedness, [pertinacity](#), [obstinacy](#), contumacy, [insistence](#).

persistent, a. contumacious, [persevering](#), [insistent](#), [pertinacious](#), [tenacious](#), importunate, [constant](#).

personality, n. individuality; [reflection](#), [stricture](#), animadversion, [criticism](#).

personally, adv. individually.

personate, v. [impersonate](#).

personation, n. [impersonation](#).

perspiration, n. See *sweat*.

perspire, v. [sweat](#).

persuade, v. induce.

persuasion, n. [inducement](#), [suasion](#), [incitement](#); [creed](#), [belief](#). *Antonyms:* [dissuasion](#), [coercion](#), [constraint](#).

persuasive, a. persuasory.

pert, a. [sprightly](#), [dapper](#), [nimble](#); [forward](#), [bold](#), [saucy](#), malapert.

pertain, v. appertain.

pertinacious, a. [resolute](#), determined, [stubborn](#).

pertinacity, n. resoluteness, persistence, doggedness, stubbornness.

pertinence, n. [relevancy](#), applicability, propriety. *Antonyms:* impertinence, irrelevance.

pertinent, a. [relevant](#), apposite, [applicable](#), [proper](#). *Antonyms:* [impertinent](#), irrelevant.

perturb, v. disquiet, [excite](#), [disturb](#), [agitate](#), discompose, [distress](#).

perturbation, n. [excitement](#), [agitation](#), [discomposure](#), [distress](#), disconcertion, [worry](#). *Antonyms:* [composure](#), imperturbation, [calmness](#).

perturbed, a. [excited](#), distressed, worried, discomposed, agitated.

perusal, n. [reading](#).

peruse, v. [read](#).

perverse, a. perverted, misdirected, [erring](#), depraved, vitiated; intractable, [obstinate](#), [stubborn](#), [contrary](#), [headstrong](#), [indocile](#). *Antonyms:* See *obedient*.

perversion, n. [debasement](#), [vitiation](#), [corruption](#), [falsification](#).

pervert, v. [lead astray](#), [corrupt](#), [debase](#), [vitiating](#); [misuse](#), [misapply](#), [misinterpret](#), [distort](#), [falsify](#).

pervious, a. [permeable](#), [penetrable](#). *Antonym:* [impervious](#).

pesky, a. (*Colloq.*) [vexatious](#), [troublesome](#).

pessimistic, a. [gloomy](#), [foreboding](#), [hopeless](#).

pest, n. [pestilence](#), [plague](#), [scourge](#); [curse](#), [nuisance](#), [annoyance](#), infliction, bane.

pester, v. [plague](#), badger, [harass](#), harry, [tease](#), [torment](#), [hector](#), [disturb](#), [molest](#).

pest house, n. lazaretto, lazar-house.

pestiferous, a. [infectious](#), [contagious](#), pestilential; [noxious](#), [noisome](#).

pestilence, n. [plague](#), [scourge](#), fatal epidemic.

pestilent, a. [pestiferous](#).

pet, n. fondling, darling, favorite; cosset; tiff.

pet, v. [humor](#), [coddle](#), [fondle](#), cosset, caress, [indulge](#).

pet, a. favorite, petted, cade.

peter out. (*Slang*) [dwindle](#).

petition, n. entreaty, supplication, [prayer](#).

petition, v. entreat, supplicate, [pray](#).

petitioner, n. suppliant, [applicant](#), solicitor.

petrification, n. lapidification, petrescence, lapidescence; [fossil](#), [stone](#).

petrify, v. lapidify, [fossilize](#).

petticoat, n. underskirt; balmoral.

petty, a. [small](#), [insignificant](#), [trivial](#), [trifling](#).

petulant, a. See *cross*.

pew, n. [slip](#).

phantom, n. spectre, [apparition](#), [ghost](#).

phantomlike, a. [spectral](#), [ghostly](#).

pharmaceutist, n. apothecary, [druggist](#).

pharmacist, n. apothecary, [druggist](#), [pharmaceutist](#).

phase, n. [aspect](#), [appearance](#).

phase, v. (*Colloq.*) disconcert, [disturb](#), discompose, [affect](#).

philistine, a. [uncultured](#), [commonplace](#).

phiz, n. (*Colloq.*) [face](#), visage, [countenance](#), physiognomy.

phlegm, n. [mucus](#).

phlegm, n. dullness, sluggishness, coldness, [indifference](#).

phlegmatic, a. [unemotional](#), [cold](#), [dull](#), [sluggish](#).

phonograph, n. graphophone.

photograph, n. heliograph.

photography, n. heliography.

phrase, n. idiom; [diction](#), phraseology.

phrenologist, n. craniologist.

phrenology, n. craniology.

physic, n. [medicine](#); [cathartic](#), [purge](#), purgative.

physic, v. [purge](#).

physical, a. [material](#), [bodily](#).

physical structure. physique.

physician, n. See *doctor*.

piano, n. pianoforte.

piazza, n. [veranda](#), [portico](#), [stoop](#), [porch](#).

pick, v. [pluck](#); pick [out](#), [select](#), [choose](#), [cull](#), glean.

pick, n. pickax; [choice](#); spike, pike; plectrum.

picket, n. [stake](#), [pale](#), paling; sentry, [guard](#), [watchman](#), [sentinel](#).

pickle, n. brine; (*Colloq.*) [dilemma](#), predicament, [plight](#); marinade.

pickpocket, n. cutpurse, *chevalier d'industrie* (*French*).

picture, v. delineate, [sketch](#), [draw](#), [represent](#), [depict](#).

picture, n. [drawing](#), [painting](#), [engraving](#), half-[tone](#), [photograph](#), print, miniature, daguerreotype, chromo, icon, chromotype, mezzotint, pastel, lithograph, lithotint, cartoon, [sketch](#), etching, chromolithograph, pasticcio, tableau, portrait, [illustration](#), cyclorama, silhouette, carte-de-visite, minette, [caricature](#), vignette, draught, aquarelle, thermotype, [tintype](#), ambrotype, cabinet, heliograph, chrysotype, photogravure, oleograph, [cut](#), [negative](#), [study](#), [likeness](#), [scene](#), [landscape](#), [view](#), stereogram, stereograph, panorama, aristotype, heliotype, diorama, diaphanotype, decalcomania, [mosaic](#), photoengraving, inconograph.

piddle, v. [trifle](#).

pidling, a. [trifling](#), inconsiderable, [insignificant](#), [piffling](#), inconsequential.

piebald, a. [spotted](#), [dappled](#), [pied](#), pintado, pinto, [party-colored](#).

piece, n. [scrap](#), swatch, clout, chunk, [slice](#), clipping, chip, hunk, [hunch](#), [fragment](#), fillet, shard; [essay](#), [article](#), composition; étude (*Mus.*).

piece, v. [patch](#), [repair](#); augment.

pied, a. [mottled](#), [spotted](#), [piebald](#), [dappled](#), [party-colored](#).

pieplant, n. rhubarb.

pier, n. [wharf](#), [dock](#), jetty, [buttress](#).

pierce, v. transfix, [stab](#), impale, [gore](#); [penetrate](#), [bore](#), [perforate](#), [drill](#).

pierced, a. perforated, penetrated.

piercer, n. stiletto, eyeleteer, gimlet, awl, [bodkin](#).

piercing, a. [penetrating](#), [keen](#), [sharp](#), [thrilling](#), [poignant](#).

piercing, n. [penetration](#), [perforation](#), impalement, transfixion, [boring](#).

piety, n. [sanctity](#), godliness, [holiness](#).

piffle, n. [trifling](#).--v. [trifle](#), [piddle](#).

piffling, a. [trifling](#).

pig, n. shoat, [far](#); gilt (*young female*); whinock; [hog](#), [swine](#). *Associated words:* porcine, farrow, [litter](#), barrow, [boar](#), [sow](#), [pork](#).

pigeon-house, n. dove-cote, columbary.

piggery, n. pig [pen](#), [sty](#), pigsty.

pigheaded, a. [stubborn](#), [perverse](#).

pig pen, n. [sty](#), pigsty, [piggery](#).

pigtail, n. [queue](#).

pile, n. [heap](#), [stack](#), [accumulation](#).

pile, v. [heap](#), [stack](#), accumulate.

piles, n. hemorrhoids.

pilfer, v. filch, purloin.

pilfering, n. filching, [theft](#), pilfery.

pilgrim, n. [wayfarer](#), [traveler](#), sojourner, crusader.

pilgrimage, n. [journey](#), expedition, sojourn, crusade.

pilgrim's staff. bourdon.

pillage, n. [devastation](#), plundering, [rapine](#), spoliation; [spoil](#), [plunder](#), [booty](#), [loot](#).

pillage, v. [sack](#), [plunder](#), despoil, [devastate](#), [foray](#).

pillar, n. [column](#), [pier](#), [shaft](#), [post](#), [obelisk](#), monolith; [supporter](#), maintainer.

pillow, n. [cushion](#), [bolster](#).

pilot, n. [steersman](#), helmsman; director, [guide](#), conductor.

pilot, v. [guide](#), [steer](#), [direct](#).

pimp, n. procurer, bawd, [pander](#).--v. [pander](#), bawd.

pimple, n. [eruption](#), papule, pustule.

pin, n. [peg](#), [bolt](#), skewer, spilikin, spile, [plug](#), linchpin.

pinafore, n. [apron](#), tier.

pinch, n. twinge, tweak, [twitch](#); exigency, [strait](#).

pinch, v. [squeeze](#), compress, twinge, tweak, gripe, [nip](#); [cramp](#), [straiten](#), [oppress](#); skrimp.

pinch, v. (*Slang*) [arrest](#).

pinchbeck, a. [sham](#), [spurious](#), brummagem.

pinchers, n. pl. pincers, tweezers, pliers, [nippers](#), forceps.

pinching, a. [gripping](#), compressing, [nipping](#), skrimping.

pine, v. [droop](#), languish, [waste](#); [yearn](#), long--n. [deal](#).

pining, a. languishing, [fading](#), drooping.

pinion, n. [feather](#); [wing](#).

pink, v. scallop.

pinnacle, n. [peak](#), [summit](#), [top](#), apex, [zenith](#); finial.

pious, a. [religious](#), [devout](#), saintly, [righteous](#), [reverent](#). *Antonym*: impious.

pip, n. [seed](#); roup.

pipe, n. [tube](#), conduit, aqueduct.

pipe, n. tobacco [pipe](#), clay [pipe](#); nargile, nargileh; hubble-bubble; hookah; chibouque; dudeen.

piped, a. [tubular](#).

pipe of peace. calumet.

pipe-shaped, a. [tubular](#).

piping, a. [peaceful](#), [favorable](#); [shrill](#), acute; sizzling, [boiling](#), [hissing](#).

piquancy, n. pungency, [sharpness](#), spiciness; raciness, [liveliness](#).

piquant, a. [pungent](#), [spicy](#); [racy](#), [lively](#).

pique, n. [displeasure](#), [resentment](#), [vexation](#), [umbrage](#).

pique, v. [displease](#), [offend](#).

piracy, n. [freebooting](#), sea-robbery.

pirate, n. sea-robber, buccaneer, picaroon, corsair, [freebooter](#), viking.

pirate's flag. Jolly Roger.

piratical, a. [predatory](#).

pismire, n. emmet.

piss, n. [urine](#)--v. urinate.

pit, n. [hollow](#), [hole](#), excavation, cavity; abyss; parquet; [quarry](#); endocarp, [stone](#), putamen.

pitapat, adv. in a [flutter](#), flutteringly.

pitch, n. [slope](#), declivity, [slant](#).

pitch, n. bitumen, asphaltum.

pitch, v. [cast](#), hurl, toss, [throw](#), fling, heave, chuck; [plunge](#); [decline](#), [slope](#), [slant](#).

- pitcher, n.** [jug](#), ewer, [jar](#), toby, aiguière.
- pitcher-shaped, a.** urceolate.
- pitch into.** (*Slang*) [attack](#), [assault](#), [assail](#).
- piteous, a.** compassionate, [merciful](#); [mournful](#), [plaintive](#), [doleful](#).
- pitfall, n.** [snare](#), [trap](#), [pit](#).
- pith, n.** [marrow](#); [gist](#), [heart](#), essence, substance.
- pithy, a.** [sententious](#), laconic.
- pitiable, a.** [sad](#), [piteous](#), [lamentable](#), deplorable.
- pitiful, a.** tender-hearted, compassionate, [merciful](#), [lenient](#), [ruthful](#), clement; [lamentable](#), [piteous](#), [sad](#), [sorrowful](#); [despicable](#), [contemptible](#), [abject](#), [mean](#).
- pitiless, a.** See *unmerciful*.
- pittance, n.** [dole](#).
- pity, n.** [compassion](#), [mercy](#), [ruth](#), commiseration, condolence, [sympathy](#).
- pity, v.** have pity for, condole with, commiserate.
- pitying, a.** commiserative, [sympathetic](#), [tender](#), [merciful](#).
- pivot pin.** pintle.
- placable, a.** [appeasable](#), [pacifiable](#).
- placard, n.** [broadside](#), [poster](#), [bill](#), *affiche*.
- place, a.** [position](#), [site](#), [situation](#), locality; rendezvous, tryst; [duty](#), [function](#), [post](#), [work](#), [office](#); stead, lieu.
- place, v.** [deposit](#), locate, dispose, put, [set](#), [station](#), [establish](#), [attribute](#), impute, [ascribe](#), [assign](#); identify.
- place between.** interpose.
- plague, n.** [pestilence](#).
- plague, v.** [hector](#), [tantalyze](#), [tease](#), badger, [pester](#), [twit](#), [nag](#), [torment](#), [harass](#), harry.
- plaguy, a.** (*Colloq.*) [troublesome](#), [vexatious](#), [annoying](#).
- plaid, a.** [checkered](#), [crossbarred](#).
- plaid cloth of Scotland.** tartan.
- plain, n.** prairie, [field](#), savanna, pampas, steppe, llano, champaign, campagna, heath, moor, camass, downs, tundra, veldt, peneplain.
- plain, a.** [evident](#), [manifest](#), explicit, [obvious](#), [unmistakable](#), distinct, [apparent](#), palpable, [patent](#); unembellished, [simple](#), austere, [severe](#), ungarnished, unadorned, untrimmed; [homely](#), uncomely; [flat](#), [level](#), [even](#), [smooth](#), plane; [unaffected](#), [simple](#), [artless](#), [outspoken](#), [undesigning](#), ingenuous, [unreserved](#), [direct](#); [frugal](#), [homely](#); unvaried, unfigured; mere, [absolute](#), [unmistakable](#). *Antonyms:* [ambiguous](#), equivocal, indistinct, indecipherable, elaborate, [luxurious](#), [cryptic](#), [abstruse](#), [ornate](#), enigmatic, [vague](#), inexplicable, [obscure](#), [complex](#), [intricate](#), embellished.
- plain, adv.** plainly, distinctly, bluntly, candidly, explicitly.
- plain-dealing,** [honesty](#).

plain song: Gregorian [chant](#), *canto fermo*.

plain-spoken, [frank](#), [candid](#), [unreserved](#), [outspoken](#).

a.

plaint, n. [complaint](#), [lamentation](#).

plaintiff, n. complainant.

plaintive, a. [piteous](#), [melancholy](#), [sad](#), [sorrowful](#), [doleful](#).

plait, n. [braid](#), [plat](#), [gather](#), [ruffle](#), gauffering, plication, fluting, kilting.

plait, v. [braid](#), [plat](#), flute.

plaited, a. pleated, kilted.

plan, n. diagram, draught.

plan, v. [scheme](#), project, [intend](#), [devise](#), [contrive](#), [design](#), [purpose](#).

planetarium, n. orrery.

plant, n. [vegetable](#), herb; pl. flora (*plants of a region*).

plant, v. [sow](#); [settle](#), [establish](#).

plant-eaters, n. Herbivora.

pl.

plant-eating, a. herbivorous, phytivorous, plantivorous, phytophagous.

plant-eating, n. phytophagy.

plant green. chlorophyll, fecula.

plant louse. [aphis](#), aphid, aphidian; pl. aphides, aphidæ.

plastic, a. [formative](#), [creative](#); impressible, fictile.

plat, v. [braid](#), [plait](#).

plateau, n. table-land, [mesa](#).

platform, n. [rostrum](#), [stage](#), dais.

platitude, n. [banality](#).

platitudinous, [banal](#), [trite](#), [commonplace](#).

a.

platter, n. trencher.

plaudit, n. [applause](#), acclaim, acclamation.

plausibility, n. speciousness.

plausible, a. [specious](#); [glib](#), [fluent](#), [oily](#), smooth-tongued. *Antonym*: implausible.

play, v. [frolic](#), [sport](#), [gambol](#), disport, [frisk](#), [skip](#), [caper](#), romp, [revel](#); [wanton](#), [dally](#), [toy](#), twiddle; [impersonate](#), [personate](#), act; [perform](#), [execute](#); strum, thrum; gamble; [simulate](#), [pretend](#), [feign](#), dissemble.

play, n. [game](#), [pastime](#), [amusement](#), [recreation](#), [diversion](#), [sport](#), disport, gambols, [frolic](#), [jest](#), [merriment](#); [action](#), [use](#), employment, [practice](#), [exercise](#); comedy, drama, melodrama, [farce](#), [burlesque](#); [dalliance](#), toying, twiddling; [liberty](#), [scope](#), [swing](#). *Associated words*: dramaturgy, dramaturgist, dramatic, dramatize, dramatization, [theater](#), rôle, repertoire.

- playday, n.** [holiday](#).
- player, n.** [idler](#), [drone](#); [actor](#), thespian, tragedian, comedian, [imitator](#), [impersonator](#), mime, [mimic](#); [performer](#), instrumentalist.
- playful, a.** [sportive](#), [frolicsome](#), [prankish](#), [jocular](#), [sprightly](#), [wanton](#).
- play off.** [feign](#), [simulate](#), dissemble.
- plaything, n.** [bauble](#), [gimcrack](#), [toy](#).
- play-writer, n.** playwright, dramatist.
- plea, n.** [defense](#), [excuse](#), [apology](#), [vindication](#), [intercession](#), [prayer](#), entreaty.
- plead, v.** [reason](#), [argue](#); apologize; [defend](#), [advocate](#), [intercede](#).
- pleader, n.** [intercessor](#), [defender](#), [advocate](#).
- pleasant, a.** [agreeable](#), [genial](#), [congenial](#), [affable](#), [amiable](#), enjoyable, good-humored, pleasurable. *Antonyms:* [unpleasant](#), [disagreeable](#), [uncongenial](#), [repellent](#), repelling, austere, [unamiable](#), inaffable, [dreary](#), [dismal](#), [offensive](#).
- pleasantry, n.** [badinage](#), [banter](#), [raillery](#), witticism, [joke](#), [jest](#), [jocularity](#), [drollery](#), [waggery](#), jollity, [humor](#).
- please, v.** [rejoice](#), [gladden](#), delight, [gratify](#), [cheer](#), elate; [satisfy](#), [content](#); [like](#), [choose](#), prefer.
- pleasing, a.** [pleasant](#), [delightful](#), gratifying, delectable, [gracious](#), [winning](#).
- pleasure, n.** [gratification](#), [enjoyment](#), [happiness](#), delectation, delight; [amusement](#), [recreation](#), [diversion](#); [will](#), [choice](#), preference, [desire](#); voluptuousness, [sensuality](#). *Antonym:* [displeasure](#).
- pleat, n.** [plait](#).
- pledge, n.** gage, [security](#), hostage, [guarantee](#).
- pledge, v.** [pawn](#), impawn, hypothecate, [plight](#).
- plenteous, a.** [plentiful](#).
- plentiful, a.** [abundant](#), [bounteous](#), [ample](#), [galore](#), [copious](#), [full](#), [sufficient](#), [lavish](#), replete, [unstinted](#), prolific. *Antonyms:* [scarce](#), [deficient](#), [inadequate](#), [insufficient](#), [scant](#), niggardly.
- plenty, n.** [abundance](#), [sufficiency](#), plenitude. *Antonyms:* See [scarcity](#).
- plethora, n.** [superabundance](#), [superfluity](#), [excess](#), [repletion](#); hyperæmia.
- pliability, n.** [flexibility](#), suppleness, pliancy, limberness, ductility, malleability. *Antonyms:* [inflexibility](#), [rigidity](#). See [inflexibility](#).
- pliable, a.** [flexible](#), pliant, [supple](#), [limber](#), lithesome, lithe, flexile, malleable; [irresolute](#), [yielding](#), facile, [compliant](#). *Antonyms:* impliable, [inflexible](#).
- plight, n.** [condition](#), [state](#), [dilemma](#), predicament, [situation](#), [scrape](#).
- plight, v.** [pawn](#), [pledge](#); [promise](#), [betroth](#).
- plod, v.** trudge, [tramp](#).
- plodding, a.** hardworking, [diligent](#).
- plot, n.** [conspiracy](#), [intrigue](#), machination, cabal, complot; [plat](#); imbroglia (*complicated plot*). *Associated word:* marplot.

- plot, v.** [conspire](#), [intrigue](#), cabal, complot, machinate, [scheme](#).
- plotter, n.** [conspirator](#), [intriguer](#), intrigant, machinator, caballer, intrigante (*female*).
- plowable, a.** arable. *Antonym:* inarable.
- plowland, n.** arable, carucate.
- plowman, n.** plower, husbandman.
- pluck, v.** [pull](#), [draw](#); [pick](#), [gather](#).
- pluck, n.** [courage](#), [energy](#), [spirit](#), [stamina](#), pluckiness.
- plucky, a.** [courageous](#), [spirited](#), indomitable, [resolute](#), [unflinching](#), [game](#).
- plug, n.** [stopper](#), stopple, [bung](#), tampoona, spile, tampion, [spigot](#).
- plumb, a.** [perpendicular](#), [upright](#), [true](#).
- plume, v.** preen, prink; [pride](#), [vaunt](#), [boast](#), [glory](#).
- plump, a.** [fleshy](#), [bouncing](#), chubby, [fat](#), [portly](#), [stout](#); [blunt](#), [unreserved](#), [unqualified](#).
- plunder, n.** [booty](#), [spoil](#), [loot](#), [pillage](#), [robbery](#).
- plunder, v.** [pillage](#), [loot](#), [rob](#).
- plunderer, n.** pillager, [robber](#), spoiler, [depredator](#), [marauder](#).
- plunge, v.** [souse](#), [immerse](#), [submerge](#), [dip](#), [douse](#); [dive](#), [pitch](#).
- pocket, n.** [bag](#), [sack](#), [pouch](#), placket, sabretasche.
- pocket-book, n.** purse, [wallet](#), *portemonnaie*.
- pockmarked, a.** pockpitted, pockfretten, pocky, pitted.
- pod, n.** capsule, legume, burr, shale, [boll](#).
- poem, n.** sonnet, ballad, [verse](#), distich, lyric, elegy, eclogue, idyl, madrigal, epic, ode, georgic, cid, rondeau, epilogue, epigram, elegiac, [roundelay](#), dithyramb, dithyrambic, doggerel, rhapsody.
- poet, n.** bard; laureate; versifier, rhymster, [poetaster](#); troubadour, jongleur.
- poetaster, n.** rhymster, verse-monger, versifier.
- poetical, a.** metrical, rhythmic.
- poetry, n.** [verse](#), [rhyme](#), poems, poesy, orthometry, [versification](#), prosody, poetics. *Antonym:* prose. *Associated word:* anthology.
- poignant, a.** [pricking](#), [piercing](#), [pungent](#).
- point, n.** [prick](#), [gad](#), [goad](#); punctilio, [nicety](#), [subtlety](#); poignancy, [sting](#); degree, [step](#), [stage](#); ferrule; zenith (*highest point*); nadir (*lowest point*); aiglet, tag; apex, [tip](#).
- point, v.** [aim](#), [level](#), [direct](#); [show](#), [indicate](#), designate; punctuate; taper.
- point-blank, a.** [direct](#), [plain](#), [unqualified](#), [unreserved](#).
- pointed, a.** [sharp](#), picked, [peaked](#), [tapering](#), conical. *Antonyms:* pointless, [dull](#).

pointer, n. [indicator](#), index.

pointing, n. sharpening; punctuation; designation, [indication](#).

poise, n. [equipoise](#), [balance](#), [equilibrium](#).

poise, v. [balance](#), librate.

poison, n. venom, virus, toxine, toxicant, irritant, [taint](#), bane, ptomaine. *Associated words:* toxicology, toxicophobia, toxicomania, toxiferous, toxicologist, [antidote](#), alexiteric, venenific, septiferous, envenom, infect.

poisoning, n. toxication, venenation; autotoxication (*self-poisoning*); tainting, [vitiation](#), [infection](#).

poisonous, a. toxic, toxical, venomous, [noxious](#), baneful, [virulent](#), malignant. *Antonyms:* nonpoisonous, antidotal.

poisonousness, n. toxicity, venomousness, virulence, malignancy.

poke, n. [bag](#), [sack](#), [pocket](#); [thrust](#), [punch](#), [jog](#), [dig](#); dawdler, [bore](#).

poke, v. stir up, [excite](#); [punch](#), [thrust](#); [gore](#), [hook](#); grope.

poke fun at. (*Colloq.*) [ridicule](#), [deride](#).

poker-painting, n. pyrography, xylopyrography.

poky, a. (*Colloq.*) [slow](#), [dull](#), [tiresome](#), [tedious](#), prosaic.

polar lights. aurora borealis ([northern](#)); aurora australis (*southern*);

Pole, n. Polander, Polack.

pole, n. [shaft](#), thill (*of a vehicle*); [rod](#), [perch](#); bergstock, alpenstock; poy (*rope-dancer's pole*); 5 1/2 yards, 30 1/4 square yards; jalons; quant.

polestar, n. [north star](#), polar [star](#), Polaris, loadstar, Cynosure.

polish, v. burnish, [furbish](#).

polish, n. [gloss](#), [luster](#), [sheen](#), glaze, glazing; courtliness, [refinement](#).

polished, a. burnished, glistening, [bright](#); [courtly](#), elegant [refined](#).

polite, a. [courtly](#), [civil](#), [courteous](#), [suave](#), urbane, deferential [debonair](#), mannerly. *Antonyms:* See *impolite*.

politeness, n. courtliness, [courtesy](#), [civility](#), [suavity](#), urbanity, deference, [amenity](#), [comity](#).

politic, a. political; [judicious](#), [discreet](#), [shrewd](#), astute; diplomatic, strategic, [artful](#).

politician, n. statesman, statist; demagogue (*unprincipled and factious*).

polliwog, n. [tadpole](#), purwiggy.

poll tax. [capitation](#).

pollute, v. [defile](#), [contaminate](#), [corrupt](#), infect, [debase](#), [vitiate](#), [desecrate](#), be foul.

pollution, n. [defilement](#), [contamination](#), [corruption](#), infection [debasement](#), [vitiation](#).

poltroon, n. [coward](#), [craven](#), [dastard](#).

pommel, v. [beat](#), [pound](#), [maul](#), belabor, [cudgel](#), thwack, [club](#).

- pomp, n.** pageantry, [parade](#), pageant.
- pompous, a.** [stately](#), [imposing](#), [august](#); pretentious, grandiose See [bombastic](#).
- pond, n.** lake (*small*); lagoon.
- ponder, v.** [meditate](#), [reflect](#), [ruminate](#), [think](#), [muse](#).
- ponderous, a.** [massive](#), [heavy](#), [cumbersome](#); [dull](#), spiritless momentous, [important](#).
- pooh-pooh, v.** (*Colloq.*) [deride](#).
- poor, a.** indigent, impecunious, [needy](#), poverty-stricken, [straitened](#), necessitous, [penniless](#), eleemosynary; emaciated, [skinny](#), [lean](#), [spare](#), [meager](#), bony, [gaunt](#), [thin](#), [haggard](#), [scrawny](#), angular, [peaked](#), [rawboned](#), pinched; [inferior](#), [mean](#), [shabby](#), [seedy](#), [tacky](#), [worthless](#); [barren](#), [sterile](#), effete infecund, inarable, [exhausted](#), infertile; [miserable](#), [wretched](#), [faulty](#), defective; [despicable](#), [contemptible](#), [abject](#), [sordid](#), [sorry](#); [unfavorable](#), inauspicious, unpropitious.
- poorhouse, n.** almshouse, infirmary.
- pope, n.** bishop of Rome, pontiff, *Pontifex Maximus*. *Associated words:* papal, papacy, paparchy, popish, [see](#), popedom, popery, ablegate, nuncio, [legate](#), Vatican, pontifical.
- poppinjay, n.** [dandy](#), [coxcomb](#). See *fop*.
- populace, n.** [commonalty](#), proletariat, [rabble](#).
- popular, a.** approved.
- popularity, n.** [favor](#), [esteem](#), approbation, [celebrity](#).
- population, n.** inhabitants.
- porch, n.** [piazza](#), [stoop](#), [veranda](#), porte-cochère, [portico](#).
- pork, n.** *Associated words:* trichina, trichinosis.
- porous, a.** [permeable](#), [penetrable](#), [pervious](#), percolable. *Antonyms:* imporous, [compact](#).
- porridge dish.** porringer.
- port, n.** [harbor](#), [haven](#); port-hole, embrasure; larboard; [deportment](#), [carriage](#), [bearing](#), [demeanor](#).
- portend, v.** [foretoken](#), [bode](#), [presage](#), [foreshadow](#), [augur](#).
- portentous, a.** [ominous](#), premonitory; [monstrous](#), prodigious.
- porter, n.** [doorkeeper](#), *concierge*.
- portico, n.** colonnade, arcade; [porch](#).
- portion, n.** [part](#), [section](#), [piece](#); [allotment](#), [quota](#), [share](#), contingent; [inheritance](#); dowry.
- portly, a.** [dignified](#), [imposing](#), [stately](#), [commanding](#); [fleshy](#), obese, corpulent, [stout](#).
- portray, v.** delineate, [depict](#), [picture](#), [draw](#), [sketch](#), [paint](#), [describe](#).
- portrayal, n.** delineation, [description](#), [account](#), [recital](#), [painting](#), [depiction](#).
- pose, n.** [attitude](#), posture (*assumed*).--v. attitudinize; [nonplus](#), [bewilder](#), [embarrass](#).
- position, n.** [situation](#), [post](#); [attitude](#), [posture](#); [situation](#), [place](#), [job](#); [rank](#), [standing](#), [status](#); [state](#), [condition](#), circumstances.

positive, a. [definite](#), [precise](#), unequivocal, explicit, catagorical, [unmistakable](#); [confident](#), [certain](#), [sure](#); veritable, [actual](#), [absolute](#); [indisputable](#); peremptory, [dogmatic](#).

posse, n. (*Colloq.*) [crowd](#), throng, [multitude](#).

possess, v. [own](#); have, [hold](#), [occupy](#); [seize](#), [take](#), [appropriate](#).

possession, n. [ownership](#), occupancy, tenure, fruition, retention, [occupation](#).

possessor, n. [owner](#), proprietor; [occupant](#), tenant, [holder](#).

possibility, n. potentiality, contingency. *Antonym:* [impossibility](#).

possible, a. potential, *in posse*, contingent, practicable. *Antonym:* [impossible](#).

possibly, adv. [maybe](#), [perhaps](#), [perchance](#), peradventure, haply.

post, n. [column](#), [pillar](#), pilaster; [position](#), [seat](#), [station](#); [office](#), employment, [station](#); bollard, stanchion, [pile](#), newel, puncheon.

post, v. [placard](#), [announce](#); [mail](#).

posted, a. (*Colloq.*) informed.

poster, n. [placard](#), bulletin, [bill](#).

posterior, a. [later](#), subsequent, ensuing, [succeeding](#); [hinder](#), [rear](#).

post-mortem, n. [autopsy](#), necropsy.

postpone, v. defer, [delay](#), [put off](#), procrastinate, adjourn, prorogue.

postponement, n. deferring, [delay](#), procrastination.

posture, n. [attitude](#).

posy, n. [flower](#), nosegay, boutonnière, [bouquet](#).

pot, n. [kettle](#); chamber-pot, jorden, urinal; jardinière.

potboy, n. [menial](#), [scullion](#).

potent, a. [powerful](#), [forcible](#), [cogent](#), [effective](#), [strong](#).

poth, n. [confusion](#), [commotion](#), [flutter](#), [bustle](#), [stir](#).

potter, v. [trifle](#), [poth](#).

potter's wheel. jigger, [throw](#).

pouch, n. [bag](#), [sack](#); [paunch](#); marsupium.

poultice, n. cataplasm.

pound, v. [beat](#); comminute, [pulverize](#), bray, triturate; [maul](#), belabor; impound.

pound, n. pinfold; sixteen ounces (*avoir.*); twelve ounces (*troy*); [sovereign](#), >.86.

pounder, n. pestle.

pour, v. decant.

pouring, n. decantation.

- poverty, n.** [penury](#), indigence, [need](#), [destitution](#), [privation](#), neediness, impecuniosity, [pauperism](#); [deficiency](#), paucity, infecundity, [dearth](#), [lack](#), meagerness, [sterility](#), [barrenness](#). *Associated words*: impoverish, impoverishment.
- powder, n.** [dust](#), pulverulence; cosmetic, [rouge](#); pounce; efflorescence.
- powder, v.** [pulverize](#), triturate, comminute, levigate.
- powdery, a.** friable, [loose](#); [dusty](#), pulverized, pulverulent, [mealy](#).
- power, n.** potency, [might](#), cogency, [efficacy](#), [force](#); armipotence, omnipotence; [influence](#), [sway](#), [command](#), [domination](#), [authority](#); [faculty](#), [endowment](#), [gift](#).
- powerful, a.** [mighty](#), [potent](#), drastic, [efficacious](#), [intense](#), [strong](#), dynamic, puissant, [effective](#), omnipotent, armipotent, stentorian, [invincible](#), [cogent](#), [commanding](#).
- powerless, a.** impotent. See *weak*.
- pox, n.** syphilis.
- practicability, n.** [feasibility](#).
- practical, a.** pragmatical. *Antonyms*: impractical, [Utopian](#), chimerical.
- practice, n.** [custom](#), [usage](#), habit; [exercise](#), [application](#), [drill](#), rehearsal.
- practice, v.** [exercise](#), [apply](#), [do](#), [train](#), [drill](#), rehearse.
- praise, n.** commendation, laudation, approbation, encomium, [panegyric](#), [eulogy](#), [applause](#), [laud](#), acclaim, éclat, [plaudit](#), compliment, acclamation, puff, [flattery](#); [worship](#), [homage](#), glorification; pæan. *Antonyms*: [condemnation](#), dispraise, disapprobation, [disparagement](#), [denunciation](#), animadversion, [stricture](#).
- praise, v.** [laud](#), [extol](#), [commend](#), [eulogize](#), panegyryze, applaud; [magnify](#), glorify. *Antonyms*: [condemn](#), denounce, [disparage](#), deprecate, criticize.
- praiser, n.** [eulogist](#), panegyrist, extoller, encomiast, lauder.
- praiseworthy, a.** [laudable](#), [commendable](#). *Antonyms*: illaudable, [unpraiseworthy](#), indign.
- prance, v.** cavort.
- prank, n.** [trick](#), [antic](#), [frolic](#), [caper](#).
- prankish, a.** [playful](#), [frolicsome](#), [sportive](#), mischievous, gamesome.
- prate, v.** [babble](#), [gabble](#), clatter, chatter, prattle. See *talk*.
- prate, n.** chatter, [gabble](#), [babble](#), [twaddle](#).
- pray, v.** invoke, supplicate, entreat, [implore](#), [beg](#), [petition](#), [intercede](#).
- pray against.** deprecate.
- prayer, n.** [invocation](#), orison, [collect](#), [suffrage](#), supplication, obsecration; litany, rogation, rosary, euchologion, secreta; entreaty, [intercession](#).
- preach, v.** exhort.
- preacher, n.** homilist, exhorter, predicant, pulpiteer; [missionary](#), evangelist, [revivalist](#).
- preaching, n.** [sermon](#), homily, exhortation. *Associated words*: homiletics, homiletic.
- precarious, a.** [uncertain](#), [insecure](#), unassured, doubtful

preceding, a. [foregoing](#).

precept, n. commandment, [maxim](#), [rule](#), [adage](#), behest, injunction.

precious, a. [costly](#), [expensive](#); [valuable](#); [dear](#), beloved, adored, idolized.

precious stone. [jewel](#), [gem](#). See *stone*.

precise, a. [exact](#); [formal](#), punctilious, [particular](#), [prim](#), prudish.

precision, n. [exactness](#), [accuracy](#); formalness, prudery.

predatory, a. predaceous, plundering.

predestination, n. [foreordination](#), foreordainment.

predict, v. [prophesy](#), [foretell](#), prognosticate, [forebode](#), [portend](#), [augur](#), [presage](#), vaticinate.

prediction, n. [prophecy](#), [soothsaying](#), divination, [augury](#), prognostication.

predominant, a. [dominant](#), [overruling](#), ascendant, [supreme](#).

preface, n. prologue, prelude. See *introduction*.

prejudice, n. prejudgment, [bias](#); [harm](#), mischief, detriment.

preposterous, a. [absurd](#), [ridiculous](#), irrational, [inconsistent](#), [foolish](#).

presage, n. [omen](#), [augury](#), auspice, portent; [foreknowledge](#), premonition.

present, n. [gift](#), [donation](#), largess, gratuity, douceur.

preserve, v. [conserve](#).--n. compote.

press, n. pressure, [urgency](#).

press, v. [squeeze](#), [crowd](#), compress; [urge](#), [crowd](#); [express](#); embrace, [hug](#), [clasp](#); [oppress](#), enjoin, constrain.

pressed together. [compact](#), serried, [crowded](#).

pressing, a. [urgent](#), importunate, exigent.

pretend, v. [claim](#); [simulate](#), [feign](#), [affect](#).

pretense, n. assumption, [claim](#), pretension; [simulation](#), [affectation](#); pretext, [feint](#), [subterfuge](#).

pretty, a. [comely](#), [fair](#); personable, considerable. *Antonyms:* [plain](#), [homely](#), uncomely, [ugly](#).

prevent, v. [thwart](#), [hinder](#), [obstruct](#), preclude, obviate, [forestall](#), intercept, avert, [parry](#), [deter](#), [frustrate](#).

prevention, n. [obstruction](#), thwarting, interruption, [hindrance](#), preclusion, obviation, interception.

preventive, a. deterrent, prophylactic, obviating.--n. prophylactic.

previous, a. [former](#), [foregoing](#), [antecedent](#), [prior](#), [anterior](#).

prey, n. [spoil](#), [loot](#), [plunder](#), [booty](#); [victim](#), [quarry](#), captive; [depredation](#), [ravage](#), spoliation.

preying upon others. [predatory](#).

prick, n. [goad](#), [spur](#), [gad](#); [sting](#), [compunction](#), [qualm](#); [puncture](#).

prick, v. [puncture](#), [pierce](#), [perforate](#); [goad](#), [spur](#), [incite](#); [sting](#), [wound](#), [hurt](#).

- pricking, a.** [poignant](#), [sharp](#), [piercing](#), stinging.
- prickle, n.** [thorn](#), [spine](#), barb.
- prickly, a.** [thorny](#), spiny, brambly, briery.
- pride, n.** self-esteem, self-respect; [haughtiness](#), [arrogance](#), [hauteur](#), superciliousness, contumely, [conceit](#), [vanity](#), priggishness, lordliness, imperiousness. *Antonyms:* [humility](#), [shame](#), [self-abasement](#), [modesty](#), [lowliness](#).
- priestly, a.** sacerdotal.
- priestly garments.** [vestments](#), [canonicals](#). See *canonicals*.
- prim, a.** [formal](#), [precise](#), [demure](#), prudish.
- prime minister.** premier.
- primer, n.** hornbook.
- primitive, a.** pristine, primordial, primeval, primal; [antique](#), [quaint](#), [old-fashioned](#); [original](#), [radical](#), primary.
- principal, a.** [leading](#), [chief](#), [cardinal](#), paramount, [main](#), foremost.
- printing, n.** [typography](#); (*for the blind*) Braille.
- prior, a.** [previous](#), [former](#), antedecent, [anterior](#).
- priority, n.** [antecedence](#), anteriority, precedence.
- prison, n.** [penitentiary](#), bridewell, [jail](#), house of [correction](#), clink, bastille.--v. [imprison](#), incarcerate. *Associated words:* mittimus, [commit](#), commitment, [turnkey](#), [warden](#), [remand](#), prisoner, [convict](#).
- privacy, n.** [retirement](#), [seclusion](#); [retreat](#), [solitude](#), [concealment](#), [secrecy](#), [secret](#).
- private, a.** personal, individual; [secret](#), [secluded](#), [covert](#), [sequestered](#), [hidden](#), unrevealed.
- privates, n. pl.** [genitals](#). See *sexual organs*.
- privation, n.** deprivation, [degradation](#); [destitution](#), [poverty](#), [need](#); [absence](#).
- privilege, n.** [liberty](#), [right](#), franchise, prerogative, immunity, [advantage](#).
- privy, n.** [water-closet](#), [backhouse](#), jakes.
- prize, n.** [meed](#), guerdon, palm, trophy, laurels, [reward](#), premium, sweepstakes.
- prize, v.** [value](#), [esteem](#).
- prize-fighter, n.** pugilist.
- prize-fighting, n.** pugilism.
- probability, n.** [likelihood](#), verisimilitude, credibleness.
- probable, a.** [likely](#), credible, [reasonable](#).
- probe, v.** [investigate](#), [examine](#).
- proboscis, n.** [snout](#), [trunk](#); haustellum (*sucking proboscis*).
- procession, n.** [parade](#), cavalcade, [cortège](#), [train](#), [retinue](#), [file](#).

- proclaim, v.** See *announce*.
- procure, v.** [get](#), [obtain](#), acquire.
- prod, n.** [goad](#).
- prodigal, a.** [wasteful](#), [extravagant](#), [lavish](#), profuse.
- profane, v.** [violate](#), [desecrate](#); [debase](#), [prostitute](#), [defile](#).
- profane, a.** unconsecrated, [secular](#); unsanctified, [unholy](#); blasphemous, irreverent, impious, [sacrilegious](#).
- profess, v.** [acknowledge](#), avow, [admit](#); [claim](#), [pretend](#).
- profession, n.** [acknowledgment](#), avowal; vocation, [business](#), [calling](#).
- proficient, a.** [expert](#), [adept](#), skilled.
- profit, n.** [gain](#), emolument, dividend. *Associated words:* pernor, fructuary, [exploit](#), [exploitation](#).
- profitable, a.** [remunerative](#), [lucrative](#), gainful, [beneficial](#). *Antonyms:* See *unprofitable*.
- profound, a.** abysmal, [deep](#); [abstruse](#), [recondite](#). *Antonym:* [shallow](#).
- progress, n.** progression, [advancement](#), [improvement](#).
- prohibit, v.** See *forbid*.
- prominent, a.** protuberant; [conspicuous](#), [salient](#); [eminent](#), [distinguished](#).
- promiscuous, a.** indiscriminate.
- promise, n.** [pledge](#), [word](#), parole, [plight](#), [betrothal](#), troth, [vow](#), [assurance](#), [covenant](#).
- promise, v.** [pledge](#), [covenant](#), assure, [plight](#).
- promote, v.** [advance](#), [forward](#); [exalt](#), [elevate](#), [raise](#), [aggrandize](#); brevet.
- promotion, n.** preferment, [exaltation](#), [advancement](#), furtherance, [aggrandizement](#); brevet.
- prompt, a.** [quick](#), expeditious, ready; punctual, [timely](#).
- pronunciation, n.** orthoëpy; [utterance](#), [articulation](#), enunciation. *Associated words:* diacritical marks, macron, breve, diæresis, orthoëpic, orthoëpist, cacoëpy.
- proof, n.** [verification](#), corroboration, [attestation](#), certification, [confirmation](#). *Antonyms:* [disproof](#), [refutation](#).
- prop, n.** [buttress](#), [stay](#), [support](#), [brace](#), fulcrum, [shore](#), stanchion.
- prop, v.** [buttress](#), [brace](#), [stay](#), [support](#), sustain, shore up.
- proper, a.** [appropriate](#), [meet](#), [suitable](#), [seemly](#), condign, appertinent, conformable, consistent, apposite; decorous, conventional, [formal](#), [sedate](#), [demure](#). *Antonyms:* [improper](#), [inappropriate](#), [unsuitable](#).
- property, n.** [attribute](#), trait; estate, [wealth](#), chattels, [goods](#), [resources](#), [assets](#), [inheritance](#).
- prophecy, n.** [prediction](#), [foretelling](#), divination, [soothsaying](#), prognostication, [augury](#), vaticination.
- prophecy, v.** prognosticate, [foretell](#), [divine](#), [augur](#), [predict](#), vaticinate.
- prophet, n.** prognosticator, vaticinator, [soothsayer](#), diviner, oracle, [seer](#), python.
- prophetess, n.** sibyl, pythoness.

prophetic, a. prognostic, predictive, fatidical, oracular, divinatory, vaticinal.

prosperity, n. [weal](#), [success](#), well-being. *Antonyms:* [adversity](#), reverses, [disaster](#).

prostitute, n. [harlot](#), [whore](#), strumpet, [courtesan](#).

prostitution, n. [harlotry](#), social [evil](#), [whoredom](#); [perversion](#), [misuse](#), profanation.

prosy, a. prosaic, [dull](#), [tiresome](#), [tedious](#), uninteresting, jejune.

protect, v. [shield](#), [defend](#), [guard](#), fortify, [screen](#), [shelter](#), befriend.

protection, n. [defense](#), [shield](#), [shelter](#), tutelage, [refuge](#), [bulwark](#), coverture, [safeguard](#).

protector, n. [defender](#), [guardian](#), [patron](#).

proud, a. [arrogant](#), [vain](#), [haughty](#), [overbearing](#), supercilious, cavalier, [overweening](#), [disdainful](#), [imperious](#), [lordly](#), magisterial, contumelious. *Antonyms:* [meek](#), [humble](#).

proud flesh. granulation, [fungus](#).

provable, a. demonstrable.

prove, v. [verify](#), corroborate, [substantiate](#), demonstrate. *Antonyms:* [disprove](#), [refute](#).

proverb, n. aphorism, [maxim](#), [saw](#), [adage](#). See *saying*.

provide, v. [supply](#), [furnish](#); stipulate, [covenant](#), [agree](#); [cater](#), purvey.

provider, n. furnisher, [caterer](#), [purveyor](#), provisor.

provoke, v. [incite](#), [stimulate](#), instigate, [rouse](#); [exasperate](#), [displease](#), [aggravate](#), [offend](#).

prowess, n. [bravery](#), intrepidity, [valor](#).

prudence, n. [discretion](#), [caution](#).

prudent, a. [discreet](#), [cautious](#), circumspect, provident. *Antonyms:* imprudent, [incautious](#).

pry, n. [lever](#); [leverage](#).--v. [prize](#); gaze, [inspect](#).

puberty, n. *Associated words:* puberal, pubescence, pubescent, hebetic, impuberal.

publish, v. promulgate, [proclaim](#), [circulate](#), [blazon](#), [announce](#). *Antonyms:* [suppress](#), [withhold](#).

publisher's inscription. colophon, impress, imprint.

pucker, v. [crease](#), corrugate, cockle, purse, [wrinkle](#).

pucker, n. [crease](#), corrugation, cockle, [wrinkle](#); (*Colloq.*) [confusion](#), [bother](#), [perplexity](#).

puckery, a. astringent.

puddle, n. pool, plashet, plash.

puerile, a. [childish](#), [silly](#), [trifling](#).

puke, v. [vomit](#).

pull, v. [draw](#), [tug](#), haul, tow, [drag](#); [pluck](#), [jerk](#), [twitch](#).

pulverize, v. triturate, comminute, levigate, bray.

pump, v. interrogate, [question](#), [quiz](#).

pun, n. paragram.

punch, v. [push](#), [poke](#); [pierce](#), [bore](#), [perforate](#), [puncture](#).

puncture, v. [prick](#), [perforate](#), [pierce](#).

pungent, a. [pricking](#), stinging; [poignant](#), [sharp](#), excruciating, [severe](#).

punish, v. [chastise](#), [castigate](#), [chasten](#), [discipline](#).

punishment, n. [chastisement](#), [castigation](#), scourging, [discipline](#), [penalty](#), visitation, [retaliation](#), [retribution](#), infliction. *Antonyms:* immunity, impunity, [acquittal](#), exoneration. *Associated words:* penal, penology, punitive, penologist, penological, reprieve, commute, commutation, Nemesis, connivance.

punning, n. paronomasia.

puny, a. [undeveloped](#), [small](#), undersized, diminutive, [stunted](#), atrophied, [feeble](#).

pup, n. [puppy](#), whelp.

pupil, n. [scholar](#); learner, [disciple](#), catechumen, [neophyte](#), [tyro](#), [novice](#), probationer.

pupilage, n. nonage, [minority](#).

puppy, n. [pup](#), whelp; [coxcomb](#), [dandy](#), [fop](#).

purchasable, a. [venal](#).

purchase, v. [buy](#).

pure, a. [chaste](#), [virtuous](#), [innocent](#), undefiled, unpolluted, inviolated, [unspotted](#), immaculate, [virgin](#), incorrupt, impeccable, inviolable; [unadulterated](#), unalloyed, [unsophisticated](#), [simple](#), [refined](#), [genuine](#), uncontaminated. *Antonyms:* See *impure*.

purge, n. [physic](#), purgative, [cathartic](#).

purification, n. depuration, expurgation, defecation, [refinement](#), [cleansing](#).

purificator, n. mundatory.

purify, v. [cleanse](#), [refine](#), expurgate, [sublime](#), clarify.

purity, n. [chastity](#). *Antonyms:* See *impurity*.

purport, n. [meaning](#), [signification](#), import.--v. [mean](#), [intend](#), [signify](#), import.

purpose, n. [aim](#), [object](#), [design](#), intent, [goal](#), [view](#), [drift](#).

purpose, v. [intend](#), [design](#), contemplate.

purveyor, n. [caterer](#), [provider](#); procurer, [pimp](#), bawd, [pander](#).

pus, n. [matter](#), purulence. *Associated words:* purulent, [maturate](#), [maturation](#), suppurate, suppuration, indigested, [fester](#).

push, v. shove, impel.

push, n. shove.

push, n. (*Colloq.*) [energy](#), spiritedness, [enterprise](#), aggressiveness; (*Slang*) [crowd](#), [gang](#), [posse](#).

pushing, a. [enterprising](#), [energetic](#), [intrusive](#), [forward](#), [officious](#), [obtrusive](#), aggressive.

- pusillanimous,** See *cowardly*.
- a.**
- pussy, a.** (*Colloq.*) pussy, [fleshy](#).
- put back.** [replace](#), [restore](#), reinstate; [retard](#), [impede](#), [delay](#), [hinder](#).
- put between.** interpose.
- put down.** [deposit](#); [crush](#), [quell](#), [suppress](#), [repress](#), vanquish [overthrow](#); [reduce](#), [lower](#).
- put in.** [insert](#), inject, interpolate, interpose, thrust in, interject, interlard.
- put-off, n.** [shift](#), [evasion](#), [subterfuge](#), [ruse](#), [parry](#).
- put off.** discard, doff; [delay](#), defer, [postpone](#), procrastinate.
- put out.** [eject](#), [oust](#), [remove](#), evict, [dispossess](#), dislodge; [extend](#), protrude; extinguish; [issue](#), [publish](#); [dislocate](#); [displease](#), [offend](#), [anger](#).
- putter, v.** [potter](#), [pother](#), [trifle](#), fribble, [dally](#), dawdle.
- putting back.** hindering, [delay](#), retardation; [replacement](#), [restoration](#), reinstatement.
- putting in.** [insertion](#), [injection](#), interpolation.
- putting in practice.** [application](#).
- putting off.** [delay](#), deferment, [postponement](#), procrastination.
- putting on.** investing, investiture; assumption, arrogation; instigation, [incitement](#).
- putting out.** [ejection](#), eviction, [dispossession](#), [expulsion](#), [ousting](#); extinguishment, extinction; [dislocation](#).
- put to flight.** [rout](#).
- put-up, a.** (*Colloq.*) arranged, predetermined.
- puzzle, v.** [mystify](#), [pose](#), [nonplus](#), [perplex](#), [bewilder](#), [confuse](#).
- puzzle, n.** enigma, conundrum, [intricacy](#), [maze](#), [crux](#), [riddle](#), rebus, poser; [confusion](#), [quandary](#), [perplexity](#), [nonplus](#), [bewilderment](#).
- puzzling, a.** enigmatical, [perplexing](#), inexplicable, [inscrutable](#), [intricate](#), [bewildering](#).
- pyx, n.** ciborium; ostensorium, monstrance; binnacle.

Q

- quack, n.** [charlatan](#), empiric, pretender, [mountebank](#).
- quack, a.** empirical, [charlatanic](#), [quackish](#).
- quackery, n.** empiricism, charlatanism, [charlatanry](#), mountebankery.
- quackish, a.** empirical, [charlatanic](#).
- quack medicine.** nostrum.
- quaggy, a.** boggy, queachy, [swampy](#), [marshy](#), fenny.

quagmire, n. [slough](#), [swamp](#), [marsh](#), [morass](#), [bog](#), fen.

quail, n. bobwhite.

quail, v. [tremble](#), [cower](#), [flinch](#), [quake](#), [blench](#), [falter](#).

quaint, a. [fanciful](#), [whimsical](#), [odd](#), [curious](#), [grotesque](#), [old-fashioned](#).

quake, v. [quiver](#), [tremble](#), [shake](#), [shudder](#), [vibrate](#).

quake, n. [agitation](#), [trembling](#), [shaking](#), [vibration](#), [quivering](#).

Quaker, n. Friend.

qualification, n. [condition](#), [restriction](#), modification, [limitation](#); [endowment](#), [ability](#), eligibility, [capability](#), [fitness](#), [competency](#); [allowance](#), [diminution](#), [adaptation](#), [mitigation](#), preparation.

qualified, a. modified, [limited](#); [competent](#), eligible, fitted, [capable](#).

qualify, v. [modify](#), [limit](#), [restrict](#), [condition](#); [fit](#), prepare, [equip](#); [modulate](#), [vary](#), [temper](#); [diminish](#), [moderate](#), [mitigate](#), assuage, [alleviate](#).

quality, n. [nature](#), [character](#), [sort](#), [strain](#), [condition](#); [characteristic](#), [peculiarity](#), trait, [property](#), [attribute](#), attribution, [accident](#); high [rank](#), [nobility](#), gentry, [aristocracy](#).

qualm, n. [nausea](#); [compunction](#), [regret](#), [uneasiness](#).

qualmish, a. nauseated.

quandary, n. [perplexity](#), predicament, [dilemma](#), [puzzle](#), [difficulty](#), [strait](#).

quantity, n. [amount](#).

quarrel, n. altercation, [disagreement](#), [dispute](#), [brawl](#), affray, [fray](#), [variance](#), [bickering](#), [contention](#), [wrangle](#), [spat](#), tiff, [squabble](#), [broil](#), dissension.

quarrel, v. [wrangle](#), altercation, [dispute](#), [contend](#), [squabble](#), bicker, spar, [jangle](#); [disagree](#), [clash](#), [dissent](#), [differ](#).

quarrelsome, a. [disputatious](#), [contentious](#), irascible, [choleric](#), litigious, pugnacious, [brawling](#).

quarry, n. stone [pit](#); [game](#), [prey](#).

quartering, n. quadrisection, quadripartition.

quarter note. [crotchet](#).

quarters, n. pl. rooms, lodging; posts, stations, cantonments, barracks.

quartz, n. silica, silex.

quash, v. [crush](#), [subdue](#), extinguish, [quell](#), [suppress](#); [annul](#), [overrule](#).

quashing, n. extinguishment, [quelling](#), [suppression](#); [annulment](#), [overruling](#).

quaver, n. [shaking](#), [trembling](#), [quiver](#).--v. [shake](#), [tremble](#), [quiver](#).

quay, n. [wharf](#).

quean, n. [hussy](#), [jade](#).

queen, n. consort.

queer, a. [odd](#), [erratic](#), [eccentric](#), [peculiar](#), [singular](#), [unusual](#), [uncommon](#), [unique](#), [whimsical](#), [bizarre](#), [strange](#), [grotesque](#), [fantastic](#), unconventional, [nondescript](#), [freakish](#), exceptional, [irregular](#); (*Colloq.*)

suspicious, [questionable](#).

queer, v. (*Slang*) [ridicule](#), [banter](#), [rally](#); [spoil](#), [discourage](#).

quell, v. [subdue](#), [suppress](#), [crush](#), [quash](#).

quelling, n. [suppression](#), [repression](#), [crushing](#).

quench, v. [slake](#); extinguish, stifle, [suppress](#).

quenchless, a. [unquenchable](#).

querulous, a. [peevis](#), [fretful](#), [petulant](#), [discontented](#), [fault-finding](#), querimonious.

query, n. [question](#).

quest, n. [search](#), seeking, pursuit, [request](#), [desire](#), [solicitation](#), [inquiry](#).

question, n. interrogation, [inquiry](#), [query](#), quizzing, [quiz](#), [examination](#); [objection](#), [dispute](#), gainsaying, [scruple](#), [cavil](#); inquest, [debate](#), [discussion](#), disquisition, inquisition; [subject](#), theme, [topic](#), problem, proposition; interpellation.

question, v. interrogate, [quiz](#), catechise, [examine](#), inquire of, [pump](#), heckle; [doubt](#), [query](#), [challenge](#); interpellate.

questionable, a. suspicious, [disputable](#), [doubtful](#), [debatable](#), problematical, [moot](#), controvertible, [dubious](#), indeterminate, [ambiguous](#).

questioner, n. inquirer, interrogator, inquisitor, querist, quizzier, [quiz](#).

questioning, a. interrogatory, [inquisitive](#), quizzical, inquisitorial, catechistic, [curious](#), heckling.

question mark. [interrogation point](#), eroteme.

queue, n. pigtail (*of hair*), [cue](#).

quib, n. [gibe](#), [quip](#), [taunt](#), sarcasm.

quibble, n. [shift](#), [evasion](#), [cavil](#), [sophism](#), [subterfuge](#), [subtlety](#).

quibble, v. prevaricate, equivocate, [cavil](#), [trifle](#).

quibbler, n. caviler, prevaricator.

quibbling, a. [trifling](#), [evasive](#), prevaricative, [caviling](#), elusive, [sophistical](#).

quick, a. [hasty](#), [swift](#), [fast](#), [speedy](#), [fleet](#), [hurried](#), [rapid](#), expeditious; [living](#), [animate](#), [live](#); [animated](#), [sprightly](#), [lively](#), [spirited](#), [agile](#), [brisk](#), [nimble](#), [prompt](#), [deft](#); irascible, [passionate](#), [choleric](#), [excitable](#), [hasty](#), [sharp](#); [summary](#). *Antonyms:* [slow](#), dilatory, [sluggish](#).

quicken, v. [revive](#), vivify, vitalize, resuscitate, [animate](#); [excite](#), [stimulate](#), [incite](#), [actuate](#); accelerate, expedite, [hasten](#), [advance](#), facilitate, further. *Antonyms:* [impede](#), [retard](#), [hinder](#), [obstruct](#), [check](#).

quicken, n. vivification, resuscitation, reanimation, [revivification](#), [animation](#); [excitement](#), stimulation, [actuation](#), [incitement](#); acceleration, expedition.

quicken, a. accelerative.

quickness, n. fleetness, expedition, [rapidity](#), celerity, alacrity, [agility](#), [dispatch](#), velocity, [haste](#), [speed](#), facility.

quicksand, n. syrtis.

quid, n. [cud](#).

- quiddity, n.** [cavil](#), [quibble](#), [subterfuge](#).
- quiet, a.** [calm](#), [still](#), pacific, [motionless](#), [unmoved](#), [stagnant](#), placid, [serene](#), undisturbed, unruffled, halcyon, unmolested; hushed, [silent](#), [still](#), [noiseless](#), inaudible; [demure](#), [meek](#), inoffensive, [gentle](#), [retiring](#), [modest](#), [unobtrusive](#), unassuming, [undemonstrative](#), [staid](#), [reserved](#), [sedate](#); [sequestered](#), unfrequented, [retired](#), [secluded](#). *Antonyms:* [noisy](#), [tumultuous](#), [boisterous](#), hoidenish, [rude](#), [stormy](#), disturbed, [obtrusive](#), [forward](#), demonstrative.
- quiet, v.** [still](#), [hush](#), [lull](#), [appease](#), [allay](#), compose, tranquilize, [pacify](#), becalm; assuage, [alleviate](#), [mollify](#), [moderate](#), [relieve](#). *Antonyms:* [arouse](#), [aggravate](#), [exasperate](#), [intensify](#), [increase](#).
- quietness, n.** stillness, quiescence, [quiet](#), [repose](#), [calmness](#), tranquillity, [serenity](#), unobtrusiveness, [silence](#), inaudibility.
- quill feathers.** remiges.
- quilt, n.** coverlet, bedquilt, counterpane.
- quip, n.** [gibe](#), [taunt](#), [quirk](#).
- quip, v.** [gibe](#), [taunt](#).
- quirk, n.** [evasion](#), [subterfuge](#), [shift](#); [quibble](#), prevarication, equivocation; retort, [quip](#), [gibe](#).
- quirky, adv.** [tricky](#), disingenuous, [deceitful](#).
- quit, v.** [cease](#), [stop](#), desist, discontinue, [forbear](#), break off; [abandon](#), [leave](#), [forsake](#), evacuate, [surrender](#), [resign](#); [absolve](#), [acquit](#). *Antonyms:* continue, [persist](#), [stay](#).
- quitch grass.** crouch [grass](#), quack [grass](#).
- quiver, v.** [tremble](#), [shake](#), [shudder](#), [quake](#).
- quivering, a.** trimbling, tremulous, shuddering, [shaking](#).
- quixotic, a.** [Utopian](#), [impracticable](#), chimerical [fanciful](#).
- quiz, v.** [puzzle](#), [banter](#), [chaff](#); [question](#).
- quiz, n.** [puzzle](#), conundrum, poser; [examination](#).
- quod, n.** (*Slang*) quadrangle, [court](#).
- quoit, n.** discus.
- quondam, a.** [former](#), sometime, [old-time](#).
- quota, n.** [portion](#), [share](#), [allotment](#), [apportionment](#).
- quotation, n.** citation, excerpt.
- quotation marks.** guillemets.
- quote, v.** [cite](#), [repeat](#), paraphrase, excerpt.

R

- rabbit, n.** hare, coney, bunny, cottontail.
- rabbitry, n.** warren.
- rabble, n.** [mob](#), rabblerout, [populace](#).

rabid, a. [violent](#), [raging](#), [furious](#); [intolerant](#), [fanatical](#), [uncompromising](#), [rampant](#).

rabies, n. hydrophobia. *Associated words:* [rabid](#), rabietic, hydrophobic, antihydrophobic.

race, n. *Associated words:* ethnology, ethnography, ethnologist, ethnic, racial, ethnogeny, holethnos, holethnic, interracial.

race-course, n. race-track, [ring](#), circus, career, hippodrome, curriculum, stadium.

racer, n. courser.

rack, n. [pain](#), torture, agony; amble, pacing; [crib](#), manger; distaff; arrack.

rack, v. [stretch](#), [strain](#), torture, agonize; [harass](#), [persecute](#), [torment](#).

rack and ruin. (*Colloq.*) [destruction](#), [ruin](#).

racket, n. [din](#), [uproar](#), [clamor](#), babel, clangor, blare, [noise](#), [hullabaloo](#), hilarity, vociferation; (*Slang*) carouse, [revel](#), [dissipation](#).

racy, a. fine-flavored, [pungent](#), [rich](#); [spirited](#), [piquant](#), fresh and [lively](#). *Antonyms:* insipid, [vapid](#), [tasteless](#), [flavorless](#), [dull](#), prosaic.

radiance, n. effulgence, refulgence, [brilliancy](#), [brightness](#).

radiant, a. effulgent, refulgent, [brilliant](#). See *bright*.

radiate, v. [shine](#), [beam](#), [gleam](#); diverge.

radiated, a. [divergent](#).

radiation, n. irradiance, irradiation; [divergence](#). *Antonym:* convergence.

radical, a. [original](#), [fundamental](#); [extreme](#), thorough-going; [primitive](#). *Antonyms:* conservative, [moderate](#), [slight](#), [trifling](#), derivative.

radical, n. [root](#), etymon, radix.

radically, adv. [fundamentally](#).

raff, n. [heap](#), [jumble](#).

raffle, n. lottery.

raft, n. [float](#), catamaran; (*Slang*) [lot](#), [multitude](#), [collection](#), [heap](#).

rag, n. tatter, flitter, [shred](#), [patch](#), [frazzle](#), [fragment](#).

ragamuffin, n. tatterdemalion, [scarecrow](#).

rag-baby, n. mopsey, moppet.

rage, n. [fury](#), [wrath](#), [passion](#); (*Colloq.*) vogue, [mode](#), [fashion](#). See [anger](#).

rage, v. [storm](#), [fume](#), [rave](#).

ragged, a. [rent](#), [torn](#), frazzled; [rough](#), [jagged](#); [ragamuffin](#), tatterdemalion.

raging, a. [furious](#), [raving](#), infuriated, wroth, [frenzied](#), [flagrant](#), [rampant](#).

rag-picker, n. chiffonier.

raid, n. [foray](#), incursion.

rail, v. [upbraid](#), [reproach](#), [censure](#), [scoff](#).

railing, n. invective, vituperation, [reproach](#), [upbraiding](#), contumely. See *abuse*.

raillery, n. [banter](#), [pleasantry](#), [jesting](#), asteism.

railroad, n. railway.

railroad, v. (*Colloq.*) [hurry](#), [rush](#).

raiment, n. See *clothes*.

rain, n. (*fine rain*) [drizzle](#), mizzle, [mist](#), misle; shower. *Antonym:* [drought](#).

rainbow, n. [iris](#).

rain gauge. ombrometer, udometer, pluviometer, pluviograph, ombrograph, hyetometer.

rainy, a. showery, [wet](#), pluvius, pluvial.

raise, v. uplift, [lift](#); hoist, heave; [erect](#), [build](#), [rear](#); [elevate](#), [advance](#), [exalt](#); enhance, augment; [excite](#), [arouse](#); propagate, [grow](#), [cultivate](#); [rear](#); levy, [collect](#).

raising, n. uplifting, lifting, [elevation](#), hoisting; [erection](#), [rearing](#); [exaltation](#), [elevation](#); propagation, [growing](#), [cultivation](#).

rake, n. [libertine](#), [lecher](#), [debauchee](#), [roué](#), wencher, rakehell, satyr.

rakish, a. [licentious](#), [dissolute](#), [libertine](#), [immoral](#), lecherous, [lewd](#).

rally, v. [collect](#), reunite; [recover](#), recuperate; [assemble](#); [banter](#), [satirize](#), [joke](#).

ram, n. [buck](#); (*Astron.*) Aries.

ram, v. [cram](#), [stuff](#), compress.

ramble, v. [rove](#), [range](#), [stroll](#), [stray](#), straggle, [roam](#), [wander](#).

ramble, n. [stroll](#), [wandering](#), [rambling](#).

rambler, n. [rover](#), [wanderer](#), roamer, stroller.

rambling, a. roving, [wandering](#); discursive, digressive, incoherent.

ramp, v. [spring](#), [leap](#), [bound](#), romp.

rampage, n. (*Slang*) [debauchery](#), [passion](#), [excess](#), [unrestraint](#).

rampageous, a. (*Low*) [rampant](#), [unrestrained](#), [unruly](#), [violent](#).

rampancy, n. [exuberance](#), [luxuriance](#).

rampant, a. [exuberant](#), [luxuriant](#), [rank](#), [wanton](#), [excessive](#); [uncontrollable](#), [violent](#), [raging](#), [furious](#), [unbridled](#).

rampart, n. [fortification](#), [bulwark](#), [security](#), vallum.

ramshackle, a. [dilapidated](#), [disjointed](#).

rancid, a. [musty](#), [tainted](#), [rank](#), [frowzy](#).

rancor, n. malignity, vindictiveness, [hatred](#), virulence, malevolence, [bitterness](#).

rancorous, a. malevolent, [vindictive](#), malignant, [hateful](#), [virulent](#), [bitter](#).

random, a. [haphazard](#), [chance](#), [stray](#), [aimless](#), hazarded.

range, v. [arrange](#), [rank](#), [class](#), classify; [rove](#), [roam](#), [ramble](#); [correspond](#).

range, n. [extent](#), [reach](#), sweep, [compass](#), [scope](#), [latitude](#); [order](#), [class](#), [kind](#), series, [rank](#); [compass](#), [register](#).

rank, a. [exuberant](#), [luxuriant](#), [rampant](#), [vigorous](#); [violent](#), [extreme](#), [excessive](#), [immoderate](#), [gross](#); [rancid](#), [musty](#), [frowzy](#), [fetid](#), [stale](#); [offensive](#), impalatable, [fulsome](#), [foul](#), [gross](#).

rank, n. [row](#), [line](#), [range](#), [order](#), tier, series; grade, [class](#), [order](#), [division](#); [position](#), [station](#), degree; eminence, [distinction](#).

rank, v. classify, [arrange](#), dispose, [class](#), [group](#), be ranked.

rankling, n. [festering](#), [inflammation](#); heart-burning, [resentment](#).

ransack, v. [rummage](#).

ransom, n. [release](#), [liberation](#), [redemption](#), [deliverance](#).

ransom, v. [redeem](#), [rescue](#), [liberate](#), deliver.

rant, v. declaim, [spout](#), [rave](#), vociferate.

rant, n. rodomontade, [ranting](#), vociferation, [bombast](#).

ranting, a. [bombastic](#).

rap, v. [knock](#).--n. [knock](#), thump, thwack.

rapacious, a. [predatory](#), predaceous, [ravenous](#); [avaricious](#), [grasping](#), [extortionate](#), [voracious](#).

rapacity, n. [voracity](#), rapaciousness, [greediness](#), [avarice](#).

rape, n. constupration, defloration, [ravishment](#), [violation](#).

rape, v. [ravish](#), constuprate, [violate](#), deflower.

rapid, a. [swift](#), [fast](#), [fleet](#), expeditious, cursory, [quick](#), [speedy](#), [hasty](#), [furious](#).

rapidity, n. [swiftness](#), celerity, velocity, [haste](#), [speed](#), fleetness.

rapidly, adv. swiftly, [fast](#), post [haste](#).

rapine, n. plundering, [sack](#), [pillage](#), spoliation, [depredation](#).

rapscallion, n. (*Colloq.*) [rascal](#), [rogue](#), [scoundrel](#), [knave](#), miscreant.

rapt, a. enraptured, fascinated, transported, [spellbound](#); absorbed, engrossed.

rapture, n. ecstasy, transport, delight, [bliss](#), beatitude.

rapturous, a. ecstatic, beatific, [delightful](#), [ravishing](#), transporting.

rare, a. [uncommon](#), [unusual](#), [strange](#), infrequent, [singular](#), [curious](#); [exquisite](#), [fine](#), [incomparable](#), *recherché*; [sparse](#), dispersed; [subtile](#), [fine](#), [thin](#), rarefied, tenuous; underdone.

rare bird. *rara avis*.

rarebit, n. [delicacy](#), [tidbit](#), [dainty](#).

rarely, adv. infrequently, [seldom](#).

rascal, n. [rogue](#), [scoundrel](#), caitiff, [scamp](#), [knave](#), [villain](#), miscreant, varlet, [trickster](#), [renegade](#), [scapegrace](#), [rapscallion](#).

rascality, n. [chicanery](#), improbity. See *badness*.

rash, a. [incautious](#), precipitate, overhasty, [indiscreet](#), [inconsiderate](#), [impulsive](#), temerarious, [madcap](#), [headlong](#), [foolhardy](#), unwary, [reckless](#).

rash, n. exanthema, [eruption](#), efflorescence.

rashness, n. [temerity](#), precipitancy, [indiscretion](#), incaution, recklessness.

rasp, v. grate, [file](#); [offend](#).

rasping, a. [grating](#).--n. pl. scobs.

rate, v. [estimate](#), [value](#), appraise; assess; [scold](#), [censure](#), [chide](#), [berate](#), [reprove](#).

ratification, n. [confirmation](#), [sanction](#), [substantiation](#), corroboration.

ratify, v. [confirm](#), [sanction](#), [substantiate](#), corroborate.

ration, n. [allowance](#), [portion](#), [allotment](#).

rational, a. [reasoning](#); [intelligent](#), [sane](#), [sound](#), [judicious](#), [wise](#), [reasonable](#), equitable. *Antonyms*: irrational, [insane](#), injudicious, [unwise](#), [unreasonable](#).

rationale, n. [explanation](#), [exposition](#), [reason](#).

rattle, v. clatter; chatter, [prate](#), [babble](#), prattle; disconcert, [confuse](#), discompose.

rattle, n. clatter; chatter, [babble](#), prattle; crepitaculum; rale.

rattle-headed, a. [giddy](#), rattle-brained, [thoughtless](#).

ravage, v. [plunder](#), [pillage](#), [devastate](#), [sack](#), [desolate](#), despoil.

ravage, n. [plunder](#), [pillage](#), [devastation](#), spoliation, [sack](#), despoliation, [rapine](#).

rave, v. [rage](#), [rant](#), [storm](#).

ravel, v. [unravel](#).

ravening, a. [rapacious](#), [insatiable](#), [predatory](#), [ferocious](#).

ravenous, a. [voracious](#), [rapacious](#), [ravening](#), [insatiable](#).

ravine, n. [gorge](#), [defile](#), clough, lin, [gully](#), [gulch](#).

raving, a. irrational, [delirious](#), [maniacal](#), [wild](#), phrenetic.

ravish, v. transport, enrapture, [enchant](#); [rape](#).

ravishing, a. [rapturous](#), ecstatic, transporting, beatific, [delightful](#).

ravishment, n. ecstasy, transport, [rapture](#); [rape](#).

raw, a. uncooked; unprepared, [crude](#); [immature](#), unripe; galled, [sore](#), [sensitive](#); [inexperienced](#), [unskilled](#), [green](#).

rawboned, a. [gaunt](#), [skinny](#).

raw meat. *Associated word:* omophagic.

raw sugar. cassonade.

ray, n. [beam](#), [gleam](#).

raze, v. [erase](#), [efface](#), rase; [overthrow](#), subvert, [demolish](#).

reach, v. [attain](#).

reachable, a. [attainable](#), accessible.

reach the highest point. culminate.

react, v. [repeat](#); [resist](#), [oppose](#); [rebound](#), [recoil](#).

read, v. [peruse](#).

readable, a. [legible](#). *Antonyms:* [unreadable](#), illegible.

reader, n. peruser.

readiness, n. promptness, facility, alacrity. *Antonyms:* unreadiness, [reluctance](#).

reading, n. [perusal](#); [recitation](#), prelection.

reading desk. lecturn.

real, a. [genuine](#), veritable, [actual](#), [true](#). *Antonyms:* fictitious, [unreal](#), [spurious](#), ostensible, [artificial](#), [feigned](#), [sham](#).

reality, n. [actuality](#), verity. *Antonyms:* unreality, phantasm, [simulation](#), [phantom](#).

realization, n. [fulfillment](#), effectuation.

realize, v. effectuate.

really, adv. actually, truly, indeed, veritably, verily.

realm, n. [kingdom](#), [dominion](#); [domain](#), [region](#), [sphere](#), [department](#).

realty, n. real estate.

ream, n. twenty quires, 480 sheets.

rear, a. hindmost.

rear, v. [raise](#), [lift](#), [elevate](#); [erect](#), [build](#); [bring up](#).

rearing, n. [elevation](#), [raising](#); [erection](#).

reason, n. [motive](#), [consideration](#), [design](#), [purpose](#), rationality, logic, [account](#). *Associated words:* dialectics, logic, syllogism, premises, [conclusion](#).

reason, v. ratiocinate, syllogize; [argue](#), [remonstrate](#), [expostulate](#).

reasonable, a. [rational](#); [logical](#), [just](#); [conscionable](#), [fair](#), [moderate](#), equitable.

reasoner, n. logician.

reasoning, n. ratiocination, argumentation, syllogism, discursus; (*sophistical or false*) [sophistry](#), [fallacy](#), casuistry.

reata, n. [lariat](#), [lasso](#), riata.

rebate, n. [deduction](#), [discount](#), [allowance](#).

rebel, n. [insurgent](#), [revolter](#), turncoat.

rebel, v. [revolt](#), [mutiny](#).

rebellion, n. insurrection, [insurgency](#), [mutiny](#), [sedition](#), [revolt](#), insubordination.

rebellious, a. [insurgent](#), [seditious](#), [mutinous](#), insubordinate, [refractory](#). *Antonyms:* [dutiful](#), [submissive](#), [docile](#), [compliant](#), deferential, [obedient](#).

rebound, v. [recoil](#), ricochet; [reverberate](#), [reëcho](#).

rebound, n. rebounding, resilience, repercussion, [recoil](#), ricochet.

rebuff, n. [repulse](#), [resistance](#), [opposition](#), [repellence](#), [check](#), [setback](#).

rebuff, v. [repulse](#), [resist](#), [repel](#), [oppose](#).

rebuke, v. [reprove](#), [upbraid](#), [censure](#), reprehend, [chide](#), admonish.

rebuke, n. [reproof](#), [censure](#); [chastisement](#), [punishment](#).

recall, v. [revoke](#), [annul](#), [retract](#), [recant](#), rescind, [repeal](#), abjure; [remember](#), [recollect](#).

recall, n. [revocation](#), rescission, [repeal](#), [recantation](#), [retraction](#).

recalling, a. revocatory.

recant, v. [retract](#), abjure.

recantation, n. [retraction](#), abjuration, retractation.

recapitulate, v. summarize.

recapitulation, n. [summary](#), [résumé](#).

receipt, n. receiving, [reception](#); [formula](#), [recipe](#), [formulary](#); [voucher](#).

receive, v. [take](#), accept; [admit](#), [allow](#); [welcome](#); [hold](#), [contain](#).

receiver, n. [recipient](#), donee; beneficiary; [receptacle](#); fence (*receiver of stolen goods*).

recent, a. [new](#), [late](#).

receptacle, n. [container](#), [repository](#).

reception, n. [receipt](#), receiving; levee, soirée, [function](#); [acceptance](#), [welcome](#), [admittance](#).

recess, n. [retreat](#), [withdrawal](#), [retirement](#); intermission; alcove, [niche](#), [nook](#), [retreat](#); [seclusion](#), [privacy](#).

recipe, n. [formula](#), [receipt](#).

recipient, n. [receiver](#), beneficiary, donee, conferree.

reciprocity, n. reciprocation, [interchange](#).

recital, n. [recitation](#), [narration](#), [narrative](#).

recitation, n. reciting, rehearsal; cantillation (*recitation with musical modulations*).

recite, v. [relate](#), recount, [repeat](#), deliver; cantillate.

reckless, a. heedless, [inconsiderate](#), [unmindful](#), [thoughtless](#), temerarious, [rash](#), uncircumspect, [incautious](#), [hasty](#), [foolhardy](#).

reckon, v. [compute](#), [calculate](#), [count](#), enumerate; [esteem](#), [regard](#).

reckoning, n. computation, [calculation](#), enumeration; [settlement](#), [adjustment](#).

reclaim, v. [tame](#), domesticate; [reform](#).

reclamation, n. reclaiming, [recovery](#), [reformation](#).

reclining, a. recumbent, [leaning](#), [lying](#).--n. recumbence, reclination.

recluse, a. [solitary](#), eremitic.

recluse, n. [solitary](#), eremite, anchoret, [hermit](#).

reclusion, n. [seclusion](#), eremitism.

recoil, v. [rebound](#), [react](#); [flinch](#), [shrink](#), [quail](#).

recollect, v. [remember](#).

recollection, n. [remembrance](#), [memory](#), reminiscence.

recommend, v. [commend](#), [praise](#).

recommendation, n. commendation.

recompense, v. See *repay*.

reconcile, v. conciliate, propitiate, [pacify](#); [harmonize](#), adjust, [settle](#). *Antonyms:* [estrangle](#), disaffect, [alienate](#).

reconciliation, n. conciliation, pacification, [appeasement](#), reunion.

recondite, a. See *abstruse*.

record, n. [register](#), [memoir](#), diary, [chronicle](#), [minute](#), [memorandum](#), [note](#), [annals](#), document, muniment, cartulary; [testimony](#), [witness](#), [attestation](#).

recorder, n. [register](#), registrar; cartulary.

records, n. pl. [annals](#), [archives](#).

recover, v. [regain](#), [reclaim](#), retrieve, [repair](#), recoup, recruit, [rally](#), repossession, recuperate.

recoverable, a. retrievable.

recovery, n. retrieval, recuperation, regaining, [restoration](#), [convalescence](#).

recreancy, n. cowardliness, mean-spiritedness, pusillanimity, [apostasy](#).

recreant, a. mean-spirited, [pusillanimous](#), [cowardly](#), [craven](#), [faithless](#), [false](#), [apostate](#).

recreation, n. [pastime](#), [amusement](#), [relaxation](#), [diversion](#), [sport](#), [fun](#), divertimento.

rectify, v. [correct](#), amend.

rectitude, n. probity, integrity, [uprightness](#), [honesty](#), [virtue](#).

rector, n. [pastor](#), [clergyman](#), [priest](#).

rectorship, n. rectorate, pastorate.

rectory, n. [parsonage](#).

red, n. carmine, crimson, scarlet, cerise, garnet, vermilion. *Associated words:* rubefacient, rubefaction.

red, a. [florid](#), [blushing](#), flushed, ruby, [ruddy](#), [rubicund](#), blowzed, rubescent, auburn (*reddish brown*).

redeem, v. repurchase; [regain](#), [recover](#); [ransom](#), [rescue](#), deliver.

redeemer, n. ransomer, deliverer, savior.

redemption, n. repurchase; [ransom](#), [salvation](#), [deliverance](#), [rescue](#).

red-letter, a. [fortunate](#), [auspicious](#), [happy](#).

redoubtable, a. formidable, [terrible](#); [valiant](#), [courageous](#), [brave](#).

redound, v. contribute, [conduce](#), [react](#).

red pepper. cayenne [pepper](#).

redress, n. [reparation](#), [amends](#), indemnification, [relief](#).

reduce, v. [diminish](#), [lower](#), [degrade](#), minimize, depress, [debase](#); [humble](#), [conquer](#), [subdue](#), [vanquish](#), subjugate, [subject](#).

reduction, n. [diminution](#), [abatement](#), minimization, decrement, [debasement](#); subjugation, [subjection](#), [conquest](#), subdual, [overthrow](#).

redundance, n. [superabundance](#), [superfluity](#), [excess](#), [plethora](#).

redundant, a. [superabundant](#), [superfluous](#), [excessive](#), plethoric.

reëcho, n. [reverberation](#).--v. [reverberate](#), [resound](#), [peal](#).

reek, n. [fume](#), [vapor](#), exhalation, effluvium, [steam](#).

reeking, a. fummy, [vaporous](#), steaming, [smoky](#).

reel, v. [stagger](#).

refer, v. [allude](#).

referable, a. [attributable](#), [ascribable](#), traceable, assignable.

referee, n. [umpire](#), [judge](#), [arbitrator](#), arbiter.

refine, v. [purify](#), defecate, clarify, sublimate, subtilize, [sublime](#), devulgarize, decrassify.

refined, a. [exquisite](#), [polished](#), [fine](#), well-bred, [courtly](#), [cultured](#); purified, sublimated, [subtle](#), subtilized.

refinement, n. [culture](#), [elegance](#), [polish](#), fastidiousness; [purification](#), sublimation, subtlety, clarification, tenuity. *Antonyms:* [vulgarity](#), coarseness, crudity, [barbarity](#), Philistinism.

reflect, v. [mirror](#); [rebound](#), revert; [meditate](#), [ruminate](#), [consider](#), contemplate.

reflection, n. [meditation](#), contemplation, [rumination](#); [stricture](#), animadversion.

reforestization, n. reforesting, reafforestation, reboising.

reforestize, v. reafforest, reboise.

reform, v. [reclaim](#), regenerate, [convert](#), amend.

reformable, a. corrigible. *Antonym:* irreformable.

reformation, n. [reform](#), [reclamation](#), [betterment](#), [improvement](#).

refraction, n. deflection.

refractory, a. See *unruly*.

refrain, v. [restrain](#), [curb](#), [check](#); [forbear](#), [abstain](#), desist.

refresh, v. [revive](#), enliven, reanimate; renovate, [renew](#), [restore](#).

refreshing, a. reviving, reanimating, [cooling](#), reinvigorating, reflective.

refreshment, n. collation, [lunch](#), refection, regalement.

refuge, n. [stronghold](#), [asylum](#), [retreat](#), [covert](#); [shelter](#), [protection](#), [security](#), [guard](#); expedient, [device](#), [shift](#), resort.

refugee, n. [fugitive](#), [runaway](#).

refund, v. [repay](#), [return](#), [restore](#).

refusal, n. [dissent](#), [denial](#), non-acceptance, [negation](#); [option](#), preëmption.

refuse, v. [deny](#), [decline](#); [reject](#), [rebuff](#), [repulse](#).

refuse, n. [offal](#), [dregs](#), offscum, [garbage](#), fag-ends, recrement, riffraff, lees, [dross](#), draff, [offscouring](#), [rubbish](#), [waste](#), culls.

refutable, a. confutable. *Antonym:* irrefutable.

refutation, n. [confutation](#), [disproof](#).

refute, v. confute, [disprove](#).

regain, v. [recover](#), retrieve.

regal, a. [kingly](#), [royal](#).

regale, v. [feast](#), [entertain](#), [gratify](#).

regalia, n. pl. insignia.

regard, v. [heed](#), observe, [consider](#).

regard, n. [respect](#), [esteem](#), [estimation](#), [opinion](#); [respect](#), reference, [relation](#); [heed](#), [attention](#), observation, [notice](#). *Antonyms:* [disregard](#), heedlessness. See *disregard*.

regardful, a. [mindful](#), [heedful](#), [attentive](#), observant.

regardless, a. heedless, [careless](#), [unmindful](#), [inattentive](#), [indifferent](#).

regards, n. pl. compliments, [respects](#).

region, n. [district](#), quarter, locality, [neighborhood](#), [vicinity](#).

register, n. [list](#), [roll](#), [schedule](#), roster; registrar, [recorder](#).

register, v. [record](#), [enroll](#), matriculate.

registration, n. registry, [enrollment](#), matriculation.

- regret, n.** [sorrow](#), [compunction](#), deprecation, [rue](#).
- regret, v.** [deplore](#), be sorry for, [rue](#), deprecate.
- regular, a.** [formal](#), [normal](#), conventional, [systematic](#): [steady](#), [uniform](#), [methodical](#), [constant](#); (*Colloq.*) unmitigated, [thorough](#), out-and-out.
- regularity, n.** [uniformity](#), [symmetry](#), shapeliness, [constancy](#), [order](#), [system](#), method. *Antonyms*: [irregularity](#), [inconstancy](#), unshapeliness, [disorder](#).
- rehash, n.** *réchauffé*.
- reign, n.** [sovereignty](#), [rule](#), [dominion](#); regnancy, [sway](#), [power](#), [influence](#); [kingdom](#), [realm](#).
- reins, n. pl.** [loins](#).
- reject, v.** cast [away](#), discard; [refuse](#), [decline](#), [rebuff](#), [repulse](#), contemn, [repudiate](#).
- rejection, n.** [refusal](#), declination, [rebuff](#), [repulse](#), discarding, [repudiation](#).
- rejoice, v.** [glory](#), exult; [gladden](#), [cheer](#), delight, [please](#), exhilarate.
- rejoicing, n.** [joy](#), [gladness](#), exultation, delight, [pleasure](#).
- relate, v.** recount, [narrate](#), [tell](#).
- related, a.** allied, cognate, [german](#), agnate, [akin](#), [kindred](#); consanguineous; cognate; agnate; correlated, correlative.
- relation, n.** [connection](#), [bearing](#), [relationship](#), reference, correlation, [alliance](#), [correspondence](#), [relevancy](#); affinity, consanguinity, [kindred](#), kinship, cognation, filiation; [telling](#), [account](#), [recital](#), [narration](#), [narrative](#), [detail](#), [report](#). *Antonyms*: irrelation, alienage.
- relationship, n.** [kindred](#), affinity, [alliance](#), kinship, cognation.
- relationship by blood.** consanguinity; cognation; agnation.
- relationship by marriage.** affinity.
- relative, a.** relating, referring, respecting, pertaining; [particular](#), [definite](#), [specific](#), [pertinent](#).
- relative, n.** [relation](#), [kinsman](#), kinswoman, [connection](#); cognate, agnate. *Associated words*: nepotism, nepotic, nepotist.
- relax, v.** [loosen](#), [slacken](#); [abate](#), [diminish](#), [mitigate](#), [temper](#).
- relaxation, n.** loosening, slackening; [diversion](#), [recreation](#), [rest](#).
- relay, n.** reinforcement.
- release, v.** [liberate](#), [loose](#), [discharge](#), [free](#), [acquit](#), extricate, [disengage](#), [relinquish](#), [absolve](#), remit, [relieve](#), exonerate, disencumber.
- release, n.** [liberation](#), [discharge](#), [deliverance](#), acquittance, extrication, exoneration, disengagement, [freedom](#).
- relentless, a.** [ruthless](#), [implacable](#), [unrelenting](#), [inexorable](#), [unmerciful](#).
- relevancy, n.** pertinency, applicability, relevance.
- relevant, a.** [pertinent](#), [germane](#), apposite.
- reliability, n.** trustworthiness.
- reliable, a.** trustworthy, [trusty](#), [dependable](#).

reliance, n. [dependence](#), [confidence](#), [trust](#).

reliant, a. [confident](#), trusting.

relics, n. pl. [leavings](#), [remains](#), reliquiæ, remnants; [memorial](#), [souvenir](#), [memento](#), trophy, [keepsake](#). *Associated words:* reliquary, [confession](#), hierotheca.

relict, n. . [widow](#).

relief, n. [alleviation](#), [mitigation](#), [comfort](#), [ease](#), [succor](#), [palliation](#), assuagement, [help](#); [redress](#), [remedy](#); [relay](#), reinforcement; prominence, projection.

relieve, v. assuage, [alleviate](#), [allay](#), [lessen](#), [remedy](#), [ease](#), [mitigate](#), [palliate](#), [succor](#), extricate, disentangle, disburden, [redress](#), [disengage](#).

relieving, a. [mitigative](#), assuasive, [palliative](#), remedial, emollient, lenitive, comforting.

religious, a. [pious](#), [godly](#), [devout](#), [righteous](#), [devotional](#); [strict](#), [exact](#), [scrupulous](#), [conscientious](#).

relinquish, v. [surrender](#), [waive](#), [forego](#), [renounce](#), [cede](#), [abandon](#), [desert](#).

relinquishment, n. [surrender](#), [abandonment](#), [renunciation](#).

relishable, a. palatable, gustable.

reluctance, n. unwillingness, disinclination, [aversion](#).

reluctant, a. disinclined, [unwilling](#), [averse](#), loath, [indisposed](#).

remain, v. See *stay*.

remainder, n. [residue](#), remnant, [balance](#), [rest](#), [surplus](#), surplusage, residuum.

remaining, a. residual, remanent, [remainder](#).

remains, n. pl. [relics](#), debris, remnants; [corpse](#).

remand, v. recommit, send [back](#).--n. recommitment.

remark, v. [notice](#), observe, [heed](#), [see](#), [note](#); [say](#), [state](#), [assert](#).

remark, n. [comment](#), observation.

remarkable, a. [noteworthy](#), [striking](#), [extraordinary](#), [wonderful](#), [notable](#).

remediless, a. irremediable, [incurable](#), [desperate](#), irreparable, insanable.

remedy, v. [heal](#), [cure](#), [repair](#), [relieve](#), [redress](#), [alleviate](#), assuage, [palliate](#).

remedy, n. [medicine](#), [cure](#), [antidote](#), [corrective](#), [specific](#), restorative, [panacea](#), alterant, carminative, medicament, arcanum, prescription, nostrum, elixir, [balm](#); [reparation](#), [cure](#), [redress](#), [aid](#), [relief](#).

remember, v. [recollect](#), [recall](#).

remembrance, n. [recollection](#), [memory](#), reminiscence; [souvenir](#), [keepsake](#), [memento](#), [memorial](#), trophy, [reminder](#). *Antonyms:* [forgetfulness](#), amnesia, amnesty, oblivion.

remembrancer, n. [memento](#), [souvenir](#), [keepsake](#), trophy, [memorial](#).

reminder, n. [remembrancer](#).

remiss, a. [negligent](#), [derelict](#), [careless](#), [slack](#), heedless, [neglectful](#).

remission, n. [surrender](#), [relinquishment](#); [discharge](#), acquittance; [abatement](#), assuagement, [mitigation](#),

[subsidence](#); [absolution](#), exculpation, [forgiveness](#).

remnant, n. [remainder](#), [residue](#), [rest](#); [fragment](#), [piece](#).

remonstrance, n. [expostulation](#), protest, protestation.

remonstrant, a. expostulatory, [remonstrative](#).

remonstrate, v. [expostulate](#), protest.

remonstrative, a. expostulatory, [remonstrant](#).

remorse, n. self-reproach, [sorrow](#), [regret](#), [penitence](#); [pity](#), [compassion](#), [sympathy](#).

remorseless, a. [implacable](#), [ruthless](#), [merciless](#), [unmerciful](#).

remote, a. [distant](#).

remoteness, n. [distance](#).

removal, n. displacement, dislodgement, transference, [expulsion](#), elimination, [dismissal](#), [discharge](#), [ejection](#), [dispossession](#), divestiture, extraction.

remove, v. [move](#), [displace](#), transfer, dislodge; [dismiss](#), [discharge](#), divest, [dispossess](#), [eject](#); [extract](#), [isolate](#), [abstract](#), [withdraw](#).

remuneration, n. See *pay*.

remunerative, a. [profitable](#), [lucrative](#).

rend, v. [tear](#), rive, [lacerate](#), [cleave](#), sunder.

render, v. [repay](#), [restore](#); [translate](#), [interpret](#), construe; [extract](#), try [out](#); yield up, contribute.

rendering, n. [repayment](#), [restoration](#); contribution, [surrender](#); [translation](#), [version](#); extraction.

rending, n. tearing asunder, [laceration](#), riving.

renegade, n. [deserter](#), [recreant](#), [backslider](#), turncoat; [rebel](#), traitor; [vagabond](#), [outcast](#).

renew, v. renovate, rejuvenate, [restore](#), rebuild, remodel, reconstruct, revamp, reintegrate, [repair](#); regenerate, [transform](#).

renewal, n. [renovation](#), [repair](#), [restoration](#), reintegration, reconstruction, rejuvenation, regeneration.

renounce, v. [disclaim](#), [disown](#), [repudiate](#), [reject](#); [forswear](#), abjure, [forsake](#).

renouncement, n. [renunciation](#), abnegation, [repudiation](#), abdication, [rejection](#).

renovation, n. [restoration](#), [renewal](#), rehabilitation, reconstruction.

renown, n. [celebrity](#), [repute](#), [fame](#), [notoriety](#), [note](#).

renowned, a. [famous](#), [celebrated](#), [eminent](#), far-famed, illustrious. *Antonyms*: unrenowned, [obscure](#), inglorious, [unknown](#).

rent, v. [lease](#), [let](#), [hire](#).

renter, n. lessee, tenant.

renunciation, n. abjuration, [denial](#), disownment, disclaimer, abnegation.

repair, v. [mend](#), [restore](#), [patch](#), tinker, revamp, darn, cobble, remodel; indemnify, [redress](#), atone for, retrieve, [regain](#).

- repair, n.** [renovation](#), [restoration](#), reconstruction, [reparation](#), rehabilitation.
- reparable, a.** restorable, retrievable. *Antonyms:* irreparable, irretrievable.
- reparation, n.** [restoration](#), rehabilitation, instauration, [renovation](#); [atonement](#), [restitution](#).
- repartee, n.** *bon mot*.
- repay, v.** [refund](#), [restore](#), reimburse; [recompense](#), [requite](#); [revenge](#), avenge, [retaliate](#).
- repayment, n.** [restoration](#), reimbursement; [recompense](#), [requital](#); [retaliation](#), [revenge](#).
- repeal, v.** [revoke](#), rescind, [abrogate](#).
- repeal, n.** [revocation](#), rescission, [abrogation](#).
- repeat, v.** iterate, reiterate, verbigerate.
- repeating, n.** [repetition](#), iteration, reiteration; verbigeration.
- repel, v.** [repulse](#), [rebuff](#), [resist](#), [oppose](#).
- repellence, n.** repulsion, [rebuff](#), [opposition](#).
- repellent, a.** [repulsive](#), repelling.
- repentance, n.** [penitence](#), [contrition](#), [compunction](#), [remorse](#). *Antonym:* [impenitence](#).
- repentant, a.** [contrite](#), [penitent](#). *Antonyms:* [unrepentant](#), [impenitent](#).
- repetition, n.** iteration, reiteration, recurrence; verbigeration; tautology; [echo](#), rote; [recapitulation](#); [reverberation](#).
- repine, v.** [complain](#), [murmur](#).
- replace, v.** [restore](#), [refund](#), [repay](#).
- replacement, n.** [restoration](#), reinstatement.
- repletion, n.** [excess](#), [superabundance](#), [surfeit](#); [plethora](#).
- reply, v.** [answer](#), respond, rejoin, retort.
- reply, n.** [answer](#), [response](#), rejoinder; retort, [repartee](#).
- report, n.** [rumor](#), *on dit*, [hearsay](#), [bruit](#); [account](#), [statement](#), communication; [fame](#), [repute](#), [reputation](#); [sound](#), [noise](#), repercussion, detonation, [discharge](#), [explosion](#); cahier; [description](#), [narrative](#), [narration](#), [recital](#).
- report, v.** [announce](#), communicate, [describe](#); [bruit](#), [circulate](#), promulgate, [publish](#). *Antonyms:* [suppress](#), [withhold](#), [reserve](#).
- repose, n.** [rest](#), [inactivity](#), motionlessness; [composure](#), tranquillity.
- repository, n.** [depository](#), [storehouse](#), [depot](#), [magazine](#).
- represent, v.** [show](#), [typify](#), [symbolize](#); [personate](#), [impersonate](#); [portray](#), delineate, [depict](#).
- representative, a.** delegated, vicarious; [typical](#), [figurative](#), symbolical, emblematic.
- representative, n.** deputy, [delegate](#), [vicar](#), proxy, [agent](#), [substitute](#), vicegerent, surrogate, regent, commissioner, envoy, emissary, [ambassador](#), exponent.
- repress, v.** [quell](#), [subdue](#), [suppress](#), [overpower](#), [restrain](#), [curb](#), stifle.

repression, n. [suppression](#), [restraint](#), [quelling](#), [check](#).

reproach, v. [censure](#), [upbraid](#), [rebuke](#), reprimand, [revile](#), [chide](#), [vilify](#).

reproach, n. [censure](#), scurrility, contumely, invective, [odium](#), obloquy, [shame](#), [disgrace](#).

reproachful, a. [upbraiding](#), opprobrious, [abusive](#); [shameful](#), [disgraceful](#), [scandalous](#).

reprobate, a. [abandoned](#), depraved, profligate, incorrigible.--n. castaway, [outcast](#), [wretch](#).

reprobate, v. [condemn](#), denounce, [reject](#), [abandon](#).

reprobation, n. [condemnation](#), [denunciation](#), censure [abandonment](#).

reproduce, v. [portray](#), [duplicate](#), [imitate](#); [generate](#), [beget](#), propagate.

reproduction, n. duplication, [copy](#), [imitation](#); [generation](#), procreation, propagation.

reproof, n. See *censure*.

reprovable, a. culpable, [censurable](#), reprehensible, [blamable](#), reproachable.

reprove, v. See *censure*.

repudiate, v. [reject](#), [renounce](#), disavow, abjure, [disclaim](#).

repudiation, n. disavowal, [rejection](#), abjuration, disclaimer, [disowning](#).

repugnance, n. [aversion](#), [reluctance](#), unwillingness, [hostility](#), [antipathy](#).

repugnant, a. [hostile](#), [contrary](#), [refractory](#), adverse, [offensive](#), [antagonistic](#), opposed.

repulse, v. [repel](#), [reject](#).

repulse, n. repulsion, repelling, [rejection](#), [refusal](#), [rebuff](#).

repulsive, a. [repellent](#), [offensive](#), [forbidding](#), [revolting](#).

reputation, n. [repute](#), [name](#), [credit](#), [esteem](#), [honor](#).

repute, n. [reputation](#), [esteem](#), [credit](#).

reputed, a. putative.

request, n. [asking](#), [solicitation](#), [demand](#), [instance](#), [prayer](#), [petition](#), entreaty, [suit](#), [quest](#).

request, v. [ask](#), supplicate, [petition](#), [beg](#), entreat, importune, [beseech](#).

require, v. [demand](#), [claim](#), [exact](#), [need](#), [want](#), necessitate, enjoin.

requirement, n. [demand](#), requisition, [requisite](#); [command](#), [essential](#), [need](#).

requisite, a. [necessary](#), required, [essential](#), indispensable.

requital, n. [recompense](#), [remuneration](#), [retribution](#), recalculation, reprisal.

requite, v. compensate, remunerate, [repay](#), [pay](#), [retaliate](#), avenge, reciprocate.

rescue, n. [deliverance](#), [liberation](#), [salvation](#), [ransom](#), extrication, disentanglement.

rescue, v. [release](#), deliver, [liberate](#), recapture, [redeem](#), [save](#), extricate, disentrall.

resemblance, n. [likeness](#), similitude, [similarity](#), [analogy](#), parity, semblance.

resentment, n.: [dudgeon](#), [umbrage](#), [displeasure](#), [grudge](#).

reserve, n. [reticence](#), [constraint](#), uncommunicativeness, taciturnity, [restraint](#).

reserved, a. retained, withheld, excepted; [uncommunicative](#), [reticent](#), taciturn, restrained.

residence, n. [dwelling](#), domiciliation, [abode](#), habitancy, habitation, domicile, [home](#).

resident, n. denizen, [inhabitant](#), [dweller](#), residentiary.

residue, n. [remainder](#), remnant, residuum, [rest](#), [balance](#); [surplus](#), [excess](#).

resign, v. demit, abdicate, [withdraw](#), [surrender](#), [relinquish](#), [submit](#).

resignation, n. [surrender](#), abdication, demit; [forbearance](#), fortitude, [long-suffering](#), [patience](#).

resigned, a. surrendered; [uncomplaining](#), [submissive](#), [patient](#).

resist, v. [oppose](#), withstand, impugn, oppugn, [defy](#), [baffle](#), [contravene](#), [rebuff](#).

resistance, n. [opposition](#), renitence, recalcitration, oppugnation, antagonism, [rebuff](#).

resistant, a. resisting, [opposing](#), renitent.

resistless, a. irresistible.

resolute, a. determined, [unwavering](#), [unflinching](#), [steadfast](#), [firm](#), [pertinacious](#).

resolution, n. firmness, determination, [pertinacity](#), persistence, steadfastness, [constancy](#); [resolve](#), [purpose](#), determination; decomposition, [solution](#), [dissolution](#).

resolvable, a. solvable, resolvable, [dissolvable](#).

resolve, v. determine; [dissolve](#), liquefy.

resolve, n. [resolution](#), determination, [intention](#), [purpose](#), [design](#).

resonance, n. [reverberation](#).

resonant, a. [resounding](#), reverberating.

resound, v. [reverberate](#), [reëcho](#), [peal](#).

resound, n. [echo](#), [reverberation](#).

resounder, n. resonator, reverberator.

resounding, a. [resonant](#).

resource, n. resort, expedient, [device](#), [shift](#).

resources, n. [assets](#), [means](#).

pl.

respect, n. [care](#), [caution](#), [regard](#); [esteem](#), [veneration](#), deference, [reverence](#), [homage](#), obeisance; reference, [regard](#); [particular](#), [feature](#). *Antonyms:* See *disrespect*.

respect, v. [esteem](#), [venerate](#), [revere](#), [honor](#), [reverence](#).

respectable, a. reputable, [honorable](#), [estimable](#); [moderate](#), [fair](#), [average](#).

respectful, a. deferential, [courteous](#), [polite](#), obeisant, [reverent](#). *Antonyms:* [disrespectful](#), [discourteous](#), [defiant](#), irreverent.

respective, a. [relative](#); [particular](#), [own](#).

respect of persons. [partiality](#), [favoritism](#).

respects, n. pl. compliments, [regards](#), devoirs.

response, n. [reply](#), [answer](#), rejoinder, retort, [repartee](#), antiphon, antiphone, antiphony.

responsibility, n. [accountability](#), [liability](#); [duty](#), [trust](#).

responsible, a. [accountable](#), [answerable](#), [amenable](#). *Antonyms:* [irresponsible](#), [unaccountable](#), [independent](#).

responsive, a. responding, antiphonal.

responsory, n. antiphone, antiphony, antiphony.

rest, n. [quiet](#), [quietness](#), [inactivity](#), [repose](#), [ease](#), tranquillity, quiescence, stillness, stagnation, [security](#), cessation, [abeyance](#), intermission, [respite](#), [reprieve](#), [pause](#), [recess](#), sabbatism; *cæsura*, [pause](#); [support](#), [stay](#), [brace](#); [residue](#), [remainder](#), [balance](#), residuum, others; [surplus](#). *Antonyms:* [activity](#), [agitation](#), [unrest](#), [commotion](#).

rest, v. [stop](#), halt, [pause](#), desist; [repose](#), recline, [lie](#); [trust](#), rely, [depend](#), acquiesce.

restaurant, n. café, [eating-house](#), chophouse, refectory, buffet.

restaurant keeper. restaurateur.

rest house. caravansary (*in Eastern countries*).

resting, a. [reclining](#), [lying](#), [incumbent](#).

resting on something superincumbent.--n. superincumbence.

restitution, n. ^{else} [repayment](#), [restoration](#), [return](#), indemnification; [reparation](#), [requital](#), compensation.

restive, a. [restless](#), [impatient](#), fidgety, intractable, [uneasy](#), [fractious](#), [rebellious](#).

restless, a. [restive](#), fidgety, agitated, unquiet, [uneasy](#), kicksy-wicksy.

restlessness, n. restiveness, the [fidgets](#), [uneasiness](#), [agitation](#), turbulence, dysphoria.

restoration, n. [return](#), [restitution](#), [replacement](#), reinstatement, [reparation](#); repatriation; [renewal](#), [renovation](#), redintegration, reconstruction, rehabilitation, instauration; recuperation, [recovery](#).

restore, v. [repair](#), [renew](#), reconstruct, rehabilitate, reintegrate, remodel; [replace](#), [refund](#), [return](#); repatriate; resuscitate, reestablish, [revive](#).

restrain, v. [repress](#), [suppress](#), [check](#), [bridle](#), [curb](#), constrain; [abridge](#), circumscribe, [limit](#), [restrict](#), [narrow](#); [withhold](#), [forbear](#); [debar](#), [prevent](#), interdict, [prohibit](#).

restraint, n. [repression](#), [constraint](#), [check](#), [suppression](#); [limitation](#), [prevention](#); [confinement](#), duress.

restrict, v. [restrain](#), [limit](#), [confine](#), [repress](#), [curb](#), circumscribe.

restriction, n. [restraint](#), [constraint](#), [confinement](#), [repression](#), circumscription, [limitation](#).

result, v. terminate, [end](#), eventuate, [redound](#), [issue](#), accrue, ensue.

result, n. [consequence](#), [effect](#), [issue](#), [event](#), [outcome](#), eventuation, [sequence](#); [decision](#), [resolve](#).

résumé, n. [recapitulation](#), [summary](#), [abstract](#).

resurrect, v. (*Slang*) disentomb, disinter, [unbury](#), [exhume](#).

resurrection, n. resurgence, [revivification](#).

retain, v. [keep](#), [hold](#), [reserve](#).

retainment, n. retention.

retaliate, v. avenge, [requite](#), [repay](#).

retaliation, n. [revenge](#), [requital](#), [retribution](#).

retard, v. [impede](#).

retarding, n. retardation.

retentive, a. [tenacious](#). *Antonyms*: unretentive, irretentive.

reticence, n. [reserve](#), uncommunicativeness, taciturnity.

reticent, a. taciturn, [reserved](#), [uncommunicative](#).

retinue, n. [train](#), [suite](#), followers.

retire, v. [withdraw](#), [retreat](#), recede, retrocede, [leave](#), secede.

retired, a. [secluded](#), [sequestered](#), unfrequented, withdrawn.

retirement, n. [withdrawal](#), [seclusion](#), [retreat](#).

retiring, a. [diffident](#), [shy](#), [coy](#), [shrinking](#), [reserved](#), [modest](#).

retract, v. [recant](#), rescind, [recall](#), disavow.

retraction, n. [recantation](#), rescission, disavowal.

retreat, n. [retirement](#), [withdrawal](#); [refuge](#), [asylum](#), [seclusion](#), [privacy](#), [fastness](#).

retreat, v. [retire](#), [withdraw](#), recede.

retrench, v. [curtail](#), [lessen](#), [diminish](#), [abridge](#); [limit](#), [confine](#).

retrenchment, n. [diminution](#), curtailment, [abridgment](#), [lessening](#).

retribution, n. [retaliation](#), [repayment](#), [requital](#).

retrograde, v. retrocede, recede, [decline](#), [deteriorate](#).

retrogression, n. retrogradation, [decline](#), regression, [deterioration](#).

return, v. [restore](#), [repay](#), [refund](#), [replace](#); recur, regress, reappear, revert; [requite](#), [retaliate](#), [repay](#); repatriate.

return, n. [restoration](#), [restitution](#), [repayment](#), [requital](#), [retribution](#), [redress](#); recurrence, regress, [reversion](#); repatriation, atavism; recrudescence; relapse.

returning, a. recurrent, recurring, [intermittent](#).

reveal, v. disclose, [unveil](#), [expose](#), divulge, [impart](#).

revel, n. [carousal](#), festivity, saturnalia.

revel, v. carouse; [luxuriate](#), [wanton](#).

revelation, n. disclosure, divulgement, [exposition](#), apocalypse.

reveler, n. [carouser](#), bacchanal, roysterer, bacchant, bacchanalian.

revelry, n. reveling, [carousal](#), wassail, saturnalia, [riot](#), bacchanal.

revenge, v. avenge, [retaliate](#), wreak [vengeance](#).

revenge, n. [vengeance](#), [retaliation](#).

revengeful, a. [vindictive](#), [implacable](#), resentful, [rancorous](#).

revenue, n. [income](#).

reverberate, v. [resound](#), [reëcho](#).

reverberation, n. [resonance](#), [reëcho](#).

revere, v. [venerate](#), [reverence](#), [honor](#), [respect](#).

reverence, n. [veneration](#).

reverence, v. [revere](#), [venerate](#).

reverent, a. reverential, [humble](#).

reverse, v. invert; [overthrow](#), subvert, overturn; [revoke](#), [annul](#), rescind, [countermand](#).

reverse, n. [opposite](#), [contrary](#), counterpart; reversal; [misfortune](#), [failure](#).

reversion, n. [succession](#); atavism; escheat.

review, v. reconsider, revise, reexamine, retrace.

review, n. reëxamination, reconsideration, retrospect, [revision](#).

revile, v. [vilify](#), traduce, asperse, [reproach](#), malign, calumniate.

revilement, n. vilification, traducement, aspersion, [reproach](#), calumny, contumely.

reviling, a. [scurrilous](#), vituperative, contumelious, [reproachful](#), [abusive](#).

revisal, n. [revision](#), emendation, recension.

revision, n. [revisal](#), recension, emendation.

revivable, a. resuscitable.

revival, n. [revivification](#), reanimation, resuscitation, [restoration](#), renaissance, renascence.

revivalist, n. evangelist.

revive, v. resuscitate, reanimate, [quicken](#), revivify, reinspire, revitalize, [restore](#), reinspire, [rally](#).

revivification, n. resuscitation, reanimation, [revival](#), [quicken](#).

revocation, n. [recall](#), [repeal](#), reversal, abjuration, [recantation](#).

revoke, v. [repeal](#), [reverse](#), [recant](#), rescind, [abrogate](#), [countermand](#), [retract](#), abjure.

revolt, n. [rebellion](#), [sedition](#), uprising, [mutiny](#), insurrection, insubordination, [insurgency](#).

revolt, v. [rebel](#), [mutiny](#); [disgust](#), [nauseate](#), [shock](#), [offend](#).

revolter, n. [insurgent](#), [rebel](#), mutineer, [renegade](#).

revolting, a. nauseating, [repulsive](#), [fulsome](#), [abhorrent](#), [disgusting](#).

revolution, n. [rotation](#), gyration; [rebellion](#), [revolt](#).

revolve, v. [rotate](#), [spin](#), gyrate, [turn](#); devolve; brood [over](#), [ruminare](#), [ponder](#), [consider](#).

revolver, n. pistol, repeater.

revolving, a. [rotary](#), gyrating, gyratory, rotatory.--n. [revolution](#), [rotation](#).

reward, n. [recompense](#), [requital](#), guerdon, [meed](#), remuneration premium, [bonus](#), [bounty](#), douceur, [merit](#); honorarium; [retribution](#), [retaliation](#), [penalty](#).

reward, v. [requite](#), [recompense](#).

rhyme, n. [jingle](#), [poetry](#).

rhymers, n. [poetaster](#), versifier, rhymester, rhymist.

rib, n. costa. *Associated words:* costal, intercostal, sternal, asternal.

ribald, a. [indelicate](#), [gross](#), [indecent](#), [obscene](#), [lewd](#).

ribaldry, n. [obscenity](#), [indecenty](#), [lewdness](#).

ribbon badge of honor. cordon.

rice refuse. shude.

rich, a. [wealthy](#), opulent, affluent, well-to-do, moneyed; [abundant](#), [copious](#), [bountiful](#), [plentiful](#); fecund, [fertile](#), [luxuriant](#), prolific, [exuberant](#), [teeming](#), productive; sumptuous, [luxurious](#); [delicious](#), [luscious](#), [hearty](#), nutritive [gorgeous](#), [elegant](#), [beautiful](#); vivid, [bright](#), [intense](#). *Antonyms:* [poor](#), infertile, indigent, [plain](#).

rich, n. (*newly rich*) *Nouveau riche*.

riches, n. pl. See *wealth*.

rich man. nabob, Cræoeus, Dives, plutocrat, millionaire.

richness, n. opulence, [wealth](#), affluence; [abundance](#), profusion; [luxuriance](#), sumptuousness, costliness, [elegance](#), [fertility](#), fecundity. *Antonyms:* [poverty](#), infertility.

rickets, n. rachitis.

rickety, a. [ramshackle](#), [dilapidated](#), tottering, [crazy](#).

rid, a. [free](#), [clear](#), disencumbered.

rid, v. [free](#), disburden, [relieve](#), disencumber, dispose, [dispatch](#).

riddance, n. [deliverance](#), [relief](#), disencumbrance.

riddle, n. enigma, [puzzle](#), problem, rebus, [crux](#), conundrum, paradox.

rider, n. equestrian, [horseman](#); equestrienne (*female*), jockey, postilion.

ridge, n. [crest](#); whelk.

ridicule, n. [mockery](#), [gibe](#), [jeer](#), [burlesque](#), [raillery](#), [satire](#), sarcasm, irony.

ridicule, v. [deride](#), [satirize](#), [scoff](#), [rally](#), [banter](#), [burlesque](#), [lampoon](#), [mock](#), [scout](#), [jeer](#), [taunt](#), [twit](#).

ridiculous, a. [preposterous](#), [absurd](#), [farcical](#), [burlesque](#), [ludicrous](#).

riding boots. top boots.

riding on horseback. equestrianism, equitation.

rife, a. [abounding](#), prevalent, [plentiful](#), replete.

rifle, v. [strip](#), [fleece](#), despoil, [pillage](#), [devastate](#).

rift, n. [cleft](#), fissure, [crack](#), [gap](#), [crevice](#), [cranny](#), [break](#), [chink](#).

rig, v. [equip](#); bedizen, accouter.

rigging, n. [dress](#), [tackle](#), [equipment](#), [gear](#).

right, a. [just](#), [true](#), equitable, [honest](#), rightful, [lawful](#), [correct](#), [true](#), [accurate](#), [reasonable](#), ethical, condign, [appropriate](#), [proper](#), [suitable](#), [seemly](#), [relevant](#), consistent, [fortunate](#), [auspicious](#), [favorable](#); dexter, dextral, dextrorse.

right, v. [correct](#), [rectify](#), emend; make [restitution](#), [redress](#).

right, n. prerogative, [privilege](#), immunity, exemption.

right, n. [uprightness](#), [rectitude](#), probity, integrity, propriety, [justice](#), [morality](#), [virtue](#), equity; title, [claim](#); [authority](#). *Associated words:* ethics, casuistry, deontology, [redress](#), ethology, aretology.

right along. continuously, constantly, uninterruptedly.

right away. [immediately](#), [straightway](#), right off, [instantly](#), instanter, at once.

righteous, a. [pious](#), [religious](#), [devout](#), [godly](#), saintly; equitable, [just](#), [right](#).

righteousness, n. godliness, [holiness](#), [sanctity](#). *Antonym:* unrighteousness.

right-handed, a. [dexterous](#).

right-handedness, n. [dexterity](#), dextrality.

rigid, a. [inflexible](#), [stiff](#), [unyielding](#), unpliant; [rigorous](#), [severe](#), austere, [strict](#).

rigidity, n. [stiffness](#), [inflexibility](#), [severity](#), [rigor](#).

rigmarole, n. (*Colloq.*) [nonsense](#), flummery, [balderdash](#), [twaddle](#).

rigor, n. [rigidity](#), [inflexibility](#), austerity, [severity](#), asperity, [sternness](#), inclemency, stringency.

rigorous, a. [severe](#), [stringent](#), [strict](#), [unyielding](#); inclement, [severe](#).

rile, v. (*Colloq.*) [roil](#); [anger](#), [vex](#), [offend](#).

rill, n. streamlet, [rivulet](#), runnel, [brook](#).

rily, a. (*Colloq.*) [roily](#), turbid.

rim, n. [brim](#), [margin](#), [edge](#), [brink](#), verge, [border](#); felly (*rim of a wheel*).

rime, n. hoarfrost.

rind, n. [skin](#), [peel](#). *Antonym:* pulp.

ring, v. [sound](#), [resound](#), [reverberate](#); toll, knell, [chime](#), ding, tinkle, clang.

ring, n. [circle](#), hoop; grommet, gimmel, terret, manilla, lute; annulation, annulet. *Associated words:* annular, annularity, annulate, signet, dactyliology, dactylioglyphy, dactylioglyph, [cameo](#), [intaglio](#), lapidary,

lapidist, [posy](#).

ring, n. [arena](#); [clique](#), [coterie](#), [set](#), cabal.

ringing, n. [sounding](#), [resounding](#), [reverberation](#), tolling, clang, [chime](#), clam, tinkling, knell, clangor.

ringlet, n. tress, [curl](#), [lock](#).

ringworm, n. circular herpes, serpigo.

riot, n. [tumult](#), [uproar](#); [revelry](#).

rioter, n. [reveler](#), [carouser](#), roysterer.

riotous, a. [wanton](#), [luxuriant](#), [unrestrained](#); [seditious](#), [tumultuous](#), turbulent, insubordinate, [rebellious](#).

rip, n. [rent](#), [tear](#).

rip, n. (*Slang*) harridan, [hag](#).

ripe, a. [mature](#), ripened; [consummate](#), [complete](#), [perfect](#); suppurated, matured; rareripe.

ripen, v. [mature](#), [maturate](#).

ripeness, n. [maturity](#), completeness, consummateness, [development](#).

ripple, v. [fret](#).

rise, v. ascend, [mount](#), [arise](#), levitate; [tower](#); [swell](#), [increase](#), [grow](#), [enlarge](#); emerge; proceed, [spring](#), emanate, originate; [rebel](#), [revolt](#); transcend (*rise above*).

rise, n. [ascent](#); [spring](#), [source](#), [origin](#), [beginning](#); [increase](#), [advance](#), [appreciation](#), augmentation; [elevation](#), [hill](#), [knoll](#).

rise again. resurge.

risible, a. [funny](#), [ludicrous](#). See *laughable*.

rising, a. ascending, ascendant.

rising, n. [ascent](#), ascension, [rise](#), levitation, levee, emergence; insurrection, uprising.

rising again. [resurrection](#), resurgence.--a. resurgent.

risk, n. [unsafety](#), [danger](#), [peril](#), [jeopardy](#), [hazard](#), imperilment.

risk, v. [hazard](#), [endanger](#), [peril](#), imperil, [jeopard](#), [jeopardize](#).

risky, a. [hazardous](#), [unsafe](#), [perilous](#), jeopardous, [dangerous](#), [precarious](#).

rite, n. [ceremony](#), ordinance.

ritual, n. liturgy, consuetudinary.

rival, n. [competitor](#), emulator, [antagonist](#).--a. competing, competitive, emulative.

rival, v. compete, emulate.

rivalry, n. [competition](#), emulation, [contention](#).

riven, a. [cleft](#), [split](#), rent asunder.

river, n. *Associated words:* potamology, potamography, riparian, riparious, fluvial, levee, wady, estuary, fluviatic, fluviatile, bayou, pothole, dredge, fluvicoline, fluviograph, fluviometer, crevasse, anadron,

tributary, embouchure, barrage.

rivulet, n. [rill](#), [creek](#), streamlet, runnel, runlet, [brook](#), bourn.

road, n. thoroughfare, avenue, highroad, highway, [street](#), lane, [passage](#), artery, roadstead, [boulevard](#), esplanade, turnpike, tramroad, causeway, corduroy [road](#), [anchorage](#), *impasse*.

road agent. [highwayman](#), [bandit](#).

roam, v. [ramble](#), [stray](#), [rove](#), [range](#), [wander](#).

roar, n. bellow, bellowing.

roar, v. bellow; [boom](#), [peal](#), [resound](#), [thunder](#).

roast, v. bake; torrefy, [parch](#); (*Colloq.*) [banter](#).

rob, v. [plunder](#), [pillage](#), [fleece](#), despoil, [rifle](#), [sack](#), spoliare, [loot](#), forage.

robber, n. [bandit](#), [brigand](#), buccaneer, [burglar](#), [depredator](#), despoiler, [footpad](#), filibuster, forager, desperado, corsair, [freebooter](#), [highwayman](#), picaroon, [marauder](#), pillager, [pirate](#), [plunderer](#), raider, [thief](#), ladrone.

robbery, n. larceny, [burglary](#), [theft](#), plundering, [piracy](#), [peculation](#), [depredation](#), brigandage, buccaneering, despoliation, [loot](#), [sack](#).

robe, n. [gown](#).

robing room of a church. [vestry](#), sacristy.

robust, a. [strong](#), sinewy, [muscular](#), [brawny](#), [stalwart](#), [vigorous](#), [sound](#).

rock, n. bowlder; crag.

rocking-horse, n. cockhorse.

rod, n. [wand](#), cane, [stick](#); [pole](#), [perch](#), 16-1/2 feet.

roe, n. roebuck; ova, spawn (*of fishes*).

rogue, n. [knave](#), miscreant, [scamp](#), [rascal](#), [sharper](#). See [scoundrel](#).

roguery, n. cheating, [knavery](#), [fraud](#); mischievousness.

roguish, a. [knavish](#), [tricky](#); [waggish](#), [sportive](#), [arch](#), mischievous.

roil, v. make turbid, [rile](#).

roily, a. turbid, [muddy](#), feculent.

roll, n. scroll; roster, [record](#); convolution, trundle, [coil](#).

roll, v. [wheel](#), [whirl](#), [revolve](#), [rotate](#), [turn](#), gyrate, [spin](#), trundle, circumgyrate; inwrap, infold, convolve; [wallow](#), [welter](#); [rock](#), [sway](#), [lurch](#), titubate, [fluctuate](#).

rolled, a. coiled, convoluted, involuted.

roller, n. cylinder; fillet.

rolling, a. rotating, circumrotary; undulating, [hilly](#); [vorable](#).

rolling, n. [rotation](#), wheeling, circumrotation, titubation, involution.

romantic, a. [imaginary](#), impractical, chimerical, picturesque, [fanciful](#), [fantastic](#).

roof timber. rafter.

room, n. [space](#), [compass](#), [range](#), [scope](#), [latitude](#); apartment, chamber, compartment. *Associated word:* [suite](#).

roomer, n. lodger.

roomy, a. [spacious](#), capacious, commodious.

roost, n. [perch](#).

rooster, n. [cock](#), chanticleer; cockerel (*young*); capon (*castrated*).

root, n. rootstock, radix, taproot, [spur](#); rootlet, radicle; tuber, bulb.

root, n. etymon, [stem](#), radix, [radical](#).

rooted, a. radicated; implanted, [fixed](#), ingrained.

rooting, n. radication; burrowing; implantation.

rooting out. [uprooting](#), [eradication](#), extirpation.

rope, n. cordage, cable, hawser, [lasso](#), [lariat](#), cabestro, tether, tow; pl. shrouds, ratlines. *Associated words:* marline, marline spike, marling, strand, oakum, winch, [windlass](#), lif, contline.

rope-dancer, n. funambulist, equilibrist, [acrobat](#).

rope-dancing, n. funambulation. *Associated words:* funambulate, funambulatory, poy.

rope-walker, n. equilibrist.

ropy, a. [stringy](#), [tenacious](#), [sticky](#).

rose, n. *Associated words:* attar, rodomel.

rose-colored, a. roseate, [rosy](#); [alluring](#).

rosedrop, n. [grogblossom](#), rosy whelk.

rose-grower, n. rosarian.

rose rash. roseola.

rosery, n. rosarium, rosary.

rosin, n. colophony.

rostrum, n. [platform](#), [stage](#), dais.

rosy, a. [rose-colored](#), roseate, [ruddy](#), [alluring](#).

rot, n. decomposition, [decay](#), putrescence, [corruption](#), putridity. *Antonyms:* preservation, imputrescence, incorruption, soundness.

rotary, a. [turning](#), rotating.

rotary motion. [rotation](#). *Associated words:* trochilics, trochilic.

rotate, v. [revolve](#), [turn](#), gyrate, [whirl](#).

rotation, n. [turning](#), [revolution](#); [succession](#).

rotten, a. [decayed](#), putrid, putrescent, carious, [corrupt](#), decomposed, putrefied; malodorous, [fetid](#).

- rottenness, n.** putrefaction. See *rot*. *Associated words*: antiseptic, imputrescible, septic, putrescible, aseptic.
- rotund, a.** [round](#), spherical, globular, orbicular.
- rotundity, n.** [roundness](#), sphericity, circularity, globosity.
- roué, n.** [rake](#).
- rouge, n.** ferric oxide, crocus; cosmetic.
- rough, a.** [uneven](#), [jagged](#), craggy, [rugged](#), [cragged](#), [scraggy](#); [rude](#), inurbane, burly, unrefined, [discourteous](#), [uncivil](#), [blunt](#), [bluff](#), brusque, austere, [abrupt](#), [gruff](#), [boorish](#), [uncourtly](#); [boisterous](#), [tumultuous](#), [tempestuous](#), [stormy](#); [harsh](#), [hard](#), [severe](#), inclement, drastic, [violent](#); [harsh](#), [grating](#), raucous, [discordant](#), inharmonious; unkempt, [disheveled](#), shaggy; [incomplete](#), superficial, cursory, [crude](#), uncut, unpolished, scabrous.
- rough, n.** [bully](#), [ruffian](#), [rowdy](#).
- round, a.** circular, spherical, orbicular, orbed, globular, annular, discoid, [rotund](#); cylindrical; [convex](#), protuberant, [bulging](#); orotund.
- round, n.** [revolution](#), cycle, [rotation](#), series, [succession](#); [rung](#), rundle, ranee, [step](#); circuit, [beat](#); [bout](#).
- roundabout, a.** [circuitous](#), [indirect](#), tortuous; encircling, ambient, circumambient, encompassing.
- roundabout language.** circumlocution.
- round building or room.** rotunda.
- roundelay, n.** rondeau, rondel, [round](#).
- roundness, n.** circularity, globularity, sphericity, [rotundity](#), cylindricity, globosity, annularity, orbiculation, orotundity, [convexity](#).
- rouse, v.** See *arouse*.
- rousing, a.** [exciting](#), [stirring](#); (*Colloq.*) astounding, startling.
- roust, n.** [overthrow](#), [defeat](#), [discomfiture](#), [vanquishment](#); [clamor](#), [tumult](#), [uproar](#), [din](#), [brawl](#); [mob](#), [rabble](#).
- roust, v.** [vanquish](#), [defeat](#), [scatter](#).
- route, n.** [course](#), [way](#), [road](#), [passage](#).
- routine, a.** [custom](#), [round](#), [course](#).
- rove, v.** [range](#), [ramble](#), straggle. See *wander*.
- rover, n.** See *wanderer*.
- row, n.** (*Colloq.*) [brawl](#), [broil](#), affray, [rumpus](#), [squabble](#), [mêlée](#), [tumult](#), [fracas](#).
- row, n.** [rank](#), [line](#), [file](#), series.
- rowdy, n.** (*Colloq.*) [ruffian](#), [rough](#), [bully](#), [hoodlum](#), larrikin.
- royal, a.** [kingly](#), [regal](#), imperial, monarchical, palatine; [august](#), [majestic](#), princely.
- royal mace.** [scepter](#).
- royalty, n.** kingship, [sovereignty](#), regality, regency; [sovereign](#), [majesty](#); [domain](#), [realm](#).
- rub, n.** [friction](#); [hindrance](#), [impediment](#), [obstruction](#), [pinch](#), [difficulty](#); sarcasm, [jeer](#), [jibe](#), [taunt](#); [whetstone](#).

- rub, v.** abrade, [chafe](#), [scrape](#), grate, [fret](#); embrocate; [massage](#); graze, scour, [smooth](#), [smear](#), [fray](#); burnish, [furbish](#), [polish](#).
- rubber, n.** caoutchouc, India-rubber; [overshoe](#), galoshe, galoche; eraser. *Associated words:* vulcanize, vulcanization.
- rubbing, n.** [friction](#), abrasion, attrition, chafing, fraying; embrocation; [massage](#).
- rubbing out.** [erasure](#), [obliteration](#), effacement.
- rubbish, n.** [trash](#), [litter](#), lumber, [refuse](#), debris, [garbage](#), [dross](#), [trumpery](#).
- rubicund, a.** [ruddy](#), [florid](#).
- rub out.** [erase](#), [obliterate](#), expunge, [efface](#).
- rub up.** burnish, scour, [polish](#).
- ruck, n.** [wrinkle](#), [crease](#); (*Colloq.*) common [sort](#).
- rudder, n.** *Associated word:* tiller.
- ruddy, a.** [red](#), [florid](#), [rubicund](#), blowzed.
- rude, a.** [crude](#), unpolished, [raw](#), [rough](#), [indelicate](#), unrefined, [coarse](#), undisciplined, [uncivilized](#); inelegant, inartistic, [artless](#); [uncivil](#), [discourteous](#), inurbane, [impolite](#), romping, hoidenish; [boisterous](#), turbulent, [violent](#), inclement, [tumultuous](#); unwrought, unfashioned.
- rudiment, n.** [element](#); [embryo](#); pl. elements, accidence.
- rudimentary, n.** rudimental, [elementary](#), initial; embryonic, [embryo](#).
- rue, v.** [regret](#), [deplore](#).
- rueful, a.** woeful, [sad](#), [lugubrious](#), [mournful](#).
- ruffian, n.** [monster](#), [villain](#), [rowdy](#), desperado.
- ruffle, n.** ruff, [frill](#), [flounce](#), [furbelow](#); [perturbation](#), [flurry](#), [bustle](#).
- ruffle, v.** [pucker](#), [pleat](#), [wrinkle](#); [rumple](#), derange, disarrange, [disorder](#); [agitate](#), discompose, [perturb](#), disconcert; swagger, strut.
- rugged, a.** [irregular](#), [rough](#), [uneven](#), [scraggy](#), [cragged](#), craggy; inclement, [tempestuous](#), turbulent, [boisterous](#), [wild](#); (*Colloq.*) [robust](#), [hardy](#), [vigorous](#); austere, [crabbed](#), [harsh](#), [unfeeling](#).
- ruin, n.** bane, [pest](#), [plague](#).
- ruin, n.** [wreck](#), [destruction](#), [undoing](#), dilapidation, [disorganization](#), [perdition](#), [ruination](#), subversion, [shipwreck](#), [downfall](#), [havoc](#), demolition.
- ruin, v.** [overthrow](#), subvert, [destroy](#), [wreck](#), ruinate, impoverish.
- ruination, n.** [ruin](#).
- ruinous, a.** [destructive](#).
- rule, n.** regulation, prescript, prescription, [order](#), [ruling](#); [standard](#), criterion, [touchstone](#), brocard; [maxim](#), [law](#), [canon](#); norm; [government](#), [sway](#), regency, [domination](#), [authority](#), [direction](#), [empire](#), dynasty, supremacy, administration, regime.
- rule, v.** [govern](#), [dominate](#); [restrain](#), [influence](#), [sway](#), prevail, [dominate](#), preponderate, [domineer](#).
- ruler, n.** [governor](#), [sovereign](#), [monarch](#), president, [king](#), potentate, dynast, [lord](#), satrap, rajah, emir, caliph,

burggrave, procurator, Pharaoh, interregent, [despot](#), regent, dominator, arbiter, viceroy, vicegerent, autocrat, oligarch, liege [lord](#), [protector](#), kaiser, czar, dey, doge, [mogul](#), pasha, bey, tetrarch, khedive, sultan, emperor.

ruling, a. regnant, reigning; [predominant](#), dominative, [dominant](#), prevailing.

ruling, n. [government](#), regnancy.

rum, a. (*Slang*) [queer](#), [odd](#), [old-fashioned](#).

ruminare, v. [meditate](#), [muse](#), [ponder](#), [reflect](#).

ruminare, n. [meditation](#).

rummage, v. [ransack](#).

runny, a. (*Slang*) [strange](#), [odd](#), [freakish](#), [singular](#).

rumor, n. [hearsay](#), [gossip](#), [bruit](#), *on dit*.

rump, n. buttocks.

rump bone. aitchbone, edgebone, natch [bone](#).

rumple, v. [crumple](#), [wrinkle](#), [pucker](#), [crease](#).

rumple, n. [crumple](#), [pucker](#), [wrinkle](#), [crease](#).

rumpus, n. (*Colloq.*) [disturbance](#), [quarrel](#), affray, [brawl](#), [row](#), [fracas](#).

run, v. sprint, lope, [scamper](#), scud, [speed](#), his, [hasten](#), scour, [scuttle](#), flee, [race](#), [pace](#), gallop, trot; proceed, [flow](#); [melt](#), [fuse](#); elapse, [pass](#); pursue, [follow](#), tag; stampede; abscond.

run, n. [running](#), sprint, sprinting; [course](#), series, repetition pressure, [demand](#), importunity; [generality](#).

run, n. [brook](#), [rill](#), streamlet, [rivulet](#).

run after. pursue, [follow](#), tag.

runagate, n. [renegade](#), [deserter](#), [apostate](#), [vagabond](#).

runaway, n. [fugitive](#), absconder, [deserter](#), truant, [renegade](#).

runaway, a. [fugitive](#), absconding, truant.

run away. flee, escape, [desert](#), elope, abscond.

run away with. [accompany](#).

run down. [decline](#), [deteriorate](#); [decry](#), [belittle](#), [disparage](#), derogate.

rung, n. [round](#), [rime](#), rundle (*of a ladder*).

run into. collide.

runner, n. [racer](#), [sprinter](#); [messenger](#), [courier](#).

running, a. [successive](#), consecutive; [flowing](#), [easy](#), cursive; [continuous](#); [trailing](#).

running after. pursuit.

running away. [desertion](#), fleeing, absconding, elopement.

[decline](#), [deterioration](#); [decial](#), [disparagement](#).

running down.

running into. [collision](#).

running out. expiration, [extension](#), expatiation, extinction.

run out. expire; [extend](#), [spread](#); [expatiate](#), descant; become extinct.

run over. [overflow](#).

runround, n. (*Colloq.*) [felon](#), whitlow.

runt, n. [dwarf](#), pygmy.

run through. squander, dissipate; transfix, impale, [pierce](#).

ruption, n. [breach](#), [rupture](#).

rupture, n. disruption, [breach](#); hernia.

rural, a. [rustic](#), [country](#), [countrified](#), pastoral, bucolic, agrestic.

ruralism, n. ruralness, rurality, rusticity.

ruralize, v. [rusticate](#).

ruse, n. [artifice](#), [wile](#), [trick](#), [stratagem](#), [maneuver](#), [feint](#), [dodge](#).

rush, v. [press](#), [hurry](#).

rush, n. [activity](#), [demand](#).

Russia, n. *Associated words:* Russian, russianize, Russification, russify, Russophile, Russophobia, Russophobe, Duma, vodka.

Russian peasant. muzhik, moujik.

rust, n. [corrosion](#), ærugo, verdigris; [mildew](#), [blight](#), [mould](#); pating.

rust, v. [corrode](#); degenerate (*in idleness*), [decline](#).

rustic, a. [rural](#), [country](#), agrestic; unpolished, [countrified](#), [uncouth](#), [rude](#), [rough](#); [coarse](#), [plain](#), [simple](#), inelegant, [homely](#); [artless](#), [unaffected](#).

rustic, n. [countryman](#), [farmer](#); [boor](#), [churl](#), [hind](#), put, carl, [yokel](#).

rusticate, v. [ruralize](#).

rustle, n. rustling, frou-frou.

rustlings, a. whispering, susurrous.

rust of plants. ferrugo.

rusty, a. seruginous; ferruginous; reasty, [rancid](#), [musty](#), fusty, mildewed; discolored, stained; rubiginous.

rut, n. [groove](#); roaring (*of waves*), rote.

rut, n. œstrus, [heat](#), œstruation. *Associated word:* œstrual.

ruth, n. [pity](#), tenderness, [compassion](#), [mercy](#).

ruthful, a. [pitiful](#), [tender](#), compassionate, [merciful](#).

ruthless, a. [pitiless](#), [cruel](#), truculent, [relentless](#), [implacable](#), fell, [hard-hearted](#).
ruthlessness, n. truculence, implacability, cruelty, mercilessness.
ruttish, a. [lustful](#), [salacious](#), [lascivious](#).
rye, n. *Associated words:* ergot, ergotism, ergotized.

S

sack, n. [bag](#), [pouch](#); [pillage](#), [plunder](#), [rapine](#), [havoc](#), [devastation](#), spoliation.
sack, v. [devastate](#), [plunder](#), [pillage](#), [ravage](#), despoil, [loot](#), [rapine](#), [strip](#).
sacred, a. consecrated, [hallowed](#); venerable, [sainted](#), [religious](#); inviolable.
sacredness, n. [sanctity](#), [holiness](#); inviolability, inviolableness.
sacrifice, n. oblation, immolation; [surrender](#), [loss](#), giving up; holocaust; hecatomb.
sacrifice, v. [offer](#), immolate; [surrender](#), [give up](#), [forego](#).
sacrilege, n. [desecration](#), profanation, [violation](#).
sacrilegious, a. impious, [profane](#), irreverent.
sad, a. [sorrowful](#), [pathetic](#), [plaintive](#), [doleful](#), [piteous](#), [lugubrious](#), [rueful](#), [mournful](#), [dismal](#), [funereal](#), [gloomy](#), [melancholy](#), [disconsolate](#), dejected, [touching](#); [calamitous](#), deplorable, [grievous](#), dire, afflictive, [wretched](#), saturnine, [grave](#), [sober](#); [dull](#), sombre, [subdued](#); (*Colloq.*) [bad](#), [naughty](#), [troublesome](#), mischievous, [vexatious](#).
sadden, v. depress, dishearten; tone [down](#), [subdue](#).
saddle, n. *Associated words:* [pommel](#), cantle, [girth](#), pillion, stirrup, saddle-tree, [croup](#), crutch, chapelet, tilpah, tapadero, housing, latigo, [pique](#), panel, sinch, saddle-bow, selliform, holster, mochila.
sadness, n. [melancholy](#), pathos, [sorrow](#), gravity, soberness, [seriousness](#).
safe, a. [unharméd](#), intact, unscathed, immune; trustworthy, [reliable](#), [sure](#), [secure](#), invulnerable, impregnable. *Antonyms:* [unsafe](#), endangered, [insecure](#).
safe-conduct, n. [convoy](#), [guard](#), [escort](#); [pass](#), [passport](#).
safeguard, n. [defense](#), [security](#), palladium, [protection](#), [convoy](#), [guard](#); [passport](#).
safeguard, v. [guard](#), [defend](#), [protect](#), [shield](#).
safekeeping, n. [guardianship](#), [care](#), [custody](#), [charge](#), preservation.
safety, n. [security](#), [custody](#); immunity, exemption.
sagacious, a. [intelligent](#), [knowing](#), [shrewd](#), [discerning](#).
sagacity, n. [intelligence](#), [shrewdness](#), cleverness, ingenuity, [wisdom](#).
sail, v. [navigate](#), cruise, embark.--n. [sailing](#), cruise, embarkation.
sailable, a. navigable.
sailcloth, n. [canvas](#), [duck](#), tarpaulin, raven's-duck.

- sailing, n.** navigation; circumnavigation (*sailing round*); orthodromics, orthodromy.
- sailor, n.** [mariner](#), navigator, [seaman](#), seafarer, tarpaulin, tar, [salt](#), Jacky.
- sailor's song.** chantey.
- sailor's wages.** portage.
- saint, n.** *Associated words:* canonize, canonization, hagiology, hagiologist, hagiolatry, hagiolater, hagiography, Hagiographa, dulia, [legend](#), diptych, feretory, philatory, relic, apse, reliquary, shrine, saintism, sainthood, saintship, hagiographer, hierotheca.
- sainted, a.** [holy](#), [pious](#), saintly, consecrated; canonized.
- Saint Vitus's dance.** chorea. *Associated word:* choreic.
- salable, a.** vendible, [marketable](#). *Antonyms:* [unsalable](#), unmarketable.
- salacious, a.** [lascivious](#), lecherous, concupiscent. See *lustful*.
- salad, n.** *Associated word:* acetarious.
- sale, n.** vendition, [market](#); [auction](#); handsel.
- salient, a.** [prominent](#), [conspicuous](#), [noticeable](#), [striking](#).
- saliva, n.** spittle, sputum, [spit](#). *Associated words:* salivate, salivation, insalivate, insalivation, salivant, salivary, ptyalism, salival, salivous, expectorant, [drool](#), [drivel](#), ptyalogogue, sialogogue, ptysmagogue.
- sally, n.** [spring](#), [leap](#); sortie; witticism, [jest](#), [frolic](#), escapade.
- saloon, n.** [grogshop](#), barroom, grogery, dramshop.
- sal soda.** carbonate of soda.
- salt, n.** chloride of sodium.
- salt, n.** [seasoning](#), [flavor](#), savor, [taste](#); [piquancy](#), [wit](#), [sense](#), [humor](#); old [sailor](#).
- saltiness, n.** salinity, salineness, saltiness.
- salt of wisdom.** alembroth.
- saltpetre, n.** potassium nitrate, nitre, nitrate of potash.
- salt spring.** saline.
- salt works.** salina.
- salty, a.** saline, brackish, saltish, [salt](#), briny, saliferous.
- salute, v.** [address](#), [greet](#), [hail](#), [welcome](#), [accost](#).--n. salutation.
- salvation, n.** [redemption](#). *Associated word:* soteriology.
- salve, n.** [ointment](#), cerate, embrocation, emollient, [balm](#), unguent.
- salve, v.** anoint, embrocate, [heal](#); [remedy](#), [cure](#).
- sal-volatile, n.** carbonate of ammonia, salts of hartshorn, smelling salts.
- same, a.** identical, invariable, [uniform](#), analogous, [similar](#), cognate; isomeric, isonomic. *Antonyms:* See *different*.

- sameness, n.** identity, identicalness, [similarity](#), [correspondence](#), [uniformity](#), [analogy](#), parity, invariability, parallelism; [monotony](#); isomerism.
- sample, n.** [specimen](#), [example](#), [illustration](#), exemplification, [instance](#), [pattern](#).
- sanction, n.** [confirmation](#), [ratification](#), authorization, [penalty](#), [punishment](#).
- sanction, v.** [confirm](#), [ratify](#), [approve](#), [countenance](#).
- sanctity, n.** godliness, saintliness, inviolability, [sacredness](#).
- sanctuary, n.** shrine, sanctum, adytum; Holy of Holies; [church](#), [temple](#).
- sand, n.** sandy [soil](#); [quicksand](#), syrtis; arena (*Med.*). *Associated words:* dune, downs, arenicolous, burst, sabulosity (*sandiness*), psammophilous, ammophilous, medano, eschar, os, kame, arenarious.
- sand, n.** (*Slang*) [grit](#), [pluck](#), [nerve](#), [courage](#), fearlessness, audacity, [spirit](#).
- sand bath.** arenation, psammotherapy, inhumation, saburration.
- sandglass, n.** hourglass.
- Sandwich islands.** *Associated word:* Kanacka ([native](#)).
- sandy, a.** sabulous, [gritty](#), arenaceous, arenose.
- sane, a.** underanged, [rational](#), [sound](#), [lucid](#), *compos mentis*.
- sanguinary, a.** [bloody](#), [murderous](#); [cruel](#), truculent, [bloodthirsty](#).
- sanitarium, n.** sanatorium, health [retreat](#).
- sanity, n.** saneness, rationality.
- sap, v.** mine, undermine, subvert; [exhaust](#), [drain](#), [unsettle](#).
- saphead, n.** (*Slang*) [simpleton](#), [sap](#), dolt.
- sappy, a.** [juicy](#), [lush](#), succulent; (*Low*) [silly](#), [foolish](#), [half-witted](#).
- sapwood, n.** alburnum.
- sarcastic, a.** [satirical](#), [taunting](#), ironical, derisive, sneering.
- sash, n.** [girdle](#).
- Satan, n.** [devil](#), Belial, Apollyon, Abaddon, Asmodeus, Prince of Darkness, Archfiend, the Evil One, the Tempter, the Arch Enemy.
- satchel, n.** [handbag](#), [valise](#).
- satiate, v.** [surfeit](#), [pall](#), [glut](#), [overfeed](#), [cloy](#), [gorge](#).
- satiety, n.** satiation, [surfeit](#), cloyment, over-fullness.
- satire, n.** irony, sarcasm, [ridicule](#), [lampoon](#), pasquinade.
- satirical, a.** [bitter](#), [sarcastic](#), ironical, [caustic](#), mordacious.
- satirize, v.** [lampoon](#), [ridicule](#), [lash](#).
- satisfaction, n.** [gratification](#); contentment, complacency, [content](#), [comfort](#); [reparation](#), indemnification, [requital](#), reimbursement, [recompense](#); [atonement](#), [amends](#). *Antonyms:* [dissatisfaction](#), [discontent](#).

satisfactory, a. [sufficient](#), satisfying, conclusive, [gratify](#), ing, [atoning](#).

satisfy, v. [gratify](#), [content](#), [appease](#), [satiating](#), suffice; indemnify, [repay](#).

sauce, n. (*Low*) sauciness, impertinence, [insolence](#), rudeness

saucy, a. [impertinent](#), [insolent](#), [pert](#), [impudent](#), malapert, [flippant](#).

saunter, v. [loiter](#), [linger](#), straggle, [lounger](#), [stroll](#), [delay](#), dawdle, [lag](#).

savable, a. salvable.

savage, a. [uncivilized](#), [barbarous](#); [ferocious](#), [ravenous](#), [fierce](#), untamed; [brutal](#), fell, truculent, [implacable](#), [atrocious](#), [ferocious](#), [inhuman](#).

savage, n. [barbarian](#); [cannibal](#).

savages, n. pl. *Associated words:* agriology, agriologist.

save, v. [rescue](#), deliver, [redeem](#); [preserve](#), [conserve](#), [keep](#); [reserve](#), [hoard](#), garner; [economize](#), [husband](#); [spare](#), obviate, [prevent](#), forefend, [shield](#), [protect](#).

save, prep.or conj. except, excepting, reserving.

saving, a. preserving, redemptory, redeeming; preservative, conservative; [frugal](#), [thrifty](#), [economical](#), provident, [sparing](#), [choice](#), [chary](#). *Antonyms:* [lavish](#), [extravagant](#), [prodigal](#), unthrifty, profuse, [wasteful](#).

saving, n. treasure, [hoard](#), [reserve](#); exception, reservation, [salvation](#), [rescue](#), [redemption](#), [deliverance](#); preservation, [conservation](#); salvage.

savingness, n. [frugality](#), parsimony, [thrift](#), providence, [economy](#), chariness. *Antonyms:* [extravagance](#), prodigality, improvidence.

savory, a. gustable, palatable, [toothsome](#), [fragrant](#). *Antonyms:* [unsavory](#), impalatable.

savvy, v. (*Slang*) [understand](#), [comprehend](#).--n. [understanding](#), [comprehension](#).

saw, n. [maxim](#), [adage](#), apothegm. See *saying*.

sawbones, n. (*Nickname*) surgeon.

sawer, n. sawyer.

saw tooth. serration, serrature, serrulation.

saw-toothed, a. serrate, serrated, serrulate.

say, v. [utter](#), [express](#), mention, pronounce, [speak](#), [declare](#), [tell](#), articulate, [recite](#), rehearse; [state](#), [assert](#), [affirm](#), allege, aver, asseverate, predicate, [cite](#); [suppose](#), [assume](#), presume.

saying, n. [utterance](#), [declaration](#), [statement](#), [pronunciation](#), mention, [assertion](#), [affirmation](#), citation, averment, asseveration, alleging, [recital](#), rehearsal.

saying, n. [maxim](#), [saw](#), [proverb](#), apothegm, aphorism, [adage](#), dictum, [precept](#), [axiom](#), motto, [quotation](#).

scab, n. eschar, incrustation; mange.

scabby, a. scabbed, [scaly](#), scabious, [mangy](#).

scaffold, n. staging, scaffolding; gallows.

scalawag, n. (*Slang*) [scamp](#), [rascal](#), [rogue](#), [scapegrace](#), miscreant, [scoundrel](#), [villain](#), caitiff, varlet.

scale, n. [flake](#), lamina, leprosy, lamella, squama, incrustation.

scale, n. (*Mus.*) gamut, sol-fa. *Associated words:* diatonic, chromatic, [tonic](#).

scale, n. (*Bot.*) squamula, lodicule; fulcrum.

scale, v. exfoliate, desquamate; [climb](#), ascend, [mount](#), clamber, escalate.

scales, n. pl. [balance](#); steelyards, Roman [balance](#).

scalloped, a. pinked; crenate, crenated (*Bot.*).

scaly, a. flaky, squamose, leprose, squamoid, [scurvy](#); (*Low*) [mean](#), [low](#), [contemptible](#), [scurvy](#), [despicable](#).

scamble, v. sprawl, wabble, shamble; [scramble](#), jostle.

scamp, v. (*Colloq.*) [slight](#), [skimp](#).

scamp, n. [rascal](#), [knave](#), miscreant, caitiff, [scapegrace](#), [scoundrel](#).

scamper, v. hasten [away](#), scud, hie, [run](#), [scuttle](#), [scatter](#).

scandal, n. [reproach](#), opprobrium, [disgrace](#), [odium](#), [shame](#); [slander](#).

scandalize, v. [shock](#), [offend](#), [displease](#); [disgrace](#); [slander](#), [defame](#), [vilify](#).

scandalous, a. [defamatory](#), [libellous](#), [slanderous](#); [infamous](#), [disgraceful](#), opprobrious, [shameful](#), disreputable.

scant, a. [scanty](#), [meager](#), [insufficient](#), [inadequate](#); [sparing](#), [saving](#), [chary](#).

scant, v. [limit](#), [straiten](#), [stint](#).

scantness, n. smallness, [narrowness](#), inadequacy, [insufficiency](#), meagerness, scantiness.

scanty, a. [insufficient](#), [inadequate](#), [meager](#); [sparing](#), [illiberal](#), niggardly.

scapegrace, n. [rogue](#), [scamp](#), blacksheep, miscreant.

scar, n. cicatrix, [seam](#), cicatrice; [blemish](#), [disfigurement](#), [flaw](#). *Associated words:* cicatricial, cicatrisive, cicatrizant, cicatrize, cicatrization, escharotic.

scarce, a. [rare](#), unplentiful, [deficient](#).

scarcity, n. [dearth](#), [deficiency](#), [insufficiency](#), [lack](#), [drought](#), rarity, paucity.

scare, v. [frighten](#), intimidate, [terrify](#), [daunt](#), [cow](#), appall, [startle](#), affright, [alarm](#), browbeat, [dismay](#), terrorize, [overawe](#). *Antonym:* reassure.

scare, n. [fright](#), [alarm](#), [terror](#), [panic](#), [consternation](#).

scarecrow, n. [guy](#), effigy; [ragamuffin](#).

scarf, n. [muffler](#), tippet, neckcloth, neckerchief, cravat, [necktie](#), manipule.

scarfskin, n. epidermis, cuticle.

scary, a. (*Colloq.*) [timid](#), [apprehensive](#), [alarming](#), [frightful](#).

scatter, v. dissipate, [disperse](#), dispel, [separate](#); intersperse.

scatter-brained, a. [giddy](#), [thoughtless](#), [flighty](#), [careless](#).

scattering, a. scattered, [sporadic](#).

scattering, n. [dissipation](#), dispersion; interspersation.

scene, n. [spectacle](#), [show](#), [exhibition](#), [display](#), [view](#), [scenery](#).

scenery, n. [view](#), [landscape](#), prospect.

scent, n. [odor](#), [smell](#), [perfume](#); *flair*. See *smell*.

scepter, n. [royal mace](#), [sovereignty](#).

schedule, n. [list](#), [catalogue](#), [table](#).

scheme, n. [design](#), [plan](#), project, machination, [intrigue](#), cabal; [outline](#), draught, [arrangement](#), [plan](#), [system](#).

scheme, v. [devise](#), excogitate, [plan](#), machinate, [plot](#), [design](#).

schemer, n. [plotter](#), [intriguer](#), machinator, intrigant, planner, contriver.

scheming, a. [artful](#), [designing](#), [intriguing](#), Machiavelian, [tricky](#), [wily](#), insidious. *Antonyms*: [guileless](#), [undesigning](#), [artless](#).

schismatic, a. dissentious, heretical, dissentient, schismatical.

schismatic, n. [nonconformist](#), [dissenter](#), [separatist](#), heretic, sectary.

scholar, n. [pupil](#), student, learner, [disciple](#); savant, philomath.

scholarly, a. scholarlike, erudite, scholastic.

scholarship, n. [erudition](#), [learning](#), [knowledge](#), attainments, polymathy.

school, n. institute, academy, seminary, [college](#), gymnasium conservatory, university; denomination, [sect](#); [shoal](#); clinic.

school, v. [train](#), [educate](#), [drill](#), [teach](#).

schooling, n. [education](#), [training](#), [nurture](#), [discipline](#); tuition.

scientist, n. savant.

scintilla, n. [iota](#), [trace](#), [whit](#), [particle](#), [mite](#), [bit](#), tittle, [jot](#), [scrap](#), [atom](#).

scion, n. descendant, [heir](#); [shoot](#), [sprout](#).

scoff, v. [deride](#), [ridicule](#), [mock](#), [sneer](#), [gibe](#), [jeer](#), contemn.

scoffer, n. derider, ridiculer, [mocker](#), sneerer, scorners, contemner, jeerer.

scoffery, n. [mockery](#), [derision](#), [ridicule](#), [jeering](#).

scold, v. [chide](#), [berate](#), [censure](#), reprimand, [blame](#), [reprove](#), [brawl](#), [lecture](#), reprehend, vituperate, [rate](#), [rebuke](#), declaim against.

scold, n. [shrew](#), [vixen](#), virago, termagant, rixatrix, Xantippe.

scolding, n. chiding, [censure](#), rating, reprimand, reprehension, [rebuke](#), berating.

scolding, a. berating, chiding, [ensorious](#), [shrewish](#), reprehensory, termagant.

scoop, n. ladle; cavity, [hollow](#); stroke, sweep, swoop.

scope, n. [design](#), [purpose](#); opportunity, [space](#), [room](#), [liberty](#); [extent](#), [compass](#), purview.

scorch, v. [singe](#), char, torrefy, [burn](#), [parch](#).

score, n. [tally](#), [account](#); [notch](#), incision; [motive](#), [account](#), [reason](#), sake, [consideration](#), behalf; [line](#), [groove](#); [twenty](#).

score, v. [notch](#), [scratch](#), [cut](#); [record](#), [enter](#).

scorn, n. [contempt](#), [disdain](#), [derision](#), contumely, [mockery](#), [slight](#).

scorn, v. [despise](#), [reject](#), contemn, [disregard](#), [scout](#), [spurn](#).

scornful, a. [disdainful](#), [contemptuous](#), contumelious, [defiant](#).

Scotch, n. Gaelic.

Scotchman, n. Scot, Scotsman, Caledonian, Gael, Celt.

Scotland, n. Scotia, Caledonia.

scoundrel, n. [villain](#), [knave](#), [rascal](#), [scamp](#), [rogue](#), caitiff, [reprobate](#), [cheat](#), swindler, [libertine](#), miscreant, bezonian, [vagabond](#), [wretch](#).

scoundrelism, n. [villainy](#), turpitude, [knavery](#), [rascality](#).

scourge, n. [affliction](#), infliction, bane, [punishment](#).

scout, v. [disdain](#), [flout](#), contemn, [scorn](#), [spurn](#), [scoff](#), [ridicule](#).

scout, n. [spy](#).

scowl, v. glower, [frown](#), [lower](#).--n. [frown](#).

scowling, a. [sullen](#), glowering, [frowning](#), [lowering](#).

scraggy, a. scragged, craggy; [scrawny](#), lank, [gaunt](#), [skinny](#), angular.

scramble, v. scrabble, clamber; [struggle](#), [contend](#), [strive](#).

scrap, n. [bit](#), [fragment](#), [morsel](#), crumb; excerpt, [extract](#); pl. cracklings.

scrapbook, n. commonplace [book](#), album.

scrape, n. [difficulty](#), predicament, [dilemma](#).

scrape, v. abrade, [rasp](#), grate, [rub](#); [gather](#), [collect](#); [erase](#), [remove](#).

scraper, n. rasper.

scrappy, a. [fragmentary](#), [disconnected](#), [inconsistent](#).

scratch, v. [scrape](#); scribble; [erase](#), expunge; scarify.

scratch, a. (*Slang*) [haphazard](#), [chance](#), improvised.

scrawl, n. scribble.

scrawny, a. (*Colloq.*) angular, lank, [meager](#), [scraggy](#), bony, [rawboned](#), [gaunt](#).

scream, n. creaking, [screech](#), [squeak](#).--v. [screech](#), creak, [squeak](#).

scream, n. [shriek](#), [screech](#), [yell](#), outcry.

screech, n. [shriek](#), [scream](#), [scream](#).

- screechy, a.** [discordant](#), [unmelodious](#), [unmusical](#), strident.
- screed, n.** [tirade](#), [diatribe](#), [harangue](#).
- screen, n.** [shield](#), [protection](#), [guard](#), [defense](#), traverse, [fender](#); [mask](#), [disguise](#); [sieve](#), [riddle](#); jube, parclose, rood [screen](#); pavesade.
- screen, v.** [shield](#), [defend](#), [protect](#), [cover](#), conceal, [cloak](#), [hide](#); [sift](#), [riddle](#).
- screw, v.** [twist](#), wrench, [force](#), [squeeze](#); [oppress](#), [rack](#); [distort](#).
- screw, n.** [extortioner](#), [skinflint](#).
- scribe, n.** [writer](#), scrivener, [amanuensis](#), [copyist](#).
- scrimmage, n.** skirmish, [scuffle](#), scrabble, [row](#), [fight](#).
- scrimp, v.** [limit](#), [straiten](#), [scant](#), [stint](#).
- scrimp, a.** [scanty](#).
- scrofula, n.** king's [evil](#). *Associated words:* scrofulide, scrofulous.
- scrotum, n.** cod. *Associated words:* scrotal, varicocele, spermatic [cord](#), pneumatocele, gubernaculum, circsotomy, dartos, urocele, sarcocele, mesorchium, scrotocele, *vas deferens*, suspensory.
- scrub, n.** [jungle](#), [thicket](#), [brushwood](#).
- scrubby, a.** [stunted](#), dwarfed, [undeveloped](#), [scrub](#), [insignificant](#).
- scrumptious, a.** (*Slang*) [fine](#), [elegant](#), [excellent](#), [fastidious](#), [particular](#).
- scruple, n.** [hesitation](#), [doubt](#); twenty grains.
- scrupulous, a.** [conscientious](#), [exact](#), [strict](#), punctilious, [particular](#).
- scuffle, n.** [tussle](#), [struggle](#), [encounter](#), [contest](#), [fight](#), [fray](#).
- scullion, n.** [menial](#).
- sculpture, n.** statuary.
- scum, n.** [dross](#), recrement, [refuse](#), [waste](#), [froth](#).--v. despumate.
- scurrilous, a.** [indecent](#), scurrile, opprobrious, [insulting](#), [abusive](#).
- scurry, v.** [hurry](#), [scamper](#), scuddle, [scuttle](#).
- scurry, a.** [despicable](#), [abject](#), [low](#), [mean](#), [contemptible](#).
- scurvy, n.** scorbutus.
- scuttle, n.** coal hod; manhole.
- scuttle, v.** scuddle, [hurry](#), [bustle](#), [run](#).
- scythe, n.** *Associated words:* swath, snath.
- scythestone, n.** [whetstone](#).
- sea, n.** *Associated words:* [marine](#), [naval](#), [maritime](#), [nautical](#), Davy Jones, pelagic, pelagian, loom, looming, submarine, ultramarine, rote, frith, estuary, fiord, kraken, Triton, haliography, haliographer, hydrography, thalassography, marinorama, nereid, mirage, [nautilus](#), thalassotherapy.

seacoast, n. seaboard, [seashore](#), seaside, [beach](#), strand, seamarge.

sea cow. manatee; dugong; [walrus](#).

sea fight. naval [battle](#), naumachy.

sea horse. hippocampus; [walrus](#).

sea king. Norse pirate [chief](#), Viking ([pirate](#)).

seal, n. *Associated words:* rookery, [pup](#).

seal, n. signet; [assurance](#), [ratification](#), [attestation](#), [authentication](#), [confirmation](#); cachet (*seal of a letter*); breloque ([jewel](#)). *Associated words:* sphragistics, sigillography, sigillate.

seal, v. [ratify](#), [authenticate](#), [confirm](#), [attest](#).

sea letter. [passport](#), sea [pass](#).

sealing, n. [confirmation](#), [ratification](#), [authentication](#), [attestation](#), obsignation.

seam, n. suture, commissure; [layer](#), stratum.

seamaid, n. mermaid, sea-nymph, [siren](#).

seaman, n. [sailor](#), seafarer, [mariner](#), tarpaulin, tar, [salt](#), sea [dog](#), Jacky, beachcomber; merman; midshipman, middy, [skipper](#), cockswain, [pilot](#), navigator.

sear, v. cauterize, [scorch](#).

sear, a. [dry](#), withered, [dead](#), [sere](#).

search, v. [examine](#), explore, [hunt](#), [seek](#), overhaul; [rummage](#), [ransack](#), ferret; scrutinize, [probe](#), [sift](#).

search, n. [quest](#), research, pursuit.

searcher, n. seeker.

searchless, a. [unsearchable](#), [impenetrable](#), [inscrutable](#).

seared, a. scorched, cauterized; [callous](#), [case-hardened](#).

searing, n. scorching, cautery, cauterization, cauterizing. *Associated words:* cauter, cauterant, cauterism, cautery.

seashore, n. [seacoast](#), seaside, seaboard.

seasickness, n. [nausea](#), *mal de mer*.

sea soldier. [marine](#).

season, v. [habituate](#), inure, [harden](#), [accustom](#), acclimatize, [acclimate](#); [dry](#), [mature](#); [flavor](#), [spice](#).

seasonable, a. [opportune](#), [timely](#), [suitable](#), apropos, [convenient](#).

seasoning, n. condiment, [spice](#), relish, [sauce](#), [flavor](#), [salt](#), *hautgoût*.

seat, n. [site](#), [abode](#), [situation](#), [station](#); [fundament](#), buttocks, [bottom](#), [breech](#); [chair](#), [sofa](#), tête-à-tête, divan, settee; banquette, dickey, rumble; [bench](#), [form](#); [pew](#).

seat, v. [usher](#).

seaweeds, n. algæ, dulse, sea lettuce, confervæ, wrack; sargasso; kelp, fucus, rockweed. *Associated words:*
pl. algology, algous, fucivorous, fucoid, fucoidal, fucosol, laver, barilla, phycology, phycography, varec,

rhabdolith.

- secluded, a.** [sequestered](#), [isolated](#), [retired](#), withdrawn, [covert](#), [lonely](#).
- seclusion, n.** sequestration, [isolation](#), [solitude](#), loneliness, [retirement](#).
- second, n.** backer, [supporter](#), [assistant](#).--v.. [back](#), [support](#), [abet](#).
- secondary, a.** subordinate, [second](#), [inferior](#), [minor](#), collateral.
- secondary, n.** subordinate, deputy, [delegate](#), proxy, [underling](#), [auxiliary](#).
- second-class, a.** [inferior](#), second-rate.
- second son.** *Associated word:* secundogeniture.
- second sight.** prophetic [vision](#), deuteroscopy.
- second thought.** reconsideration.
- secrecy, n.** [seclusion](#), [privacy](#), [retirement](#), [concealment](#), [confidence](#).
- secret, a.** [mystery](#), arcanum; pl. confidences; pl. [genitals](#); pl. *penetralia*. *Associated words:* [secretive](#), secretary, confide, confidential.
- secret, a.** [hidden](#), [concealed](#), unrevealed, [mysterious](#), [cryptic](#), [recondite](#), [occult](#), esoteric, cabalistic, [abstruse](#), [unknown](#), [latent](#); [secluded](#), [privy](#), withdrawn, [retired](#), [covert](#), [private](#), [sequestered](#); [stealthy](#), [underhand](#), [clandestine](#), [sly](#), surreptitious, confidential, undetected. *Antonyms:* [overt](#), revealed, [open](#), exoteric, [manifest](#).
- secretary, n.** [amanuensis](#), [clerk](#), [writer](#), [scribe](#); [writing-desk](#), *escritoire*, *scrutoire*. *Associated words:* secretarial, secretariat, portfolio.
- secrete, v.** [bury](#), [hide](#), conceal, [shroud](#), [disguise](#), [cloak](#).
- secretion, n.** [concealment](#), [hiding](#).
- secretive, a.** [uncommunicative](#), taciturn, [reserved](#), [silent](#), [wary](#).
- secretiveness, n.** taciturnity, [reserve](#), [silence](#), uncommunicativeness, wariness.
- secret language.** cryptology, argot, [flash](#).
- secret name.** cryptonym.
- secrets, n. pl.** confidences, mysteries; arcana, *penetralia*.
- secret science.** esoterics, cabala.
- secret vice.** [masturbation](#), onanism, [self-abuse](#).
- secret writing.** cryptography, [cipher](#), steganography, cryptogram.
- sect, n.** [school](#), [party](#), denomination.
- sectarian, a.** denominational.
- section, n.** [portion](#), [part](#), [division](#), [segment](#), [piece](#); paragraph.
- secular, a.** [temporal](#), [worldly](#), laic, [civil](#).
- secure, a.** [safe](#), [confident](#), assured, [fast](#), [immovable](#), [stable](#), indemnified. *Antonyms:* [insecure](#), [risky](#), [hazardous](#).
- secure, v.** [gain](#), [procure](#), [obtain](#), [get](#), acquire; [fasten](#), moor; [guarantee](#), ensure, [insure](#), assure, indemnify;

[defend](#), [guard](#), [shield](#), [protect](#).

security, n. [safety](#), [confidence](#), [assurance](#), [certainty](#); [warranty](#), [surety](#), indemnification, [pledge](#), [indemnity](#), [bond](#), [guarantee](#), vadium; [defense](#), [protection](#), [bulwark](#).

sedate, a. [staid](#), [demure](#), imperturbable, composed, [calm](#).

sedative, a. composing, [soothing](#), anodyne.

sedative, n. anaesthetic, [narcotic](#), [opiate](#), hypnotic.

sediment, n. precipitate, [dregs](#), lees, [settlings](#), [grounds](#), feculence.

sedition, n. [rebellion](#), [revolt](#), insurrection, [riot](#), [mutiny](#), insubordination.

seditious, a. [rebellious](#), insubordinate, [insurgent](#), [mutinous](#).

seduce, v. [entice](#), [tempt](#), [betray](#), [allure](#).

seducement, n. [seduction](#), [enticement](#).

seducer, n. Lothario.

seduction, n. [enticement](#), [temptation](#), [allurement](#), [lure](#).

seductive, a. [alluring](#), [attractive](#), [siren](#), [enticing](#).

see, v. [perceive](#), descry, [view](#), behold, [witness](#), espy; [discern](#), [distinguish](#), observe, [note](#), [notice](#), observe, [understand](#), [grasp](#); [watch](#), [regard](#), look [after](#); [accompany](#), [escort](#); interview, visit. *Antonyms:* [overlook](#), [ignore](#), [miss](#), [skip](#), connive at.

seed, n. [semen](#), sperm; first principle, [origin](#), [source](#).

seed, n. [kernel](#), [grain](#), [pip](#), ovule. *Associated words:* carpology, spermologist, seminal, semination, seminific, spermophyte, angiosperm, pericarp, angiospermous, carpolite, germinate, germination, achene, carpel, spermophyta, silique, silicle, [weevil](#), chorion, testa, tegmen, endopleura, capsule, [pod](#).

seedy, a. (*Colloq.*) [shabby](#), [tacky](#), [threadbare](#); spiritless.

seeing, n. [perception](#), viewing, espial, descrying, beholding; [discernment](#), observation, [comprehension](#); [sight](#), [vision](#). *Antonyms:* imperception, [blindness](#), connivance. See *sight*.

seek, v. search for, [hunt](#); aim at, strive [after](#), attempt.

seeming, n. [appearance](#), [show](#), semblance, speciousness, [guise](#), [look](#).

seemingly, adv. apparently, ostensibly.

seemly, a. [becoming](#), [suitable](#), [proper](#), [appropriate](#), [meet](#), [befitting](#).

seep, v. [percolate](#).

seer, n. [prophet](#), vaticinator, predictor, diviner.

seething, a. [boiling](#), ebullient.

segment, n. [section](#), [part](#), [portion](#), [piece](#); (*Biol.*) metamere, somite, somatome.

seize, v. [apprehend](#), [snatch](#), [clutch](#), [catch](#), gripe, [grasp](#), [grapple](#); [arrest](#); confiscate, [usurp](#), [appropriate](#); distraint, [distress](#).

seizure, n. [apprehension](#), [grasping](#); [capture](#); confiscation, [usurpation](#).

seldom, adv. infrequently, [rarely](#).

select, v. pick [out](#), [choose](#), prefer, [cull](#), single [out](#), elect.--a. [choice](#). *Antonyms:* [promiscuous](#), indiscriminate.

selecting, a. elective, eclectic.

selection, n. [choice](#), election, preference, [pick](#); [collection](#), assortment. *Antonyms:* promiscuity, indiscrimination.

self, n. ego, person, individual. *Associated words:* egoism, egoist, egoistic, [egotism](#), egotist, [egotistical](#).

self-abasement, n. self-degradation, [humility](#), meekness.

self-abuse, n. [masturbation](#), onanism, [secret vice](#), self-pollution.

self-acting, a. [automatic](#).

self-conceit, n. [egotism](#), [overweening](#), priggishness, [vanity](#).

self-conceited, a. [egotistical](#), [vain](#), [overweening](#), priggish, opinionated, [bumptious](#), [conceited](#).

self-consumption, n. autophagy.

self-defense, n. *Associated word:* jujutsu.

self-deification, n. autotheism.

self-denial, n. self-abnegation, asceticism, self-sacrifice, abstemiousness. *Antonyms:* self-indulgence, [sensuality](#), voluptuousness.

self-denying, a. self-sacrificing, [unselfish](#), [ascetic](#), [abstemious](#).

self-evident, a. axiomatic, [obvious](#).

self-examination, n. introspection; autoscopy.

self-explanatory, a. [obvious](#).

self-fear, n. self-distrust, autophoby.

self-fertilization, n. autogamy.

self-government, n. self-control; democracy; autonomy. *Antonyms:* [subjection](#), heteronomy, [abandon](#), subordination.

self-heating, a. idiothermic.

self-importance, n. pompousness, pomposity, [vanity](#), [conceit](#).

self-important, a. [pompous](#), [vain](#), opinionated, [bumptious](#).

selfish, a. [ungenerous](#), [narrow](#), [illiberal](#), [uncharitable](#).

self-knowledge, n. autology.

self-murderer, n. [suicide](#), *felo-de-se*.

self-possessed, a. composed, unruffled, [sedate](#), [calm](#), collected.

self-possession, n. [composure](#), equanimity, [calmness](#), [aplomb](#). *Antonyms:* [discomposure](#), [agitation](#).

self-righteous, a. pharisaic, sanctimonious.

self-sufficiency, n. self-complacency.

self-taught person. autodidact, automath.

self-worship, n. autolatry, idolatry.

sell, v. [vend](#), [barter](#), [exchange](#); [betray](#); (*Slang*) [deceive](#), impose upon, [cheat](#).

sell, n. (*Slang*) imposition, [cheat](#), hoax, [deception](#), [trick](#), [fraud](#).

seller, n. vender, vendor.

selling, n. vendition, [barter](#), vending, [sale](#).

selvedge, n. listing.

semen, n. sperm, [seed](#). *Associated words:* seminal, spermatic, spermatism, gonoc, aspermatism, aspermia, seminific, seminiferous, spermatooid, spermatozoid, spermic, spermary, spermatorrhea, spermatozoa, emission, *vesiculæ seminales*, fecundate.

semicircle, n. hemicycle.

send, v. [dispatch](#), commission, [delegate](#); transmit, [forward](#).

send back. [return](#), [remand](#), recommit.

sending back. [return](#), [remand](#), remandment, recommitment.

senile, a. decrepit, [feeble](#), aged, infirm.

senility, n. [dotage](#), decrepitude, old [age](#).

seniority, n. eldership, [superiority](#).

sensation, n. consciousness, [feeling](#), [perception](#); [excitement](#). *Associated words:* æsthesiology, sensorium, [sentient](#), sensific, sensory, sentiency, insentient, sensifacient, sensiferous, sensificatory, [sensitive](#), æsthesiometer, æsthesiogen, catalepsy, anæsthesia.

sensational, a. melodramatic, emotional, [exciting](#), [thrilling](#).

sense, n. [perception](#), [sensation](#), [sensitivity](#), [feeling](#), æsthesia; [apprehension](#), [understanding](#); [wisdom](#), [sagacity](#); [judgment](#), [notion](#), [opinion](#), [sentiment](#), [view](#); conviction, consciousness. *Associated words:* æsthematology, æsthesiography, [sensuous](#), [sensual](#), [sensuality](#), sensuousness.

sense, v. (*Colloq.*) [perceive](#), recognize.

senseless, a. [insensible](#), [unconscious](#); [absurd](#), [silly](#), [nonsensical](#), inept, [foolish](#), [idiotic](#), fatuous, [unwise](#).

senselessness, n. [insensibility](#), [unconsciousness](#); fatuity, [absurdity](#).

sensibility, n. susceptibility, sensitiveness, [delicacy](#), [feeling](#), emotion.

sensible, a. apprehensible, perceptible; [susceptible](#), impressible, [conscious](#), cognizant, [aware](#); [wise](#), [judicious](#), [discreet](#), [intelligent](#). *Antonyms:* [insensible](#), [unconscious](#).

sensitive, a. [susceptible](#), impressible, [sentient](#), [irritable](#).

sensual, a. unspiritual, [carnal](#), [fleshly](#), [sensuous](#); [voluptuous](#), [luxurious](#), sybaritic, [wanton](#), [licentious](#), self-indulgent.

sensualist, n. [voluptuary](#), [epicure](#), sybarite.

sensuality, n. voluptuousness, carnality, sybaritism; wantonness, licentiousness, self-gratification.

sensuous, a. [sensual](#). *Antonym:* insensuous.

sentence, n. [opinion](#), [decision](#), determination, [judgment](#); [axiom](#), [maxim](#), [precept](#), [posy](#), [adage](#), epigram, apothegm, [saying](#).

- sententious, a.** terse, [pithy](#), laconic, epigrammatic.
- sentient, a.** [sensitive](#), perceptive, [conscious](#), [susceptible](#). *Antonyms:* insentient, insusceptible.
- sentiment, n.** [thought](#), [feeling](#); [judgment](#), [notion](#), [opinion](#); [maxim](#), [saying](#), toast; [sensitivity](#), susceptibility.
- sentimental, a.** [romantic](#), impressible, emotional, [lackadaisical](#). *Antonyms:* [unsentimental](#), [matter-of-fact](#), pragmatical.
- sentinel, n.** [guard](#), sentry, [watchman](#), [picket](#), vidette, perdué. *Associated word:* cordon.
- separable, a.** [divisible](#), detachable, severable, [partible](#). *Antonym:* [inseparable](#).
- separate, v.** [divide](#), [dissolve](#), [detach](#), sunder, [sever](#), [disconnect](#), [part](#), disjoin, [withdraw](#), [rend](#), dissociate, [disengage](#), [isolate](#), disunite, eliminate, disintegrate, segregate, [scatter](#), [disperse](#), dissipate, sequester, [cleave](#), insulate, dissever, deglutinate.
- separate, a.** detached, [disconnected](#), disjoined, separated, apart, distinct, [isolated](#), segregated, disunited, severed, withdrawn.
- separation, n.** [division](#), segregation, disunion, [disconnection](#), sequestration, disjunction, [dissolution](#), disengagement, disintegration, insulation, [isolation](#), [rupture](#), dissociation, divorce, analysis, decomposition, [detachment](#), demarcation, severance, [partition](#), deglutination.
- separatist, n.** [nonconformist](#), [dissenter](#), sectary, [schismatic](#).
- sequel, n.** [continuation](#), [conclusion](#), [consequence](#), [result](#), [outcome](#).
- sequence, n.** [succession](#), series, [following](#); [result](#), [sequel](#), [consequence](#).
- sequestered, a.** [secluded](#).
- sere, a.** [dry](#), withered, [sear](#).
- serenade, n.** nocturne; ([burlesque](#)) charivari, callithump.
- serene, a.** [calm](#), placid, composed, tranquil, unruffled, unclouded.
- serenity, n.** [calmness](#), [composure](#), tranquillity; cloudlessness, [clearness](#).
- serf, n.** bondman, thrall, [slave](#), bond [servant](#), villein.
- serfdom, n.** thralldom, [slavery](#), [subjection](#), [bondage](#), [servitude](#).
- serious, a.** [grave](#), [earnest](#), [thoughtful](#), [solemn](#), [staid](#), [sober](#), [demure](#), saturnine; momentous, [important](#), [weighty](#), [grave](#); [dangerous](#), [alarming](#), [critical](#).
- seriousness, n.** gravity. *Antonyms:* [levity](#), frivolity, [triviality](#).
- sermon, n.** homily, exhortation ([religious](#)), [discourse](#). *Associated words:* homiletics, homiletic, homilist.
- serpent, n.** [snake](#), reptile, ophidian; basilisk, [cockatrice](#), amphisbæna. *Associated words:* ophiology, ophiolatry, ophiophagous, ophiography, herpetology, ophidian, ophiologic, ophiomorphous, herpetologist, herpetotomy, herpetotomist, ophiologist, ophiomancy, echidna, echidnine, [fang](#), uræus, serpenry, reptilian, anguiform, anguine.
- serpentine, a.** serpentlike, [subtle](#), sinuous, [winding](#), zigzag, tortuous.
- servant, n.** [dependent](#), subaltern, subordinate, [helper](#), servitor, [attendant](#), retainer; [domestic](#), [maid](#), [menial](#), [drudge](#), valet, [flunky](#), [groom](#), coistril, [lackey](#), [underling](#), fag, coolie, butler, factotum, [orderly](#), soubrette, equerry.
- serve, v.** [attend](#), wait upon; [promote](#), [advance](#), contribute, conduce to; subserve; [treat](#), [requite](#); [satisfy](#), suffice, [content](#), [answer](#), [do](#); [deal](#), [distribute](#).

- service, n.** [labor](#), employment, [office](#), [duty](#), [business](#), [function](#), [ministry](#); [ritual](#), [ceremony](#), [rite](#); [advantage](#), [benefit](#), avail, [use](#), [utility](#); [homage](#), obeisance.
- servile, a.** [slavish](#), [abject](#), [cringing](#), [groveling](#), [obsequious](#); [dependent](#), enslaved.
- servitude, n.** [bondage](#), [enslavement](#).
- set, v.** [place](#), put, [fix](#), [establish](#), locate, [station](#); adjust, regulate, [adapt](#); [oppose](#), [obstruct](#); [appoint](#), [assign](#).
- set, a.** [fixed](#), [immovable](#), [rigid](#), [firm](#), [obstinate](#), [inflexible](#), [unyielding](#); [regular](#), [uniform](#), established, prescribed, ordained, appointed.
- set, n.** [clique](#), [group](#), [class](#), [party](#), [coterie](#), [circle](#), [band](#), [company](#).
- set aside.** [displace](#), [supersede](#).
- setback, n.** (*Colloq.*) [backset](#), [check](#), [repulse](#), [reverse](#), relapse.
- set-off, n.** [offset](#); counterclaim, [equivalent](#).
- set-out, n.** [display](#), [equipage](#), [rig](#), turnout; (*Colloq.*) preparations.
- settle, v.** [fix](#), [establish](#); ordain, [install](#); adjust, determine, [decide](#); [sink](#), [subside](#), [fall](#); precipitate; [quiet](#), [calm](#), [pacify](#), tranquillize; colonize, [people](#).
- settlement, n.** [establishment](#); ordination, [installation](#); colonization, [colony](#); [adjustment](#); [subsidence](#).
- settler, n.** pioneer, colonist.
- settlings, n. pl.** [sediment](#), [dregs](#), lees, precipitate, [grounds](#), feculence; foots.
- set-to, n.** (*Colloq.*) [contest](#), [conflict](#), [encounter](#), [combat](#), [fight](#), [scrimmage](#).
- seven, n.** heptade. *Associated words:* septenary, septuple, septette, septenate, septemvirate, septemvir, heptarchy.
- sevenfold, a.** septuple.
- seven languages.** *Associated word:* heptaglot.
- seven-sided, a.** heptagonal, septilateral.
- seven-sided figure.** heptagon, heptahedron.
- seventy, n.** *Associated words:* septuagenary, septuagesimal, Septuagint.
- seventy years.** *Associated words:* septuagenarian, septuagenary.
- seven years.** septennate. *Associated words:* septennial, septennially, septenary.
- sever, v.** [part](#), [divide](#), disunite, [separate](#), disjoin, [detach](#), [disconnect](#).
- several, a.** [various](#), [diverse](#), [manifold](#), [divers](#), [sundry](#).
- severe, a.** drastic, [harsh](#), [stern](#), [rigorous](#), [exact](#), [cruel](#); [serious](#), [sedate](#), [grave](#), austere, [sober](#); [distressing](#), afflictive, [sharp](#), acute, [violent](#), [intense](#); [inexorable](#), [stern](#), [exacting](#), peremptory, [unrelenting](#), [unmerciful](#); [plain](#), austere, unembellished, unadorned; [methodical](#), [strict](#), [precise](#), [exact](#).
- severity, n.** [rigor](#), rigorousness, harshness, [exactness](#), cruelty; [seriousness](#), gravity; [violence](#), intensity, acuteness; austerity, simplicity, plainness; [exactness](#), strictness, preciseness.
- sew, v.** stitch; [baste](#).
- sewer, n.** *Associated words:* sewerage, sewage.

- sewing woman.** seamstress.
- sex, n.** *Associated words:* sexual, gender, [bisexual](#), unisexual, epicene, hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism, androgyne, androgyny, gonad.
- sexless, a.** asexual, agamous.
- sexton, n.** janitor (*of a church*), sacristan, sacrist.
- sexual desire.** [lust](#), venereal [appetite](#), sexual [appetite](#), carnal [appetite](#), lasciviousness, [venery](#), concupiscence, salacity, salaciousness, aphrodisia; satyriasis (*immoderate*); nymphomania (*morbid in women*); (*of animals*) oestrus, [rut](#), [heat](#), oestruation. *Antonym:* anaphrodisia. *Associated words:* aphrodisiac, antaphrodisiac, anaphrodisiacal, amative, amateness, amorous, amorousness, amatory, antiorgastic, philter, oestrual, [sedative](#), erotic, erotomania, sadism, satyromaniac.
- sexual intercourse.** coition, [copulation](#), [venery](#), sexual conjunction; (*illicit*) fornication, bawdry; [prostitution](#), putage; [adultery](#); incest; [rape](#); (*unnatural*) sodomy, buggery, pederasty; (*of birds*) tread. *Antonyms:* continence, [chastity](#), [virginity](#). *Associated words:* venereal, incontinence, incontinent, [unchastity](#), copulatory, gonorrhoea, [clap](#), syphilis, cenogamy, infibulation, intromittent, access, nonaccess, orgasm, fecundation, [impregnate](#), [impregnation](#), copulate, [lecher](#), [lechery](#), lecherous, [libertine](#), libertinism, house of assignation, bawd, procurer, bawdry, [pander](#), catamite.
- sexual love.** [venery](#), amorousness, amateness.
- sexual organs.** [genitals](#), [privates](#), private [parts](#), organs of [generation](#), pudenda, virilia; (*male*) [penis](#), [testicles](#); (*female external*) vulva, pudendum; (*internal*) [womb](#), uterus, ovaries, vagina, clitoris. *Associated words:* agamic, agamous, protandric, protandrium, nymph, [maidenhead](#), pudic, pubes, spermatheca, gonad, [masturbation](#), infibulation.
- sexual power.** [virility](#); fecundity. *Associated word:* emasculate.
- sexual weakness.** (*male*) impotency, sexual debility, invirility, emasculation, eviration; (*female*) [sterility](#), defemination, infecundity.
- shabby, a.** [seedy](#), [threadbare](#), tacky (*Colloq.*); [mean](#), [despicable](#), [scurvy](#), [contemptible](#).
- shack, n.** (*Colloq.*) [vagabond](#), [tramp](#), loafer; [hut](#), [shanty](#), [hovel](#), [cabin](#).
- shackle, n.** [handcuff](#), [manacle](#), [fetter](#).
- shackle, v.** [manacle](#), [hamper](#), [fetter](#); [impede](#), trammel.
- shade, n.** [umbrage](#), [shadow](#); pl. [darkness](#), [obscurity](#), [gloom](#), shadows; [retreat](#), [seclusion](#); [screen](#), [protection](#), [curtain](#), [awning](#), [blind](#); [spirit](#), [ghost](#), [specter](#), [phantom](#), manes; minute [difference](#), [variation](#), nuance.
- shade, v.** [screen](#); [obscure](#), [dim](#), obfuscate, [cloud](#), [darken](#), [eclipse](#).
- shadow, n.** [shade](#), [darkness](#), penumbra, adumbration; prefiguration. *Associated words:* sciagraphy, sciomachy, periscian, silhouette, sciomancy.
- shadow, v.** [shade](#), [screen](#); adumbrate, [typify](#), [symbolize](#); [cloud](#), [obscure](#).
- shadowy, a.** unsubstantial, [visionary](#), illusory, chimerical.
- shady, a.** umbrageous, [shadowy](#), umbriferous; [sheltered](#), screened; (*Colloq.*) equivocal, [questionable](#), [corrupt](#).
- shaft, n.** [arrow](#), [spear](#), [missile](#); [column](#), [obelisk](#); [handle](#), helve; [spire](#), [pinnacle](#); [pole](#), [tongue](#), [thill](#); axis.
- shake, v.** [agitate](#), [jar](#), [jolt](#), convulse, concuss, [jounce](#), dodder, [tremble](#), trill, [shiver](#), totter, joggle, jiggle, [wave](#), [vibrate](#), [shudder](#).
- shake, n.** [jar](#), shivering, [jolt](#), [shaking](#), [shudder](#).
- shaking, n.** concussion, [agitation](#), [disturbance](#), [trembling](#), [convulsion](#).

- shaky, a.** [trembling](#), [shaking](#); (*Colloq.*) [unsound](#), tottering.
- shallow, a.** [shoal](#); superficial, [frivolous](#), [senseless](#).
- sham, n.** [pretense](#), [feint](#), [delusion](#), imposition, [mockery](#), [fraud](#), [imitation](#), dissimulation, [simulation](#).
- sham, a.** [counterfeit](#), [spurious](#), pretended, dummy, unreal [false](#), [mock](#), simulated.
- sham, v.** [feign](#), [pretend](#), [imitate](#), [personate](#), dissimulate.
- shame, n.** [ignominy](#), [dishonor](#), [reproach](#), [derision](#), contempt [discredit](#), opprobrium, [scandal](#), [disgrace](#), obloquy; [mortification](#), [abashment](#), [humiliation](#), [discomfiture](#); [modesty](#), [decency](#).
- shame, v.** [humiliate](#), [mortify](#), disconcert; [disgrace](#), [degrade](#); [mock](#), [deride](#), [ridicule](#).
- shamefaced, a.** [bashful](#), [diffident](#), [modest](#).
- shameful, a.** [indecent](#), [immodest](#), [obscene](#); [scandalous](#), [disgraceful](#), [reproachful](#), [ignominious](#), [infamous](#), flagitious, disreputable, [vile](#), opprobrious.
- shameless, a.** [immodest](#), unabashed, [indelicate](#), [indecent](#), [unblushing](#), [audacious](#), [brazen-faced](#), [abandoned](#), [graceless](#).
- shammy, n.** chamois.
- shanty, n.** [hut](#), [hovel](#), [shack](#).
- shape, v.** [form](#), [mould](#), [fashion](#), [frame](#); adjust, regulate, [design](#), [plan](#), [arrange](#).
- shape, n.** [form](#), [figure](#), [guise](#), [appearance](#).
- shapeless, a.** [misshapen](#), unsymmetrical, [unshapely](#), [formless](#), amorphous.
- shapely, a.** symmetrical, well-formed, [comely](#), well-proportioned.
- share, v.** [apportion](#), [divide](#); [partake](#), participate in.
- share, n.** [portion](#), [allotment](#), [quota](#), [dole](#), proportion, contingent, dividend.
- sharer, n.** participator, [partaker](#); divider, distributor.
- shark, n.** (*Colloq.*) [sharper](#), [trickster](#), [cheat](#), swindler; [fraud](#), [trickery](#).
- sharp, a.** [pointed](#), trenchant, incisive, [keen](#); [poignant](#), [piercing](#), acute, [penetrating](#), [severe](#), excruciating, [intense](#), [subtile](#), [violent](#); [biting](#), [sarcastic](#), [acrimonious](#), [acid](#), [cutting](#); [sagacious](#), [clever](#), perspicacious, [ingenious](#), [bright](#), [discerning](#), resourceful, astute, [shrewd](#), [apt](#), [smart](#), [long-headed](#), acuminous; [fierce](#), [fiery](#), [unquenchable](#), eager; [exacting](#), [close](#); [steep](#), [abrupt](#), precipitous; [pungent](#), piquant [peppery](#), high-seasoned: [shrill](#), [piercing](#); [peaked](#), ridged.
- sharpen, v.** [intensify](#), [aggravate](#), [quicken](#); [hone](#), [grind](#), [point](#), whet.
- sharpening stone.** [whetstone](#), [hone](#), [oilstone](#), grindstone, abradant.
- sharper, n.** [trickster](#), swindler, [knave](#), [cheat](#), [extortioner](#), [blackleg](#).
- sharpness, n.** keenness, poignancy, acuity, acuteness, [edge](#); asperity, [acrimony](#), impatience; [acumen](#), [sagacity](#), [shrewdness](#), astuteness, [aptness](#); pungency, [piquancy](#).
- sharp practice.** [trickery](#), [chicanery](#).
- sharp-sighted, a.** eagle-eyed, acute, perspicacious, argus-eyed.
- shatter, v.** [shiver](#), [demolish](#); [disorder](#), derange.

- shave, n.** shaving; spokeshave, drawshave.
- sheath, n.** [case](#), scabbard; [covering](#).
- shed, v.** [diffuse](#), emit, [radiate](#), [spread](#); [cast](#), exuviate, [moult](#), [mew](#), discard; doff.
- shed, n.** outhouse, [lean-to](#), [shack](#), [shanty](#).
- shedding, n.** (*skins, shells, etc.*) exuviation, ecdysis, [moulting](#).
- she-devil, n.** [Jezebel](#), [fury](#), virago, termagant.
- sheen, n.** [shine](#), [luster](#), [gloss](#), [brightness](#), [splendor](#).
- sheep, n.** *Ovis, Ovis aries*; (*male*) [ram](#), [buck](#); (*female*) ewe; (*young*) [lamb](#), eanling; (*castrated ram*) wether; (*leader of the flock*) bellwether; hoggerel, hogget. *Associated words*: bleat, braxy, gid, mutton, [flock](#), ovine, [shepherd](#), shepherdess, cosset, raddle, yean, ean, lowbell, abigeat, sheepcote, [fold](#).
- sheep-dog, n.** collie, shepherd [dog](#).
- sheepish, a.** [bashful](#), [shy](#), over-modest.
- sheepskin, n.** sheep-pelt, [pelt](#), woolfell; roan; (*Cant*) diploma. *Associated words*: fellmonger, woolpuller, skiver, budge.
- sheer, a.** [thin](#); [unadulterated](#), [pure](#), unmixed; precipitous, [abrupt](#), [perpendicular](#).
- shelf, n.** mantel, mantelpiece; [bracket](#), [console](#); [ledge](#), [shallow](#), [shoal](#); banquette.
- shell, n.** [shuck](#), putamen; [test](#), testa, episperm, spermoderm. *Associated words*: scleroid, enucleate, enucleation, inenucleable.
- shell, n.** armature, [case](#), exoskeleton, shale; carapace, plastron; cockle, conch, periwinkle, cowrie, whelk, mitre [shell](#), abalone [shell](#); exuviae (*cast-off*); conchite (*fossil*). *Associated words*: conchology, conchologist, malacology, testaceous, cockled, mollusk, conchiferous, conchiform conchometer, conchometry, crustacean, exuvial, exuviate, exuviation, Loricata, bivalve, multivalve, univalve.
- shell, n.** [framework](#); [bomb](#), torpedo, shrapnel, grenade.
- shell, v.** hull, [shuck](#), shale, enucleate; bombard, [besiege](#).
- shellfish, n. pl.** Mollusks, Mollusca, Testacea.
- shell money.** wampum, hiagua, peag, colcol, kopkops, seawan, suckanhock.
- shelter, n.** [protection](#), [screen](#), [cover](#), [shield](#), [defense](#), [covert](#), [security](#), lee; [asylum](#), [refuge](#), [retreat](#), [haven](#), [sanctuary](#).
- shelter, v.** [shield](#), [protect](#), [defend](#), [screen](#), ensconce, [cover](#). *Antonym*: [expose](#).
- sheltered, a.** protected, [covert](#).
- shepherd, n.** [pastor](#), pastoralist. *Associated words*: bucolic, pastoral, [staff](#), [crook](#).
- shibboleth, n.** [watchword](#), party [cry](#).
- shield, n.** ægis, buckler, escutcheon, scutcheon, pavise, scutum; [defense](#), [protection](#), palladium, [bulwark](#), [safeguard](#). *Associated words*: scutal, bouche.
- shield, v.** [defend](#), [protect](#), [safeguard](#); ward off, [repel](#).
- shield-shaped, a.** thyroid.
- shift, v.** veer, [change](#), [turn](#); [quirk](#), [quibble](#), palter; [change](#), [substitute](#).

shift, n. [subterfuge](#), [device](#), [contrivance](#), [evasion](#), [stratagem](#), [trick](#), [dodge](#); [resource](#), expedient, [change](#), [substitution](#); [chemise](#).

shifting, a. [unstable](#), [variable](#), [changeable](#).

shiftless, a. improvident, unthrifty, [thrifless](#), [wasteful](#). *Antonyms:* [thrifty](#), [industrious](#).

shilly-shally, adv. irresolutely, hesitatingly.

shilly-shally, n. [hesitation](#), [irresolution](#), [indecision](#), [vacillation](#), [wavering](#), [trifling](#), [evasion](#), [dalliance](#).

shilly-shally, v. [hesitate](#), [waver](#), [trifle](#), [dally](#), [vacillate](#), [dodge](#), be [irresolute](#).

shin, n. shank.

shindy, n. (*Slang*) [uproar](#), [disturbance](#), [riot](#), [row](#); hockey; [liking](#), [fancy](#).

shine, v. [beam](#), [radiate](#), [gleam](#), irradiate, [glisten](#), glow, [glitter](#), [flare](#), [glare](#); [excel](#), [surpass](#); [polish](#).

shine, n. [luster](#), [polish](#), [gloss](#), [sheen](#), [radiance](#), resplendence, [brilliancy](#), lucency, glaze.

shine, n. (*Slang*) [liking](#), [fancy](#); [caper](#), [antic](#), [dido](#).

shining, a. [radiant](#), [beaming](#), [lustrous](#), [luminous](#), [glowing](#), [brilliant](#), lucent, [bright](#), [sleek](#), glazed, glistening, splendid, resplendent, [glossy](#), shiny; [conspicuous](#), [noticeable](#).

shining between. interlucent.

shining round. circumfulgent.

ship, n. [vessel](#). *Associated words:* barratry, hypothecate, hypothecation.

ship, v. transport; deport; (*Colloq.*) [dismiss](#), send [away](#).

shipbuilder, n. shipwright.

shipment, n. [shipping](#), transportation; consignment.

ship mortgage. bottomry, hypothecation.

shipping, n. [shipment](#), transportation; navigation.

shipwreck, n. wreckage; [disaster](#), [destruction](#), [ruin](#), subversion, [miscarriage](#). *Associated words:* salvage, flotsam, jetsam, [derelict](#), jettison.

shipwrecked person. [castaway](#).

shirk, v. [avoid](#), [evade](#), [neglect](#).

shirt, n. [smock](#), [chemise](#), [shift](#), tunic, camise.

shiver, n. [splinter](#), [sliver](#); shivering, tremor, horripilation.

shoal, n. [shallow](#), sandbank, [bar](#).--a. [shallow](#).

shock, v. [dismay](#), horrify, appall, [terrify](#), [frighten](#); stook; astound, [stun](#), [paralyze](#), [scandalize](#), [outrage](#), [offend](#).

shock, n. [impact](#), [blow](#), [collision](#), concussion, onset, brunt, [clash](#), percussion; stroke, [blow](#); stook, hattock.

shocking, a. [scandalous](#), appalling, [offensive](#), [outrageous](#), [heinous](#), dire.

shod, p.p. and a. calced, calceated.

- shoddy, a.** (*Colloq.*) [sham](#), [spurious](#), [mock](#).
- shoddy, n.** rag [wool](#), mungo.
- shoe, n.** [boot](#), balmoral, Goodyear welt, [clog](#), sock, buskin, sandal, [slipper](#), creedmore, Creole, [stogy](#), chopine, brogan, blucher, bottine, moccasin, oxford, sabot, [pump](#), cracowes, poulaine, [racket](#).
- shoemaker, n.** crispin, cordwainer (*Archaic*).
- shoe mender.** cobbler.
- shoe mending.** cobbling.
- shoestring, n.** shoelace, latchet.
- shoot, n.** chute, shute, flume, [channel](#).
- shoot, n.** tiller, [sucker](#), [sprout](#), [offshoot](#), chit, [twig](#), [scion](#).
- shoot, v.** [discharge](#), [fire](#); [eject](#), hurl, emit, ejaculate; protrude, project, [extend](#), [jut](#); germinate, [sprout](#); [penetrate](#), [dart](#); fusillade; tiller.
- shooting, a.** darting, [piercing](#).
- shop, n.** workshop, [factory](#); [store](#); [warehouse](#); atelier, [studio](#).
- shore, n.** [beach](#), [coast](#), strand, marge. *Associated words:* littoral, circumlittoral, limicoline, shingle, [beached](#).
- shore, v.** [prop](#), [brace](#), [buttress](#), [support](#), [stay](#).
- shorn, a.** sheared, clipped; divested, deprived, fleeced.
- short, a.** [brief](#), contracted, terse, [concise](#), condensed, [sententious](#), laconic, succinct, [summary](#), epigrammatic, [pithy](#); [limited](#), [inadequate](#), [insufficient](#), [deficient](#), [scanty](#); [abrupt](#), curt, [uncivil](#); [lacking](#), [shy](#), [unsupplied](#); [crisp](#), friable, [brittle](#). *Antonyms:* [diffuse](#), prolix, [long](#).
- shortage, n.** [deficiency](#), [insufficiency](#), inadequacy, deficit, ullage. *Antonyms:* See *surplus*.
- short-billed, a.** brevirostral, brevirostrate.
- shortcoming, n.** [defect](#), [imperfection](#), [fault](#), foible, [failure](#).
- shorten, v.** [abridge](#), abbreviate, [curtail](#), [reduce](#), epitomize, [contract](#), [retrench](#), [condense](#), [diminish](#); [limit](#), [restrict](#), [restrain](#), [confine](#), circumscribe; [dock](#), [lop](#).
- shortening, n.** abbreviation, [abridgment](#), [contraction](#), curtailment, [reduction](#), [retrenchment](#).
- shorthand, n.** phonography, [stenography](#).
- short-headed, a.** brachycephalous.
- short-legged, a.** breviped.
- short-lived, a.** ephemeral, [mushroom](#), transitory.
- shortness, n.** brevity, [briefness](#), conciseness, laconism, inadequacy, [deficiency](#), [insufficiency](#), [shortage](#), deficit.
- short-sighted, a.** myopic, [near-sighted](#); [unwise](#), [impudent](#), [indiscreet](#).
- short-sightedness, n.** myopia, [near-sightedness](#); unwisdom, imprudence, [indiscretion](#).
- short-sighted person.** myope.
- short-winged,** brevipennate.

a.

shot, n. [discharge](#); projectile, bullet, [ball](#); marksman; [range](#), [reach](#).

shoulder, n. *Associated words:* epaulet, shrug, espauliere, scapular, scapulary, baldric, infrascapular, omagra.

shoulder, v. jostle, [push](#); [assume](#), [bear](#).

shoulder blade. scapula, omoplate.

shout, n. vociferation, halloo, outcry, [call](#), [hoot](#), [clamor](#), acclamation.

shout, v. vociferate, [yell](#), halloo, [call](#), [clamor](#), acclaim.

show, n. [exposure](#), [exhibition](#), [exposition](#), demonstration, representation; [display](#), [spectacle](#), ostentation, [parade](#), [pomp](#), [flourish](#), splurge, pageantry, [splendor](#): [appearance](#), semblance; [pretense](#), puppetry, speciousness, [simulation](#).

show, v. [exhibit](#), [present](#), [display](#), [uncover](#), [reveal](#), disclose, [manifest](#), divulge, evince, [proclaim](#); [direct](#), [guide](#), [usher](#), [conduct](#); demonstrate, [explain](#), expound, exemplify; [indicate](#), [signify](#).

showing, n. demonstration, [exhibition](#), presentation, [revelation](#), disclosure, [exposition](#), [manifestation](#); [direction](#), guidance, ushering; [explanation](#), expounding, [illustration](#), [interpretation](#), [indication](#), exemplification. *Associated words:* ostensive, ostensible, exhibiting, expository.

showy, a. spectacular, pageant, [ostentatious](#), [pompous](#); garish, [gaudy](#), meretricious, [gorgeous](#), [flashy](#), bedizened, [gay](#), [conspicuous](#), [tinsel](#). *Antonyms:* inconspicuous, [modest](#), unostentatious, [quiet](#), [subdued](#).

shred, n. [fragment](#), tatter, [rag](#), [strip](#), [frazzle](#).

shrew, n. [scold](#), brawler, termagant, [vixen](#), virago, Xantippe.

shrewd, a. astute, [sharp](#); [cunning](#), [crafty](#), [wily](#), [artful](#), [long-headed](#).

shrewdness, n. [acumen](#), astuteness, [sharpness](#), long-headedness.

shrewish, a. vixenish, termagant, [brawling](#), [clamorous](#).

shriek, n. [screech](#), [yell](#), [scream](#).

shrill, a. [piercing](#), acute, strident.

shrink, v. [contract](#), shrivel, [decrease](#), [dwindle](#); [flinch](#), [recoil](#), [blench](#), [wince](#), winch.

shrinkage, n. [contraction](#); (*Colloq.*) depreciation.

shrinking, a. [coy](#), [shy](#), [diffident](#), [bashful](#), [modest](#), [retiring](#).

shroud, n. winding-sheet, [grave-clothes](#), cerements.

shroud, v. [mask](#), [screen](#), [cloak](#), conceal.

shrub, n. [bush](#); pl. shrubbery, [thicket](#), boscase, bosket.

shuck, n. [shell](#), [husk](#), [pod](#), shale.--v. [shell](#), enucleate.

shudder, n. tremor.--v. [tremble](#), [shake](#), [shiver](#), [quake](#).

shuffle, v. [jumble](#), intermix; equivocate, prevaricate, [quibble](#), [shift](#); shamble.

shuffle, n. [artifice](#), [evasion](#), prevarication, [trick](#), [sophism](#), [ruse](#).

shun, v. [avoid](#), elude, [evade](#), eschew.

- shut, v.** [close](#); [debar](#), [exclude](#), preclude; (*shut up*) [confine](#), [imprison](#), coop up, incarcerate, immure.
- shy, a.** [timid](#), [coy](#), [backward](#), [retiring](#), [diffident](#), [wary](#), [cautious](#); (*Slang*) [short](#), [lacking](#).
- shyness, n.** [diffidence](#), coyness, [timidity](#), [bashfulness](#).
- shyster, n.** (*Slang*) [knave](#), [impostor](#), [rogue](#), [cheat](#).
- sick, a.** [ill](#), unwell, ailing, [indisposed](#), [diseased](#), morbid; nauseated, queasy, squeamish, [qualmish](#); disgusted, surfeited, [weary](#), [palled](#), satiated.
- sick, v.** sick on, [incite](#), [urge](#).
- sicken, v.** [nauseate](#), [disgust](#), [pall](#), [surfeit](#), [decay](#), languish.
- sickening, a.** nauseating, [disgusting](#), [fulsome](#), [nauseous](#), [revolting](#).
- sickle-shaped, a.** falcate, falcated.
- sickly, a.** [invalid](#), unwell, [unhealthy](#), ailing; [unwholesome](#); [pale](#), [languid](#), [haggard](#), [puny](#), [peaked](#).
- sickness, n.** [illness](#), [malady](#), [ailment](#), [complaint](#), [disorder](#), distemper, morbidity, [indisposition](#), [invalidism](#), [disease](#). *Associated words:* morbidity, morbidic, malingering, malingeringer, malingery, decumbiture, convalescent, [convalescence](#), relapse, malaise, clinic.
- sickness of stomach.** [nausea](#), [qualm](#), qualmishness.
- side, n.** flank; [faction](#), [sect](#), [party](#). *Associated words:* lateral, laterality, laterally, collateral, bilateral, equilateral, quadrilateral, longilateral, [lopsided](#), multilateral, perimeter, ambidexter, ambidextrous, ambidexterity.
- side, a.** lateral, collateral, [incidental](#).
- side by side.** in apposition. *Associated words:* apposition, juxtaposition, juxtapose, juxtaposit.
- side dish.** entrée, entremets.
- sidehill, n.** [descent](#), declivity, [decline](#), [slope](#).
- sidelong, a.** lateral, oblique.
- sidesman, n.** [partisan](#).
- sidetrack, v.** shunt; (*Colloq.*) switch off, divert.
- sideways, adv.** [sidewise](#), [askance](#), obliquely, laterally.
- sidewise, adv.** [sideways](#), [askance](#).
- siding, n.** [sidetrack](#), turnout; [clapboards](#), weatherboarding.
- siege, n.** investment, blockade, besiegement. *Associated words:* obsidional, [besiege](#), beleaguer, obsess, obsession, [beset](#).
- Siena marble.** brocatel.
- sieve, n.** [strainer](#), sifter, [bolt](#), bolter, [riddle](#), tammis, tammy.
- sievelike, a.** cribrate, cribrose, cribriform.
- sift, v.** [bolt](#), cribble, [riddle](#); [investigate](#).
- sifting, n.** bolting; (*Pharm.*) cribration; [investigation](#).

- sigh, n.** suspiration.--v. suspire.
- sight, n.** [vision](#); [seeing](#), [view](#), [perception](#); visibility; [spectacle](#), phenomenon, panorama, vista, gapeseed, cynosure; (*Colloq.*) great [number](#), [many](#), [multitude](#), great [quantity](#). *Associated words*: optics, optical, optic, ocular, optician, caligo, astigmatism, perimeter, perimetry, amaurosis, visual, visualize, [apparition](#).
- sightly, a.** [comely](#), [attractive](#), handsome.
- sign, n.** [omen](#), auspice, portent, prodigy, prognostic, [augury](#), [foretoken](#), [presage](#); [mark](#), [token](#), [indication](#), [symptom](#), index, emblem, symbol; [trace](#), [vestige](#), ensign, [signal](#), [beacon](#); [gesture](#), [motion](#); [signature](#). *Associated words*: [ominous](#), [portentous](#), augurial, semeiology, semeiological, sematology, semiotic, semeiography.
- sign, v.** [signify](#), [mark](#), [indicate](#), [betoken](#); subscribe.
- signal, n.** [sign](#), ensign, [beacon](#). *Associated word*: pharology.
- signal, a.** memorable, [remarkable](#), [noticeable](#), [notable](#).
- signature, n.** autograph, sign-manual. *Associated word*: signatory.
- signer, n.** subscriber, signatory.
- significance, n.** [meaning](#), import; [consequence](#), [importance](#), [force](#).
- significant, a.** momentous, [important](#); indicative, significative. *Antonyms*: [insignificant](#), [unimportant](#), meaningless.
- signification, n.** [meaning](#), import, acceptation, [sense](#).
- signify, v.** [indicate](#), [betoken](#), [denote](#); [mean](#); [matter](#).
- silence, n.** stillness, [quietness](#); taciturnity, muteness, [reserve](#); [secrecy](#).
- silence, v.** [still](#), [hush](#), [quiet](#), [suppress](#), [lull](#), [quell](#), [appease](#).
- silent, a.** [still](#), [quiet](#), [noiseless](#), inaudible; taciturn, [reserved](#), [mute](#); quiescent.
- silkworms, n.** *Associated words*: sericulture, mulberry, cocoon, filature, cocoonery, bombyc, bombyx, filator,
pl. muscardine.
- silky, a.** sericeous, silken.
- sill, n.** [threshold](#); window [sill](#).
- silliness, n.** [folly](#), [foolishness](#), puerility, stupidity, inanity, inaneness, [absurdity](#), [senselessness](#), ineptitude.
- silly, a.** witless, [foolish](#), [simple](#), fatuous, [imbecile](#), [half-witted](#); [stupid](#), [unwise](#), inept, [absurd](#), inane, [nonsensical](#), [senseless](#), [puerile](#).
- silver, n.** *argentum*; bullion (*uncoined silver*). *Associated words*: filigree, platinum, desilverize, desilverization, patio, vermeil, fulguration, silversmith.
- silvery, a.** [silver](#), argent, argentine, argentous, argentiferous.
- similar, a.** [like](#), corresponding, resembling, homogeneous, analogous.
- similarity, n.** [analogy](#), homogeneity, [likeness](#), similitude, [correspondence](#).
- simile, n.** [comparison](#), [metaphor](#).
- simoon, n.** [desert wind](#), khamsin, samiel.
- simper, n.** [smirk](#).

- simple, a.** incomplex, uncompounded, [single](#), [elementary](#), uncombined, mere; [plain](#), [unaffected](#), [artless](#), [naïve](#), [unsophisticated](#); [credulous](#), [gullible](#), [silly](#), oafish. *Antonyms:* [complex](#), [complicated](#), [intricate](#), [artful](#), [crafty](#), elaborate.
- simpleton, n.** dolt, [dunce](#), [numskull](#), lackbrain, oaf, witling, [fool](#).
- simulate, v.** [pretend](#), [feign](#).
- simulation, n.** [pretense](#), [feint](#), [feigning](#), [affectation](#).
- simultaneous, a.** [contemporaneous](#), synchronal, synchronous.
- sin, n.** iniquity, [transgression](#), [wickedness](#), delinquency, peccadillo, [offense](#), peccancy, unrighteousness. *Associated words:* ponerology, hamartiology, peccable, peccability, peccant, *peccavi*, impeccable, impeccability.
- sin, v.** do [wrong](#), [trespass](#), [transgress](#).
- sincere, a.** heartfelt, [genuine](#), [unfeigned](#), undissembling. *Antonyms:* See *insincere*.
- sincerity, n.** [honesty](#), unaffectedness, [frankness](#). *Antonyms:* [insincerity](#), dissimulation.
- sinew, n.** tendon; [muscle](#), thew.
- sinful, a.** iniquitous, [wrong](#), [immoral](#), [wicked](#), depraved, [vicious](#), [unrighteous](#).
- sinfulness, n.** iniquity, [immorality](#), depravity, [wickedness](#).
- sing, v.** carol, [warble](#), [chant](#), hymn, [hum](#), troll, yodel, croon.
- singe, v.** sweal, swale, [scorch](#).
- singer, n.** vocalist, songster, songstress, [minstrel](#), chanter, cantatrice, cantor, prima donna, precentor, bard, troubadour, jongleur, musician.
- single, a.** individual, [alone](#), [particular](#), [isolated](#), [sporadic](#), [solitary](#); [unmarried](#), celibate; [simple](#), unmixed; [honest](#), [sincere](#), ingenuous, [frank](#).
- single, v.** single [out](#), [choose](#), [select](#), [separate](#), [isolate](#), segregate.
- single-hearted, a.** [sincere](#), [honest](#), [guileless](#).
- single-minded, a.** [artless](#), [undesigning](#), [guileless](#).
- singsong, n.** monotone.--a. [monotonous](#), drawling.
- singular, a.** [unusual](#), unconventional, [uncommon](#), [strange](#), [peculiar](#), unwonted, [rare](#), [extraordinary](#), exceptional, [odd](#), [whimsical](#), [eccentric](#), [bizarre](#), [queer](#), [unique](#), unprecedented, unexampled, [curious](#).
- singularity, n.** [peculiarity](#), idiosyncrasy, individuality; [curiosity](#), [freak](#), [abnormality](#), rarity, [abnormity](#), queerness, [eccentricity](#).
- sinister, a.** [left](#); [unlucky](#), inauspicious, [evil](#), [wrong](#), [forbidding](#).
- sink, v.** [subside](#), descend, [decline](#), [fall](#); [immerse](#), [submerge](#), engulf, [merge](#).
- sinker, n.** plummet.
- sinking, n.** [subsidence](#), [fall](#), [decrease](#), [decline](#).
- sinless, a.** [innocent](#), [guiltless](#), undefiled, [perfect](#), [blameless](#), [faultless](#).
- sinner, n.** [wrong-doer](#), delinquent, miscreant, trespasser. See [wrong-doer](#).

- siren, a.** [bewitching](#), [fascinating](#), [enticing](#).
- sister, n.** *Associated words:* sororicide, sororize, sorosis, sororal.
- site, n.** [location](#).
- sitting, n.** *Associated words:* sedentary, assension, astasia.
- situation, n.** [position](#), [place](#), [post](#), employment, [job](#), [location](#), [site](#), [station](#), [position](#); circumstance, [condition](#), [plight](#), predicament, exigency.
- sitz bath.** hip [bath](#).
- six, n.** *Associated words:* sexenary, hexaplar, sextant, sextuple, sextet, sestet, sextic, senary.
- six-cornered, a.** hexangular, hexagonal.
- six days.** hexahemeron.
- six fingers or toes.** *Associated words:* sexidigitism, sexidigitist.
- sixfold, a.** sextuple.
- six-footed, a.** hexapod.
- six months.** semester. *Associated words:* [half-yearly](#), semi-annual, bi-annual, semestral.
- six-sided, a.** cubic, hexahedral, hexagonal.
- six-sided body.** [cube](#), hexahedron.
- six-sided figure.** hexagon.
- sixty, n.** *Associated words:* sexagenary, sexagesimal.
- sixty years.** *Associated words:* sexagenarian, sexagenary.
- six years.** *Associated words:* sexennial, sexennially.
- size, n.** magnitude, [volume](#), dimensions, amplitude, [bulk](#), [extent](#), [bigness](#).
- skedaddle, v.** (*Slang*) run [away](#), flee, decamp, [scuttle](#), [scamper](#), [scurry](#).
- skeptic, n.** [unbeliever](#), [infidel](#).
- skeptical, a.** [doubtful](#), disbelieving, incredulous. *Antonym:* [credulous](#).
- skepticism, n.** [doubt](#), incredulity, infidelity; Pyrrhonism. *Antonym:* credulity.
- sketch, n.** draught, [outline](#), [plan](#), [drawing](#), [design](#), scenario, esquisse.
- sketch, v.** draught, [portray](#), [draw](#), [depict](#), delineate.
- skid, n.** [drag](#), [clog](#), skidpan.
- skill, n.** adroitness, ingenuity, cleverness, technic, [dexterity](#), proficiency, expertness, facility, deftness, [knack](#). *Antonyms:* maladroitness, empiricism, [quackery](#), inexpertness, clumsiness.
- skillful, a.** skilled, [expert](#), adroit, [dexterous](#), [adept](#), [masterly](#), [proficient](#), [deft](#), [able](#), [efficient](#), [competent](#), [accomplished](#). *Antonyms:* [unskillful](#), empirical, maladroit.
- skimp, v.** (*Colloq.*) [scamp](#), [slight](#), [scrimp](#), [save](#).

- skimpy, a.** (*Colloq.*) [scant](#), [skimp](#).
- skin, n.** integument, tegument, derm; epidermis, cuticle, [scarfskin](#); true [skin](#), dermis, derma, cutis; membrane, epithelium, ecteron, enderon, ecderon; [pelt](#), pell, pelage, peltry; [hide](#), kip; [husk](#), hull, glume; (*of fruit*) [peel](#), peeling, [rind](#), paring, epicarp; pellicle, [film](#); episperm, testa, tegmen; [slough](#), exuviae (*cast-off-skin*); [parchment](#), vellum. *Antonyms:* pulp, [flesh](#). *Associated words:* dermatology, dermatologist, dermic, dermatic, dermal, cutaneous, dermatitis, dermatography, dermatoid, smegma, caul, dermatopathic, dermoplastic, dermoplasty, hypodermic, subcutaneous, dermatopathy, exuviate, exuviation, desquamate, desquamation, [slough](#), dermatophyte, dermostosis, cuticular, epidermal, apellous, abrasion, emphractic, excoriation.
- skin, v.** [flay](#), excoriate; [pare](#), [peel](#); (*Slang*) [cheat](#), [defraud](#), [fleece](#).
- skin-deep, a.** superficial.
- skinflint, n.** [miser](#), niggard, curmudgeon, [scrimp](#), [screw](#).
- skinny, a.** emaciated, [gaunt](#), [rawboned](#), [poor](#).
- skip, v.** [omit](#), [pass](#), [disregard](#); [caper](#), [gambol](#), [jump](#), [leap](#); ricochet.
- skip, n.** [omission](#); [gambol](#), [caper](#), [hop](#), [leap](#); ricochet.
- skipper, n.** sea-captain; cheese maggot.
- skirt, n.** petticoat (*underskirt*); [kilt](#); fustanella; kirtle; [margin](#), [border](#), [edge](#), [rim](#).
- skirt opening.** placket.
- skit, n.** [reflection](#), [jeer](#), [gibe](#), [satire](#), [squib](#).
- skittish, a.** timorous, [shy](#); [volatile](#), [restless](#), [wanton](#).
- skulk, v.** [sneak](#), slink, lurk.
- skull, n.** [cranium](#); death's-head. *Associated words:* cranial, acrania, acranial, craniology, [phrenology](#), trepan, trephine, fontanel, sphenoid, cephalism, parietes, parietal, crossbones, occiput, frontal, sinciput.
- skullcap, a.** calotte.
- sky, n.** firmament, welkin, empyrean, azure, the heavens. *Associated words:* [meridian](#), [zenith](#), nadir, horizon, uranology, uranography, zodiac.
- sky-blue, a.** azure, cerulean.
- skyey, a.** ethereal.
- slack, a.** [lax](#), [loose](#), relaxed; [remiss](#), [negligent](#), [careless](#), [shiftless](#); [inactive](#), [slow](#).
- slacken, v.** [moderate](#), [retard](#), [slack](#), [reduce](#); [loosen](#), [relax](#); [diminish](#), [abate](#), [mitigate](#); [slake](#); [relax](#), [flag](#).
- slackness, n.** [looseness](#), laxity, [negligence](#), remissness, [carelessness](#), shiftlessness; [relaxation](#), [diminution](#).
- slag, n.** scoria, cinders, recrement, [dross](#), [refuse](#).
- slake, v.** [quench](#); [slack](#); [abate](#), [decrease](#), [allay](#).
- slam-bang,** (*Colloq.*) violently, forcibly, noisily, loudly.
adv.
- slander, v.** malign, [defame](#), traduce, asperse, [vilify](#), calumniate, [backbite](#), [scandalize](#), [libel](#).
- slander, n.** [defamation](#), calumny, aspersion, [libel](#), vilification, [scandal](#), [abuse](#), traducement, [backbiting](#), roorback, vituperation.

slanderous, a. [defamatory](#), [malicious](#), vituperative, calumnious, [libellous](#).

slant, n. [slope](#), [incline](#), [inclination](#), obliquity.--v. [slope](#), [incline](#).

slanting, a. [sloping](#), oblique, [slant](#).--n. obliquity, [inclination](#), [tilt](#).

slap, n. [cuff](#), buffet.--v. [box](#), [cuff](#), buffet.

slap, adv. (*Colloq.*) suddenly, violently, unceremoniously, [instantly](#).

slap-dash, adv. (*Colloq.*) carelessly, at [random](#), all at once.

slash, n. incision, [gash](#), [cut](#), [slit](#).

slate, n. argillite, argillaceous schist; grapholite.--v. [enroll](#), [register](#).

slated, a. registered, enrolled (*for an appointment*).

slattern, n. draggel-tail, drab, trollop, niopsy, malkin, drabble-tail.

slatternly, a. [slattern](#), [untidy](#), draggel-tailed.

slaughter, n. butchery. See *killing*.

slaughter-house, n. abattoir, shambles.

slave, n. [vassal](#), bond [servant](#), bondslave, bondman, thrall, [serf](#), captive, helot; [drudge](#). *Associated words:* abolitionism, abolitionist, blackbird, maroon.

slave, v. [drudge](#), [toil](#), moil.

slavery, n. [bondage](#), [enslavement](#), [servitude](#), inthrallment, [captivity](#), bond [service](#), vassalage, thralldom, [subjection](#), helotism; drudgery.

slave warehouse. barracoon.

slavish, a. [servile](#), [menial](#), [abject](#), [groveling](#).

sleazy, a. [flimsy](#), [thin](#), gauzy.

sled, n. [sleigh](#), sledge, toboggan.

sleek, a. [smooth](#), [glossy](#).

sleek, adv. (*Low*) easily, dexterously.

sleep, v. slumber, [repose](#); doze, drowse; lie [dormant](#); hibernate; lodge.

sleep, n. slumber, [repose](#); nap, doze, drowse, snooze, dozing; siesta; [dormancy](#), [lethargy](#); trance; sopor, coma, carus; somnopathy, somnolism; dogsleep. *Associated words:* hypnology, hypnotic, agrypnotic, hypnosis, hypnotism, [narcotic](#), [opiate](#), dwale, somniloquence, somniloquism, somnial, somniferous, hypnophobia, hypnogogic, stupeficient, mesmeric, soporific, dormitive, soporiferous, soporous, somnific, somnolent, somniloquous, antihypnotic, morphean, oversleep, morphine, narcosis, lullaby, incubation, hypnogenic, Mara, Morpheus, Hypnos, Somnus, dormitory, diurnation, cubicle, insomniac, hibernation, somniphathist, somniloquist, agrypnia, [wake](#), [awaken](#).

sleeper, n. slumberer; [drone](#), sluggard; [tie](#); joist.

sleepiness, n. [drowsiness](#), somnolence.

sleeping, a. asleep, slumbering, [dormant](#).

sleepless, a. [wakeful](#), insomniac, insomnolent.

sleeplessness, n. [wakefulness](#), insomnia, insomnolence.

sleep of plants. nyctitropism. *Associated word:* nyctitropic.

sleepwalker, n. somnambulist, noctambulist, somnambulator, somnambule.

sleepwalking, n. somnambulism, somnambulation, somnambulance, noctambulism, noctambulation. *Associated words:* somnambulate, somnambulistic, somnambular, somnambulic.

sleepy, a. [drowsy](#), somnolent, dozy; soporiferous, somniferous, soporific, dormitive, [narcotic](#), somnific, hypnotic; [dormant](#), [sluggish](#), lethargic, [torpid](#), [dull](#).

sleeve, n. *Associated word:* chevron.

sleigh, n. cutter, [sled](#), sledge, bobsled, toboggan, jumper, pung.

sleight of hand. prestidigitation, [jugglery](#), [legerdemain](#), [magic](#), conjury. *Associated words:* prestidigitator, [juggler](#), [conjurer](#), [magician](#), legerdemamist.

slender, a. [slim](#), [slight](#), [thin](#), [spare](#), lank, [spindling](#); [delicate](#), [feeble](#), [fragile](#), [frail](#), tenuous; [trivial](#), inconsiderable; [abstemious](#), [frugal](#), [spare](#), [plain](#).

slice, n. [chop](#), collop; rasher, flitch.

slick, a. [sleek](#), sleeky, [smooth](#).

slide, n. [slip](#); flume, [shoot](#), chute.

slide, v. [slip](#), glide, [lapse](#), elapse, [skid](#).

slight, a. inconsiderable, [trivial](#), [insignificant](#), [trifling](#), [petty](#), paltry; [desultory](#), cursory, superficial, [indifferent](#).

slight, n. [neglect](#), [inattention](#), [disregard](#), [snub](#).

slight, v. [overlook](#), [neglect](#), [disregard](#), [ignore](#).

slightly, adv. somewhat; superficially, cursorily, hastily.

slim, a. [thin](#), [gaunt](#), [poor](#), lank, [spare](#), [spindling](#), [meager](#); [slight](#), [insufficient](#), inconsiderable, paltry.

slime, n. [mud](#), [mire](#), [ooze](#), liman.

slimsy, a. (*Colloq.*) [flimsy](#), [frail](#), [poor](#).

slip, v. [slide](#), glide; [err](#), [trip](#); [omit](#), [lose](#); [foist](#); elapse.

slip, n. [lapse](#), [error](#), [indiscretion](#), [transgression](#), peccadillo, [mistake](#); [twig](#), [cutting](#), [scion](#), [shoot](#); escape, [riddance](#), [desertion](#); [wrapper](#), [covering](#).

slipper, n. slipshoe; (*Oriental*) baboosh, babouche.

slipperiness, n. [smoothness](#), glibness, lubricity.

slippery, a. [smooth](#), [glib](#); [inconstant](#), [unstable](#); [loose](#), incontinent, lubric.

slipshod, a. [slovenly](#), [careless](#), [negligent](#).

slit, n. [gash](#), incision.

sliver, n. [splinter](#).

slobber, v. [drivel](#), [drool](#), slabber, slaver; [smear](#), [daub](#), [defile](#).

slogan, n. war [cry](#), rallying [cry](#).

- slope, v.** [slant](#), [incline](#).
- slope, n.** [inclination](#), [slant](#), obliquity, acclivity; declivity.
- sloping, a.** oblique, [slanting](#); acclivous; declivous.
- slosh, n.** [slush](#), sludge.
- sloth, n.** sluggishness, [indolence](#), [laziness](#).
- slothful, a.** dronish, [lazy](#), [indolent](#), [supine](#), [sluggish](#), [idle](#), [inactive](#).
- slouchy, a.** slouching, [ungainly](#), [awkward](#).
- slough, n.** [quagmire](#), [bog](#), [morass](#); swale; exuviae.
- sloughing, n.** ecdysis, exuviation.
- slovenly, a.** [untidy](#), [disorderly](#), [frowzy](#), [careless](#).
- slow, a.** [deliberate](#), [moderate](#), gradual; dilatory, [languid](#), unready, [phlegmatic](#), [lingering](#), [torpid](#), [sluggish](#), [slack](#), leisurely; (*Colloq.*) wearisome, [dull](#), prosaic, uninteresting, [tiresome](#).
- slow, v.** [slacken](#), [relax](#), [moderate](#), [delay](#), [retard](#).
- sluggish, a.** [idle](#), [lazy](#), [slothful](#); [inactive](#), [slow](#), inert.
- slump, n.** (*Colloq.*) depreciation.
- slur, v.** [soil](#), sully; [disparage](#), traduce, asperse; [blur](#), mackle.
- slur, n.** [stain](#), [mark](#); innuendo, [reproach](#), [brand](#).
- slush, n.** [slosh](#), sludge.
- slut, n.** bitch (*femaledog*); [slattern](#), [quean](#), malkin.
- sly, a.** [cautious](#), [nimble](#), [skillful](#), [arch](#), [wary](#), [knowing](#), [shrewd](#), [cunning](#), [wily](#), [artful](#); [subtle](#), [stealthy](#), [clandestine](#), [covert](#), surreptitious, furtive.
- smack, n.** [taste](#); [kiss](#), buss; [crack](#), [snap](#).
- smacking, a.** [brisk](#), [smart](#), [resounding](#).
- small, a.** [little](#), [minute](#), diminutive, [petty](#), [slight](#), inconsiderable, [puny](#), tiny, weazened, [undeveloped](#), [dwarfish](#), runty, wee, [stunted](#), inappreciable, undersized, atrophied; miniature; [trivial](#), [insignificant](#), [trifling](#), [frivolous](#); [mean](#), [narrow-minded](#), [illiberal](#), [sordid](#), [ungenerous](#), contracted; [short](#), [limited](#); [piping](#), [feeble](#), [weak](#); microscopic, infinitesimal, molecular, corpuscular, [atomic](#), [fine](#); homeopathic.
- smallpox, n.** variola; varioloid (*modified smallpox after vaccination*). *Associated words:* [vaccination](#), vaccine, virus, variolation, [vaccinate](#), pock, pockmark, [pockmarked](#), antivariolus, variolus, pocky, papule, pustule.
- smart, v.** [sting](#), [prick](#), suffer.
- smart, a.** acute, [bright](#), [clever](#), [apt](#), [brilliant](#), [gifted](#), [talented](#); precocious; [vigorous](#), [energetic](#), [forcible](#); [fashionable](#), pretentious, [trim](#), [elegant](#); fresh, [smacking](#), [brisk](#); [agile](#), [nimble](#), [lively](#); [pungent](#), [poignant](#), [intense](#), [keen](#). *Antonyms:* [dull](#), [inapt](#), [dowdy](#), [tawdry](#).
- smash, v.** [shiver](#), [crush](#).--n. [destruction](#), [ruin](#), [wreck](#); [bankruptcy](#).
- smatterer, n.** sciolist, superficialist.

smattering, n. sciolism, superficial [knowledge](#).

smear, v. besmear, [daub](#).--n. [smooch](#), smutch, [blotch](#), [daub](#).

smeary, a. dauby, [sticky](#), viscous.

smell, n. olfaction; [odor](#), savor, [scent](#); (*sweet smell*) [fragrance](#), aroma, [perfume](#), redolence; (*offensive smell*) [stink](#), fetor, [stench](#). *Antonyms*: inodorosity, scentlessness, anosmia. *Associated words*: olfactory, [reek](#), [fume](#), [perfume](#), inodorous, malodorous, odoriferous, [odorous](#), osphresiology, osphretic, [odorless](#), deodorize, deodorization, emanation, effluvium, [sniff](#), whiff, disinfect, disinfection, [unsavory](#), [savory](#).

smell, v. [scent](#); savor; [stink](#).

smelling, n. olfaction, osmesis (*Med.*).

smelling salts. [sal-volatile](#), carbonate of ammonia. *Associated word*: vinaigrette.

smile, n. smiling; propitiousness, [favor](#).

smirch, n. smutch, discoloration, [smooch](#).

smirk, n. [simper](#), [sneer](#).

smite, v. [strike](#), buffet; [blast](#), [destroy](#); [afflict](#), [chasten](#), visit.

smithereens, n. (*Colloq.*) atoms, fragments, smithers, splinters.
pl.

smitten, p.p. of smite. stricken; blasted; afflicted, chastened; enamored, fascinated, infatuated, captivated.

smock, n. [shift](#), [chemise](#), [shirt](#), blouse.

smockfaced, a. [smoothfaced](#), girlish, beardless.

smoke, n. [fume](#), [reek](#), effluvium; smudge (*dense smoke*). *Associated words*: capnomancy, flue, [chimney](#), [soot](#), towel.

smoke, v. [reek](#); [fume](#); infumate; fumigate; suffumigate; smolder.

smoking, n. smoldering; fuming; fumigation; infumation suffumigation.

smoky, a. fumid, fummy, [sooty](#), reeky, fumacious, fuliginous.

smooch, n. smutch, [stain](#), smudge.

smooth, v. [level](#), plane, [sleek](#), flatten, planish, levigate; facilitate, pave.

smooth, a. [even](#), [plain](#), [flat](#), [level](#), abraded, levigated, [slippery](#), [sleek](#), glary; unruffled, placid; [voluble](#), [fluent](#); [suave](#), [oily](#), [bland](#), insinuating, [flattering](#), smooth-tongued. *Antonyms*: [rough](#), [abrupt](#).

smoothfaced, a. beardless, [smockfaced](#).

smoothness, n. [evenness](#), levelness, sleekness; volubility, fluency; [suavity](#).

smooth over. [palliate](#), gloze, extenuate, [mitigate](#).

smooth-spoken, a. smooth-tongued, adulatory, [plausible](#), [glib](#). *Antonyms*: brusque, [abrupt](#).

smother, v. [suffocate](#), stifle; extinguish, [repress](#), [suppress](#); smolder.

smuggler, n. contrabandist.

smut, n. scot, [dirt](#), smutch; [mildew](#), [blight](#); [obscenity](#), [lewdness](#), [ribaldry](#).

smut, v. [stain](#), [blacken](#), sully, [tarnish](#); [crock](#).

smutty, a. [obscene](#), [lewd](#), [ribald](#), [indecent](#), [gross](#).

snail, n. sluggard, [drone](#); slug.

snake, n. [serpent](#), reptile. See *serpent*.

snakestone, n. madstone; ammonite.

snaky, a. [serpentine](#), [winding](#); insinuating, [subtle](#), [deceitful](#).

snap, n. [spell](#), [period](#), [season](#), [interval](#); [catch](#), [clasp](#); fillip, [crack](#), [smack](#), fido; (*Collog.*) [energy](#), briskness, [vigor](#); (*Slang*) sinecure.

snappish, a. [captious](#), irascible, [testy](#), [petulant](#), splenetic, [cross](#).

snare, n. [catch](#), [wile](#), [trap](#), [gin](#), [lure](#), [decoy](#), trapan, toils.

snarl, v. [entangle](#), complicate, involve, [knot](#); [confuse](#), enmesh, [insnare](#); [growl](#), gnarl. *Antonyms*: disentangle, [unravel](#), extricate.

snarl, n. [complication](#), [entanglement](#), [intricacy](#), [knot](#); [confusion](#); [growl](#).

snarler, n. [growler](#), [grumbler](#), [fault-finder](#), cynic.

snatch, v. [seize](#), [grasp](#), gripe, [wrest](#), [pluck](#), [grab](#), [twitch](#).

sneak, v. [skulk](#), slink, lurk, snoop.

sneaking, a. lurking, skulking, [slavish](#), [underhand](#), [covert](#), [stealthy](#).

sneer, v. [mock](#), [gibe](#), [scoff](#), [flout](#), [jeer](#), [deride](#), [ridicule](#), [scout](#).

sneer, n. [gibe](#), [scoff](#), [jeer](#), [gird](#), [derision](#).

sneezing, n. sternutation. *Associated words*: sternutative, sternutatory.

snicker, n. [giggle](#), titter, snigger.

snide, a. (*Slang*) [tricky](#), [deceptive](#), [dishonest](#), [fraudulent](#).

sniff, v. [snuff](#); [scent](#), [smell](#).--n. [snuff](#), [breath](#).

snivel, n. [mucus](#), [snot](#).

snob, n. [upstart](#), pretender, parvenu; rat, knobstick.

snobbish, a. pretentious, [assuming](#), [overbearing](#), [uppish](#).

snoring, n. *Associated word*: stertorous.

snot, n. [snivel](#), mucus (*from the nose*).

snotty, a. snively, [mean](#), [despicable](#).

snout, n. nose (*of a beast*), [muzzle](#), [proboscis](#); nozzle.

snow, n. *Associated words*: pluviography, [flurry](#), sleet, spoondrift, [drift](#), [flake](#), igloo, [slush](#), avalanche, hyetology, meteorology, blizzard.

snowy, a. niveous, snowlike.

snub, v. [slight](#), [ignore](#), [disregard](#).

snub, n. [slight](#), [check](#), [rebuke](#).

snuff, n. maccaboy, rappee; [sniff](#).

snug, a. [cozy](#); [concealed](#), [close](#); comfortable, [compact](#).

snuggle, v. [nestle](#), [cuddle](#).

soak, v. drench, saturate; [absorb](#), imbibe; macerate imbrue, [steep](#).

soaked, a. drenched, saturated, [sodden](#).

soaking, a. drenching, saturating.

soap, n. *Associated words:* saponify, saponification, saponifiable, saponin, lather, suds.

soapiness, n. saponacity.

soap liniment. opodeldoc.

soapstone, n. steatite.

soapy, a. saponaceous.

sob, v. [weep](#).

sober, a. [temperate](#), [abstinent](#), [abstemious](#); unintoxicated; [solemn](#), [grave](#), [demure](#), [sedate](#); dispassionate, unimpassioned, [calm](#), [rational](#).

sobriety, n. soberness; gravity.

sociable, a. [affable](#), [friendly](#), [companionable](#), [genial](#), [social](#), [unreserved](#). *Antonyms:* [unsociable](#), inaffable.

social, a. [civil](#), civic; [sociable](#); [festive](#), [convivial](#).

social evil. [prostitution](#).

socialism, n. Communism, Fourierism, Saint Simonianism, humanitarianism.

society, n. sodality, [association](#), [fraternity](#), [club](#), confraternity, [guild](#); *verein* (Ger.); [companionship](#), [association](#), [fellowship](#), [company](#).

sockdologer, n. (*Slang*) poser, facer, [settler](#), conclusive [answer](#).

sod, n. sward, [turf](#); peat.

sodden, a. boiled, seethed; [soaked](#), saturated.

sofa, n. tête-à-tête, divan, causeuse.

soft, a. mellow; [yielding](#), impressible, impressionable, malleable, fictile, [plastic](#), [pliable](#); [bland](#), emollient, [grateful](#), [delicate](#), [subdued](#); [flexible](#), flaccid, facile, [compliant](#), [irresolute](#); conciliatory, [mild](#); [effeminate](#), unmanly [silly](#), [foolish](#); queachy.

soft coal. bituminous [coal](#).

soften, v. intenerate, [mollify](#); [palliate](#), extenuate, [qualify](#), [modify](#), [relax](#), [mitigate](#), emolliate, [appease](#), [temper](#), [abate](#); [subdue](#), tone [down](#).

softening, a. demulcent, [lenient](#), assuasive, emollient, relaxing, mollient, mollifying.

softness, n. mellowness, impressibility, plasticity, flaccidity, fictility, emollescence.

- soft parts of the body.** *Associated word:* sarcology.
- soft soap.** (*Colloq.*) [blandishment](#), [blarney](#), [palaver](#), buncombe, [wheedling](#), [cajolery](#), [flattery](#).
- soil, n.** [ground](#), [earth](#), [dirt](#), humus, [land](#), loam, mold; [dirt](#), [pollution](#), [defilement](#); [manure](#), [dung](#), [fæces](#), [excrement](#).
- soil, v.** [dirty](#), [defile](#), [pollute](#), besmear, [contaminate](#), [taint](#), besmirch, sully, [tarnish](#), begrime.
- soldier, n.** warrior; [private](#); cadet; recruit; veteran; cavalry; infantry; cohort; sepoy; chasseur; zouave; [volunteer](#); conscript; myrmidon; cossack; guerrilla; trooper; skirmisher; grenadier; uhlan; dragoon.
- soldierly, a.** [martial](#), [military](#).
- soldier's dress.** [uniform](#), regimentals.
- solecism, n.** [blunder](#), [impropriety](#), [barbarism](#).
- solemn, a.** [serious](#), [sober](#), [grave](#); impressive, awe-inspiring, [august](#), [majestic](#).
- solemnness, n.** solemnity, gravity, impressiveness, [seriousness](#).
- solicit, v.** [ask](#), [seek](#), [request](#).
- solicitation, n.** [request](#), [instance](#), entreaty, [invitation](#).
- solid, a.** dense, [compact](#), [hard](#), [impenetrable](#), [firm](#), [unyielding](#), imporous, [concrete](#), substantial; unanimous, [united](#), undivided. *Antonyms:* [porous](#), incompact, [hollow](#), [spongy](#), [soft](#), [plastic](#), [unstable](#), [fallacious](#).
- solidness, n.** solidity, firmness, compactness, [stability](#), impropriety; [validity](#).
- soliloquy, n.** [monologue](#).
- solitary, a.** unfrequented, [secluded](#), [lonely](#); [single](#), individual; eremitic, hermitical.
- solitary, n.** [recluse](#), anchoret, [hermit](#), eremite.
- solitude, n.** loneliness, [isolation](#), [seclusion](#), eremitism, [retirement](#); wilderness. *Associated words:* apathy, monophobia, eremophobia.
- solution, n.** [dissolution](#), [melting](#), liquefaction, [resolution](#), disintegration; disentanglement, [explanation](#), elucidation, explication.
- solvent, n.** menstruum, [dissolvent](#), resolvent.
- somersault, n.** somerset.
- sometimes, adv.** at intervals, [now and then](#), occasionally.
- son, n.** *Associated words:* filial, filiation, unfilial, filicide, mulier, mulierty.
- song, n.** hymn, [chant](#), [lay](#), ditty, ballad, onody, chansonnette, lyric, lilt, lied, pæan, cantata, aria, sonnet, [strain](#), [round](#), rhapsody, [dirge](#), chanson.
- songcraft, n.** [versification](#), poesy, [poetry](#).
- song of Solomon.** canticle.
- song of triumph.** pæan.
- sonorous, a.** [resonant](#), [resounding](#); high-sounding, stentorian, vibrant.
- sonship, n.** filiation.

soot, n. [crock](#), [smut](#).

soothe, v. compose, tranquilize, [pacify](#), assuage, [mollify](#), [calm](#).

soothing, a. [bland](#), emollient, demulcent, gratifying, quieting, [sedative](#).

soothsayer, n. [seer](#), [prophet](#), diviner, haruspice, [foreteller](#).

soothsaying, n. [prophecy](#), [augury](#), divination, [prediction](#), prognostication.

sooty, a. fuliginous, soot-covered.

sophism, n. [fallacy](#), paralogy, fallacious [reasoning](#).

sophistical, a. [fallacious](#), [unsound](#).

sophistry, n. [fallacy](#), paralogy, paralogism.

sophomoric, a. [inflated](#), [bombastic](#), pretentious.

soprano, n. descant, treble.

sorcerer, n. [conjurer](#), [necromancer](#), [magician](#), enchanter, [juggler](#), [wizard](#).

sorcery, n. [necromancy](#), [magic](#), [enchantment](#), [witchcraft](#), black [art](#).

sordid, a. [low](#), [degraded](#), [abject](#), [base](#).

sore, a. ulcerated, cankered, ulcerous, [raw](#), inflamed, irritated; [distressing](#), [grievous](#), [severe](#); grieved, pained, [hurt](#), [sensitive](#).

sore, n. [ulcer](#), ulceration, imposthume, pustule, [boil](#), [abscess](#), [canker](#), [fester](#), blain, [gathering](#); (*venereal sore*) chancre, chancroid. *Associated words*: antiseptic, [slough](#), proud [flesh](#), [poultice](#), [salve](#), [ointment](#), pledget, spleget.

sore, adv. grievously, sorely, severely, greatly.

sorrow, n. [grief](#), [regret](#), [remorse](#), misery, [heaviness](#), [rue](#), [unhappiness](#), [contrition](#), dolor, agony, [distress](#), [compunction](#), bereavement.

sorrow, v. [grieve](#), [mourn](#), [regret](#), [deplore](#), [bewail](#), [lament](#).

sorrowful, a. See *sad*.

sorry, a. [melancholy](#), [mournful](#), [dismal](#), depressing, [sad](#); [abject](#), [despicable](#), [miserable](#), [mean](#), paltry, [contemptible](#), [pitiful](#); [contrite](#), [penitent](#), chagrined, pained.

sort, n. [kind](#), [species](#), [character](#), [description](#), [strain](#), [class](#).

sort, v. assort, classify; conjoin; [choose](#), [select](#), [cull](#); consort, [associate](#), fraternize; [harmonize](#), [agree](#), [accord](#), conform.

so-so, a. [middling](#), [passable](#), [tolerable](#), [mediocre](#), [ordinary](#), [average](#).

sot, n. [toper](#), [drunkard](#), bibber.

soul, n. [spirit](#), Psyche. *Associated words*: psychology, psychic, psychological, psychomachy, transmigration, metempsychosis, psychogenesis, psychopannychism, theodicy, monopsychism.

sound, a. [whole](#), intact, [perfect](#), [flawless](#), unimpaired; [healthy](#); [logical](#); [severe](#), [hard](#), [heavy](#); [sane](#), [rational](#); [profound](#), undisturbed, [unbroken](#); [valid](#), [legal](#), [lawful](#): seaworthy; [sensible](#), irrefutable, [convincing](#).

sound, n. [strait](#), [narrows](#), [channel](#).

- sound, v.** fathom, gauge; [examine](#), [try](#), [test](#), [probe](#), explore; [proclaim](#), [publish](#), [herald](#); [resound](#).
- sound, n.** [noise](#), [report](#). *Associated words:* acoustic, acoustics, acoustician, catacoustics, cataphonics, phonetic, phonetics, polycoustic, phonetism, phonology, polycoustics, diacoustics, diaphonics, phonic, soniferous, sonification, megaphone, sonorescence, diacritical, harmonics, phonation, polyphone, polyphonic, polyphonist, polyphony, monophonic, monophthong, homophone, homophonic, homophony, [modulate](#), [modulation](#).
- sounding, n.** bathymetry; [examination](#); proclamation; [resonance](#), [reverberation](#).
- sounding, a.** [sonorous](#), [resonant](#), sonant.
- soundless, a.** [unfathomable](#), abysmal; [silent](#), [noiseless](#), aphonic, surd.
- sound-** sonorific.
- producing, a.**
- soup, n.** broth, bouillon, consommé, pottage, purée, bisk, bisque, julienne.
- soup dish.** tureen.
- sour, a.** acid, tart, acetose, acerbitous, [acid](#); [rancid](#), [musty](#); [curdled](#), loppered; imbittered, [morose](#), misanthropic, [unamiable](#), [dour](#), cynical, [surlly](#), [grum](#), austere, [crabbed](#), [cross](#).
- sour, v.** [curdle](#), acidify, lopper, [spoil](#), acidulate; imbitter, embitter.
- source, n.** [origin](#), [spring](#), [fountain](#), [rise](#).
- sourness, n.** acidity, tartness, acerbity, [sharpness](#); rancidity, mustiness; asperity, [acrimony](#), moroseness, cynicism, [crossness](#).
- souse, v.** [pickle](#); [douse](#), [immerse](#), [plunge](#), [submerge](#).
- soutane, n.** [cassock](#).
- southerner, n.** southron.
- southern lights.** aurora australis.
- south wind.** Auster, Notus.
- souvenir, n.** [keepsake](#), [reminder](#), [memento](#); trophy.
- sovereign, a.** [supreme](#), [chief](#), paramount, [predominant](#); controlling, [effectual](#), [efficacious](#).
- sovereign, n.** [ruler](#), [monarch](#).
- sovereignty, n.** [dominion](#), supremacy, [sway](#), [empire](#), [scepter](#), dynasty.
- sow, v.** propagate, disseminate, [scatter](#), [plant](#).
- space, n.** [extension](#), vacancy; vacuum; [distance](#), [interval](#); interspace (*intervening space*); interstice; abyss. *Associated words:* plenum, plenist, vacuist, spacial.
- spacious, a.** capacious, [roomy](#), [vast](#).
- spade, n.** spud ([narrow](#), with long handle).
- Spain, n.** Iberia. *Associated words:* Hispanicism, Hispanic, Spanish, Spaniard, Iberian.
- span, n.** nine inches; [team](#), [yoke](#), [pair](#).
- spare, v.** [forbear](#), [refrain](#), be [merciful](#).
- spare, a.** [thin](#), [lean](#), [poor](#), [gaunt](#), [meager](#), lank; [superfluous](#).

sparing, a. [economical](#), [frugal](#), [saving](#), parsimonious, [chary](#); [scanty](#), [scarce](#), [meager](#); compassionate, [indulgent](#), [forbearing](#), [merciful](#), [lenient](#).

spark, v. [court](#), woo, philander.

sparkle, v. [glitter](#), coruscate, [glisten](#), scintillate, [twinkle](#), [gleam](#).

sparkle, n. scintillation, [glitter](#), gleaming, [brilliance](#).

sparkling, a. [glittering](#), flashing, [brilliant](#), [twinkling](#), coruscant, glistening, lambent, scintillant, glistening; [spirited](#), [vigorous](#), impassioned, [bright](#); mantling, gleaming, bubbling.

sparse, a. scattered, [thin](#), innumerable, [meager](#).

Spartan, a. [hardy](#), undaunted, [courageous](#), [doughty](#).

spasm, n. [convulsion](#), paroxysm, [fit](#), throe.

spasmodic, a. [intermittent](#), [fitful](#), convulsive.

spat, n. tiff, [quarrel](#), [dispute](#), dissension.

spats, n. pl. [gaiters](#), spatterdashes.

spawn, n. [roe](#), ova, eggs (*of fishes, frogs, etc.*); mycelium.

speak, v. [utter](#), pronounce, [say](#), articulate, enunciate, [express](#), [talk](#); [discourse](#), [address](#), declaim, [harangue](#), [preach](#), [lecture](#), [rant](#), descant, [expatiate](#); [accost](#), [address](#); [declare](#), [publish](#), [proclaim](#), [announce](#), [bruit](#). *Antonyms:* [repress](#), [suppress](#), [refrain](#).

speaker, n. [orator](#), discourser, [spokesman](#), prolocutor, [mouthpiece](#), interlocutor, chairman.

speaking alone. [monologue](#), [soliloquy](#).

speaking together. conference, collocation.

spear, n. [lance](#), javelin, harpoon, assagai, trident, jireed; [shoot](#), [spire](#), [blade](#).

special, a. [particular](#), [especial](#), [specific](#), exceptional.

specialty, n. particularity; speciality.

specie, n. [coin](#), [cash](#), metallic [money](#).

species, n. [group](#), [class](#), [kind](#), [brood](#), [sort](#), [variety](#).

specific, a. [definite](#), [precise](#), specified; [characteristic](#), [particular](#), [special](#).

specify, v. designate, particularize, individualize, [name](#).

specimen, n. [example](#), [sample](#), [model](#), [copy](#), [pattern](#).

specious, a. [plausible](#); [obvious](#), [manifest](#).

speck, n. [spot](#), [stain](#); [atom](#), [mite](#), [particle](#), [bit](#).

speckle, v. [speck](#), [spot](#), [dot](#).

speckled, a. [spotted](#), [mottled](#).

spectacle, n. [scene](#), [sight](#), [show](#), [exhibition](#), pageant.

spectator, n. [beholder](#), [witness](#), [bystander](#), [onlooker](#), observer.

- specter, n.** [phantom](#), [apparition](#), [shade](#), [ghost](#), manes, [spirit](#), wraith, [spook](#).
- spectral, a.** [phantomlike](#), [ghostly](#).
- speculate, v.** theorize, [meditate](#), [conjecture](#), [guess](#), [think](#).
- speculation, n.** [theory](#), [supposition](#), [conjecture](#); contemplation, [thought](#).
- speculative, a.** contemplative, [meditative](#); theoretical, supposititious.
- speech, a.** [utterance](#), speaking; [language](#), [talk](#), [conversation](#), parlance, [words](#); [tongue](#), dialect; patois; [discourse](#), [oration](#), [address](#), [plea](#), declamation, [dissertation](#), epilogue, allocution, exhortation, disquisition, effusion, descant; [harangue](#), [diatribe](#), [tirade](#), [screed](#), rhapsody, philippic, invective, [rant](#); [soliloquy](#), [monologue](#); [dialogue](#); colloquy; triologue; interlocution; improvisation; toast; equivocation, prevarication, [quibbling](#); ambages, pseudology, amphibology, amphiboly, dilogy. *Associated words:* extempore, extemporaneous, extemporize, extemporization, [impromptu](#), improvise, improvisation, brogue, aphasia, amnesia, oratory, elocution, rhetoric, [oratorical](#), rhetorical, rhetorician, elocutionary, peroration, [voluble](#), volubility, [fluent](#), fluency.
- speechless, a.** [dumb](#), [mute](#), aphasic, inarticulate.
- speechlessness, n.** [dumbness](#), muteness, obmutescence, taciturnity, aphasia.
- speed, n.** velocity, [swiftness](#), [rapidity](#), celerity, [haste](#), expedition, [dispatch](#), posthaste; impetuosity. *Associated words:* tachymeter, tachometer, trechometer, stathmograph, [momentum](#), [impetus](#).
- speed, v.** [hurry](#), [hasten](#); accelerate, expedite, [quicken](#), [dispatch](#), facilitate; prosper, [favor](#).
- speedy, a.** [swift](#), [quick](#), [fast](#), [rapid](#), [fleet](#), [hasty](#), [hurried](#), expeditious.
- spell, n.** [charm](#), incantation, exorcism; [period](#), [season](#), [interval](#).
- spell, v.** orthographize; decipher, [read](#), [unravel](#), [unfold](#); [charm](#), [bewitch](#).
- spellbound, a.** fascinated, charmed, enchanted, bewitched.
- speller, n.** orthographist, orthographer.
- spelling, n.** orthography. *Associated words:* orthographic, phonetic, glossic, nomic, homographic, homography, homograph, heterographic, heterography, cacographic, cacography.
- spend, v.** [expend](#), disburse.
- spender, n.** [prodigal](#), [spendthrift](#).
- spending, n.** [expenditure](#), disbursement.
- spendthrift, n.** [waster](#), [spender](#), [prodigal](#), squanderer
- spent, a.** [exhausted](#), tired, consumed, worn [out](#).
- sperm-whale, n.** cachelot, spermaceti whale.
- sphere, n.** [globe](#), orb, [ball](#); province, circuit, [beat](#), purview, [compass](#), [circle](#); [station](#), [position](#), [rank](#); [region](#), [domain](#), [realm](#); orbit.
- spice, n.** condiment; [piquancy](#), pungency.
- spicy, a.** [aromatic](#), [fragrant](#); [piquant](#), [pungent](#), [sharp](#).
- spider, n.** araneidan; scorpion, tarantula; pl. Araneina, Arachnida. *Associated words:* arachnology, arachnologist, araneidan, araneiform, [web](#), arachnoid, arachnophagous, spinneret, arachnean, falcer, cobweb, cocoon, retiare, arachnidium.
- spigot, n.** [stopper](#), [plug](#), stopple.

- spin, v.** [whirl](#), twirl, [revolve](#), gyrate; protract, prolong, [extend](#).
- spinach, n.** *Associated word:* spinaceous.
- spinal, a.** vertebral, rachidian.
- spinal cord.** myelon, myel.
- spindle-shaped, a.** fusoid, fusiform.
- spindling, a.** tall and [slender](#).
- spine, n.** [backbone](#), spinal [column](#), rachis, chine. *Associated words:* Vertebrata, Invertebrata, vertebra, vertebrate, cyrtosis, chiropractic, chiropractor, spondyle, coccyx, [rickets](#), ependyma, ependymis.
- spineless, a.** invertebrate.
- spinet, n.** virginal, clarichord.
- spinning, n.** [whirling](#), twirling.
- spiral, a.** [winding](#), cochleate, helical, turbinated, helicoid.
- spire, n.** [steeple](#); [shoot](#), [stalk](#), [blade](#), [spear](#); [top](#), [peak](#), [summit](#).
- spirit, n.** [soul](#); [shade](#), [apparition](#), [specter](#), [ghost](#), [phantom](#), revenant; [animus](#); vivacity, [energy](#), [life](#), [ardor](#), [enthusiasm](#), [zeal](#), [force](#), intensity; [temper](#), [mood](#); [meaning](#), intent, [significance](#); pl. manes.
- spirit, v.** inspirit, [animate](#), [encourage](#); spirit [away](#), carry off, [kidnap](#), abduct.
- spirited, a.** [animated](#), [lively](#), [ardent](#), [mettlesome](#), [fervent](#), [passionate](#).
- spit, v.** expectorate; spawl, sputter; [eject](#).
- spit, n.** spittle, sputum, [saliva](#). *Associated words:* salivary, salivous, salivant, salivate, salivation, ptyalin.
- spite, n.** malignity, [malice](#), [rancor](#), [hate](#), [resentment](#), [defiance](#), [spleen](#).
- spiteful, a.** [malicious](#), malign, malignant, [rancorous](#), [hateful](#).
- spitting, n.** expectoration.
- spittoon, n.** cuspidor, spitbox.
- splash, v.** plash, [dash](#), spatter, dabble.-- n. [daub](#), [splotch](#), [blot](#).
- spleen, n.** [milt](#); [anger](#), [spite](#), [malice](#), cholera; [melancholy](#), [depression](#). *Associated words:* splenic, splenetic, splenography, splenology, splenotomy, splenitis, lienal, lienitis, splenalgia, splenocele, splenoid.
- spleeny, a.** [irritable](#), [petulant](#), [choleric](#), irascible; [melancholy](#).
- splendid, a.** [bright](#), [brilliant](#); [magnificent](#), [grand](#), [superb](#), [imposing](#), sumptuous; illustrious, [glorious](#), [distinguished](#), [celebrated](#), [famous](#).
- splendor, n.** [brilliance](#), [brightness](#); [magnificence](#), pageantry, [pomp](#), [grandeur](#); [renown](#), [glory](#), eminence, sublimity, [fame](#).
- splice, v.** interweave, [unite](#), braid [together](#).
- splinter, n.** [sliver](#), flinder.
- split, v.** rive, [cleave](#), sunder, [rend](#), [divide](#), [separate](#), [rift](#), burst, [rupture](#), disunite, disrupt.

- split, n.** [crack](#), [rent](#), fissure, [rift](#); (*Colloq.*) [breach](#), [separation](#), disunion, [rupture](#).
- split, a.** [cleft](#), [riven](#), divided, sundered, [rent](#), disunited [cloven](#).
- splitting, n.** fission, cleavage, riving, sundering, rupture disruption. *Associated words:* fissile, fissility.
- plotch, n.** [smear](#), smudge, smutch, [daub](#), [spot](#), [stain](#).
- spoil, v.** [plunder](#), [rob](#), [pillage](#), [ravage](#), depredate, despoil [devastate](#), [sack](#); [corrupt](#), [vitiate](#), [debase](#), [mar](#), [demoralize](#), deprave, sophisticate, infect, [defile](#), [contaminate](#); [disfigure](#), [deface](#), [damage](#); [decay](#), [addle](#), putrefy, [rot](#).
- spoil, n.** [plunder](#), [pillage](#), [booty](#), [prize](#), [gain](#), [loot](#); [waste](#), [robbery](#), [devastation](#), sacking, [rapine](#), spoliation; [corruption](#), [decay](#), [vitiation](#).
- spoke, n.** radius, [ray](#); [rung](#), [round](#).
- spoken, a.** [oral](#), nuncupative, parole.
- spokesman, n.** [speaker](#), [mouthpiece](#), prolocutor.
- sponge, v.** imbibe, [absorb](#); expunge, [efface](#), [erase](#), [obliterate](#).
- sponger, n.** [parasite](#), [hanger-on](#), trencher [friend](#).
- spongy, a.** [porous](#), spongoid, spongiform, incompact; [absorbent](#), [bibulous](#).
- sponsor, n.** godparent; [surety](#). *Associated words:* sponsorial, sponsorship, sponsion, [ward](#), protégé.
- spontaneous, a.** instinctive, [voluntary](#), [impulsive](#), unforced
- spontaneous generation, n.** abiogenesis.
- spook, n.** [ghost](#), [spirit](#), [specter](#), [apparition](#), [phantom](#), [hobgoblin](#).
- spooney, a.** (*Colloq.*) [silly](#), [sentimental](#), foolishly [fond](#).
- spoor, n.** [track](#), trail (*of a wild animal*).
- sporadic, a.** [separate](#), [single](#), [isolated](#).
- sport, n.** [amusement](#), [game](#), [recreation](#), [fun](#), [play](#), [diversion](#), [pastime](#), jollity, [pleasantry](#), hilarity, [gayety](#), [merriment](#); [derision](#), [mockery](#), [ridicule](#), [jeer](#); [plaything](#), [toy](#); [monstrosity](#); (*Slang*) sportsman.
- sport, v.** [frolic](#), [play](#), [caper](#), disport; (*Colloq.*) exhibit wear, [display](#).
- sportive, a.** [frolicsome](#), [merry](#), [boon](#), [frisky](#), [sprightly](#), [prankish](#), gamesome.
- spot, n.** [speck](#), [speckle](#), [mark](#), [blot](#), discoloration, fleck, dapple, [blotch](#), smutch; [stain](#), [reproach](#), [blemish](#), [flaw](#); [place](#), locality; areola, areolet, areolation, ocellus.
- spot, v.** dapple, variegate, mottle, [speckle](#), [blot](#), sully, [stain](#), maculate.
- spotless, a.** immaculate, [unspotted](#), [stainless](#), unsullied, irreproachable, [blameless](#).
- spotted, a.** [speckled](#), [dappled](#), dotted, discolored, [variegated](#), bespeckled, flecked, [freckled](#), spotty, soiled, [piebald](#), [mottled](#), blotched, pinto, [pied](#), pintado, [party-colored](#), specked, plashy, finchbacked, rubican, ocellated.
- spotted fever, n.** cerebro-spinal meningitis, typhus [fever](#).
- spotted sickness, n.** pint.
- spout, v.** [spurt](#), squirt, [gush](#); [rant](#), [harangue](#); (*Cant*) [paw](#).

- spout, h.** nozzle; conduit, trough, adjutage; waterspout; gargoyle; [dale](#).
- spouter, n.** declaimer, ranter, haranguer.
- spout hole.** [blowhole](#), spiracle.
- spouting, n.** [harangue](#), declamation, magniloquence, [ranting](#).
- spray, n.** [twig](#), [sprig](#), [branch](#).
- spray, n.** *Associated words:* atomize, atomization, atomizer, spoundrift, nebulize, nebulizer, nebulization.
- spread, v.** [extend](#), [stretch](#), [expand](#), [dilate](#); unfurl, [unroll](#), [open](#); disseminate, [bruit](#), [circulate](#), propagate, promulgate, [diffuse](#), emit; suffuse; [cover](#), overspread, [mantle](#); [expatiate](#).
- spread, n.** [extent](#), [compass](#), [reach](#); (*Colloq.*) [feast](#); [cover](#).
- spreadeagle, a.** [bombastic](#), [boastful](#), magniloquent, grandiloquent.
- spreading, n.** [extension](#), [expansion](#), [dilation](#); dissemination, propagation, promulgation, diffusion, [circulation](#); suffusion, circumfusion; [radiation](#).
- spree, n.** (*Colloq.*) [carousal](#), [debauch](#), [revelry](#), [orgies](#), bacchanals, wassail, saturnalia.
- sprig, n.** [shoot](#), [slip](#), [twig](#), [spray](#).
- sprightliness, n.** [animation](#), [liveliness](#), vivacity, [activity](#), briskness, lilt.
- sprightly, a.** [lively](#), [brisk](#), [animated](#), [debonair](#), vivacious, [sportive](#), [gay](#).
- spring, v.** [dart](#), [shoot](#); [bound](#), [leap](#), [jump](#), [hop](#), [vault](#); emerge, [rise](#), [arise](#); [rebound](#), [recoil](#), fly [back](#); [bend](#), [warp](#); [issue](#), emanate, originate, [flow](#), [arise](#).
- spring, n.** [leap](#), [bound](#), saltation, [vault](#), [jump](#); resilience, [elasticity](#), springiness; [fount](#), [fountain](#), [source](#); [cause](#), [origin](#), [motive](#), [source](#); springtime, vernal [season](#).
- spring, n.** *Associated word:* pegology.
- springboard, n.** batule, batule board.
- springy, a.** [elastic](#), resilient, rebounding, recoiling; [spongy](#), [yielding](#), queachy.
- sprinkle, v.** [scatter](#), strew; besprinkle, bedew, asperse.
- sprinkling, n.** aspersion, besprinkling.
- sprinter, n.** [runner](#).
- sprite, n.** [elf](#), [goblin](#), pixy, fay, [specter](#), [phantom](#), [ghost](#).
- sprout, v.** germinate, pullulate, burgeon, [grow](#), [vegetate](#); [branch](#), ramify; tiller.
- sprout, n.** [shoot](#), tiller, chit, [sucker](#), [scion](#); aerospire, plumule; ratoon.
- sprouting, n.** germination.
- spruce, a.** [natty](#), [jaunty](#), [neat](#), [finical](#), [trim](#).
- spry, a.** [agile](#), [nimble](#), [quick](#), [brisk](#), [sprightly](#), [alert](#).
- spunk, n.** [touchwood](#), punk, amadou.
- spunk, n.** (*Colloq.*) [spirit](#), [mettle](#), [pluck](#).

- spunky, a.** (*Colloq.*) [mettlesome](#), [plucky](#), [spirited](#).
- spur, n.** rowel, [goad](#), [prick](#); snag, projection; [incitement](#), [stimulus](#), [goad](#), [incentive](#), instigation, [impetus](#), provocation; spine (*on a cock's leg*).
- spur, v.** [goad](#), [incite](#), [urge](#), [stimulate](#), instigate, impel.
- spurious, a.** [counterfeit](#), [sham](#), [false](#), [mock](#), adulterine, [unauthentic](#).
- spurn, v.** [reject](#), [scorn](#), contemn, [despise](#), [scout](#).
- spurn, n.** [rejection](#), [disdain](#), scorning.
- spurt, n.** [gushing](#), [spouting](#), [jet](#), [ejection](#).--v. [gush](#), [spout](#), [jet](#).
- spy, n.** [scout](#); emissary (*disguised*).-- v. espy, [see](#).
- spying, n.** espionage, espial.
- squab, a.** [plump](#), [stout](#), [fat](#); [unfledged](#), [unfeathered](#).
- squabble, n.** [wrangle](#), [dispute](#), altercation. See *quarrel*.
- squad, n.** [band](#), [gang](#), [knot](#), [bevy](#), [company](#).
- squalid, a.** [filthy](#), [foul](#), [nasty](#), [dirty](#).
- squalidness, n.** squalor.
- square, n.** quadrate, quadrature; [block](#), area; [equality](#), [level](#), [agreement](#).
- square, a.** equitable, [true](#), [just](#), [honest](#), [impartial](#); [even](#), balanced, adjusted; quadrate, quadratic.
- square, v.** adjust, [fit](#), [suit](#); [balance](#), [settle](#); conform, [agree](#), [accord](#).
- squares, n. pl.** *Associated words:* tessellate, tessellated, tessellation, [mosaic](#), [checkered](#).
- squat, v.** [crouch](#), [cower](#).
- squeak, v.** creak; (*Colloq.*) [betray](#), [tell](#), [confess](#).
- squeal, v.** [cry](#), [yell](#); (*Slang*) [tell](#), [betray](#), [confess](#).
- squeeze, v.** compress, gripe, [pinch](#); [oppress](#), extort; [crowd](#), elbow, [press](#).
- squeeze, n.** compression, pressure; (*Colloq.*) [exaction](#), [extortion](#).
- squelch, v.** (*Colloq.*) [crush](#), [silence](#), [quell](#), stifle, [abash](#).
- squib, n.** [satire](#), [lampoon](#), pasquinade.
- squint-eyed, a.** cross-eyed, cock-eyed, gimlet-eyed.
- squinting, n.** strabismus; [cross-eye](#).
- squirm, v.** wriggle, writhe, [twist](#).
- squirrel skin.** vair.
- s-shaped, a.** sigmoid, sigmoidal, sigmate.
- stab, v.** [pierce](#), [thrust](#), [gore](#), transfix; [backbite](#), malign.

- stab, n.** [thrust](#), [wound](#), stoccado.
- stability, n.** fixedness, firmness, [permanence](#), [constancy](#), steadiness. *Antonyms:* instability, unsteadiness.
- stable, a.** [steady](#), [firm](#), [immovable](#), [unwavering](#), [constant](#), [permanent](#).
- stable, n.** [barn](#); mews. *Associated words:* paddock, equerry.
- stableman, n.** [groom](#), [hostler](#).
- stack, n.** [pile](#), rick.
- staff, n.** [rod](#), [stick](#), cane; truncheon; mace; crozier; [support](#); bourdon.
- stag, n.** hart.
- stage, n.** [platform](#), [rostrum](#); [scaffold](#), staging; [theater](#), playhouse, [arena](#), boards; degree, [step](#), [point](#); drama. *Associated words:* histrionic, histrionism, histrionicism, proscenium, postscenium, parascenium, coulisse, [wing](#).
- stagecoach, n.** [stage](#), omnibus, diligence (*France*).
- stagger, v.** [reel](#), totter, [sway](#); [shock](#), astound, [dumfound](#).
- stagnant, a.** [motionless](#), [standing](#), [quiet](#); [inactive](#), [dull](#), [sluggish](#).
- stagy, a.** [theatrical](#), [assumed](#), [bombastic](#).
- staid, a.** [sedate](#), [demure](#), [serious](#), settled.
- stain, v.** [soil](#), sully, [defile](#), [taint](#).
- stain, n.** [blot](#), [taint](#), discoloration, [tarnish](#).
- stainless, a.** immaculate, [spotless](#).
- stairway, n.** stairs, staircase, flight of stairs; escalator (*moving stairway*); caracole (*spiral staircase*). *Associated words:* baluster, balustrade, newel, [landing](#), riser, tread, [banister](#), nosing, dog-legged.
- stake, n.** [picket](#), [pale](#), [post](#); [pledge](#), [wager](#), [bet](#); [venture](#), [risk](#), [hazard](#).
- stake, v.** [venture](#), [risk](#), [hazard](#), [wager](#), [bet](#), [pledge](#).
- stale, a.** [vapid](#), [musty](#), fusty, [flat](#), insipid, [mawkish](#); [trite](#), [common](#), [banal](#), hackneyed, [commonplace](#).
- staleness, n.** [vapidity](#), mustiness, insipidity; triteness, [banality](#).
- stalk, n.** [stem](#), axis, petiole, pedicel, peduncle, [spire](#), stipe, culm, kecksy.
- stall, n.** [stable](#); booth, [stand](#); [seat](#). *Associated words:* manger, stanchion.
- stalwart, a.** [strapping](#), [brawny](#), [muscular](#), redoubted, [athletic](#), [strong](#).
- stamina, n.** [vigor](#), [strength](#), sturdiness, [backbone](#).
- stamp, v.** impress, imprint; stomp (*Colloq.*).
- stamp, n.** impression, imprint, [die](#); hallmark; pestle.
- stamp out.** extinguish, [crush](#), [quell](#).
- stamps, n. pl.** *Associated words:* philately, philatelist, philatelic, timbrology, [frank](#), [grill](#), surcharge.

- stanch, a.** [loyal](#), [steadfast](#), [constant](#), [true](#), [unwavering](#); [sound](#).
- stand, v.** [endure](#), [bear](#), [weather](#), [brook](#), suffer, [tolerate](#), yield to, [abide](#), [submit](#); [agree](#), [accord](#), be consistent; stagnate.
- stand, n.** halt, [stop](#), [pause](#), [stay](#); tripod, trivet; [situation](#), [location](#), [position](#), [post](#); [stall](#), booth; [quandary](#), [perplexity](#); [resistance](#), [opposition](#), withstanding; stillion.
- standard, n.** criterion, [model](#), [type](#), [pattern](#), norm; gauge, [measure](#); [flag](#), colors; labarum, vexillum.
- standard-bearer, n.** color-bearer, color-sergeant, ensign, vexillary; [leader](#).
- stand by.** befriend, [vindicate](#), [advocate](#), [defend](#), [maintain](#).
- standing, a.** [erect](#); [stagnant](#); [lasting](#), [permanent](#), [persistent](#).
- standing, n.** [status](#).
- standing out.** [prominent](#), projecting, protuberant, [jutting out](#); [conspicuous](#), [salient](#).
- standing out.** prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, protrusion; conspicuousness, salience; persistence, incomppliance, obduracy.
- standing up for.** [defense](#), [justification](#), [support](#), advocacy.
- stand in hand.** behoove, be advantageous, conduce to one's [interest](#).
- stand it.** [endure](#), [tolerate](#), [bear](#), [brook](#).
- stand off.** keep aloof, [refrain](#); [refuse](#), [resist](#), withstand.
- stand out.** project, [overhang](#), jut [out](#), [beetle](#); [resist](#), withstand.
- standpoint, n.** point of [view](#), viewpoint.
- stand up for.** [defend](#), [support](#), espouse, [champion](#), [advocate](#), [justify](#), [vindicate](#).
- star, n.** luminary, planet; asterisk, asterism; pentalpha; pentacle; [meteor](#). *Associated words:* astronomy, astronomer, astronomical, astrolatry, astrolater, astrogeny, astrology, astrologer, astrological, astrometry, astromancy, sidereal, astral, horoscope, constellation, zodiac, observatory, galaxy, acronycal, cosmical, astrophotography, astrophysics, periastral, stellar, interstellar, intersidereal, orbit.
- star, v.** bespangle.
- starched, a.** [stiff](#), [ceremonious](#), [prim](#), [formal](#), punctilious, [precise](#).
- starchy, a.** amylaceous, amyloid, [starched](#).
- starry, a.** bespangled; astral, stellar, stellary, [radiated](#), stelliform.
- start, v.** set [out](#), [go](#), initiate, [launch](#), institute, embark.
- startle, v.** [scare](#), [surprise](#), affright.
- starvation, n.** famishment.
- starve, v.** famish.
- state, n.** [condition](#), [plight](#), [category](#), [situation](#), [pass](#), predicament, circumstances; [rank](#), [quality](#); [pomp](#), [grandeur](#), [magnificence](#); commonwealth; canton. *Associated words:* federal, federalist, federalism, federalize, [confederate](#), [confederation](#), gerrymander, secession.
- state, v.** [assert](#), [affirm](#), aver, allege, [say](#), [specify](#), [declare](#).

statehouse, n. capitol.

stately, a. [imposing](#), [dignified](#), [august](#), [pompous](#), [majestic](#), [formal](#).

statement, n. [assertion](#), [affirmation](#), specification, avowal, averment, [narration](#), dictum.

station, n. [standing](#), [rank](#), [status](#); [depot](#); [situation](#), [place](#).

statue, n. [image](#); acrolith, caryatid; xoanon. *Associated words:* [sculpture](#), statuary, sculptor, statuesque, figurine, esquisse.

status, n. [standing](#), [rank](#), [station](#), [condition](#).

statute, n. [law](#). *Associated words:* statutable, statutory, purview.

stay, v. sojourn, tarry, lodge, [remain](#), continue, [abide](#); [support](#), [prop](#), [buttress](#), [brace](#), [uphold](#), [strengthen](#); [delay](#), [obstruct](#), [hinder](#), [restrain](#), [appease](#), [withhold](#), [forbear](#), withstand, [impede](#), [retard](#).

stay, n. sojourn, abidance, [stop](#); [dependence](#), [support](#), upholder; [impediment](#), [hindrance](#), [obstruction](#), [restraint](#).

steadfast, a. [firm](#), [fixed](#); [constant](#), unswerving, [unwavering](#), [stanch](#), unshaken.

steady, a. [steadfast](#), [constant](#); [stable](#), [firm](#), [fixed](#); unremitted, [constant](#), [uniform](#), undeviating. *Antonyms:* [intermittent](#), infrequent, occasional, [inconstant](#), [unsteady](#).

steal, v. [pilfer](#), filch, peculate, purloin, poach, [abstract](#), [rob](#), [defraud](#), [pirate](#), [plunder](#), [crib](#), [pillage](#), rapine, [loot](#), thief, [embezzle](#), peculate, plagiarize; insinuate, creep furtively, go stealthily, [sneak](#), slink, [skulk](#); ratten.

stealer, n. See *thief*.

stealing, n. [theft](#), larceny, [robbery](#), [pilfering](#), [peculation](#), [thievery](#), [abstraction](#), looting, cribbing, [rapine](#), [depredation](#), surreption, [piracy](#), plundering, [pillage](#), [embezzlement](#), [peculation](#), shop lifting, plagiarism. *Associated words:* [light-fingered](#), [booty](#), [spoil](#), [plunder](#), [loot](#), [swag](#), spoils, [predatory](#), [fence](#), kleptomania.

stealthy, a. [clandestine](#), [sly](#), [secret](#), furtive, skulking, [underhand](#).

steam, n. [vapor](#), [reek](#), [fume](#), emanation, effluvium, exhalation, stufa.

steam organ. calliope.

steel, n. *Associated words:* siderotechny, siderurgy, bessemerize, Bessemer, damaskeen, damask.

steel, v. fortify, [brace](#), [nerve](#).

steel- siderography.

engraving, n.

steep, a. precipitous, [abrupt](#), [sheer](#), [perpendicular](#): (*Slang*) [excessive](#), [immoderate](#).

steep, n. precipice, [cliff](#), abrupt declivity; escarpment, scarp.

steep, v. [soak](#), macerate, imbrue, infuse.

steeple, n. [spire](#), [tower](#), turret; minaret.

steer, v. [guide](#), [pilot](#), [control](#), [govern](#).

steerable, a. dirigible.

steering, n. guiding. *Associated words:* tiller, [rudder](#), [helm](#).

steersman, n. helmsman, [pilot](#), cockswain.

stem, n. [trunk](#), [body](#); peduncle, pedicel, petiole, [stalk](#), culm; [root](#), etymon, [radical](#), radix, theme.

stem, v. [oppose](#), withstand, [breast](#), [resist](#), [check](#).

stench, n. fetor, [stink](#).

stenography, n. phonography, [shorthand](#).

step, n. [pace](#); stair, [round](#); [footstep](#), [footprint](#), footmark, [track](#); grade, degree, gradation; [measure](#), [action](#), procedure, expedient; stride (*a long step*).

step, v. [pace](#), stride.

stepmother, n. *Associated word:* novercal.

steps, n. pl. stairs; stile; perron.

sterile, a. [barren](#), infecund, [unproductive](#), [unfruitful](#), unprolific.

sterility, v. [barrenness](#), infecundity, unproductiveness. *Associated words:* sterilize, sterilization.

stern, a. austere, [rigorous](#), [exacting](#), [strict](#), [hard-hearted](#).

sternness, n. austerity, [severity](#), [rigor](#), strictness.

stew, n. (*Colloq.*) [confusion](#), [agitation](#); ragout.

steward, n. [purveyor](#); major-domo; seneschal, dapifer; manciple.

stewpan, n. skillet.

stick, n. [switch](#), [rod](#), birch; billet; fagot; [wand](#); cane, [staff](#), walking-stick; [club](#), [cudgel](#); [goad](#), [gad](#); gambrel, garrot, ferule, skewer, batlet; [stake](#); boomerang, woomerah; [stab](#), [thrust](#); maul-stick; sprag; pl. chatwood.

stick, v. [pierce](#), [stab](#), [penetrate](#), impale, transfix, [gore](#); [insert](#), [thrust](#), [push](#), infix; paste, [cement](#), [glue](#), [attach](#), [affix](#); [cleave](#), [cling](#), adhere, [remain](#), [abide](#); [stall](#); [hesitate](#), [scruple](#); adhere, agglutinate, glutinate, cohere; [pose](#), [puzzle](#), disconcert; stick [out](#), project, [jut](#), protrude. (*Slang*) [impose upon](#), [cheat](#).

sticker, n. [poster](#); label; adhesive, [glue](#), [cement](#), mucilage, paste, agglutinant; (*Colloq.*) [puzzle](#), poser.

stickiness, n. adhesiveness, viscosity, [tenacity](#), cohesiveness, glutinousness.

sticking, n. adhesion, adherence, coherence, cleaving, cohesion, agglutination.

sticking out. projecting, protruding, [prominent](#).--n. projection, protrusion, prominence.

stickle, v. [contend](#), altercate, [dispute](#), [quibble](#), [scruple](#), [haggle](#), higgle, chaffer; [trim](#), prevaricate, [shift](#), palter, play [fast and loose](#).

stickler, n. [haggler](#), higgler, contender.

sticktoitiveness, n. (*Colloq.*) [pertinacity](#), persistence, [perseverance](#), [diligence](#), [tenacity](#).

stick up for. (*Colloq.*) assert and [defend](#), [vindicate](#).

sticky, a. adhesive, viscous, viscid, mucilaginous, glutinous, clammy, [tenacious](#).

stiff, a. [inflexible](#), [rigid](#), [firm](#), [unbending](#), [inelastic](#), stark, impliable, [rigorous](#), [unyielding](#), inductile; [strong](#), [violent](#), [forcible](#), inopposable; [pertinacious](#), [obstinate](#), [tenacious](#), [uncompromising](#), incompliant; [constrained](#), [formal](#), [starched](#), [affected](#), [unnatural](#), [precise](#), [prim](#), [ceremonious](#), prudish, punctilious; cramped, [graceless](#), inelegant; (*Slang*) [high](#), [immoderate](#), [large](#). *Antonyms:* [limber](#), flaccid, [limp](#), [flexible](#), lithe.

stiff joint. ankylosis.

stiff neck. [obstinacy](#), contumacy, intractability, incomppliance, stubbornness.

stiff-necked, a. [obstinate](#), intractable, [perverse](#), contumacious, [stubborn](#), obdurate.

stiffness, n. [inflexibility](#), [rigidity](#), firmness; prudery, [constraint](#), [precision](#), [formality](#); tension. *Antonyms:* [pliability](#), limpness, [flexibility](#), flaccidity, [ease](#), [relaxation](#), [informality](#).

stifling, a. [close](#), [oppressive](#), suffocating.

still, a. [motionless](#), unruffled, [stagnant](#), quiescent, inert, stationary, placid, tranquil; [noiseless](#), inaudible, [silent](#), [mum](#).

still, v. [calm](#), compose, [quiet](#), [silence](#), [hush](#).

still-hunt, n. stalking.

stilted, a. [bombastic](#), [pompous](#), [grandiose](#), [highflown](#), grandiloquent.

stimulant, n. excitant; provocation, [stimulus](#), [spur](#), [goad](#).

stimulate, v. [excite](#), [incite](#), instigate, [arouse](#), [provoke](#), [goad](#), [spur](#).

stimulus, n. [incentive](#); pl. stimuli.

sting, n. aculeus, [prick](#); [goad](#), [incitement](#).

stinginess, n. parsimony, [illiberality](#), penuriousness, [closeness](#), [avarice](#). *Antonyms:* [liberality](#), [generosity](#).

stingy, a. parsimonious, [illiberal](#), [close](#), [penurious](#), [miserly](#), [avaricious](#), close-fisted, [sordid](#), niggardly. *Antonyms:* [liberal](#), [generous](#).

stink, n. [stench](#), fetor.

stinking, a. [fetid](#), malodorous, [offensive](#), [noisome](#), ill-smelling.

stinkstone, n. anthraconite, swinestone.

stint, n. [limit](#), [restraint](#), [restriction](#); [assignment](#), [allotment](#).

stint, v. [limit](#), [restrict](#), [restrain](#), [confine](#), stent, [straiten](#).

stipend, n. *Associated words:* stipendiary, stipendiate, stipendiarian.

stir, v. [move](#), budge.

stir, n. [agitation](#), [tumult](#), [bustle](#), [commotion](#), [flutter](#), [ado](#), [activity](#), [confusion](#), [flurry](#), [disturbance](#), [fuss](#).

stirring, a. [animated](#), [lively](#), [strenuous](#), [active](#), [enterprising](#).

stock, n. [goods](#), [merchandise](#), [wares](#), [reserve](#).

stock, v. replenish, [supply](#), [furnish](#).

stockjobbing, n. agiotage.

stockings, n. hosiery, [hose](#).

stocky, a. (*Colloq.*) [stout](#), [plump](#).

stodgy, a. stuffed, distended, [lumpish](#).

- stogy, a.** [heavy](#), [coarse](#), [clumsy](#).
- stolen goods.** [booty](#), [loot](#), [spoil](#), [plunder](#), [pillage](#). *Associated word:* [fence](#).
- stolid, a.** [dull](#), impassive, [stupid](#), obtuse.
- stomach, v.** resent, [dislike](#); (*Colloq.*) [bear](#), [brook](#), [tolerate](#), [stand](#), [endure](#).
- stomach, n.** (*of ruminants*) fardingbag, [paunch](#), rumen, reticulum, psalterium, manyplies, abomasum, omasum; (*of birds*) gizzard, [crop](#), [maw](#).
- stomach, n.** *Associated words:* gastric, gastrology, gastronomy, gastritis, agastric, rennet, tripe, stomachal, stomachic, alvine, gastrectomy, pylorous, gastroscope, gastroscopy, stomacher, paunchy, [paunch](#), anticardium, gastralgia, [abdomen](#), abdominous.
- stomach-ache, n.** (*Colloq.*) [colic](#).
- stone, n.** [rock](#), boulder; pebble; calculus, [concretion](#); flint, granite, [marble](#), [quartz](#), adamant, shale, [flag](#), flagstone, cobblestone, rubble, [brash](#), shingle; monolith, polyolith; cairn, muller, merestone; cromlech; madstone, [snakestone](#); aërolite, meteorite; (*of fruit*) endocarp, [pit](#), nut, putamen. *Associated words:* [petrify](#), [petrification](#), lithology, lithography, lithic, lapidary, lithoglypher, lithoglyptic, litholatry, lapidescence, lapidescent, lapidify, lapillation, lapidification, lapidific, lapilli, catapult, [quarry](#), petrography, lapidist, petrology, geology, lithogenesis, lithification, wimble, Niobe, petrescence, petrescent, petrifactive, petrologist, [concrete](#), lapidarian, lapidarius, [fossil](#), schist, scapple, lichen, regolith, monadnock, saxatile, saxicoline, saxicavous, saxifrage, saxifragous.
- stone, n.** (*precious and semi-precious*) [gem](#), [jewel](#), diamond, [brilliant](#), beryl, emerald, chalcedony, bloodstone, agate, heliotrope girasole, onyx, sardonyx, garnet, sardine [stone](#), [jade](#), opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby, topaz, turquoise, turquoise matrix, zircon, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst, [pearl](#), [coral](#), bijou, doublet, carnelian, briolette, cabochon, chatoyant, rhinestone, amphibole, aquamarine, tourmaline, rhodolite, spinel, bufonite. *Antonyms:* paste, strass, [gewgaw](#), [gimcrack](#), [tinsel](#), [pinchbeck](#), gaud, [bauble](#), foil [stone](#). *Associated words:* lapidary, lapidist, lapidarian, [cameo](#), [intaglio](#), facet, naif, anaglyph, briquet, collet, platinum, bizet, caret, anaglyphic, diaglyptic, anaglyphies, glyptography, [table](#), bezel, [girdle](#), pavilion, cadrans, mound, [mount](#), dichroscope, dichroism, dichroscope.
- stone pit.** [quarry](#).
- stone coffin.** sarcophagus.
- stonecutting, n.** stereotomy.
- stonecutter's consumption.** chalicosis.
- stony, a.** rocky, [flinty](#), adamantine, petrous; [unrelenting](#), [pitiless](#).
- stool, n.** [footstool](#), [cricket](#), hassock, ottoman, tabouret, buffet; tripod, trivet; faldstool; [excrement](#), [fæces](#).
- stoop, v.** [bend](#); [condescend](#), [deign](#), descend.
- stoop, n.** condescension, [descent](#); [porch](#), [veranda](#), [piazza](#).
- stop, v.** [obstruct](#), close up; [stanch](#); [arrest](#), [hinder](#), [impede](#), [block](#), [stay](#), [check](#); [repress](#), [restrain](#), [suppress](#), [deter](#), interrupt, suspend, [thwart](#), preclude, intercept, [impede](#); halt, [pause](#), stagnate, [stand](#); refrain from, discontinue, [cease](#), desist, suspend, intermit; break off, [forbear](#): lodge, tarry. *Antonyms:* continue, [persist](#).
- stop, n.** cessation, discontinuation, surcease, [pause](#), [suspension](#), intermission, interception, interruption, [obstruction](#), [obstacle](#), [impediment](#).
- stoppage, n.** [arrest](#), stopping, [detention](#), [stop](#).
- stopper, n.** stopple, [cork](#), [bung](#).
- store, n.** [shop](#); [accumulation](#), [stock](#), [abundance](#), [plenty](#), [hoard](#), [supply](#).

- store, v.** [stock](#), replenish, [save](#), [hoard](#), garner, [husband](#), treasure up.
- storehouse, n.** [warehouse](#), [repository](#), [depot](#), [store](#), [magazine](#), promptuary.
- storm, n.** [tempest](#). *Antonyms:* [calm](#), [subsidence](#), [serenity](#), tranquillity.
- storm, v.** [assault](#), [attack](#), [besiege](#), expugn; [rage](#), [fume](#), [rant](#).
- storminess, n.** inclemency, tempestuousness, boisterousness, [violence](#).
- stormy, a.** [tempestuous](#), [boisterous](#), inclement, [rugged](#), impetuous; [violent](#), [furious](#), [wild](#); agitated, disturbed. *Antonyms:* [calm](#), pacific, [serene](#).
- story, n.** fiction, [tale](#), anecdote, romance, [novel](#), fable, [legend](#), [myth](#), parable, apologue, [chronicle](#), [record](#), [history](#), [narrative](#), [narration](#), [yarn](#), rehearsal, [recital](#), tradition, jeremiad; [falsehood](#), canard; [floor](#), loft; mezzanine, entresol.
- story-teller, n.** *raconteur*.
- stout, a.** [strong](#), [powerful](#), [vigorous](#), [enduring](#), durable, [tough](#); [portly](#), [fleshy](#), corpulent, thickset, obese, burly, chubby, [fat](#).
- straddle, v.** bestride.
- straight, a.** [perpendicular](#), [vertical](#), [plumb](#), [erect](#), [upright](#); [direct](#), rectilinear, undeviating, unswerving; [square](#), [honest](#), equitable, [honorable](#); (*Slang*) unmixed, [clear](#), undiluted. *Antonyms:* [indirect](#), oblique, [crooked](#), [devious](#), [circuitous](#). See *crooked*.
- straight-out, a.** (*Colloq.*) [unqualified](#), thoroughgoing, [artless](#), [undesigning](#).
- straightway, n.** [immediately](#), at once, [directly](#), [forthwith](#).
- strain, v.** [stretch](#), [tighten](#); sprain, wrench; [percolate](#), [filter](#), defecate, filtrate; overtask, overwork.
- strain, n.** [pedigree](#), [race](#), lineage, extraction; [sort](#), [kind](#); overexertion, [effort](#); tension, intension; [tune](#), [melody](#); [style](#), [manner](#).
- strained, a.** tense, [unnatural](#), [forced](#), [artificial](#), agonistic, farfetched.
- strainer, n.** colander, [filter](#), [sieve](#).
- strait, n.** [narrows](#), [channel](#); [dilemma](#), [difficulty](#), [pinch](#), exigency, [restriction](#).
- straiten, v.** [limit](#), [restrict](#), [narrow](#), [confine](#), constrain, [tighten](#), [embarrass](#).
- straitened, a.** restricted, [embarrassing](#), [distressing](#).
- strait-laced, a.** [uncompromising](#), [rigorous](#), [strict](#), prudish, [prim](#), [precise](#).
- stranded, a.** wrecked, [aground](#), [beached](#).
- strange, a.** [foreign](#), [unfamiliar](#), exotic, [outlandish](#); [novel](#), [odd](#), [unusual](#), [queer](#), [unique](#), [nondescript](#), exceptional, [singular](#), [peculiar](#), [rare](#), [erratic](#), [unique](#), [bizarre](#), [eccentric](#), inexplicable; [unaccustomed](#), [unfamiliar](#); [reserved](#), [distant](#), [unfriendly](#); [unknown](#). *Antonyms:* [familiar](#), [accustomed](#), [wonted](#), [commonplace](#), conventional.
- strangle, v.** [choke](#), throttle, [suffocate](#); stifle, [suppress](#); garrote.
- strangling, n.** strangulation, choking, [suffocation](#), [suppression](#), constriction.
- strap, n.** thong, strop, leash.
- strapping, a.** (*Colloq.*) [stalwart](#), [able-bodied](#), [large](#), [muscular](#), [brawny](#).

stratagem, n. [artifice](#), [device](#), machination, [maneuver](#), [intrigue](#), [ruse](#), [finesse](#).

straw, n. [stalk](#), culm; [litter](#), mulch; sennet, plating.

straw roof. thatch, thatching.

strawy, a. stramineous.

stray, v. [wander](#), [rove](#), [roam](#), [swerve](#), [deviate](#); [err](#), [sin](#).

stray, n. estray, [waif](#).

streak, n. [stripe](#), wale, whelk, [ridge](#), [vein](#).

streaked, a. [striped](#), streaky, whelky, striated, whelked, brindled, barred, veined.

stream, n. [current](#), [river](#), [creek](#), [brook](#), [race](#), [run](#), [rivulet](#), [rill](#), runnel; [drift](#), [course](#), [tendency](#); torrent; arroyo; flume.

stream, v. [pour](#), [gush](#), [run](#); [radiate](#), [shed](#).

streamer, n. ensign, pennon, [banner](#), banderole, [flag](#).

street, n. highway, avenue, thoroughfare, [boulevard](#).

street car. trolley [car](#); tram ([England](#)).

street cleaner. scavenger.

street railway. tramway ([England](#)).

strength, n. [force](#), [vigor](#), [power](#), [might](#), [hardihood](#), potency, puissance, [stamina](#); [tenacity](#), toughness, durability; impregnability, invincibility; [security](#), [validity](#), conclusiveness, cogency, [efficacy](#); [support](#), [stay](#); intensity, vividness; [virility](#); [vehemence](#), [violence](#), [force](#), impetuosity; fortitude; robustness, lustiness, stoutness, brawniness, muscularity, thew, sturdiness. *Antonyms:* debility, [delicacy](#), [fragility](#), [weakness](#), impotency, [frailty](#), [infirmity](#).

strengthen, v. invigorate, [brace](#), [nerve](#), [steel](#), fortify, [harden](#); [intensify](#), heighten; [confirm](#), corroborate, sustain.

strengthening, a. invigorating, roborant, [tonic](#), fortifying.

strenuous, a. [zealous](#), [ardent](#), [valiant](#), intrepid, [vigorous](#), [active](#), [energetic](#).

strenuousness, n. [zeal](#), [ardor](#), intrepidity, [earnestness](#), strenuosity, [activity](#), [energy](#).

stress, n. [urgency](#), pressure; [emphasis](#), [accent](#); [severity](#), inclemency; [significance](#), [importance](#).

stretch, v. [extend](#), elongate, [lengthen](#), [spread](#); [overstate](#), [exaggerate](#); distend.

stretcher, n. [litter](#).

stretching, n. tension, distension, [extension](#), porrection, pandiculation, intension.

strict, a. [rigorous](#), [stringent](#), [exacting](#), [rigid](#). *Antonyms:* [lax](#), [remiss](#), [indulgent](#).

stricture, n. animadversion, [criticism](#); [contraction](#).

strife, n. [conflict](#), [struggle](#), [contention](#), emulation, [competition](#), [battle](#).

strike, v. [hit](#), [smite](#), buffet, [knock](#), [beat](#), thump, whack, [cuff](#), [slap](#); [deal](#), inflict; impress, [affect](#).

striking, a. impressive, [noticeable](#), [astonishing](#), [surprising](#), [forcible](#).

string, n. [cord](#), [line](#), [twine](#), [warp](#); fillet, ribbon; series, [chain](#), concatenation, [row](#); chord; leash, [learn](#); thong.

Associated words: polychord, monochord.

stringent, a. [binding](#), restrictive, [rigid](#), [severe](#), [rigorous](#), [exact](#).

stringer, n. [sleeper](#), [tie](#); joist.

stringy, a. fibrous, filamentous; [ropy](#), viscid, [tenacious](#), viscous.

strip, n. [shred](#), fillet, [batten](#), cleat, [list](#).

strip, v. [deprive](#), divest, [dispossess](#), [dismantle](#); [plunder](#), [desolate](#), [devastate](#), [pillage](#), [sack](#), [fleece](#), [rifle](#), despoil; [undress](#), disrobe, denude, [uncover](#).

stripe, n. [streak](#), [band](#), wale, wheal, whelk, [ridge](#), striation, stria.

stripe, n. (*Colloq.*) [sort](#), [likeness](#), [color](#), [kind](#).

striped, a. [streaked](#), striate, striated.

stripping, n. deprivation, divestiture, divestment, [dispossession](#), dismantling; [plunder](#), desolation, [devastation](#), [depredation](#), despoliation, fleecing, sacking, [rapine](#); denudation, [undressing](#), denuding, disrobing.

strive, v. [struggle](#), [try](#), endeavor, [contend](#), [vie](#), cope.

stroll, v. [ramble](#), [rove](#), [range](#), [stray](#), straggle, [wander](#).

strolling, a. [wandering](#), [nomadic](#), itinerant, roving, [vagrant](#), straggling.

strong, a. [firm](#), [tough](#), [enduring](#), hale, [sound](#), [robust](#), [hardy](#), durable, puissant; [powerful](#), [mighty](#), [invincible](#), impregnable, irresistible, fortified; [virile](#), [athletic](#), [muscular](#), [brawny](#), [vigorous](#), [stout](#), [strapping](#), [lusty](#), [sturdy](#), sinewy, [stalwart](#), thewy, [able-bodied](#); [violent](#), [forcible](#), impetuous, [vehement](#); [potent](#), [cogent](#), influential, [urgent](#), [convincing](#), conclusive; [ardent](#), eager, [zealous](#), [strenuous](#), [stanch](#), [unwavering](#), determined; spirituous, intoxicating, alcoholic; vivid, [dazzling](#), [intense](#), [glaring](#); [effective](#), drastic, [potent](#); [racy](#), [pungent](#), [piquant](#); [tough](#), [tenacious](#); [rank](#), [strong-smelling](#); [valid](#).
Antonyms: [weak](#), vulnerable, [frail](#), [fragile](#), [delicate](#), [faint](#), [mild](#), frangible.

stronghold, n. [fastness](#), [fort](#), [fortress](#), muniment, donjon, citadel, [keep](#), [bulwark](#).

strong-smelling, a. [fetid](#), [rank](#), [frowzy](#), [rancid](#), malodorous, [offensive](#), [musty](#).

struggle, n. [conflict](#), [contest](#), [strife](#).

struggle, v. [strive](#), cope, [grapple](#), [labor](#).

stub, n. [stump](#), counterfoil.

stubble, n. eddish, rowen, arrish.

stubborn, a. [unyielding](#), [obstinate](#), obdurate, [mulish](#), [refractory](#), [indocile](#), [headstrong](#), [inflexible](#), intractable, [perverse](#), contumacious, impersuadable, recalcitrant, [stiff-necked](#), [rugged](#), [persistent](#), incompliant.

stuck-up, a. (*Colloq.*) [proud](#), [arrogant](#), [haughty](#), [vain](#), [overbearing](#), cavalier, supercilious, [uppish](#).

studio, n. atelier.

study, n. research, excogitation, lucubration, cogitation; *étude* (*Mus.*); curriculum (*course of study*).

study, v. [muse](#), pore, con [over](#), lucubrate, excogitate; [dig](#), [grind](#).

stuff, n. [material](#), fabric, [cloth](#); [trash](#), [refuse](#), [rubbish](#); [goods](#), [things](#); [nonsense](#), [balderdash](#).

stuff, v. [cram](#), [press](#), stow, [crowd](#), [fill](#).

stuffing, n. filling, forcemeat, [dressing](#), [farce](#).

stumbling-block, n. [difficulty](#), [obstruction](#), [hindrance](#), [barrier](#), stumbling-stone.

stump, v. (*Colloq.*) [dare](#), [challenge](#), [nonplus](#).

stun, v. [overcome](#), [stupefy](#), [dumfound](#), [bewilder](#).

stunning, a. [overpowering](#), stupefying; [astonishing](#), [striking](#), [fine](#).

stunt, v. [dwarf](#), atrophy.

stunted, a. dwarfed, atrophied, [undeveloped](#), [scrubby](#), undersized.

stupefier, n. stupefacient, [narcotic](#), [opiate](#).

stupefy, v. [dull](#), [benumb](#), hebetate, [blunt](#), besot.

stupid, a. [dull](#), [stolid](#), obtuse, [sluggish](#), inept, bovine, beef-witted, beetle-headed, besotted, fat-witted, doltish, undiscerning; prosaic, [vapid](#), [prosy](#), [humdrum](#), uninspiring [tame](#); lethargic, comatose, stupefied, [torpid](#), [insensible](#). *Antonyms:* [shrewd](#), [sharp](#), [apt](#), [spirited](#), [lively](#), [exciting](#), interesting.

stupor, a. [lethargy](#), [insensibility](#), [unconsciousness](#), narcoma, torpor, coma.

sturdy, a. [obstinate](#), [stubborn](#), [pertinacious](#); [strong](#), [hardy](#), [robust](#).

sty, n. hordeolum.

style, n. [mode](#), vogue, [fashion](#); [manner](#), [way](#), method.

stylish, a. modish, [fashionable](#), in vogue, *à la mode*, genteel, [smart](#).

Styx, n. *Associated words:* Stygian, Charon.

suasion, n. [persuasion](#), [inducement](#).

suave, a. urbane, [courteous](#), [debonair](#), [bland](#), [affable](#).

suavity, n. urbanity, [courtesy](#), [affability](#).

subdue, v. [conquer](#), [vanquish](#), [subject](#), [overpower](#), subjugate, [crush](#), [master](#), [quell](#); tone [down](#), [soften](#).

subdued, a. vanquished, conquered, [submissive](#), [tame](#).

subject, a. exposed, [liable](#), prone; [answerable](#), [amenable](#); [subservient](#), subordinate. *Antonyms:* exempt, immune, [independent](#), [free](#).

subject, v. subordinate, [expose](#).

subject, n. [dependant](#), subordinate; [topic](#), subject [matter](#), theme.

subjection, n. subjugation, [conquest](#), subordination, subserviency.

sublime, a. [exalted](#), [grand](#), [magnificent](#), [glorious](#), [majestic](#).

submerge, v. [plunge](#), [immerse](#), [sink](#), submerge; [overflow](#), [flood](#), deluge, inundate.

submerging, n. submergence, submersion, [immersion](#), inundation.

submission, n. [compliance](#), acquiescence, [surrender](#), [resignation](#), [obedience](#); meekness, submissiveness, fortitude, [forbearance](#), long-sufferance.

submissive, a. [yielding](#), [obedient](#), tractable, [meek](#), [resigned](#), [passive](#). *Antonyms:* insubmissive, [defiant](#), intractable, [rebellious](#), [refractory](#).

submit, v. [yield](#), [surrender](#), succumb, acquiesce, comply, [tolerate](#), [stand](#). *Antonyms:* [resist](#), [rebel](#), [disobey](#),

[revolt](#).

subservient, a. subordinate, [subject](#), [inferior](#); serviceable, conducive.

subside, v. [decrease](#), [sink](#), [abate](#), [fall](#).

subsidence, n. [decrease](#), [abatement](#).

substantiate, v. [verify](#), corroborate, [confirm](#), [prove](#).

substantiation, n. corroboration, [confirmation](#), [verification](#).

substitute, v. [exchange](#), commute.

substitute, n. deputy, proxy, [representative](#), [agent](#), lieutenant, [delegate](#), [vicar](#), envoy, *locum tenens*; [makeshift](#), expedient, [shift](#), [resource](#). *Associated word*: vicarious.

substitution, n. [exchange](#), commutation.

subterfuge, n. [artifice](#), [evasion](#), [shift](#), [sophistry](#), [excuse](#).

subtile, a. [rare](#), [fine](#), ethereal, [delicate](#); [crafty](#), [artful](#).

subtilty, n. rarity, fineness, ethereality; [refinement](#); [artifice](#), [craft](#), [guile](#), [cunning](#).

subtle, a. [artful](#), [cunning](#), [sly](#), [designing](#), [crafty](#); [refined](#), [discriminating](#).

subtlety, n. [cunning](#), artfulness, [guile](#), [craftiness](#); [discernment](#), [penetration](#).

suburbs, n. pl. environs, purlieus, outskirts, [confines](#).

succeeding, a. subsequent, [following](#).

success, n. [prosperity](#), [triumph](#), [victory](#), good fortune.

successful, a. prosperous, [victorious](#), [triumphant](#), [fortunate](#).

succession, n. [sequence](#), consecution; [chain](#), [line](#), series.

successive, a. consecutive.

successor, n. *Antonym*: predecessor.

succor, n. [assistance](#), [help](#), [relief](#).

suck, v. imbibe, [absorb](#); engulf.

sucker, n. [shoot](#), tiller, [scion](#), [sprout](#); embolus, piston, valve.

sucker, n. (*Slang*) [dupe](#), [gull](#), cully, [greenhorn](#); [parasite](#), [sponger](#), [toady](#).

suckling, n. lactation.--a. unweaned.

sudden, a. [unexpected](#), [abrupt](#), unlooked for.

sue, v. prosecute.

suffering, n. [distress](#), agony, misery, [pain](#), discomfort, torture, sufferance.

sufficiency, n. [enough](#), [adequacy](#), competence. *Antonyms*: [insufficiency](#), inadequacy.

sufficient, a. [adequate](#). *Antonyms*: [insufficient](#), [inadequate](#).

- suffocate, v.** [choke](#), stifle, [smother](#), asphyxiate, burke.
- suffocation, n.** smothering, asphyxiation.
- suffrage, n.** [vote](#), [assent](#), ballot; [testimony](#), [attestation](#); [prayer](#), [petition](#).
- sugar, n.** sucrose, saccharose ([cane sugar](#)); levulose (*fruit sugar*); dextrose, glucose (*grape sugar*); muscovado (*unrefined sugar*); maltose (*malt sugar*); lactose (*milksugar*); inosite (*muscle sugar*); invert [sugar](#); cassonade ([raw sugar](#)); caramel (*burnt sugar*). *Associated words:* sacchariferous, dextrine, sorghum, saccharify, saccharimeter, saccharimetry, saccharin, saccharoid, saccharize.
- suggest, v.** allude to, [hint](#), intimate, insinuate, propose, [recommend](#).
- suggestion, n.** intimation, [hint](#), allusion, proposal, [instance](#), [insinuation](#).
- suicide, n.** self-murder, self-destruction; [self-murderer](#), *felo-de-se*.
- suit, n.** [wooing](#), courtship, addresses; prosecution, [action](#), [lawsuit](#); [retinue](#), [suite](#); [petition](#), [solicitation](#), entreaty, [request](#). *Associated words:* champerty, [maintenance](#). See *lawsuit*.
- suit, v.** [fit](#), [adapt](#), adjust; [please](#), [gratify](#), [satisfy](#); [accord](#), comport, [agree](#).
- suitable, a.** [fitting](#), accordant, [proper](#), [becoming](#), congruous, consistent, congruent.
- suite, n.** [retinue](#), [staff](#), train of attendants.
- sulky, a.** [sullen](#), [morose](#), [surlly](#), moody.
- sullen, a.** [morose](#), [unamiable](#), [sulky](#), intractable.
- sulphur, n.** [brimstone](#).
- sulphuric acid.** oil of vitriol.
- sum, n.** [amount](#), total, [aggregate](#), sum total; problem, [example](#).
- sum, v.** cast up, [add](#), [compute](#); summarize.
- summary, n.** [recapitulation](#), [epitome](#), [résumé](#), [synopsis](#).
- summer, n.** *Associated words:* æstival, æstivate, æstivation.
- summing up.** [résumé](#), [recapitulation](#), peroration.
- summit, n.** [top](#), [pinnacle](#), [zenith](#), apex, [vertex](#), culmination.
- summoner, n.** apparitor.
- sum up.** summarize, [recapitulate](#).
- sun, n.** Sol. *Associated words:* heliography, heliometry, solar, solstice, solarize, anthelion, parhelion, [halo](#), heliocentric, actinometer, actinometry, heliacal, heliograph, equinox, astronomy, astronomer, photosphere, helioscope, heliostat, paranthelion, maculæ, Hyperion.
- sun bath.** [insolation](#).
- sunburnt, a.** tanned, blowzy, bronzed.
- Sunday, n.** the Lord's [day](#). *Associated word:* dominical.
- sundial, n.** *Associated words:* sciotheric, gnomon, gnomonics, gnomonology, [style](#), gnomonist, [dialing](#).
- sundog, n.** parhelion.

sundry, a. [several](#), [divers](#), [various](#).

sunny, a. [genial](#), [pleasant](#), cloudless, [radiant](#).

sunrise, n. daybreak, [dawn](#), aurora.

sun room. solarium.

sunshade, n. parasol; [awning](#), [shade](#).

sun's path. ecliptic.

sun spots. faculæ.

sunstroke, n. [insolation](#), siriasis, *coup de soleil*.

sun-worship, n. heliolatry, Sabianism.

sun-worshiper, n. heliolater.

super, n. supernumerary.

superabundance, n. redundancy, [excess](#), [surfeit](#), [superfluity](#), [exuberance](#), [plethora](#).

superabundant, a. [superfluous](#), [redundant](#), [excessive](#), plethoric.

superb, n. [magnificent](#), [grand](#), [august](#), [elegant](#).

superfluity, n. [superabundance](#), surplusage. See *superabundance*.

superfluous, a. [superabundant](#), [redundant](#), [excessive](#), supernumerary.

superintendent, n. [overseer](#), [guardian](#), supervisor, [custodian](#), intendant, [manager](#), [controller](#), [principal](#), [curator](#), [warden](#).

superior, a. more [excellent](#), [surpassing](#), paramount, [predominant](#).

superiority, n. predominancy, preëminence, ascendancy, supremacy.

supernatural, a. [miraculous](#), preternatural, hyperphysical.

supersede, v. [replace](#), [displace](#), [supplant](#).

supine, a. [negligent](#), heedless, [listless](#), [indolent](#), [careless](#).

supplant, v. [remove](#), [displace](#), [supersede](#).

supple, a. [flexible](#), pliant, lithe. See *flexible*.

supplement, n. [continuation](#), appendix, postscript, [addition](#), addendum.

supply, v. [furnish](#), afford, [yield](#), replenish, recruit, [stock](#).

support, v. [prop](#), [brace](#), [bolster](#), [uphold](#), sustain; [maintain](#), [keep](#), provide for; [verify](#), [substantiate](#), [ratify](#), corroborate, [confirm](#); [vindicate](#), [defend](#), [maintain](#); [second](#), [back](#), [aid](#). *Antonyms:* [desert](#), undermine, [weaken](#), [repudiate](#), [oppose](#).

support, n. [prop](#), [buttress](#), [brace](#), fulcrum, [bolster](#), stanchion, [shore](#), staddle, [supporter](#); [maintenance](#), sustenance, subsistence, [finding](#), livelihood; [base](#), [foundation](#), [basis](#); [assistance](#), espousal, advocacy, [countenance](#); Caryatid. *Antonyms:* nonsupport, [opposition](#), [desertion](#), [repudiation](#).

supporter, n. [advocate](#), adherent, [defender](#), [pillar](#), paraclete, sustainer, upholder, [support](#).

suppose, v. [assume](#), [conjecture](#), presume, [imagine](#), believe, imply, [surmise](#).

supposed, a. [assumed](#), presumed, putative.

supposition, n. hypothesis, [conjecture](#), [surmise](#), assumption, presumption, postulate.

suppositional, a. hypothetical, conjectural, [supposed](#), [assumed](#).

suppress, v. [quell](#), [overpower](#), put [down](#); [check](#), [repress](#), [restrain](#); [secrete](#), conceal.

suppression, n. [quelling](#), [overthrow](#); [repression](#), [restraint](#); [concealment](#), [secretion](#).

supreme, a. transcendent, preëminent, superlative, paramount, [predominant](#).

surcingle, n. [girth](#).

sure, a. [certain](#), inevitable; [positive](#), [confident](#), assured, sanguine, convinced; unfailing, [infallible](#), [unerring](#), inerrable, [abiding](#), [stable](#), trustworthy, [reliable](#), [dependable](#), [secure](#), [safe](#). *Antonyms:* [uncertain](#), [doubtful](#), [dubious](#).

sureness, n. [certainty](#), inevitability, [assurance](#), certitude, [safety](#), positiveness.

surety, n. [sureness](#), [certainty](#); [security](#), [pledge](#), guaranty; [bondsman](#); [substitute](#), hostage; [sponsor](#); [ratification](#), corroboration.

surface, n. exterior, [outside](#), superficies.

surfeit, n. fullness, [repletion](#), [satiety](#); [superabundance](#), [plethora](#).

surgeon's case of instruments. tweese.

surgery, n. aciurgy.

surly, a. [morose](#), [sullen](#), [crabbed](#), [unamiable](#), [gruff](#), inurbane, snarling, [crusty](#).

surmise, v. [suppose](#), [conjecture](#), [suspect](#), [guess](#), opine.

surmise, n. [supposition](#), [conjecture](#), [guess](#), [suspicion](#).

surmount, v. [overtop](#); [conquer](#), [overcome](#), [vanquish](#).

surmountable, a. superable, conquerable. *Antonyms:* insuperable, [unsurmountable](#).

surname, n. patronymic, cognomen.

surpass, v. [excel](#), [exceed](#), [outdo](#), outstrip, transcend.

surpassing, a. [exceeding](#), [superior](#), preëminent, transcendent, supereminent.

surplus, n. surplusage, [excess](#), [overplus](#), [residue](#), [remainder](#).

surprise, v. [amaze](#), [astonish](#), astound.

surprise, n. [amazement](#), [astonishment](#).

surprising, a. [astonishing](#), [amazing](#), astounding, [marvelous](#).

surrender, v. [relinquish](#), [yield](#), [abandon](#), capitulate, [waive](#), remit.

surrender, n. [relinquishment](#), capitulation, [yielding](#).

surround, v. enclose, [encircle](#), encompass, environ, [hem in](#), corral, invest, intrench.

surrounding, a. circumambient, encompassing, encircling ambient, [enveloping](#).

surroundings, [environment](#), entourage.
n. pl.

surveying, **n.** survey, chorometry; geodesy. *Associated words*: theodolite, transit, perambulator.

susceptible, **a.** [sensitive](#), impressionable, impressible, [tender](#).

suspect, **v.** [mistrust](#), [distrust](#), [doubt](#); [conjecture](#), [surmise](#).

suspenders, **n.** gallowses, braces.
pl.

suspense, **n.** [uncertainty](#), [wavering](#), [hesitation](#), [irresolution](#).

suspension, **n.** pendency; [delay](#), respite, [postponement](#), [abeyance](#).

suspicion, **n.** [mistrust](#), [misgiving](#), [distrust](#); [surmise](#), [conjecture](#), [supposition](#); (*Colloq.*) [suggestion](#), [hint](#).

swag, **n.** (*Slang*) [booty](#), [boodle](#), [loot](#), [plunder](#), [spoil](#).

swaggering, **n.** [blustering](#), [boasting](#), roistering.

swallow, **v.** ingurgitate; gulp, [bolt](#), engorge, englut; ingulf, suck in, [absorb](#), [submerge](#), engulf, [overwhelm](#); accept, believe, [credit](#); [appropriate](#), arrogate, [monopolize](#), engross; [bear](#), [brook](#), [tolerate](#), [pocket](#).

swallowing, **n.** deglutition, ingurgitation, [absorption](#). *Antonym*: aglutition.

swamp, **n.** [marsh](#), [morass](#), [slough](#), [quagmire](#), [bog](#), fen, marish. *Associated words*: paludine, paludinous, paludism, paludose, palustrine, draco, muck, effluvium, [malaria](#), [miasma](#).

swamp, **v.** engulf, [overwhelm](#), [submerge](#).

swampy, **a.** boggy, fenny, [marshy](#), sloughy, slumpy, queachy.

swan, **n.** cob ([male](#)); cygnet ([young](#)).

swap, **v.** (*Colloq.*) [exchange](#), [trade](#).

swarm, **v.** [teem](#).

swarming, **a.** [teeming](#).

swashing, **a.** [heavy](#), [violent](#), [crushing](#).

sway, **n.** [dominion](#), [domination](#), [rule](#).

swear, **v.** blaspheme, [curse](#), imprecate, use profane [language](#).

swearing, **n.** profanity, [oath](#), [blasphemy](#), expletive, cursing, imprecation.

sweat, **v.** [perspire](#); exude.

sweat, **n.** [perspiration](#); exudation. *Associated words*: sudoriferous, sudoral, sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, diaphoresis, perspiratory, empasm, bagnio, adiaphoretic.

sweating-bath, **n.** sudatory, sudatorium, vapor-bath.

Swedish Parliament. Riksdag.

sweet, **a.** saccharine, honeyed, sugary, nectarean, ambrosial, nectareous; dulcet, [melodious](#), [harmonious](#), mellifluous, [silvery](#), symphonious, [tuneful](#); winsome, [winning](#). *Antonyms*: [bitter](#), [acid](#), tart, [sour](#).

sweetbread, **n.** pancreas.

sweeten, **v.** dulcify, edulcorate; [purify](#), disinfect, fumigate, deodorize.

- sweetening, n.** dulcification, edulcoration.
- sweetheart, n.** (*male*) [lover](#), innamorato, [beau](#), [flame](#), [spark](#), swain, suitor; (*female*) [ladylove](#), [mistress](#), innamorata, dulcinea, darling, [flame](#), amaryllis.
- sweets, n. pl.** confectionery, sweetmeats.
- sweet-smelling, a.** [fragrant](#), redolent, [balmy](#), [aromatic](#), [savory](#), sweet-scented.
- swell, v.** distend, [dilate](#), [expand](#), [bloat](#), puff up, tumefy, intumesce; [increase](#), augment; heave, surge; protuberate; strut, swagger.
- swell, n.** [swelling](#); augmentation, [increase](#); protuberance, bulge; [elevation](#), [rise](#).
- swell, a.** (*Slang*) [fashionable](#), [elegant](#), [distinguished](#), [exquisite](#).--n. [exquisite](#), [fop](#), [dandy](#).
- swelled, a.** [swollen](#), tumid, enlarged, [bloated](#), protuberant, turgid.
- swelling, n.** intumescence, turgescence, prominence, protuberance, [bump](#), node, blain, distention. *Antonyms:* [subsidence](#), detumescence.
- swelling, a.** turgent, tumefacient, tumid, turgid; grandiloquent, [bombastic](#), [grandiose](#).
- swerve, v.** [deviate](#), deflect, diverge, [turn aside](#).
- swift, a.** [fleet](#), [rapid](#), [fast](#), [speedy](#), [quick](#).
- swiftness, n.** celerity, velocity, [speed](#), [rapidity](#), fleetness, [quickness](#).
- swill, n.** hogwash, swillings, draff.
- swimming, n.** natation; [dizziness](#), vertigo, giddiness; transnatation, supernatation. *Associated words:* natatorial, natant, natatorious, natatorium, natatory.
- swimming birds.** Natatores.
- swindle, n.** See *cheat*.
- swine, n. pl.** hogs. *Associated word:* porcine.
- swing, v.** [oscillate](#), [vibrate](#); [sway](#), brandish, [flourish](#), [wave](#).
- swing, n.** [swinging](#); free [course](#), [liberty](#), [unrestraint](#), sweep.
- swinging, n.** oscillation, [vibration](#).
- swinging, a.** oscillatory, oscillating, [vibratory](#).
- swipe, v.** [strike](#); (*Slang*) [steal](#), [pluck](#), [snatch](#), purloin.
- Swiss, n.** Switzer, Helvetian.--a. Helvetic.
- Swiss Federal Council.** Bundesrath.
- switch, v.** [whip](#), [flog](#); shunt, [shift](#).
- swollen, a.** tumid, tumefied, [bloated](#), purred up.
- sword, n.** rapier, saber, scimitar, [brand](#), curtana, claymore, smallsword, glaive, broadsword, cutlass, Damascus [blade](#), spadron, creese. *Associated words:* scabbard, sheathe, unsheathe, forte, hilt, [sheath](#), foible, [foil](#), [fence](#), fencer, gladiatorial, gladiatorism, gladiature.
- swordfight, n.** [fencing](#), swordplay.

sword of mercy. curtana.

sword player, n. fencer; gladiator.

sword-shaped, a. ensiform.

sycophancy, n. [obsequiousness](#), [fawning](#), truckling, servility, sycophantism.

sycophant, n. [fawner](#), [toady](#), [flunky](#), lickspittle.

sycophantic, a. [obsequious](#), [fawning](#), adulatory, [servile](#).

syllabus, n. [compendium](#), [abstract](#), [synopsis](#).

symbolic, a. [typical](#), emblematical.

symbolize, v. [typify](#), emblematize.

symmetry, n. proportion, shapeliness. *Antonyms:* asymmetry, disproportion.

sympathetic, a. compassionate, commiserating, [pitiful](#), [kind](#), [tender](#).

sympathize, v. have [sympathy](#), commiserate, condole with; [agree](#), be in [accord](#).

sympathy, n. fellow-feeling, tenderness; [pity](#), commiseration, [compassion](#), condolence; [accord](#), [agreement](#), rapport, concord. *Antonyms:* [antipathy](#), incompassion, inclemency, [disagreement](#), incompatibility.

symptom, n. [indication](#), [mark](#), [sign](#), evidence, diagnostic. *Associated words:* symptomatic, rymptomatology, semeiology, semeiotic, semeiography, pathognomonic, diagnosticate, diagnosis.

synopsis, n. [syllabus](#), [compendium](#), [abstract](#), [summary](#), [epitome](#), [digest](#).

system, n. method, [order](#). *Antonyms:* [chaos](#), [confusion](#), [disorder](#).

systematic, a. [methodical](#), [orderly](#). *Antonyms:* unsystematic, chaotic, immethodical.

systematize, v. methodize, classify.

T

Tab, n. (*Colloq.*) [account](#), [reckoning](#), [check](#), [tally](#), [score](#).

table, n. [tablet](#); [schedule](#), [synopsis](#), index, [list](#); trivet (*three-legged table*). *Associated word:* mensal.

table, v. tabulate, tabularize.

tableland, n. [plateau](#), mesa (*Southwestern U.S.*).

table linen. napery.

tablet, n. [lozenge](#), troche, trochiscus.

taboo, n. interdiction, prohibition, proscription.

taboo, v. interdict, [prohibit](#), proscribe.

taboo, a. prohibited, [forbidden](#), interdicted, proscribed.

tackle, n. [gear](#), implements, [equipment](#), [rigging](#), apparatus.

tacky, a. [sticky](#), adhesive; (*Colloq.*) [dowdy](#), [shabby](#), unkempt, [seedy](#).

tadpole, n. [polliwog](#).

taffy, n. toffy, [candy](#); (*Slang*) [flattery](#), [blandishment](#), [blarney](#).

tail, n. *Associated words:* caudal, [dock](#), scut, prehensile, caudate, bicaudal, [rump](#), uropygium.

tailless, a. acaudate, anurous.

tailor, n. *Associated word:* sartorial.

tailpiece, n. [appendage](#).

taint, v. imbue, [impregnate](#), [corrupt](#), infect, [vitiate](#), sully, besmirch, discolor, [contaminate](#).

taint, n. [infection](#), [contamination](#), [vitiation](#), [defilement](#), [pollution](#).

tainted, a. infected, contaminated, defiled, imbued, vitiated, polluted.

take, v. [seize](#), [grasp](#), [clutch](#), [procure](#), [clasp](#), [catch](#); confiscate, [appropriate](#), [usurp](#), arrogate; deprehend, [apprehend](#); [require](#), [need](#); [select](#), [choose](#).

take back. [recant](#), [retract](#), [recall](#), [revoke](#), rescind, disavow, resume.

take in. [comprise](#), encompass, [comprehend](#), [include](#), embrace.

take-in, n. (*Colloq.*) imposition, [fraud](#), [deception](#), [swindle](#), [cheat](#), hoax.

taken, p.p. charmed, captivated, enamored, fascinated.

take off. doff, [remove](#), divest one's self of.

take-off, n. [caricature](#), [burlesque](#), [travesty](#), parody.

take the place of. [supplant](#), [supersede](#), [displace](#), [substitute](#).

take upon one's self. [assume](#), undertake; arrogate, [usurp](#).

taking, a. [alluring](#), [fascinating](#), [winning](#), [charming](#), [captivating](#).

taking, n. [seizure](#), [apprehension](#); reprisal; prehension.

taking back. [recantation](#), [retraction](#), resumption, disavowal, [revocation](#).

tale, n. [story](#), romance, parable, apologue, [legend](#), fable, [narrative](#), [myth](#), jeremiad (*tale of sorrow*).

tale-bearer, n. scandal-monger, busybody, quidnunc, [tattler](#), [telltale](#), tabby, [gossip](#).

talent, n. [endowment](#), [faculty](#), [gift](#), forte, [knack](#), genius.

talented, a. [gifted](#), endowed, [clever](#).

talk, v. [speak](#), [converse](#), confer, confabulate, consult; [babble](#), prattle, [prate](#), chatter, [gabble](#), gibber, blather; [expatiate](#), descant, [comment](#), [harp](#), [rant](#); [palaver](#).

talk, n. [conversation](#), [converse](#), colloquy, conference, confabulation, [chat](#), parley, *causerie*, parlance, confab; [dialogue](#), interlocution; [soliloquy](#), [monologue](#); [palaver](#), buncombe, [blarney](#), [blandishment](#), [flattery](#), flummery; [chaff](#), [banter](#), [raillery](#), persiflage, [badinage](#), asteistn; chatter, [babble](#), chit [chat](#), [gibberish](#), [jargon](#), [twaddle](#), [fustian](#), [moonshine](#), hanky-panky, jabbering, rhapsody, [rant](#), grandiloquence; expatiation, descant.

talkative, a. garrulous, [loquacious](#), communicative, [voluble](#), [unreserved](#). *Antonyms:* [reserved](#), [reticent](#), [uncommunicative](#), [silent](#), [still](#).

talkativeness, garrulity, [loquacity](#), communicativeness multiloquence. *Antonyms:* [reserve](#), [reticence](#), taciturnity.

talker, #: conversationalist; interlocutor; chatterer, babler, magpie, chatterbox.

tall, a. [lofty](#), [high](#), towering.

tally, n. [mate](#), [match](#), counterpart; [score](#), [account](#), [record](#).

tally, v. [match](#), conform, [agree](#), [correspond](#), [coincide](#), [square](#), comport, [accord](#).

tame, v. domesticate, [reclaim](#), [break](#); [discipline](#), subjugate, [conquer](#), [repress](#).

tame, a. [docile](#), domesticated, [gentle](#); [prosy](#), [dull](#), [vapid](#); [submissive](#), [subdued](#).

tamper, v. [meddle](#), tinker.

tangible, a. palpable, tactile, [material](#); substantial, [evident](#), perceptible, [obvious](#).

tangle, v. [snarl](#), [entangle](#), interweave; embroil, [insnare](#), [entrap](#), involve, [perplex](#), enmesh. *Antonyms:* disentangle, [unravel](#), extricate.

tangle, n. [snarl](#), [complication](#), [intricacy](#); imbroglio, [perplexity](#). *Antonyms:* disentanglement, extrication.

tangled, a. entangled, [complicated](#), tangly, snarled, [intricate](#), involved.

tank, n. reservoir, vat.

tantalize, v. [torment](#), [plague](#), [vex](#), [disappoint](#).

tap, n. [stopper](#), [plug](#), [spigot](#), spile, faucet.

tap, v. broach.

tape needle. [bodkin](#).

tapering, a. conical, taper, pyramidal, fusiform.

tapeworms, n. *tænia*. *Associated words:* *tæniafuge*, *tæniacide*, *tænioid*, *tæniid*, *proglottis*, [segment](#), *cysticercus*,
pl. cestode, [measles](#).

tardy, a. [slow](#), [sluggish](#); dilatory, [reluctant](#), [behindhand](#), [late](#). *Antonyms:* punctual, [prompt](#).

tarnish, v. [dim](#), sully, besmirch, [blacken](#), [deface](#).

task, n. [work](#), [labor](#), [assignment](#), [stint](#); [study](#), [lesson](#), [exercise](#).

taste, n. tasting gustation, degustation; [flavor](#), savor, tang, [race](#), relish, *goût*, saporosity, sapor, [gusto](#), gust, sapidity; [liking](#), [fondness](#), [appetite](#), appetency; tincture, infusion, [dash](#), *souppçon*; [discernment](#), [discrimination](#); foretaste, prelibation. *Antonyms:* dowdiness, tawdriness, distaste [vulgarity](#).
Associated words: gustatory, saporific.

tasteful, a. palatable, [savory](#), [relishable](#), [toothsome](#), gustable, [delicious](#).

tasteless, a. insipid, [flat](#), unpalatable, [vapid](#).

tastelessness, n. insipidity, [vapidity](#).

tasty, a. [tasteful](#), [neat](#). *Antonyms:* [dowdy](#), [tawdry](#), meretricious, inartistic.

tattle, v. [tell](#), divulge, [blab](#), [peach](#).

tattler, n. [tale-bearer](#), [gossip](#), quidnunc, news-monger, busybody.

taunt, v. [ridicule](#), [deride](#), [mock](#), [reproach](#), [revile](#), jeer [twit](#), [gibe](#).

taunt, n. [ridicule](#), [derision](#), [jeer](#), [reproach](#), [gibe](#), [quip](#), [quirk](#).

- taunting, a.** [reviling](#), derisive, [jeering](#), [sarcastic](#).
- tawdry, a.** [gaudy](#), meretricious, [showy](#), [flashy](#), inelegant.
- tax, n.** assessment, toll, excise, levy, tribute, [custom](#), [duty](#), impost; [capitation](#), poll-tax; [charge](#), [exaction](#).
- tax, v.** assess; [exact](#), [demand](#), [task](#).
- taxable, a.** assessable.
- tea, n.** *Associated words:* theine, thea, theism, samovar, caddy, theiform, maté, canister, cabaret, tannin.
- teach, v.** [instruct](#), inform, [educate](#), [discipline](#), [train](#), indoctrinate, [school](#), enlighten, [drill](#), tutor, instill, inculcate, [coach](#).
- teachable, a.** [docile](#), tractable, [apt](#), [bright](#).
- teacher, n.** [instructor](#), tutor, [master](#), pedagogue, preceptor, preceptress, governess, [coach](#), [usher](#), [mentor](#); pl. [faculty](#).
- teaching, n.** [instruction](#), [education](#), [breeding](#), enlightenment, inculcation, tuition, tutoring, indoctrination. *Associated words:* pedagogy, pedagogics, didactics, paideutics, propædeutics, didactic, [instructive](#), propædeutic, pædeutic, pedagogic, pedagogism, didacticism.
- team, n.** [span](#), [pair](#).
- tear, n.** [rent](#), fissure, [rip](#).
- tear, v.** [rend](#), [rip](#), [lacerate](#), dilacerate, sunder, [dismember](#); [fume](#), [rage](#), [rave](#), [rant](#), [storm](#).
- tearful, a.** lachrymose, [weeping](#), [maudlin](#).
- tearing, n.** [rending](#), [laceration](#), lincination, ripping, [dismemberment](#).
- tears, n. pl.** *Associated words:* lachrymal, lachrymation, lachrymatory, lachrymals, lachrymiform, lachrymary.
- tease, v.** [torment](#), [plague](#), [tantalize](#), [hector](#), [taunt](#), [harass](#), badger.
- teat, n.** [nipple](#), pap, dug, mammilla.
- tedious, a.** [tiresome](#), wearisome, irksome, [humdrum](#), [monotonous](#).
- tedium, n.** tediousness, [humdrum](#).
- teem, v.** multiply, be prolific, [abound](#), [overflow](#), [swarm](#).
- teeming, a.** prolific, [abounding](#), replete, [overflowing](#), [rife](#).
- teeter, v.** seesaw, titter, titter-totter.
- teeth, n. pl.** biters, incisors, molars, bicuspid, grinders, tusks, wisdom [teeth](#), eye [teeth](#), canine [teeth](#), fangs. *Associated words:* odontology, dentist, dentistry, dental, odontography, dentiloquy, denture, [cement](#), tartar, pyorrhea, gnash, alveoli, corona, dentifrice, dentilave, pulp, dentiform, dentilation, cusp, overshot.
- teething, n.** dentition, odontiasis.
- teetotaler, n.** nephalist, total abstainer.
- teetotalism, n.** nephalism, abstinence (*from spirituous liquors*), [temperance](#).
- tell, v.** mention, recount, [relate](#), [narrate](#), enumerate, [advise](#), inform, [recite](#), disclose, [bruit](#), divulge, [proclaim](#), [expose](#), apprise, [peach](#), communicate, [acquaint](#), [notify](#), [reveal](#), [discern](#). *Antonyms:*

[suppress](#), [reserve](#), [withhold](#), [forbear](#).

telling, n. [notification](#), apprising, communication, [relation](#), [narration](#), [recital](#), divulgement.

telling, a. [effective](#), [cogent](#), [potent](#), conclusive.

telltale, n. [tattler](#).

temerity, n. audacity, [boldness](#), presumption, recklessness, foolhardiness, [rashness](#).

temper, v. [qualify](#), [modify](#), [moderate](#), [appease](#); anneal.

temper, n. [mood](#), [disposition](#), [humor](#); [passion](#).

temperament, n. [constitution](#), [nature](#), [temper](#), [disposition](#).

temperance, n. [sobriety](#), nephalism, [moderation](#).

temperate, a. [moderate](#); dispassionate, [calm](#); [abstemious](#), [sober](#), [self-denying](#).

tempest, n. [storm](#), [tumult](#), [commotion](#), [disturbance](#).

tempestuous, a. See *stormy*.

temple, n. fane, [church](#), [sanctuary](#), tabernacle; teocalli, pagoda, mosque, hieron, marai.

temporal, a. [secular](#), [worldly](#); [temporary](#); political, [civil](#).

temporary, a. transitory, [transient](#), [temporal](#), impermanent, ephemeral, [fleeting](#).

tempt, v. [seduce](#), [entice](#), [decoy](#), [allure](#), induce; [provoke](#), [incite](#), instigate.

temptation, n. [seduction](#), [allurement](#), [enticement](#), [attraction](#); [decoy](#), [lure](#), [bait](#), [inducement](#).

tempter, n. [seducer](#), [siren](#), Circe.

tempting, a. [enticing](#), [alluring](#), [seductive](#).

ten, n. *Associated words:* decimal, decimate, decimation, denary, decemvir, decemvirate.

tenacious, a. [retentive](#); cohesive, [tough](#); [pertinacious](#), [persistent](#).

tenacity, n. retentiveness; cohesiveness, toughness; [pertinacity](#), [persistence](#).

tend, v. [conduce](#), contribute; [attend](#), [accompany](#), [guard](#); [incline](#), [lean](#).

tendency, n. [drift](#), [inclination](#), proclivity, proneness, propensity, [bent](#), predisposition.

tender, a. [delicate](#), [fragile](#), [sensitive](#), [susceptible](#); [pathetic](#), [touching](#), [plaintive](#); [sympathetic](#), [pitiful](#), compassionate, [kind](#). *Antonyms:* [tough](#), [strong](#).

tender, n. [attendant](#); [offer](#), proposal, [overture](#), proposition.

tender, v. [offer](#), [present](#), proffer, propose.

ten dollars. [eagle](#).

tent, n. pavilion, tabernacle, marquee, [tilt](#), [wigwam](#), tepee; pl. tentage.

tenth, n. tithe, tithing; decimal.

ten thousand. myriad. *Associated word:* myriarch.

- ten years.** decade, decennium, decennary. *Associated words:* decennial, decennially.
- terms, n. pl.** stipulations, conditions; terminology, nomenclature.
- terrace, n.** esplanade, [plateau](#).
- terrible, a.** [dreadful](#), formidable, [shocking](#), [horrible](#), [frightful](#), dire, grewsome, [nefarious](#); (*Colloq.*) [severe](#), [extreme](#), [excessive](#), [immoderate](#).
- terrify, v.** appall, intimidate, [daunt](#), horrify, [alarm](#), [shock](#), [frighten](#).
- territory, n.** province, [region](#), [district](#).
- terror, n.** [alarm](#), [consternation](#), [dismay](#), [panic](#), [fright](#), affright.
- test, n.** [trial](#), [ordeal](#); [standard](#), [touchstone](#), criterion; crucible.
- test, v.** [try](#), [prove](#), [assay](#).
- testicles, n. pl.** testes. *Associated words:* [castrate](#), [castration](#), testicular, emasculate, [alter](#), [geld](#), [spade](#), eunuch, varicocele, [scrotum](#), orchitis, suspensory, orchotomy, sarcocele, hydrocele, parorchis, orchialgia, orchic, spermatic, [semen](#), monorchism, epididymis, gubernaculum, gonad.
- testify, v.** depose, [attest](#), asseverate, [verify](#).
- testimonial, n.** credential, [certificate](#), [voucher](#).
- testimony, n.** [attestation](#), deposition, corroboration; [witness](#), evidence.
- testy, a.** [irritable](#), [choleric](#), [captious](#).
- tetter, n.** [ringworm](#), herpes, [fret](#).
- text, n.** [passage](#), pericope; [subject](#), [topic](#), theme.
- texture, n.** fabric, [web](#); [grain](#), structure, contexture.
- thankful, a.** [grateful](#).
- thankfulness, n.** [gratitude](#). *Antonyms:* [unthankfulness](#), [ingratitude](#).
- thankless, a.** [unthankful](#), [ungrateful](#); [unacceptable](#), unappreciated.
- thanks, n. pl.** gramercy (*many thanks*).
- theater, n.** playhouse; odeon, lyceum; [arena](#), [stage](#), [scene](#), [field](#).
- theatrical, a.** dramatic, histrionic, scenic; [stagy](#), [artificial](#).
- theft, n.** See *stealing*.
- theory, n.** hypothesis.
- thick, a.** dense, coagulated, [crass](#), [gross](#), inspissate, inspissated, grumous, incrassated; [compact](#), turbid, [roily](#), feculent, [muddy](#); (*Colloq.*) intimate, confidential.
- thicken, v.** coagulate, [condense](#), inspissate, [curdle](#), [concrete](#), incrassate.
- thickening, a.** inspissant.
- thickening, n.** inspissation, condensation, coagulation, incrassation.
- thicket, n.** shrubbery, [copse](#), chaparral, grove, boschage, bosk, spinny, [coppice](#).

- thick-headed**, pachycephalic, pachycephalous; [dull](#), [stupid](#), doltish.
a.
- thicklip**, n. blobberlip.
- thickness**, n. denseness, density, compactness; grossness, crassitude, consistence; intimacy. *Associated words*: pachometer, pachymeter.
- thick-skinned**, pachydermatous; obtuse, [dull](#), [unimpressible](#).
a.
- thick-tongued**, pachyglossal, crassilingual.
a.
- thief**, n. [robber](#), pilferer, filcher, [peculator](#); [embezzler](#), [defaulter](#), [peculator](#); plagiarist; poacher; shoplifter; kleptomaniac.
- thievery**, n. [theft](#), larceny; [embezzlement](#), [peculation](#); shoplifting.
- thievish**, a. [light-fingered](#), [pilfering](#), [predatory](#); [stealthy](#), [sneaking](#).
- thill**, n. shaft (*of a vehicle*).
- thin**, a. emaciated, [slender](#), [poor](#), wasted, [peaked](#), [gaunt](#), [scrawny](#), lank, [spare](#), [meager](#), [haggard](#), [scraggy](#); tenuous, [delicate](#), [fine](#); incompact; [dilute](#), [rare](#), rarefied, [subtile](#), attenuated; [sheer](#), [flimsy](#), [sleazy](#), unsubstantial, gossamery, gauzy, diaphanous, [transparent](#); [sparse](#), [scanty](#); [inadequate](#), [insufficient](#), superficial.
- thin**, v. [dilute](#), [reduce](#), attenuate, rarefy, [diminish](#), subtilize.
- thing**, n. [object](#), [article](#).
- things**, n. pl. (*Colloq.*) [clothes](#), [furniture](#), appurtenances, belongings, [goods](#), [luggage](#), accessories, chattels, effects, [traps](#), impedimenta (*Mil.*), [paraphernalia](#).
- think**, v. [meditate](#), cogitate, [ponder](#), contemplate, [brood](#), [reflect](#), [muse](#), [consider](#), [speculate](#), [ruminate](#), opine, deem, [apprehend](#), excogitate, [infer](#), [surmise](#), [mull](#).
- thinkable**, a. conceivable, cogitable, imaginable, presumable.
- thinking**, a. [rational](#), [pensive](#), reflective, contemplative, cogitative, introspective.
- thinking**, n. cogitation, [meditation](#), contemplation, [thought](#).
- thinness**, n. emaciation, slenderness, gauntness, spareness, meagerness; tenuity, [delicacy](#), fineness; incompactness; rarity, [subtilty](#), subtilization; inadequacy, sparseness, scantiness.
- thinning**, n. [dilution](#), [reduction](#), attenuation, rarefaction, subtilization. *Associated words*: attenuant, diluent.
- thin-skinned**, leptodermic; [sensitive](#), impressible, [irritable](#).
a.
- third**, a. tertiary.
- thirst**, n. [dryness](#), [aridity](#), [drought](#). *Antonym*: adipsy. *Associated words*: [slake](#), [quench](#), dipsetic, adipous.
- thirty years**. *Associated words*: tricennial, tricennially.
- thorn**, n. [spine](#), [prickle](#), [brier](#); [torment](#), [plague](#), infliction.
- thornless**, a. [spineless](#), inermis.
- thorny**, a. spiny, briery, [prickly](#); [vexatious](#), [troublesome](#), [annoying](#).
- thorough**, a. [complete](#), [profound](#). *Antonyms*: superficial, cursory, [partial](#), sciolistic.
- thought**, n. [reflection](#), cogitation, revery, musing, [meditation](#), [consideration](#), [abstraction](#), [imagination](#), [brown study](#), contemplation, [deliberation](#), introspection, retrospection, lucubration, [rumination](#),

preoccupation, excogitation; [idea](#), [concept](#), [surmise](#), [inference](#).

thoughtful, a. contemplative, [meditative](#), reflective, cogitative, wistful, [pensive](#), preoccupied, [abstracted](#); [considerate](#), [heedful](#), circumspect, [wary](#).

thoughtless, a. [inconsiderate](#), [careless](#), [unmindful](#), [remiss](#), [rash](#), inadvertent, [indiscreet](#), heedless, unreasoning.

thousand, n. *Associated words:* millennium, millennial, chiliad, chiasm, chiliarchy, chiliarch, chiliast, millenary, millesimal.

thrash, v. thresh.

thread, n. filament, fibre, stamen, staple, [pile](#), raveling, lint, [warp](#), woof, thrum.--v. thrid.

threadbare, a. napless, pileworn, [seedy](#), [trite](#), hackneyed.

threat, n. [menace](#), [threatening](#), commination, fulmination, intimidation.

threaten, v. [menace](#); [augur](#), [forebode](#), [portend](#); impend, be imminent.

threatening, a. imminent, [ominous](#), [impending](#), minatory, fulminating.

three, n. trio, trinity, triad, ternary, ternion; triplets. *Associated words:* thrice, treble, triologue, triarchy, triplicate, triplication, triplicity, trinal, triarchy, tripartition, tripod, triptych, trisect, trisection, trireme, triumvirate, trilogy, triform, triformity, trilling, trilemma.

three-colored, a. tricolored.

three-flowered, a. trifloral, triflorous.

threefold, a. triple.

three-forked, a. trisulcate, trifurcated.

three hundred years. tricentenary. *Associated words:* tercentenary, tricentenary, tri-centennial.

three languages. *Associated word:* trilingual.

three-leaved, a. trifoliate, trifoliated.

three-legged stand. trivet, tripod.

three letters. triphthong, trigraph.

three months. trimester. *Associated words:* trimestral, trimestrial, quarterly.

three-parted, a. tripartite.

three-pointed, a. tricuspidate, tricuspid.

three-pointed spear. trident.

three-sided, a. triangular, trilateral.

three-sided figure. triangle.

three-toothed, a. trident, tridentate.

three years. triennium. *Associated words:* triennial, triennially.

threshold, n. [doorsill](#).

thrift, n. [frugality](#), [economy](#), thriftiness, providence; [prosperity](#).

thrifless, a. [wasteful](#), improvident, [extravagant](#), [prodigal](#).

thrifty, a. [sparing](#), [economical](#), provident, [frugal](#); [thriving](#), prosperous; [luxuriant](#).

thrilling, a. [moving](#), [exciting](#), [sensational](#).

thrive, v. [flourish](#), prosper.

thriving, a. flourishing, [thrifty](#), prosperous.

throat, n. pharynx, fauces; [gullet](#), esophagus. *Associated words:* guttural, gutturalize, gargle, faucal, laryngeal, glottis, pharyngeal, pharyngotomy, larynx.

throb, n. [beating](#), pulsation, palpitation.--v. palpitate, pulsate, [beat](#).

throbbing, a. pulsating, palpitant, palpitating.

throne, n. [sovereignty](#). *Associated words:* enthrone, dethrone, dorsal, abdicate, abdication, interregnum, accession, accede.

throw, v. [pitch](#), hurl, fling, [cast](#), toss, sling, heave; overturn, prostrate, [floor](#).

throw away. squander; [reject](#), [decline](#), [refuse](#).

throw by. discard.

throw in. inject; contribute.

throwing, n. *Associated words:* [missile](#), putting.

throwing out. [ejection](#), [expulsion](#); eviction; ejaculation.

throwing overboard. jettison.

throw off. [expel](#); [reject](#), discard, [abandon](#).

throw out. [expel](#), evict, [oust](#), [reject](#); emit; [discharge](#), excrete, [eject](#), egest, [void](#), ejaculate, eliminate. *Antonym:* [retain](#).

throw up. [resign](#); [vomit](#), [puke](#), disgorge.

thrush, n. aphtha.

thrust, n. [push](#), shove, allonge, [stab](#), protrusion.

thrust, v. [push](#), [force](#), impel, shove, [stab](#), [pierce](#), protrude.

thug, n. [ruffian](#), [rough](#), assassin.

thunder, n. *Associated words:* brontology, Thor, brontometer, brontograph, fulmineous, fulminatory, isobront, keraunophobia.

thunder, n. fulmination, [denunciation](#).--v. fulminate, denounce.

thunder, v. detonate, [roll](#), [boom](#).

thundering, n. fulmination.--a. fulminatory.

thunderstruck, n. dumfounded, astounded, amazed.

thwart, v. [frustrate](#), [baffle](#), [foil](#), [balk](#), [contravene](#).

tickle, v. titillate; [please](#), delight, [gladden](#).

tickling, n. titillation.--a. titillative.

ticklish, a. [difficult](#), [critical](#), [delicate](#).

tidbit, n. [delicacy](#), [dainty](#), [junket](#).

tide, n. *Associated words:* [ebb](#), [flood](#), [flow](#), marigray, marigram.

tidy, a. [orderly](#), [neat](#), [trim](#).

tie, v. [secure](#), [fasten](#), [bind](#), tether, leash.

tie, n. [knot](#), fastening; [bond](#), [obligation](#); (*R.R.*) [sleeper](#), crosstie.

tight, a. taut, tense; [snug](#), close-fitting; (*Colloq.*) [close](#), [penurious](#), [stingy](#), parsimonious; (*Colloq.*) [stringent](#); (*Slang*) tipsy, boozy, [fuddled](#), intoxicated, [drunk](#).

tighten, v. [straiten](#).

tile, n. *Associated words:* tegular, [mosaic](#), tessellated, parquetry.

till, v. [cultivate](#).

tillable, a. arable, [cultivable](#).

tilt, v. [slant](#), [slope](#), [incline](#), [tip](#), [cant](#).

time, n. duration; while, [spell](#), [season](#), [interval](#), interim, [lapse](#), interregnum, [period](#); [season](#), opportunity, leisure; tense; (*Mus.*) [measure](#), tempo; perpetuity; usance; [age](#), [date](#), eon, epoch, era, term. *Associated words:* horology, horography, horometry, chronology, chronological, anachronism, anachronistic, synchronology, synchronal, synchronous, synchronism, synchronize, synchronicity, chronometry, gnomonics, [contemporaneous](#), coexistent, coexistence, [contemporary](#), contemporaneity, [simultaneous](#), simultaneousness, concurrence, [coincident](#), [coincidence](#), gnomon, [coincide](#), isochronal, isochronism, isochronon, isochronous, anachronous, prochronism, chronogram, [chronic](#), coeval, coetaneous.

timely, a. [seasonable](#), punctual, [opportune](#). *Antonyms:* [untimely](#), inopportune.

timepiece, n. time-keeper, chronometer, horologe, [clock](#), [watch](#), hourglass, chronograph, chronoscope, clepsydra, gnomon, repeater, [sundial](#), isochronon.

time-server, n. temporizer, trimmer.

time-serving, a. temporizing, [trimming](#).

timid, a. timorous, [shy](#), [diffident](#), [meticulous](#), [faint-hearted](#), [cowardly](#).

timidity, n. [diffidence](#), [shyness](#), timorousness, [cowardice](#).

tin, n. *stannum*; latten, prillion. *Associated words:* stannary, stannic, stanniferous, stannous, shadd.

tin mine. stannary.

tinsel, a. [glittering](#), meretricious, [specious](#), [flashy](#).

tinsel, n. spangle, [pinchbeck](#), [glitter](#), tawdriness.

tinsmith, n. whitesmith, tinner.

tintype, n. [ferrotype](#), stannotype.

tip, v. [incline](#), [lean](#), [cant](#), [tilt](#); careen, [capsize](#), keel, overturn, [upset](#)--n. [end](#), apex, extremity.

tiptop, n. (*Colloq.*) [pinnacle](#), apex.

- tirade, n.** [diatribe](#), invective, [billingsgate](#), [screed](#).
- tire, v.** [fatigue](#), [weary](#), [jade](#), fag, [bore](#), irk, tucker, [exhaust](#).
- tiresome, a.** irksome, wearisome, fatiguing, [tedious](#); toilsome, [arduous](#).
- tissue, n.** fabric, [stuff](#), [cloth](#), [texture](#); [web](#), [network](#), fabrication.
- toad-eater, n.** [toady](#).
- toads, n. pl.** *Associated words:* ranine, ranivorous.
- toadstool, n.** [fungus](#). See *Fungi*.
- toady, n.** [sycophant](#), [toad-eater](#), [flatterer](#), [fawner](#).
- tobacco, n.** *Associated words:* tobacconist, nicotine, nicotinism, canaster, cavendish, [plug](#), [cud](#), [quid](#), fumacious, carotte, capa, perique, mundungus, humidor.
- toe, n.** digit.
- together, adv.** unitedly, jointly, concertedly, simultaneously.
- toil, n.** [labor](#), drudgery; toils, [snare](#), [trap](#).--v. [labor](#), moil, [drudge](#).
- token, n.** [sign](#), symbol, index, [indication](#).
- tolerable, a.** sufferable, [endurable](#); [passable](#), [mediocre](#), [so-so](#), [ordinary](#).
- tolerance, n.** [endurance](#), [toleration](#), sufferance. *Antonym:* [intolerance](#).
- tolerant, a.** [indulgent](#), [forbearing](#), [charitable](#). *Antonym:* [intolerant](#).
- tolerate, v.** [endure](#), suffer, [brook](#); [allow](#), [permit](#), [admit](#).
- toleration, n.** [tolerance](#), [endurance](#), sufferance; [allowance](#), [permission](#).
- tomb, n.** sepulchre, [crypt](#), [vault](#), ossuary; mausoleum (*a magnificent tomb*).
- tomboy, n.** (*Colloq.*) hoiden, romp.
- tombstone, n.** [monument](#); cenotaph (*honoring one buried elsewhere*). *Associated words:* sepulchral, epitaph, lapidary.
- tomfoolery, n.** (*Colloq.*) [folly](#), [trifling](#), monkey-tricks, [mummery](#).
- tone, n.** [sound](#), [note](#); cadence, [modulation](#); [force](#), [vigor](#), [energy](#).
- tone down.** [subdue](#), [moderate](#), [soften](#).
- toneless, a.** aspirated, surd, atonic, unintonated.
- tongue, n.** *Associated words:* lingual, glossal, sublingual, [fur](#), tchick, barb, papillæ, [lick](#), lap, hyoid, lincture, aglossal, frænum, fourchette, raphe.
- tonguy, a.** (*Colloq.*) [voluble](#), [fluent](#), [loquacious](#), garrulous.
- tonic, n.** invigorant, roborant.
- tool, n.** implement, utensil, [instrument](#); [cat's-paw](#), puppet, [hireling](#). *Associated words:* ratten, cocobola, kit.
- tooth, n.** (*little tooth*) denticle, dentile. *Associated words:* denticulation, serration, serrature. See *teeth*.

toothache, n. odontalgia. *Associated word:* odontalgic.

toothless, a. agomphious, edentate, edentulous.

toothless animals. Edentata.

toothsome, n. palatable, [delicious](#), [savory](#), gustable.

top, n. [summit](#), [crest](#), apex, [vertex](#), [pinnacle](#), [zenith](#), culmination, capsheaf, [meridian](#).

top, v. [surmount](#), [overtop](#), [surpass](#).

tooper, n. [drunkard](#), [sot](#), inebriate, guzzler.

topic, n. [subject](#), theme; [division](#), [head](#), subdivision.

topknot, n. [crest](#).

top-shaped, a. turbinate, turbinated.

torch, n. flambeau (*flaming torch*), cresset.

torment, n. [pain](#), [anguish](#), [distress](#), torture; bane, infliction, [scourge](#), [thorn](#).

torment, v. [persecute](#), [hector](#), [tease](#), [tantalize](#), harry; torture, [grill](#), [rack](#), [distress](#).

torn, a. [rent](#), lacerated, ripped.

tornado, n. [hurricane](#), [cyclone](#), [whirlwind](#).

torpid, a. [numb](#), [benumbed](#), [unfeeling](#); lethargic, [dull](#), hebetate, [sluggish](#), [stupid](#).

torpidity, n. [numbness](#), [lethargy](#), [inactivity](#), hebetude.

touch, v. [meet](#), impinge; graze.

touch, n. [touching](#), [contact](#), contiguity, juxtaposition, osculation, tangency; taction, tact, palpation; [dash](#), [sprinkling](#), *soupson*, infusion; animadversion, [censure](#), [stricture](#), [reflection](#), [slur](#). *Associated words:* tactile, tactility, tactual, palpable, impalpable, palpability, impalpability.

touchiness, n. irascibility, petulance, irritability.

touching, a. [pathetic](#), [affecting](#), [moving](#), [tender](#).

touching, prep. respecting, [concerning](#), regarding.

touchstone, n. criterion, [test](#); basanite, Lydian [stone](#).

touchwood, n. punk, tinder, agaric, [spunk](#).

touchy, a. irascible, [irritable](#), [petulant](#), [testy](#), [choleric](#), [snappish](#).

tough, a. [tenacious](#), [unyielding](#); cohesive, adhesive; obdurate, [refractory](#), [stubborn](#); (*Colloq.*) [difficult](#), [arduous](#), [hard](#).

tour, n. [journey](#), [trip](#), excursion, expedition.

tousled, a. (*Colloq.*) [disordered](#), [disheveled](#).

toweling, n. [crash](#).

tower, n. [steeple](#), campanile, minaret, [spire](#), [belfry](#), turret, [cupola](#), [dome](#); tourelle, barbican, pylon, martello [tower](#); [castle](#), citadel, donjon, [keep](#), [fortress](#).

tower, v. [overtop](#), rise above.

toy, n. [gimcrack](#), [plaything](#), [trinket](#), kickshaw, [bauble](#), teetotum, [gewgaw](#).

trace, n. [vestige](#), [sign](#), impression.

track, n. [trace](#), [vestige](#), [footprint](#), footmark, [foil](#); [spoor](#); [wake](#), [trail](#).

tract, n. *Associated words:* colporteur, colportage.

trade, n. [commerce](#), [barter](#), traffic, [business](#); handicraft. *Associated words:* technical, technology, technicals, technicality, technological, polytechnic, polytechnics, vocational, [Mercury](#).

trade, v. [exchange](#), [barter](#), traffic, swap (*Colloq.*).

trader, n. trafficker, [dealer](#), [merchant](#), [tradesman](#), monger.

tradesman, n. [trader](#), [merchant](#); [artisan](#), [craftsman](#), [mechanic](#), [journeyman](#), handicraftsman.

trading, a. [commercial](#), [mercantile](#); [venal](#), [corrupt](#), jobbing.

trail, n. [train](#); [track](#), [wake](#), [spoor](#), footmark, [foil](#), [trace](#).

trailing, a. procumbent, prostrate. *Antonyms:* [upright](#), [erect](#).

train, n. [retinue](#), [suite](#), attendants; series, [chain](#).

train, v. [discipline](#), [nurture](#), [drill](#); [accustom](#), [habituate](#), [familiarize](#).

trained, a. skilled, practiced, disciplined, [competent](#). *Antonym:* untrained.

training, n. [discipline](#), [nurture](#), drilling, [exercise](#).

traitorous, a. [perfidious](#), treasonable, [recreant](#), [faithless](#).

tramp, v. march, trudge, [plod](#).

tramp, n. [vagrant](#), [vagabond](#), landloper, walleter, [nomad](#), [hobo](#), [derelict](#).

trample, v. [crush](#); [scorn](#), [spurn](#), [disregard](#).

transaction, n. procedure, affair, [deal](#), [business](#).

transform, v. transfigure, metamorphose; transmute.

transformation, n. transfiguration, metamorphosis; transmutation.

transgress, v. [violate](#), [infringe](#), [disregard](#).

transgression, n. [violation](#), [infringement](#), infraction.

transient, a. [fleeting](#), transitory, [temporary](#), impermanent.

translate, v. construe, [render](#), [interpret](#).

translation, n. [rendering](#), [interpretation](#).

transmogrify, v. (*Colloq.*) [transform](#), metamorphose.

transparency, n. diaphaneity, translucency. *Antonyms:* opacity, intransparency.

transparent, a. diaphanous, translucent, pellucid. *Antonyms:* [opaque](#), intransparent.

trap, n. [snare](#), [toil](#), [gin](#), springe, [pitfall](#); [artifice](#), [stratagem](#).

trap, v. [entrap](#), ensnare, trapan, [catch](#).

trapdoor, n. hatchway.

trappings, n. decorations, [paraphernalia](#), frippery, [gear](#), [rigging](#), ornaments; caparisons, accouterments.

pl.

traps, n. pl. See *things*.

trash, n. [rubbish](#), [refuse](#), [trumpery](#).

trashy, a. [trumpery](#), rubbishy, [waste](#).

travel, v. [journey](#), itinerate, peregrinate.

travel, n. [journey](#), [tour](#), peregrination.

traveler, n. [wayfarer](#), itinerant, voyager, [pilgrim](#), tourist, peregrinator, passenger.

traveler's handbook. itinerary.

traveling, a. [wayfaring](#), itinerant, [wandering](#), peripatetic.

traveling man. drummer, [agent](#), traveling salesman.

traveling preacher. itinerant.

travesty, n. [burlesque](#), parody, [caricature](#), [take-off](#).

tray, n. salver, [waiter](#), [plateau](#), server.

treacherous, a. [traitorous](#), [perfidious](#), [faithless](#).

treachery, n. treason, [perfidy](#), [disloyalty](#), Punic [faith](#).

treasury, n. exchequer; [repository](#). *Associated words:* treasurer, fiscal, treasure-trove.

treat, v. [regale](#), [feast](#); negotiate; behave toward, deal with.

treatise, n. disquisition, [dissertation](#), monograph; thesis.

treaty, n. [covenant](#), [agreement](#), [compact](#), concordat, [pact](#), protocol.

tree, n. (*young*) sapling, seedling; (*with top cut off*) pollard, bolling; (*small*) staddle. *Associated words:* dendrology, silviculture, arboriculture, arboriculturist, silviculturist, dendrologist, arboreal, [arbor](#), arboreous, arborescence, arborescent, arborist, arborization, dendrography, dendrophilous, sylvan, topiary [work](#), [thicket](#), [copse](#), [coppice](#), grove, plashing, sawyer, dendromoeter, rampick, spinny, dendrite, dendriform, dendroid, dendrolite, lichen, motte.

trellis, n. [lattice](#), [lattice-work](#), espalier, *treillage*.

tremble, v. [quake](#), [quiver](#), [shudder](#), dodder, [quaver](#), totter, [vibrate](#), [oscillate](#).

trembling, n. tremor, [quivering](#), [quaver](#), trepidation, [rigor](#), oscillation.

trembling, a. [doddering](#), [shaking](#), infirm, [quivering](#).

trench, n. [ditch](#), [gutter](#), trough, [moat](#), [channel](#).

trend, n. [tendency](#).

trespass, v. encroach upon, [infringe](#), [intrude](#).

trial, n. [test](#), [experiment](#), [proof](#), [essay](#), [examination](#); probation; [ordeal](#), crucible, criterion; [effort](#), [exertion](#), endeavor; [adversity](#), [hardship](#), tribulation, [affliction](#). *Associated words:* empiricism, empirical, empiric, probationer, probationary, tentative.

trick, n. [ruse](#), [artifice](#), [stratagem](#), sleight, hoax, [maneuver](#), [wile](#), [feint](#), chicane; [antic](#), [prank](#), [caper](#); trait, [peculiarity](#).

trick, v. [deceive](#), [cheat](#), [defraud](#), cozen, [impose upon](#); [dress](#), [decorate](#), set off, [adorn](#).

trickery, n. [deception](#), [chicanery](#), [artifice](#), duplicity, Machiavelianism, circumvention, indirection.

trickle, v. [dribble](#), [drip](#), [percolate](#), [distill](#).

trickster, n. [rogue](#), [cheat](#), [impostor](#), [scoundrel](#).

tricky, a. trickish, [knavish](#), [unprincipled](#), [treacherous](#).

trifle, n. [triviality](#), bagatelle, doit.

trifle, v. dawdle, [dally](#), [pother](#), fribble, quiddle.

trifler, n. fribbler, dawdler, dallier, piddler, quiddler.

trifling, a. [trivial](#), paltry, [piddling](#), [insignificant](#), [piffling](#), [frivolous](#).

trifling, n. [piddling](#), frivolity, [piffle](#), [dalliance](#), [quibbling](#), [piffling](#).

trim, a. [spruce](#), [smart](#); [neat](#), [tidy](#).

trim, v. adjust, [arrange](#); [decorate](#), [adorn](#), [garnish](#), [embellish](#), bedeck, [trick](#); prune, [clip](#), [lop](#); (*Colloq.*) [rebuke](#), [reprove](#), reprimand, [rate](#), [scold](#).

trimming, n. [embellishment](#), [garnish](#), [decoration](#); (*Colloq.*) [chastisement](#), [scolding](#), [reproof](#).

trinket, n. [bauble](#), [gimcrack](#), [knickknack](#), [gewgaw](#), gaud; bijou; pl. trinkets, trinketry; bijoutry.

trip, n. jaunt; [lapse](#), [slip](#), stumble, [misstep](#). *Associated words:* itinerary, itinerancy, viatic, viaticum.

triplet, n. trilling.

trite, a. hackneyed, [banal](#), [commonplace](#).

triumph, n. [victory](#), [conquest](#); exultation, ovation.

triumph, v. [overcome](#), prevail, succeed; exult, [rejoice](#).

triumphant, a. [exultant](#), [jubilant](#); [victorious](#).

trivial, a. [trifling](#), [frivolous](#), [insignificant](#), [unimportant](#).

triviality, n. [unimportance](#), paltriness.

troop, n. [company](#), battery, [squad](#), [band](#), throng, [crowd](#).

trouble, v. [vex](#), [disturb](#), [distress](#), inconvenience, incommode, [pester](#), [worry](#).

trouble, n. tribulation, [adversity](#), reverses, [affliction](#), [calamity](#), [misfortune](#); [vexation](#), [annoyance](#), inconvenience, [worry](#), [disturbance](#); [torment](#), [plague](#), [thorn](#), bane.

troublesome, a. [vexatious](#), burdensome, afflictive, harassing, galling, wearisome.

trounce, v. (*Colloq.*) [flog](#), [castigate](#), [whip](#).

trousers, n. pl. [pants](#), pantaloons, [breeches](#); trews; spatterdashes, garnashes; [knickerbockers](#).

- trout, n.** *Associated word:* truttaceous.
- truce, n.** armistice.
- truckle, v.** [cringe](#), knuckle, [submit](#), [yield](#).
- true, a.** [correct](#), [exact](#), [accurate](#), veritable, [authentic](#), [real](#), [genuine](#), [actual](#); [veracious](#), [truthful](#); [loyal](#), [stanch](#), [steadfast](#), [unwavering](#); incorruptible, trustworthy, [faithful](#), [honorable](#). *Antonyms:* See *untrue*.
- trueblue, a.** (*Colloq.*) incorruptible, [loyal](#), [true](#).
- truism, n.** [axiom](#).
- trump, v.** impose, palm off, obtrude, [deceive](#).
- trumpery, n.** [falsehood](#), [deception](#); [rubbish](#), [trash](#).--a. [worthless](#), [deceptive](#), [trashy](#).
- trumpet, n.** [horn](#); shophar (*Heb.*). *Associated words:* fanfare, buccinal.
- trump up, v.** [devise](#), fabricate.
- trunk, n.** [body](#), bole, [stock](#); [proboscis](#); [chest](#), coffer.
- truss, v.** [pack](#), compress; skewer.
- trust, n.** [credence](#), [confidence](#), [belief](#), [reliance](#), affianced, [faith](#); [credit](#), tick; [assurance](#), [confidence](#); [duty](#), commission, [charge](#). *Antonyms:* [distrust](#), [doubt](#). *Associated words:* fiduciary, fiducial.
- trust, v.** depend upon, rely upon; give credit to, tick; [intrust](#), [commit](#).
- trustee, n.** fiduciary, regent.
- trustful, a.** unsuspecting, confiding, [credulous](#), [confident](#).
- trusty, a.** trustworthy, [faithful](#), [reliable](#).
- truth, n.** [veracity](#), truthfulness; [accuracy](#), [precision](#), [exactness](#), [correctness](#); verity, [fact](#); [truism](#), [axiom](#); [fidelity](#), [constancy](#), [loyalty](#), fealty, steadfastness; [candor](#), [frankness](#), ingenuousness. *Antonyms:* See [untruth](#).
- truthful, a.** [veracious](#), undissembling, ingenuous, veridical.
- try, v.** [test](#), [examine](#), [prove](#); attempt, [essay](#), endeavor; [purify](#), [refine](#); hear, adjudicate, adjudge; [strive](#), [seek](#), [strain](#).
- try, n.** attempt, [essay](#), [trial](#), [experiment](#). See *trial*.
- trying, a.** [severe](#), [distressing](#), [hard](#), irksome, afflictive, [ordeal](#).
- trysting-place, n.** rendezvous.
- tub, n.** firkin, keeler, keelfat, keeve, vat, piggin.
- tube, n.** [pipe](#); valinch.
- tubular, a.** tubiform, fistular, cannular.
- tuft, n.** [knot](#), [bunch](#), [clump](#); tussock, [crest](#).
- tug, n.** [trace](#); [pull](#), [effort](#).
- tumble, v.** heave, toss, [roll](#), [pitch](#); topple.

tumble-down, (Colloq.) [dilapidated](#), [ramshackle](#).
a.

tumbler, n. [acrobat](#), contortionist.

tumor, n. sarcoma; myoma; carcinoma; lipoma. *Associated words:* oncology, oncotomy.

tumult, n. [commotion](#), [hurly-burly](#), turbulence.

tumultuous, a. [disorderly](#), turbulent, [noisy](#), [riotous](#).

tune, n. [air](#), [melody](#); [order](#), [harmony](#), unison, concord, [accord](#).

tune, v. attune, [modulate](#), [harmonize](#).

tuneful, a. [melodious](#), [harmonious](#).

tuneless, a. inharmonious, [discordant](#), dissonant.

tunnel, n. [funnel](#); subway.

turf, n. sward, [sod](#), greensward; peat.

turmoil, n. [commotion](#), [uproar](#), [tumult](#), turbulence, [agitation](#).

turn, v. [revolve](#), [spin](#), gyrate, [rotate](#), [wheel](#), veer, [shift](#), swivel; deflect, inflect; [reverse](#), revert; divert, avert; invert; resort, [apply](#).

turn, n. [bend](#), [winding](#), [meander](#), [curve](#), detour, deflection, [crook](#), sweep; [favor](#), [kindness](#), [service](#), [accommodation](#).

turn aside. divert, avert, deflect, [parry](#).

turned away. averted.

turning, n. [rotation](#), [revolution](#), [spinning](#), gyration; eversion, extroversion; flexure, flexion, incurvation; [deviation](#), deflection; circumrotation.

turning, a. [revolving](#), [rotary](#), rotating, gyratory, [winding](#), circumrotary.

turning aside. averting, [deviation](#), [diversion](#), deflection, [parry](#).

turning back. retroversion, retroflexion.

turning inward. introversion.

turning over or backward. inversion, reversal.

turning point. [crisis](#); pivot. *Associated words:* pivotal, [critical](#).

turning upside down. inversion, reversal.

turning wrong side out. extroversion, eversion.

turnip-shaped, a.

turnkey, n. [warder](#).

turn upside down. invert, [reverse](#).

turtle, n. tortoise; terrapin.

tussle, n. [struggle](#), [contest](#), [scuffle](#), [conflict](#).

- twaddle, n.** flummery, [balderdash](#), [fustian](#), [moonshine](#).
- twelve, n.** dozen. *Associated words:* dodecagon, dodecahedral, dodecahedron, duodecimal, duodecimfid, duodecimo, duodecuple, duodenary.
- twenty, n.** [score](#). *Associated words:* vicenary, vigesimal, vigesimation, icosahedron.
- twenty years.** *Associated word:* vicennial.
- twig, n.** [spray](#), [branch](#), [sprig](#), [switch](#).
- twilight, n.** [dusk](#), [evening](#). *Associated words:* crepuscular, crepusculous.
- twine, v.** entwine, [encircle](#), wreath.
- twinkle, v.** [blink](#), [wink](#); [flash](#), [sparkle](#), scintillate.
- twinkling, n.** [sparkling](#), scintillation, [flash](#), [twinkle](#).
- twist, v.** contort, writhe, [squirm](#), convolve, [pervert](#), [coil](#), wrench, [distort](#).
- twisted, a.** contorted, [awry](#), tortuous, coiled, perverted.
- twisting, n.** contortion, convolution, writhing, torsion, wrench, [distortion](#), [perversion](#).
- twit, v.** [taunt](#), [upbraid](#), [reproach](#).
- twitch, n.** [jerk](#); twitching, vellication.--v. [jerk](#), [snatch](#), vellicate.
- twitter, n.** [chirp](#), chirrup.
- two, n.** [couple](#), [pair](#), [brace](#), doublet, dyad, [team](#), [span](#), twain; twins. *Associated words:* dual, duality, [double](#), dualism, duplex, [duplicate](#), duplication, bifarious, binary, dimidiate, dimidiation, duet, [dialogue](#), duarchy, bisect, bisection, [halve](#).
- two bodies.** *Associated word:* bicorporal.
- two colors.** *Associated words:* dichromatic, dichromatism, dichromic.
- two-faced, a.** Janus-faced, bifacial.
- two fingers.** *Associated word:* bidigitate.
- twofold, a.** [double](#), [duplicate](#).
- two-footed, a.** biped.
- two-footed animal.** biped.
- two-forked, a.** bifurcated, bifurcate, dichotomous.
- two-handed, a.** bimanous; ambidextrous.
- two-handed animals.** Bimana.
- two-headed, a.** bicephalous.
- two hundred years.** *Associated words:* bicentenary, bicentennial.
- two languages.** *Associated words:* bilingual, diglot, bilingualism, linguist.
- two-legged, a.** biped.

two letters. *Associated words:* biliteral, biliteralism, diphthong, digraph, duoliteral.

two months. *Associated word:* bi-monthly.

two parties. *Associated words:* bipartisan, bipartisanship.

two parts. *Associated words:* bipartible, bipartite, bipartition, bipartient, bisect, bisection.

two poles. *Associated words:* bipolar, bipolarity.

two-sided, a. [double-faced](#), bilateral.

two weeks, fortnight. *Associated words:* bi-weekly, fortnightly.

two years. *Associated words:* biennial, biennially.

type, n. symbol, [token](#), representation; [model](#), exemplar, phototype, archetype. *Antonyms:* antitype, variant, [monstrosity](#).

typesetter, n. compositor; typograph (*machine*).

typhoid fever. enteric [fever](#).

typical, a. emblematical, prefigurative, [representative](#), indicative. *Antonyms:* atypical, [abnormal](#), variant, [unique](#).

typify, v. [represent](#), prefigure.

typographer, n. printer.

typography, n. [printing](#).

tyrannical, a. [despotic](#), [arbitrary](#), [autocratic](#), [imperious](#), [absolute](#), [dictatorial](#), [domineering](#), [oppressive](#), tyrannic.

tyrannize, v. [domineer](#), [persecute](#), [oppress](#).

tyranny, n. [despotism](#), [absolutism](#), [oppression](#), [rigor](#), [severity](#).

tyrant, n. [despot](#), autocrat; [oppressor](#), persecutor, usurper.

tyro, n. [novice](#), [neophyte](#), [pupil](#), [beginner](#).

U

Ubiquitous, a. [omnipresent](#).

ubiquity, n. [omnipresence](#).

udder, n. mamma. *Associated words:* escutcheon, garget.

ugly, a. [repulsive](#), [unsightly](#), loathsome, [hideous](#), grewsome, [frightful](#); (*Colloq.*) [crossgrained](#), ill-natured, [unamiable](#), inaffable, [surlly](#), [refractory](#), [vicious](#), [indocile](#), [spiteful](#), [sullen](#), [morose](#); uncomely, hard-visaged, [homely](#), ill-favored, hard-featured.

ulcer, n. [fester](#), [gathering](#), imposthume, pustule, ulceration. *Associated words:* sanies, sanious.

ulcerate, v. suppurate, [fester](#), [maturate](#).

ultimate, a. final, farthest, [extreme](#).

ultimately, adv. [finally](#).

ultra, a. [extreme](#).

umbrage, n. [resentment](#).

umpire, n. [referee](#), [judge](#), [arbitrator](#), arbiter.

unabated, a. [undiminished](#), unassuaged.

unable, a. [incapable](#).

unabundant, a. [scarce](#), [deficient](#), [rare](#).

unacceptable, a. [objectionable](#), unwelcome, [undesirable](#).

unaccountable, a. [incomprehensible](#), inexplicable, [inscrutable](#).

unaccustomed, a. [unfamiliar](#), unwonted, [unused](#).

unacquainted, a. [unfamiliar](#), [strange](#).

unadulterated, a. [unsophisticated](#), unalloyed, [pure](#).

unadvised, a. imprudent, [unwise](#), [indiscreet](#), [inconsiderate](#).

unaffected, a. [unmoved](#), untouched, unimpressed; [artless](#), [naïve](#), [sincere](#), [natural](#), [unfeigned](#).

unafraid, a. undaunted, unappalled, unabashed, undismayed.

unalterable, a. immutable, [unchangeable](#).

unambitious, a. unenterprising, [indifferent](#).

unamiable, a. [cross](#), ungracious, [surly](#), [unfriendly](#), irascible.

unanimity, n. unison, [accord](#), [agreement](#).

unanswerable, a. irrefutable, incontrovertible.

unappeasable, a. insatiate, [insatiable](#), [unquenchable](#), [implacable](#).

unappreciable, a. imperceptible.

unapproachable, a. inaccessible, [distant](#).

unarmed, a. defenseless, [unguarded](#), unprotected.

unasked, a. unsolicited, [voluntary](#), [free-will](#).

unassailable, a. impregnable, [invincible](#), [secure](#), invulnerable.

unassorted, a. [mixed](#), [promiscuous](#), indiscriminate.

unatonable, a. inexpiable, irremissible.

unattainable, a. unachievable, [impracticable](#), [impossible](#).

unauthentic, a. [spurious](#), supposititious, [uncanonical](#), apocryphal, fictitious.

unavailing, a. [futile](#), [nugatory](#), ineffectual, [abortive](#), [vain](#), [bootless](#).

unavoidable, a. inevitable, [unpreventable](#), ineludable.

unaware, a. [unconscious](#), [unmindful](#), [insensible](#).

unbearable, a. [intolerable](#), [insufferable](#), [unendurable](#).

unbecoming, a. [inappropriate](#), [unseemly](#), [unsuitable](#), indecorous.

unbegotten, a. self-existent.

unbelief, n. incredulity, [skepticism](#), [doubt](#), infidelity, [distrust](#), [suspicion](#).

unbelievable, a. incredible, implausible, [fabulous](#).

unbeliever, n. doubter, [skeptic](#), [infidel](#), [free-thinker](#), nullifidian.

unbelieving, a. incredulous, [doubtful](#), [skeptical](#), nullifidian.

unbend, v. [relax](#).

unbending, a. [inflexible](#), [unyielding](#), [rigid](#), unpliant, [resolute](#), incompliant.

unbiased, a. [unprejudiced](#), [impartial](#), unjaundiced, neutral, [disinterested](#).

unbidden, a. [unasked](#), uninvited; [spontaneous](#), [voluntary](#), volitional.

unblamable, a. [blameless](#), inculpable, irreprehensible, [innocent](#).

unblushing, a. [shameless](#), unabashed, [brazen-faced](#), [indecent](#), [immodest](#).

unbosom, v. [confess](#), [reveal](#), divulge.

unbounded, a. illimitable, [boundless](#), [unlimited](#), limitless, immeasurable, [vast](#), infinite, [immense](#).

unbreakable, a. infrangible; inviolable (*said of a promise or vow*).

unbreakableness, n. infrangibility; inviolability.

unbreathable, a. irrespirable.

unbridled, a. [unrestrained](#), uncurbed, uncontrolled, [licentious](#), [immoderate](#).

unbroken, a. [whole](#), intact; inviolate, inviolated; undisturbed, [sound](#), [profound](#); [wild](#), untamed.

unburnable, a. incombustible, asbestic, incremable.

unbury, v. [exhume](#), disentomb, disinter.

unburying, n. [exhumation](#), disentombment, disinterment.

uncanny, a. weird, eerie.

uncanonical, a. apocryphal, [unauthentic](#).

unceasing, a. incessant, [perpetual](#), [perennial](#), [ceaseless](#).

unceremonious, a. [informal](#), [unconstrained](#); [bluff](#), [blunt](#).

uncertain, a. [distrustful](#), hesitating; [dubious](#), [precarious](#), problematical, [insecure](#); equivocal, [ambiguous](#), [indefinite](#), [irresolute](#), [inconstant](#), [fickle](#), [variable](#), [capricious](#); [fallible](#).

uncertainty, n. [distrust](#), [hesitation](#), [doubt](#), dubiousness, dubiety, incertitude; [irresolution](#), variableness, [inconstancy](#), capriciousness; ambiguity, indefiniteness; contingency, fortuity; [fallibility](#); [suspense](#).

unchangeable, a. immutable, invariable, [changeless](#), stereotyped, [unalterable](#), unmodifiable, [permanent](#), [constant](#).

unchanging, a. [unvarying](#), [permanent](#).

uncharitable, [illiberal](#), [intolerant](#), [ungenerous](#), [bigoted](#), [censorious](#).
a.

unchaste, a. incontinent, [impure](#), [lewd](#), [wanton](#), [immoral](#).

unchastity, n. incontinence, wantonness, [lechery](#), licentiousness, [lewdness](#), [impurity](#).

unchecked, a. [unbridled](#), [unrestrained](#), unhampered, untrammelled, uncurbed.

unchurch, v. excommunicate.

uncivil, a. [discourteous](#), [rude](#), [churlish](#), [boorish](#), brusque, [impolite](#).

uncivilized, a. [savage](#), [barbarous](#), unreclaimed, [benighted](#).

unclassifiable, [nondescript](#).
a.

uncle, a. *Associated word*: avuncular.

unclean, a. soiled, [dirty](#), [foul](#), [filthy](#), [nasty](#), uncleanly; tref (*Jewish*); polluted, defiled, [impure](#).

uncommon, a. [unusual](#), [singular](#), [rare](#), [unique](#), [queer](#), [strange](#), [odd](#), [anomalous](#), exceptional, [abnormal](#), variant, [nondescript](#), [extraordinary](#), [noteworthy](#), [remarkable](#), aberrant.

uncommunicative, [reserved](#), taciturn, [reticent](#), [secretive](#).
a.

uncompelled, [voluntary](#), [spontaneous](#), [gratuitous](#), [unconstrained](#), volitional.
a.

uncomplaining, [resigned](#), [patient](#), [forbearing](#), [long-suffering](#), [meek](#).
a.

uncomplimentary, [unflattering](#), [frank](#), [derogatory](#), [blunt](#).
a.

uncompromising, [inflexible](#), irreconcilable, intransigent, [firm](#).
a.

unconcern, n. [indifference](#), [nonchalance](#), [apathy](#), disinterestedness.

unconcerned, [indifferent](#), [nonchalant](#), [cool](#), [apathetic](#), [disinterested](#).
a.

unconditional, [absolute](#), [unqualified](#), [unrestricted](#), *carte blanche*.
a.

uncongenial, a. [disagreeable](#), [unpleasant](#).

unconnected, [disconnected](#), [separate](#), [isolated](#), [abrupt](#), incoherent.
a.

unconquerable, [invincible](#), insuperable, impregnable, indomitable, inexpugnable.
a.

unconscionable, [unreasonable](#), inordinate, [exorbitant](#), [excessive](#).
a.

unconscious, a. [unaware](#), [insensible](#); comatose; ingenuous, [artless](#), [naïve](#).

unconsciousness, [insensibility](#); coma.
n.

unconstrained, [spontaneous](#), [uncompelled](#), [voluntary](#), [natural](#).
a.

uncontradictable, incontrovertible, [indisputable](#), incontestable.
a.

uncontrollable, [ungovernable](#), irrepressible.
a.

unconvincing, inconclusive.
a.

uncouple, v. [disconnect](#), [detach](#), disjoin, [loose](#).

uncourtly, a. [rude](#), [gawky](#), [ungraceful](#), [awkward](#), inelegant.

uncouth, a. [awkward](#), [clumsy](#), [rude](#), [ungainly](#), [loutish](#), [gawky](#), [ungraceful](#).

uncover, v. disclose, [reveal](#), [expose](#), [show](#).

unction, n. anointing; unguent, [ointment](#); [fervor](#), emotion, [fervency](#), [enthusiasm](#).

uncultivated, a. untilled, [fallow](#).

uncultured, a. unlettered, [ignorant](#); [philistine](#).

undaughterly, a. unfilial.

undecaying, a. [imperishable](#), amaranthine, [perennial](#), [undying](#), [fadeless](#); imputrescible, incorruptible.

undecieve, v. disabuse, [disillusionize](#), disillusion.

undecieving, n. disillusion, disillusionment.

undecided, a. [unsettled](#), [pending](#); [wavering](#), [irresolute](#), [dubious](#), controvertible.

undecipherable, a. illegible.

undefinable, a. [unexplainable](#), undeterminable.

undefined, a. [vague](#), [indefinite](#), [obscure](#); [boundless](#), limitless.

undemonstrative, a. [staid](#), [quiet](#), [demure](#), [phlegmatic](#), [sedate](#).

undeniable, a. incontestable, [indisputable](#), [unquestionable](#), indubitable, irrefragable, incontrovertible, unimpeachable.

under, prep. beneath, [below](#), subordinate, [inferior](#), subject to.

under, a. subordinate, subaltern, [inferior](#), subjacent.

underbrush, n. undergrowth, [jungle](#).

underground, a. subterranean, subterraneous, subterrene, subterrestrial.

underhand, a. [underhanded](#), surreptitious, [clandestine](#), [covert](#).

underhand, adv. clandestinely, covertly, secretly, surreptitiously.

underhanded, a. [covert](#), [clandestine](#), surreptitious, [underhand](#).

underline, v. underscore.

underling, n. subordinate, [inferior](#), understrapper.

underlying, a. [fundamental](#), basic.

underrate, v. underestimate, [undervalue](#), underprize.

understand, v. [comprehend](#), [apprehend](#), [grasp](#), [discern](#).

understandable, a. comprehensible, intelligible.

understanding, n. [comprehension](#), [discernment](#), [apprehension](#); [accord](#), *entente*, [harmony](#), [agreement](#). *Associated word:* tacit.

under the rose. secretly, privately, confidentially, *sub rosa*.

undervalue, v. depreciate, vilipend, [despise](#); [underrate](#), underestimate.

under water. submarine, subaquatic, subaqueous, submerged.

underwear, n. underclothing; lingerie.

underwrite, v. [insure](#); subscribe.

undeserved, a. unmerited, [unjust](#).

undeserving, a. [unworthy](#), unmeritorious, indign.

undesigned, a. [unpremeditated](#), [unintentional](#), [accidental](#).

undesigning, a. [artless](#), [guileless](#), [sincere](#).

undesirable, a. inexpedient; [objectionable](#), [unacceptable](#), [ineligible](#).

undetermined, a. [unsettled](#), [irresolute](#), [wavering](#), indeterminate, abeyant.

undeveloped, a. in [embryo](#), embryonic, [immature](#), abeyant, [embryo](#), [imperfect](#); atrophied, dwarfed, [rudimentary](#), [stunted](#), [abortive](#), [puny](#).

undevelopment, n. immaturity; atrophy, [abortion](#); [embryo](#).

undignified, a. [unseemly](#), [unbecoming](#), [groveling](#), [servile](#), [obsequious](#).

undiminished, a. [unabated](#), unlessened.

undiscernible, a. imperceptible, indiscernible.

undisputable, a. incontrovertible, incontestable, [indisputable](#), [undeniable](#).

undissolvable, a. [insoluble](#), [indissolvable](#), indissoluble.

undo, v. [reverse](#), [annul](#), [nullify](#), [abrogate](#), [neutralize](#), [invalidate](#); [loose](#), unfasten, disentangle; impoverish, [ruin](#).

undoing, n. reversal, [annulment](#), [invalidation](#), [abrogation](#); impoverishment, [ruin](#).

undoubted, a. indubitable, [unquestioned](#), unchallenged, undisputed.

undoubting, a. [sure](#), [confident](#), sanguine, implicit.

undress, n. dishabille, negligee.

undress, v. disrobe, [strip](#), divest, doff, disarray.

undressing, n. disrobing, [stripping](#).

undue, v. [unreasonable](#), [immoderate](#), [exorbitant](#), [excessive](#), disproportioned.

undutiful, a. [disobedient](#), unfilial.

undying, a. [deathless](#), immortal.

unearth, v. [uncover](#), disclose, ferret [out](#).

unearthly, a. weird, [supernatural](#), preternatural, eerie, appalling, terrific.

uneasiness, n. [restlessness](#), inquietude, [perturbation](#), [anxiety](#), [agitation](#), malaise.

uneasy, a. [restless](#), [restive](#), [anxious](#), [perturbed](#), [impatient](#).

uneatable, a. inedible, incommestible.

uneducated, a. illiterate, [benighted](#). See *ignorant*.

unemotional, a. [phlegmatic](#).

unendurable, a. [intolerable](#), [insufferable](#).

unequal, a. [unmatched](#), [uneven](#), disparate; ill-balanced, disproportioned, incommensurate, inequitable; inequable, [irregular](#); [inadequate](#), [insufficient](#).

unequaled, a. [unmatched](#), unexampled, [incomparable](#), [superior](#), preëminent, [peerless](#), [unsurpassed](#), [unrivaled](#), [exceeding](#), superlative, *sans pareil*.

unequalness, n. [inequality](#), unevenness, disproportion, inadequacy.

unerasable, a. indelible, inerasable, [permanent](#).

unerring, a. [certain](#), [sure](#), unfailing, [infallible](#), inerrable, impeccable.

unescapable, a. inevitable, [unavoidable](#).

unessential, a. nonessential, immaterial, [unnecessary](#).

uneven, a. [jagged](#), [rugged](#), [rough](#), hummocky, [humpy](#), protuberant, [unequal](#).

unexcelled, a. [unequaled](#), [unsurpassed](#), [superior](#), [supreme](#).

unexcitable, a. imperturbable, [phlegmatic](#).

unexhaustible, a. [exhaustless](#), [inexhaustible](#).

unexpected, a. unforeseen, unanticipated, unlooked for.

unexperienced, a. [inexperienced](#), unpracticed.

unexplainable, a. inexplicable, [inscrutable](#), uninterpretable.

unexpressible, a. [inexpressible](#), [unutterable](#), ineffable.

unextinguishable, a. [unquenchable](#), insuppressible.

unfading, a. [perennial](#), amaranthine, [permanent](#), [enduring](#).

Unfailing, a. [sure](#), [certain](#), [constant](#), [inexhaustible](#), [infallible](#), inevitable.

unfair, a. [unjust](#), [partial](#), [unconscionable](#), inequitable, disingenuous.

unfairness, n. [injustice](#), inequity, [partiality](#).

unfaithful, a. [disloyal](#), [faithless](#), [perfidious](#), [undutiful](#), [renegade](#), [apostate](#), [recreant](#), [derelict](#), [false](#), [treacherous](#), [traitorous](#), treasonable, untrustworthy, [pervert](#), [inconstant](#), [unsteadfast](#), [fickle](#).

unfaithfulness, n. [disloyalty](#), [perfidy](#), [apostasy](#), [recreancy](#), [inconstancy](#), [treachery](#), treason, bad [faith](#), dereliction, [fickleness](#), defection.

unfaltering, a. [steadfast](#), [unwavering](#), unswerving.

unfamiliar, a. [unaccustomed](#), [strange](#), [novel](#); inconvertant, [unacquainted](#).

unfathered, a. fatherless; [bastard](#), [illegitimate](#).

unfathomable, a. abyssmal, immeasurable; [inscrutable](#).

unfavorable, a. adverse, inimical, unpropitious, inauspicious, malign, [derogatory](#), [hostile](#).

unfeathered, a. [unfledged](#), [callow](#), [squab](#).

unfeeling, a. [insensible](#), insensate, insentient, [numb](#), [apathetic](#), impassible, impassive; stoic, [callous](#), [cruel](#), [stern](#), incompassionate, unpitying, [brutal](#), inclement.

unfeelingness, n. [insensibility](#), impassibility, impassivity, [torpidity](#), [numbness](#), [apathy](#); [unkindness](#), cruelty, stoicism, incompassion, inclemency.

unfeigned, a. [genuine](#), [sincere](#), [unaffected](#), unassumed.

unfinished, a. [incomplete](#).

unfit, a. [unsuitable](#), [ineligible](#), [inappropriate](#), [unqualified](#), [incompetent](#), [inapt](#), inept.

unfit, v. disqualify, incapacitate, [disable](#).

unfitness, n. ineligibility, unsuitableness, incompetency, irrelevance, disqualification.

unflattering, a. [uncomplimentary](#), [derogatory](#), [frank](#).

unfledged, a. [callow](#), [unfeathered](#), [squab](#).

unflinching, a. [resolute](#).

unfold, v. unfurl, [expand](#), evolve, [unroll](#); disentangle, [unravel](#), [resolve](#); divulge, disclose, [reveal](#), elucidate.

unfoldment, n. [evolution](#), evolvment, [expansion](#), [unrolling](#); disentanglement, [interpretation](#), [explanation](#).

unforced, a. [spontaneous](#), [voluntary](#), [optional](#), [unconstrained](#).

unforgivable, a. [unpardonable](#), irremissible, inexpressible.

unforgiving, a. [implacable](#), irremissive, [relentless](#).

unfortunate, a. [unlucky](#), [unsuccessful](#), [disastrous](#), ill-starred, ill-fated.

unfounded, a. [baseless](#), [groundless](#).

unfriendliness, n. [enmity](#), inimicalness, [hostility](#), [disfavor](#), [antipathy](#), disaffection, [alienation](#), [estrangement](#), unfriendship.

unfriendly, a. [hostile](#), ill-disposed, inimical, malign, unamicable, disaffected, alienated, [estranged](#), [antagonistic](#), [unfavorable](#), adverse.

unfruitful, a. [unproductive](#), [effete](#), unprolific, infertile, acarpous.

ungainly, a. [awkward](#), [gawky](#), [ungraceful](#), [lumbering](#), [loutish](#), wooden, [uncouth](#).

ungenerous, a. [illiberal](#), [narrow](#), [sordid](#), [uncharitable](#), [stingy](#).

unglue, v. deglutinate.

ungodly, a. [godless](#), impious, irreverent, [profane](#), [unrighteous](#).

ungovernable, a. [unruly](#), [unmanageable](#), [refractory](#), intractable, [mutinous](#), impotent, irrepressible, [rampant](#), [unbridled](#), impetuous.

ungraceful, a. [awkward](#), [uncourtly](#), [clumsy](#), [uncouth](#), [lumbering](#), [ungainly](#), wooden, [gawky](#).

ungrateful, a. ingrateful, [unthankful](#); [disagreeable](#), [offensive](#).

ungratefulness, n. [ingratitude](#).

ungrateful ingrate.

person.

unguarded, a. defenseless, unprotected; [incautious](#), unwary.

unhair, v. depilate.

unhairing, n. depilation. *Associated word:* depilatory.

unhallowed, a. unsanctified, [profane](#).

unhandy, a. [inconvenient](#); [clumsy](#), [awkward](#), maladroit.

unhappiness, n. infelicity, misery, [distress](#), [sorrow](#), woe.

unhappy, a. infelicitous, [unfortunate](#); [miserable](#), [wretched](#), [sad](#), [sorrowful](#), [disconsolate](#), woeful, distressed, heart-sick, [mournful](#), [lugubrious](#); deplorable, [calamitous](#), [distressing](#), [grievous](#), inauspicious, unpropitious, malign.

unharmed, a. unscathed, inviolate, uninjured, [unhurt](#), intact, scathless.

unharmonious, a. inharmonious, [discordant](#), dissonant, [harsh](#).

unhealable, a. insanable, [incurable](#).

unhealthful, a. [unwholesome](#), insalubrious, unsanitary, [unhealthy](#), morbid, [pestiferous](#).

unhealthfulness, n. insalubrity, unwholesomeness.

unhealthy, a. [unhealthful](#), [unwholesome](#), insalubrious, [noxious](#), [noisome](#), [pestiferous](#), [pernicious](#), unsanitary, unhygienic, morbid, moribund, [pestilent](#), insalutary; [sickly](#), [unsound](#), [diseased](#), morbid, [invalid](#).

unheard of. unprecedented, exceptional; [unknown](#), [obscure](#).

unheeded, a. disregarded, ignored, [unnoticed](#).

unholy, a. [unhallowed](#), unconsecrated, [profane](#), impious, [evil](#), [ungodly](#).

unhonored, a. inglorious, unsung, unrenowned, [obscure](#).

unhurt, a. See *unharmed*.

uniform, a. [unvarying](#), invariable, [constant](#), undeviating; [consonant](#), consistent. *Antonyms:* [diverse](#), difform, [anomalous](#), variant, heterogeneous, [variable](#).

uniform, n. livery, [dress](#), regimentals.

uniformity, n. [sameness](#), even tenor; invariability, [regularity](#), equableness, conformity, consonance, consistency. *Antonyms:* [diversity](#), [variation](#), [anomaly](#).

unimaginative, a. [matter-of-fact](#), prosaic, literal, [practical](#), [unromantic](#).

unimportance, n. immateriality, [insignificance](#), [triviality](#), paltriness.

unimportant, a. immaterial, [insignificant](#), [trivial](#), paltry.

unimpressible, a. unimpressionable, impassible, stoical, impassive.

unintentional, a. [accidental](#), [unpremeditated](#), fortuitous, [undesigned](#).

union, n. coalition, [combination](#), [merger](#), [fusion](#), unification, incorporation, conjunction, amalgamation, coalescence, [junction](#), [league](#), confederacy, [federation](#), [alliance](#); [agreement](#), concurrence, unison. *Antonyms:* disunion. See *separation*.

unique, a. [unmatched](#), unexampled.

- unite, v.** [join](#), [combine](#), annex, [associate](#), [link](#), [couple](#), [yoke](#), [splice](#); [consolidate](#), [merge](#), amalgamate, [fuse](#), [confederate](#), unify, coalesce, concur, [coöperate](#).
- united, a.** [combined](#), incorporate, federated, [confederate](#), affiliated, unified, blended, leagued, conjugate, yoked, amalgamated.
- unity, n.** [oneness](#), singleness; concord, [harmony](#), [agreement](#), [uniformity](#), unison, [concert](#).
- universal language.** pasilaly; Esperanto.
- universal writing.** pasigraphy.
- unjust, a.** [unfair](#), inequitable, iniquitous, unmerited.
- unjustifiable, a.** indefensible, [inexcusable](#), [unwarrantable](#).
- unkind, a.** [cruel](#), [harsh](#), austere, [rigorous](#), incompassionate, inclement, [brutal](#).
- unkindness, n.** cruelty, [brutality](#), [severity](#), incompassion, [incivility](#), [disfavor](#).
- unknowable, a.** incognizable, incognoscible, unascertainable, unintelligible, [incomprehensible](#).
- unknowingly, adv.** [unwittingly](#), [ignorantly](#), unconsciously, inadvertently.
- unknown, a.** [obscure](#), inglorious, unrenowned, [nameless](#), undistinguished; unascertained, unexplored, unapprehended; anonymous.
- unknown person.** stranger, ignote.
- unladylike, a.** hoidenish, [pert](#), ill-bred.
- unlawful, a.** [illegal](#), [illicit](#), [contraband](#), [illegitimate](#), unlicensed.
- unleavened, a.** azymous.
- unleavened bread.** azym.
- unlike, a.** [dissimilar](#), [different](#), [diverse](#), [sundry](#), variant, heterogeneous, [unique](#), [nondescript](#).
- unlikelihood, n.** improbability, unlikeliness.
- unlikely, a.** improbable; [unpromising](#).
- unlikeness, n.** dissimilarity, dissimilitude, [difference](#), [contrast](#).
- unlimited, a.** limitless, illimitable, infinite, [absolute](#), [unbounded](#).
- unload, v.** disburden, unlade, [relieve](#).
- unlooked-for, a.** [unexpected](#), unanticipated, unforeseen, [chance](#).
- unlovely, a.** uncomely, [homely](#), [plain](#), unattractive, [repulsive](#).
- unlucky, a.** [unfortunate](#), [luckless](#), ill-starred, [unhappy](#), untoward.
- unmaidenly, a.** hoidenish, [rude](#), [boisterous](#), [pert](#).
- unman, v.** emasculate, [castrate](#); dishearten, [discourage](#), unnerve, intimidate; emolliate, [effeminate](#).
- unmanageable, a.** [ungovernable](#), intractable, [refractory](#), [fractious](#); [cumbersome](#), [unwieldy](#).
- unmanly, a.** [ignoble](#), [cowardly](#), [mean](#); [womanish](#), effeminate cockney.

unmanned, a. emasculated, [effeminate](#).

unmannerly, a. [impolite](#), [discourteous](#), [boorish](#), [uncivil](#), [rude](#).

unmanning, n. emasculation, [castration](#); debilitation; [discouragement](#).

unmarried, a. [single](#), celibate.

unmarried man. [bachelor](#), celibate, agamist.

unmarried woman. spinster.

unmatchable, a. [peerless](#), [matchless](#), [incomparable](#), inimitable, [unique](#).

unmatched, a. [unequaled](#), [matchless](#), [incomparable](#), nonpareil.

unmeaning, a. meaningless, [senseless](#); [insignificant](#), inexpressive.

unmeant, a. [unintentional](#).

unmelodious, a. [discordant](#), [harsh](#), dissonant, inharmonious, [unmusical](#).

unmeltable, a. infusible.

unmerciful, a. [cruel](#), [pitiless](#), [merciless](#), inclement, [unsparing](#), [stern](#), [unrelenting](#), [ruthless](#), [brutal](#), incompassionate, [unkind](#); (*Colloq.*) [excessive](#), [fabulous](#), [exorbitant](#), [immoderate](#).

unmindful, a. [oblivious](#), inadvertent, [inattentive](#), heedless.

unmistakable, a. [manifest](#), palpable, [obvious](#), [patent](#), [evident](#), distinct, unambiguous.

unmixable, a. immiscible.

unmixableness, n. immiscibility.

unmovable, a. [fixed](#), [stable](#), immobile.

unmoved, a. [calm](#), dispassionate, [indifferent](#), unstirred, impassive, stoical.

unmusical, a. inharmonious, [discordant](#).

unnatural, a. [abnormal](#), [monstrous](#), [anomalous](#), aberrant, variant, preternatural, exceptional, [irregular](#); [artificial](#), [affected](#), [feigned](#), assumed simulated, [constrained](#).

unnecessary, a. [superfluous](#), [useless](#), [needless](#), uncalled for, expletive, [redundant](#), supernumerary.

unneighborly, a. [unsociable](#), exclusive, [distant](#), unaccommodating.

unnoticed, a. [unheeded](#), unnoted, surreptitious.

unobjectionable, a. unexceptionable.

unobtainable, a. unprocurable, [unattainable](#), inaccessible.

unobtrusive, a. [unpretentious](#), unassuming, [modest](#).

unorthodox, a. heterodox.

unpacificable, a. [implacable](#), [unappeasable](#), [unreconcilable](#).

unpaid, a. outstanding, [payable](#), [due](#), unliquidated.

unpardonable, a. inexpiable, [unatonable](#), irremissible, [unforgivable](#).

unpassable, a: [impassable](#).

unpenetrable, [impenetrable](#), [impervious](#), imperforable.
a.

unpierceable, imperforable, [impenetrable](#).
a.

unplanted, a. [fallow](#).

unpleasant, a. [disagreeable](#), [uncongenial](#).

unplowed, a. [fallow](#).

unpopular, a. disliked, [obnoxious](#), [odious](#), [offensive](#).

unpopularity, [odium](#), disesteem, obnoxiousness.
n.

unpractical, a. impractical, [visionary](#), [Utopian](#).

unpraiseworthy, uncommendable, illaudable, indign.
a.

unprejudiced, [impartial](#), [unbiased](#), unjaundiced.
a.

unpremeditated, extemporaneous, [offhand](#), [impromptu](#), extempore.
a.

unpretending, [unobtrusive](#), [modest](#), [unpretentious](#), unostentatious.
a.

unpretentious, [unpretending](#).
a.

unpreventable, [unavoidable](#), inevitable.
a.

unprincipled, [unscrupulous](#).
a.

unproductive, [unfruitful](#), [barren](#).
a.

unprofessional, amateur.
a.

unprofitable, a. unremunerative, profitless; [futile](#), [fruitless](#), [unavailing](#).

unpromising, [unlikely](#); inauspicious, unpropitious.
a.

unqualified, a. [incompetent](#), [ineligible](#); [absolute](#), [unconditional](#).

unquenchable, unslakable, insatiate, [insatiable](#), [quenchless](#).
a.

unquestionable, incontrovertible, irrefutable, incontestable, indubitable, [obvious](#), [indisputable](#).
a.

unquestioned, [undoubted](#), implicit.
a.

unravel, v. disentangle, extricate, [ravel](#); decipher, [unfold](#).

unreachable, a. inaccessible.

unreadable, a. illegible.

unreal, a. [fanciful](#), [imaginary](#), [visionary](#), unsubstantial, [shadowy](#), chimerical, [illusive](#), phantasmal, phantasmagorical.

unreasonable, irrational, [absurd](#), [unwise](#), [preposterous](#), [senseless](#); [excessive](#), [exorbitant](#), [unfair](#), [unconscionable](#),
a. inordinate.

unreclaimable, irreclaimable, irretrievable, [hopeless](#), incorrigible.
a.

unrecognized, ignored, disregarded, unacknowledged.

unreconcilable; [antagonistic](#), incompatible, irreconcilable, [implacable](#), [unpacifiable](#).
a.

unrecoverable, [irrecoverable](#), irreparable, irretrievable, irrecuperable.
a.

unredeemed, a. forfeited, unransomed, unfulfilled.

unreformable, irreformable, incorrigible.
a.

unrelenting, a. [relentless](#), [implacable](#), [inexorable](#), [remorseless](#), [pitiless](#), [unmerciful](#).

unreliable, a. untrustworthy, undependable, [uncertain](#).

unremediable, irremediable.
a.

unremitting, a. [indefatigable](#), [persevering](#), [unceasing](#), [constant](#).

unrepairable, irreparable.
a.

unrepentant, a. [impenitent](#), incontrite.

unreserve, n. [frankness](#), [candor](#), ingenuousness.

unreserved, a. [frank](#), undissembling, [candid](#), ingenuous; unconditioned, [unlimited](#).

unresistible, a. irresistible.

unresisting, a. [passive](#), [submissive](#), [long-suffering](#).

unrest, n. unquietness, [restlessness](#), [uneasiness](#), disquietude, inquietude.

unrestrained, [unbridled](#), ungoverned, uncurbed, [riotous](#), impotent, saturnalian, [rampant](#); [licentious](#), [dissolute](#),
a. profligate.

unrestraint, n. [freedom](#), [liberty](#), [license](#), [abandon](#).

unrestricted, a. [unlimited](#), unfettered, uncircumscribed.

unrevivable, a. irrevivable, irresuscitable.

unrighteous, a. [unholy](#), [evil](#), iniquitous, [wicked](#), [vicious](#).

unrivalled, a. [peerless](#), [matchless](#), inimitable, [incomparable](#), [supreme](#).

unroll, v. [unfold](#), unfurl, evolve.

unrolling, n. unfolding, unfurling, evolvment, [evolution](#).

unromantic, a. prosaic, pragmatical, [matter-of-fact](#), [practical](#), literal.

unruly, a. turbulent, [ungovernable](#), [refractory](#), insubordinate, [fractious](#), [insurgent](#), [indocile](#), [disobedient](#),
[froward](#), [vicious](#), intractable, [rebellious](#).

unsafe, a. [insecure](#), [risky](#), [perilous](#), [dangerous](#), [hazardous](#), imperiled, [precarious](#).

unsafety, n. [insecurity](#), [danger](#), [risk](#), [peril](#), [hazard](#), [jeopardy](#).

unsalable, a. invendible, unmarketable.

unsatisfactory, disappointing, [insufficient](#).
a.

unsatisfiable, [insatiable](#), insatiate.
a.

unsavory, a. [offensive](#), [rank](#), [unpleasant](#); insipid, savorless, [mawkish](#), unpalatable, [vapid](#).

unsay, v. [recall](#), [retract](#), [recant](#).

unsaying, n. [recantation](#), [retraction](#).

unscrupulous, a. [unprincipled](#), unconscious, [dishonest](#), [dishonorable](#), [knavish](#).

unsearchable, a. [inscrutable](#).

unseasonable, a. inopportune, ill-timed, [untimely](#), premature.

unseasonably, adv. malapropos, [untimely](#).

unseemly, a. [unbecoming](#), [improper](#), indecorous.

unseen, a. [invisible](#), unperceived, [secret](#), [unnoticed](#), unobserved, [clandestine](#), surreptitious, furtive, [concealed](#), [underhand](#).

unselfish, a. magnanimous, [disinterested](#), altruistic, [charitable](#).

unselfishness, n. magnanimity, altruism, beneficence, [liberality](#).

unsentimental, a. [matter-of-fact](#), prosaic, pragmatical, [practical](#).

unserviceableness, n. utility.

unsettle, v. [disorder](#), derange, [upset](#), unhinge, disconcert.

unsettled, a. [undetermined](#), [dubious](#), unadjusted, controvertible, [disputable](#); [irresolute](#), [fickle](#), [changeable](#); [roily](#), feculent, turbid.

unshapely, a. [misshapen](#), [deformed](#).

unsheltered, a. exposed, unprotected.

unshod, a. discalced, [barefooted](#), discalceated.

unshrinking, a. [unflinching](#), determined, [resolute](#).

unsightly, a. [offensive](#), [repulsive](#).

unskilled, a. unpracticed, [unskillful](#), empirical.

unskillful, a. maladroit, [inexpert](#), [unskilled](#), [clumsy](#).

unsociable, a. morose, uncompanionable, inaffable, ungenial, taciturn.

unsolvable, a. [insoluble](#), inexplicable.

unsophisticated, a. [unadulterated](#); [innocent](#), [guileless](#), [gullible](#), ingenuous.

unsound, a. defective, impaired; [sophistical](#), [fallacious](#), [illogical](#), untenable.

unsparing, a. [liberal](#), ungrudging, profuse; [severe](#), [unmerciful](#).

unspeakable, a. ineffable, [unutterable](#), [inexpressible](#).

unspotted, a. [spotless](#), [pure](#).

unstable, a. [insecure](#), [unsteady](#), [irresolute](#), [inconstant](#), [erratic](#).

unsteadfast, a. [unstable](#), [inconstant](#), [wavering](#), [irresolute](#).

unsteady, a. [inconstant](#), [precarious](#), [wavering](#), [variable](#), [vacillating](#), wabbly.

unstinted, a. [plentiful](#).

unstudied, a. extemporaneous, extempore, [impromptu](#), [offhand](#).

unsubmissive, a. insubordinate, [refractory](#).

unsuccessful, a. [unfortunate](#), [unlucky](#), unprosperous; [abortive](#), [fruitless](#), [unavailing](#), [bootless](#), ineffectual, [futile](#).

unsuitable, a. [inappropriate](#), incongruous, incompatible.

unsupplied, a. [destitute](#).

unsurmountable, a. insuperable.

unsurpassed, a. [peerless](#), transcendent, [superior](#), [unrivaled](#), [matchless](#).

unsusceptible, a. unimpressionable, [unfeeling](#).

unsuspecting, a. unsuspecting, [gullible](#), [credulous](#), indubious, [unsophisticated](#).

unsustainable, a. untenable, controvertible.

untangle, v. [unravel](#), disentangle.

untaxed, a. scot-free, exempt.

unteachable, a. [indocile](#), intractable.

unthankful, a. [ungrateful](#).

unthankfulness, n. [ingratitude](#).

untidy, a. [disorderly](#), [slatternly](#), littered.

untillable, a. inarable.

unfilled, a. [fallow](#).

untimely, a. premature, [unseasonable](#), inopportune, ill-timed, malapropos.

untiring, a. [indefatigable](#), [unceasing](#), tireless, [unremitting](#), [unwearied](#).

untrodden, a. trackless, [pathless](#).

untrue, a. inveracious, [mendacious](#), [false](#), [untruthful](#), [unfaithful](#).

untruth, n. [falsehood](#), fiction, fabrication, [lie](#).

untruthful, a. inveracious, [mendacious](#), [lying](#).

untruthfulness, n. [mendacity](#), inveracity, [falsehood](#).

untwist, v. [unravel](#), disentangle, feaze.

unused, a. [unaccustomed](#), [unfamiliar](#).

unusual, a. [uncommon](#), [curious](#), [rare](#), [odd](#), [unique](#), [extraordinary](#), [anomalous](#), [irregular](#).

unutterable, a. [unspeakable](#), ineffable.

unvarying, a. invariable, [monotonous](#), [uniform](#).

unveil, v. [expose](#), [uncover](#), [reveal](#), disclose.

- unviolated, a.** inviolate, inviolated, inviolable.
- unwarrantable, a.** [unjustifiable](#), indefensible.
- unwavering, a.** [steadfast](#), [resolute](#).
- unwearied, a.** [indefatigable](#).
- unweighable, a.** imponderable.
- unwholesome, a.** baneful, insalubrious. See *unhealthy*.
- unwieldy, a.** [ponderous](#), [cumbersome](#), [clumsy](#).
- unwilling, a.** [reluctant](#), [indisposed](#), loath, disinclined, [averse](#).
- unwind, v.** disentangle, [unravel](#).
- unwise, a.** imprudent, injudicious, inexpedient, [indiscreet](#).
- unwittingly, adv.** [unknowingly](#), undesignedly, inadvertently.
- unworthy, a.** unmeritorious, [undeserving](#), [despicable](#), [contemptible](#).
- unwritten, a.** traditional.
- unyielding, a.** [inflexible](#), [stiff](#), [unbending](#), incompliant, indomitable, insubmissive, [tenacious](#), [unimpressible](#), impliable, obdurate, intractable, [game](#), [resolute](#).
- upbraid, v.** [reproach](#), [scold](#), [chide](#), [rate](#), [reprove](#), reprimand, [twit](#).
- upbraiding, n.** [scolding](#), [reproach](#), reprimand, [censure](#), reprehension.
- up grade.** [ascent](#), acclivity.
- uphill, a.** ascending, acclivous, [rising](#).
- uphold, v.** [support](#), sustain, [vindicate](#), [defend](#).
- upkeep, n.** [maintenance](#).
- upper, n.** vamp (*of a shoe*).
- upper-hand, n.** [advantage](#), [mastery](#), [dominion](#), [control](#).
- upper ten.** (*Colloq.*) [aristocracy](#), élite, *bon ton*.
- uppish, a.** (*Colloq.*) [proud](#), [arrogant](#), [assuming](#).
- upright, a.** [erect](#), [perpendicular](#), [vertical](#); [honorable](#), [honest](#).
- uprightness, n.** perpendicularity, verticality, erectness; [honesty](#), integrity.
- uproar, n.** [turmoil](#), [fracas](#), [clamor](#), [tumult](#), [commotion](#), [din](#), [hubbub](#).
- uproarious, a.** (*Colloq.*) [clamorous](#), [obstreperous](#), [boisterous](#), [noisy](#), turbulent.
- uproot, v.** [eradicate](#), extirpate.
- uprooting, n.** [eradication](#), extirpation.
- upset, v.** overturn, overset, [capsize](#), invert, [overthrow](#); disconcert, discompose, [perturb](#), [agitate](#), unnerve, [excite](#).

- upshot, n.** [event](#), [result](#), [issue](#), [outcome](#), [consequence](#).
- upside down.** inverted; [disordered](#), topsy-turvy.
- upstart, n.** parvenu, [snob](#), [mushroom](#).
- up to snuff.** (*Slang*) [knowing](#), acute, [sharp](#).
- upward, a.** ascending, acclivous (*sloping upward*).
- urge, v.** [egg](#), importune, exhort; impel, [force](#); [incite](#), instigate, [goad](#).
- urgency, n.** [insistence](#), pressure; importunity; exigency, [stress](#), [necessity](#); [incitement](#).
- urgent, a.** [pressing](#), [imperative](#), [insistent](#), exigent, importunate, [pertinacious](#), [imperious](#).
- urine, n.** [piss](#), emiction; stale (*urine of horses and cattle*). *Associated words:* uronology, urinal, urinate, urination, micturition, urethra, uric, uretic, uriniferous, enuresis, anuresis, diabetes, strangury, urolith, lateritious [sediment](#), uroscopy, urinary, urea, diuretic.
- usage, n.** treatment; [custom](#), [practice](#), [use](#).
- use, n.** employment, [application](#), [service](#), utilization, [exploitation](#); [necessity](#), [need](#); [utility](#), avail, [advantage](#), [usefulness](#), [service](#); [custom](#), [usage](#), [practice](#). *Antonyms:* [disuse](#), obsolescence, desuetude, inutility. *Associated words:* obsolescent, [obsolete](#), obsoletism, utilitarian, utilitarianism, utilizable, chrestomathic.
- use, v.** employ, [apply](#), [utilize](#), [exploit](#); [treat](#), behave toward; [practice](#), [exercise](#); consume, [exhaust](#); [accustom](#), [habituate](#), [familiarize](#), inure.
- useful, a.** serviceable, advantageous, available.
- usefulness, n.** [utility](#), [advantage](#).
- useless, a.** unserviceable, [futile](#), [worthless](#), [unavailing](#), [bootless](#), ineffectual, [null](#), [nugatory](#), [abortive](#).
- uselessness, n.** inutility, futility, [unserviceableness](#).
- usher, v.** show to a [seat](#); introduce, [forerun](#), precede, [herald](#), [escort](#).
- usual, a.** [ordinary](#), [general](#), [accustomed](#), conventional, prevailing, everyday. *Antonyms:* See *unusual*.
- usually, adv.** ordinarily, generally, customarily, [commonly](#).
- usurp, v.** arrogate, [seize](#), [appropriate](#), accroach.
- usurpation, n.** arrogation, [seizure](#), appropriation.
- utility, n.** [usefulness](#). *Antonym:* inutility. *Associated words:* utilitarian, utilitarianism, utilizable.
- utilize, v.** [use](#), employ, [exploit](#).
- utmost, a.** farthest [out](#), [extreme](#), [last](#); [greatest](#), maximum, [uttermost](#).
- Utopian, a.** chimerical, [visionary](#), [fanciful](#), air-built.
- utter, v.** [speak](#), pronounce, [express](#).
- utter, a.** [complete](#), [absolute](#), [perfect](#); [unconditional](#), [unqualified](#), peremptory.
- utterable, a.** pronounceable, expressible.
- utterance, n.** [speech](#), [articulation](#).

utterly, adv. entirely, completely, wholly, unconditionally, [altogether](#).

uttermost, a. [extreme](#), [utmost](#), farthest.

V

Vacancy, n. [emptiness](#); [space](#), vacuum, [chasm](#), [gap](#); leisure, [vacation](#), intermission.

vacant, a. [empty](#), [unfilled](#), [void](#), uninhabited, untenanted; leisure, unemployed. *Antonyms:* [full](#), filled, occupied.

vacate, v. [empty](#), evacuate, [resign](#), abdicate; [annul](#), [abrogate](#), [invalidate](#).

vacation, n. evacuation, [resignation](#), abdication; [invalidation](#), [abrogation](#); intermission, holidays, [recess](#).

vaccinate, v. inoculate.

vaccination, n. inoculation (*with the cowpox*).

vacillate, v. [fluctuate](#), [waver](#), veer, [oscillate](#), whiffle.

vacillating, a. [irresolute](#), [changeable](#), [wavering](#), [undecided](#), [inconstant](#).

vacillation, n. [fluctuation](#), [indecision](#), [changeableness](#), oscillation, [irresolution](#), [inconstancy](#).

vagabond, n. [vagrant](#), [tramp](#), [mendicant](#), [beggar](#); [rascal](#), [rogue](#), [scamp](#), [knave](#).

vagabond, a. [vagrant](#), [wandering](#), [nomadic](#), landloping.

vagabondage, n. [vagrancy](#), vagabondism, nomadism.

vagary, n. [whim](#), [caprice](#), [fancy](#), [freak](#), [whimsey](#), [humor](#).

vagrancy, n. [vagabondage](#).

vagrant, n. [tramp](#); [beggar](#), [vagabond](#), [rascal](#).--a. [wandering](#), [nomadic](#), [vagabond](#).

vague, a. [indefinite](#), [ambiguous](#), [obscure](#), [uncertain](#), [groundless](#), [hazy](#), indistinct.

vagueness, n. indefiniteness, ambiguity, [obscurity](#), [uncertainty](#).

vain, a. [conceited](#), [arrogant](#), [egotistical](#), [overweening](#), [vainglorious](#); [nugatory](#), [fruitless](#), ineffectual, [frustrate](#), [unavailing](#), [bootless](#), [futile](#), [abortive](#), [ineffective](#), [empty](#); delusive, chimerical, unsatisfying, unsubstantial, [deceitful](#).

vainglorious, a. [boastful](#), pretentious, [assuming](#), [arrogant](#), [conceited](#), [overweening](#).

vainglory, n. [vanity](#), [boasting](#), gasconade.

vale, n. dell, [valley](#), [dale](#), dingle.

valiant, a. See *brave*.

valid, a. [cogent](#), [logical](#), [justifiable](#), [efficacious](#), well-grounded. *Antonyms:* See *invalid*.

validity, n. [strength](#), cogency, soundness, [force](#). *Antonym:* invalidity.

valise, n. portmanteau, [satchel](#), gripsack.

valley, n. [vale](#), [hollow](#), [bottom](#), [dale](#), [ravine](#), dingle, glen, clough, dell.

valor, n. See *bravery*.

valuable, a. [costly](#), [precious](#), [rare](#), [expensive](#); esteemed, [worthy](#); serviceable, [useful](#).

valuable, n. treasure.

valuation, n. appraisement, appraisal.

value, n. [worth](#), [excellence](#).

value, v. appraise; [prize](#), [esteem](#), [appreciate](#).

vamose, v. (*Slang*) decamp, depart quickly, [go](#).

vampire, n. [extortioner](#), [bloodsucker](#).

vandal, n. [destroyer](#), iconoclast, hun.

vanish, v. See *disappear*.

vanishing, a. evanescent, disappearing, [transient](#).--n. [disappearance](#), evanescence.

vanity, n. unsubstantialness, unreality, inanity, delusiveness, [emptiness](#), [sham](#); [conceit](#), self-admiration, [egotism](#).

vanquish, v. [overcome](#), [defeat](#), subjugate, [subdue](#), [rout](#), [overpower](#).

vanquishment, n. [defeat](#), subjugation, routing, conquering.

vapid, a. [lifeless](#), spiritless; insipid, [stale](#), [tasteless](#); [prosy](#), [tame](#).

vapidity, n. [lifelessness](#); insipidity, [tastelessness](#); prosiness, tameness.

vapor, n. gas, [haze](#), [fog](#), [fume](#), effluvium, exhalation, [reek](#), emanation, [rack](#). *Associated words:* atmology, atomolysis, atomize, atomization, exhale, emanate.

vaporize, v. [evaporate](#).

vaporous, a. halituous, vapory, [foggy](#).

variability, n. variableness, mutability, [inconstancy](#), unsteadfastness.

variable, a. mutable, [changeable](#). See *changeable*. *Antonyms:* invariable, [unchangeable](#).

variance, n. [change](#), alteration; dissension, [disagreement](#), [difference](#), [nonconformity](#).

variation, n. mutation, [change](#); [deviation](#), [diversity](#), discrepancy; diversification.

varied, a. [various](#), [diversified](#), [different](#), motley.

variegated, a. [mottled](#), [diversified](#), motley, divers-colored, [party-colored](#), polychrome.

variety, n. [diversity](#), diversification, multiplicity, variousness; assortment, [collection](#); [kind](#), [class](#), [species](#).

various, a. [manifold](#), [diverse](#), [sundry](#), [numerous](#), multifarious.

varnish, v. lacquer, [japan](#), [enamel](#), glaze; gloss [over](#), [palliate](#), extenuate.

varnish, n. lacquer; [gloss](#), [palliation](#), extenuation.

vary, v. diversify, variegate, [modify](#); [deviate](#), depart, [swerve](#); [disagree](#); [modify](#), alternate.

vassal, n. feudatory, beneficiary, [subject](#), liege, liegeman.

vast, a. [spacious](#), [immense](#), [monstrous](#), [huge](#), extensive, immeasurable.

vault, n. [crypt](#), [tomb](#), [catacomb](#), ossuary.

vault, v. leap [over](#), [spring](#), [bound](#), [jump](#); [tumble](#).

vaulted, a. [arched](#), [concave](#).

vaunt, v. See *boast*.

veal, n. *Associated word:* vituline.

veering, n. [shift](#), [shifting](#); [vacillation](#), tergiversation; temporizing, [time-serving](#).

vegetable, n. [plant](#), truck.

vegetable oyster. salsify.

vegetate, v. [sprout](#), [grow](#), germinate, pullulate; [rusticate](#), hibernate.

vehemence, n. [fervency](#), impetuosity, intensity, [zeal](#). See *ardor*.

vehement, a. [fervent](#), impetuous, [ardent](#), [passionate](#), eager.

vehicle, n. [conveyance](#), [carriage](#); [medium](#), [instrument](#); excipient.

veil, v. [screen](#), [cloak](#), [disguise](#), [shroud](#), [mask](#), conceal.

veil, n. [disguise](#), [pretense](#), [cloak](#), [mask](#), mantilla.

veiled, a. [hidden](#), [disguised](#), incognito.

vein, n. *Associated word:* venous. See *blood vessel*.

vein, n. [seam](#), lode.

venal, a. [purchasable](#), [mercenary](#), [hireling](#).

vend, v. See *sell*.

venerate, v. [reverence](#), [revere](#), [honor](#), [esteem](#).

veneration, n. [reverence](#), [honor](#).

venereal disease. gonorrhoea, [clap](#); syphilis.

venereal sore. chancre, chancroid (*soft chancre*).

venery, n. amorousness, amateness; [sexual intercourse](#), coition.

vengeance, n. [retribution](#), avengement, [revenge](#); Nemesis, [retaliation](#). *Associated word:* wreak.

venial, a. [pardonable](#). *Antonyms:* See *unpardonable*.

vent, n. [airhole](#), aperture, [venthole](#); touchhole; spiracle [blowhole](#); [outlet](#), emission, escape.

vent, v. emit, [utter](#), [say](#), [discharge](#).

venthole, n. touchhole, [vent](#), [bung](#), orifice, spiracle.

ventriloquism, n. ventriloquy, gastriloquy.

ventriloquist, n. gastriloquist, polyphonist.

venture, n. [chance](#), [risk](#), [hazard](#), contingency.

venture, v. [dare](#), [hazard](#), [risk](#).

venturesome, a. daring, [bold](#), intrepid, undaunted, temerarious.

Venus, n. Aphrodite, Cytherea; Morning Star, Lucifer Phosphor; Evening Star, Hesper, Hesperus.

veracious, a. [truthful](#).

veracity, n. truthfulness. *Associated words:* compurgation, compurgator, compurgatorial.

veranda, n. [porch](#), [piazza](#).

verbal, a. [oral](#).

verbiage, n. [wordiness](#), verbosity, perissology, prolixity, pleonasm.

verdant, a. See *green*.

verdict, n. [finding](#), [decision](#).

verification, n. [confirmation](#), corroboration, [authentication](#), [attestation](#), [proof](#).

verify, v. corroborate, [confirm](#), [attest](#), [authenticate](#), [prove](#).

vermifuge, n. anthelmintic, helminthagogue.

verse, n. stitch; [poetry](#), [versification](#); stanza, stave, [staff](#), [text](#); l'envoi.

versed, a. acquainted, skilled, [proficient](#), conversant.

versification, n. orthometry.

version, n. rendition, [translation](#).

vertex, n. apex, [top](#), [summit](#), [crown](#), [zenith](#).

vertical, a. [upright](#), [perpendicular](#), [plumb](#). *Antonyms:* horizontal, [flat](#), [level](#).

very, a. veritable, [true](#), [real](#), [actual](#), [unquestionable](#), identical, [same](#), selfsame.

very, adv. exceedingly, highly, greatly, extremely, excessively, surpassingly.

vessel, n. [dish](#), utensil, [receptacle](#); [boat](#), [ship](#); [duct](#), [canal](#), [tube](#).

vest, n. [waistcoat](#).

vest, v. invest.

vestibule, n. [hall](#), antechamber, lobby.

vestige, n. [trace](#), [sign](#), [mark](#).

vestments, n. pl. canonicals (*priestly garments*); pontificals; [cassock](#), cotta (*choir vestments*). *Associated words:* vested, vestiarian, vestiary, [vestry](#).

vestry, n. vestry-room, sacristy.

veterinarian, n. [veterinary surgeon](#), horse [doctor](#), farrier, horse leech.

veterinary art. farriery.

veterinary surgeon. [veterinarian](#), farrier.

vex, v. [tease](#), [plague](#), [harass](#), [torment](#), [tantalize](#), [hector](#), [annoy](#), [irritate](#), [trouble](#), [bother](#), [distress](#).

vexation, n. [discomfiture](#), irritation, [chagrin](#), [mortification](#), [annoyance](#).

vexatious, a. [annoying](#), [troublesome](#), [carking](#), irritating, provoking, aggravating, afflictive, burdensome, [anxious](#).

vibrate, v. brandish, [flourish](#), [swing](#); [oscillate](#), librate; [quiver](#), [shake](#); [fluctuate](#), [vacillate](#).

vibration, n. oscillation, [swinging](#), [vacillation](#), libration.

vibratory, a. vibratile, oscillatory, [swinging](#), fluctuating, oscillating, libratory.

vicar, n. deputy, lieutenant, vicegerent.

vice, n. [sin](#), iniquity, licentiousness, [immorality](#); [defect](#), [fault](#), [blemish](#), [imperfection](#).

vicinity, n. [neighborhood](#), vicinage; [nearness](#), propinquity, proximity.

vicious, a. [immoral](#), [evil](#); defective, [faulty](#), [imperfect](#); [refractory](#), [unruly](#), [unmanageable](#); [foul](#), [noxious](#); (*Colloq.*) malignant, [hateful](#).

victim, n. (*Colloq.*) [gull](#), [dupe](#), gudgeon, cully, [prey](#).

victor, n. [conqueror](#), [champion](#), [master](#).

victorious, a. [triumphant](#), conquering, [successful](#), [exultant](#).

victory, n. [triumph](#), [conquest](#), [mastery](#). *Antonyms:* See *defeat*. *Associated words:* trophy, epinicial.

victualler, n. [caterer](#).

vie, v. [contend](#), compete, emulate.

view, n. [scene](#), [landscape](#), vista, perspective, panorama, prospect, [scenery](#); [seeing](#), [sight](#), survey, inspection, [aspect](#), scrutiny, supervision, beholding; [opinion](#), [judgment](#), impression, [conception](#); [design](#), [intention](#), intent.

viewy, a. [visionary](#), [fanciful](#), [quixotic](#); spectacular, panoramic, picturesque.

vigilance, n. [watchfulness](#), circumspection, [attention](#), [caution](#).

vigilant, a. [watchful](#), [attentive](#), circumspect, [wakeful](#).

vigor, n. [strength](#), [force](#), lustiness, [energy](#), [endurance](#), [virility](#), [hardihood](#).

vigorous, a. [strong](#), [lusty](#), [robust](#); [energetic](#), [cogent](#), [forcible](#), [luxuriant](#).

vile, a. [base](#), depraved, [vicious](#), iniquitous, [felonious](#), [atrocious](#), [outrageous](#), [shameless](#); [worthless](#), [mean](#), [despicable](#), [contemptible](#), [abject](#), [scurvy](#), [sordid](#), debased, [ignoble](#), [miserable](#), [wretched](#).

vilify, v. malign, [revile](#), vituperate, traduce, calumniate.

village, n. hamlet, borough, thorpe, dorp, burg. *Antonyms:* [city](#), town.

villain, n. See *scoundrel*.

villainous, a. [unprincipled](#), [knavish](#), arrant, depraved, [atrocious](#).

villainy, n. depravity, [wickedness](#), turpitude, [rascality](#), [scoundrelism](#), [atrociousness](#).

vim, n. (*Colloq.*) [activity](#), [energy](#), [spirit](#), [life](#). *Antonyms:* [lifelessness](#), [languor](#).

vindicate, v. [justify](#).

vindication, n. [justification](#), [defense](#).

vindicator, n. [justifier](#), [champion](#), [advocate](#).

vindictive, a. [vengeful](#), [implacable](#), malevolent, [rancorous](#).

vine, n. *Associated words:* [lattice](#), [trellis](#), tendril, [arbor](#), pergola, [bower](#), bine, cordon, amplexant, capreolate, cirrose, pourridie, cirrus.

vinegar, n. *Associated words:* acetic, acetification, acetify, [mother](#), [guile](#), wort, gyle, [insolation](#), cruet.

vinegary, a. acetous, [sour](#), [unamiable](#).

violate, v. [break](#), [disobey](#), [transgress](#), [contravene](#), [profane](#), [desecrate](#).

violation, n. [transgression](#), [infringement](#), [breach](#), infraction, [contravention](#), profanation, [desecration](#). *Antonyms:* inviolability, [keeping](#), [obedience](#).

violator, n. trespasser, infringer, transgressor, infractor.

violence, n. [force](#), impetuosity, [vehemence](#), intensity, [severity](#), wildness, [fury](#); [injury](#), [violation](#), profanation, [outrage](#), [assault](#).

violent, a. [passionate](#), [vehement](#), impetuous, [fierce](#), impotent, [ungovernable](#), [outrageous](#), [poignant](#), [severe](#). *Antonyms:* See *mild*.

violet, n. mauve.

violin, n. [fiddle](#); kit.

virgin, n. vestal.

virgin, a. vestal, virginal; [chaste](#), [pure](#), [stainless](#); impregnant.

virginal generation. parthenogenesis.

virginity, n. [maidenhood](#), [chastity](#).

Virgin Mary. Madonna, Theotokos (*Theol.*). *Associated words:* mariolatry, mariolater, hyperdulia, Ave Maria.

virile, a. [masculine](#), [vigorous](#), [strong](#); [potent](#). *Antonyms:* invirile, emasculated, impotent.

virility, n. [manhood](#), manly [vigor](#). *Antonyms:* invirility, impotency, emasculation.

virtual, a. potential, [energizing](#); [practical](#), [essential](#).

virtually, adv. practically, [really](#), substantially, potentially.

virtue, n. [excellence](#), [worth](#), goodness, [purity](#), [morality](#), integrity. *Associated words:* aretology, aretaics.

virtuous, a. [good](#), exemplary, [moral](#), [pure](#), continent, [upright](#).

virulent, a. [poisonous](#), venomous; malignant, [bitter](#), [acrimonious](#).

visible, a. perceivable, perceptible, [discernible](#), [apparent](#), [evident](#), [manifest](#). *Antonyms:* [invisible](#), imperceptible.

vision, n. [sight](#); [apparition](#), [dream](#), phantasm, [specter](#), [phantom](#), [hallucination](#), [illusion](#).

visionary, a. [dreamy](#), imaginative, [romantic](#), [fanciful](#), illusory, chimerical, [Utopian](#).

visionary, n. castle-builder, [dreamer](#), illusionist.

visitor, n. guest. *Antonym:* [host](#).

- vitiate, v.** [debase](#), [corrupt](#), [demoralize](#), [contaminate](#), deprave, [spoil](#).
- vitiation, n.** [debasement](#), [corruption](#), demoralization, depravation, [contamination](#).
- vixen, n.** virago, [scold](#), [shrew](#), termagant, Tartar, Xantippe, spitfire.
- voice, n.** [utterance](#), [speech](#); [vote](#), [choice](#), election, [suffrage](#). *Associated words:* phonology, phonetics, phonation, phonography, [oral](#), vocal, non-vocal, aphonic, arsis, ictus, vocalize, [modulate](#), [modulation](#), [inflection](#).
- void, a.** [vacant](#), [empty](#), vacuous; [destitute](#), devoid, [lacking](#); ineffectual, [invalid](#), [nugatory](#), [vain](#).
- void, v.** evacuate, [eject](#), [discharge](#), egest, [pass](#); [nullify](#), [abrogate](#), [annul](#).
- voidance, n.** evacuation, [discharge](#), egestion.
- volatile, a.** See *changeable*.
- volcano, n.** *Associated words:* crater, lapilli, lava, scoria, obsidian, volcanic, [eruption](#), [belch](#).
- volley, n.** salvo; outpouring, [storm](#), [discharge](#).
- voluble, a.** [glib](#), [fluent](#), [oily](#), [talkative](#).
- volume, n.** [book](#), tome; dimensions, [compass](#), [size](#), [bulk](#), [mass](#).
- voluntary, a.** [free](#), volitional, [unforced](#), [spontaneous](#). *Antonyms:* See *involuntary*.
- volunteer, n.** *Antonym:* conscript.
- voluptuary, n.** [sensualist](#), [epicure](#), sybarite, *bon vivant*. *Antonym:* [ascetic](#).
- voluptuous, a.** [sensual](#), [epicurean](#), sybaritic. *Antonyms:* [ascetic](#), [abstemious](#), austere.
- vomit, v.** [puke](#); spew, emit, [belch](#), disgorge, [eject](#).
- vomiting, n.** emesis, vomition, puking, spew. *Associated words:* emetic, antemetic, [qualmish](#), [gag](#), retch, [nausea](#), [nauseate](#).
- voracious, a.** [rapacious](#), [ravenous](#), [insatiable](#), [fierce](#), [gluttonous](#), cormorant.
- voracity, n.** [rapacity](#), voraciousness, [greediness](#).
- votary, n.** devotee, votarist.
- vote, n.** [suffrage](#); ballot, ticket; referendum, plebiscite. *Associated words:* enfranchise, enfranchisement, disenfranchise, disenfranchisement, suffragist, elect, election electoral, electorate, acclamation, franchise, poll.
- vote, v.** (*Colloq.*) [declare](#).
- voter, n.** elector, suffragist.
- voters, n. pl.** electorate.
- voting place.** poll.
- vouch, v.** [attest](#), corroborate, [warrant](#).
- voucher, n.** attestator.
- vow, n.** [pledge](#). *Associated words:* [votary](#), votive.

vowel, n. *Associated words:* macron, breve, diæresis.

vulgar, a. unrefined, plebeian, [ignoble](#), low-born, [coarse](#), inelegant, [ribald](#), risqué, [broad](#), [gross](#). *Antonyms:* [refined](#), [dainty](#), [pure](#), [chaste](#).

vulgarity, n. unrefinement, dowdiness.

vulgar-looking, a. [dowdy](#).

W

Wabble, v. [stagger](#), [vacillate](#), [reel](#).

waddle, v. toddle, totter.

wade, v. ford.

wading birds. Grallatores, Grallæ.

wading place. ford.

wage, v. [stake](#), [bet](#), [wager](#).

wager, v. [bet](#), [stake](#), [pledge](#), [hazard](#), [speculate](#).

wages, n. compensation, [pay](#), earnings, [hire](#), salary.

waggery, n. [humor](#), facetiousness, [pleasantry](#), [drollery](#), [jesting](#), [jocularity](#).

waggish, a. [frolicsome](#), facetious, [roguish](#), [arch](#), [sportive](#), [prankish](#).

wagon, n. [vehicle](#), wain; caravan, van.

wagon-maker, n. wainwright, wagonwright, wheelwright.

waif, n. estray, [stray](#), wastrel.

waist, n. corsage, bodice; blouse, basque; girth (*waist measure*).

waistcoat, n. [vest](#), doublet.

wait, v. tarry, [stay](#), [linger](#), await, [abide](#); (*Colloq.*) [delay](#), [postpone](#), defer, procrastinate.

wait, n. [waiting](#), [delay](#), halt, [stop](#); ambush, ambushade.

waiter, n. [attendant](#), servitor, [lackey](#), *garçon* (*Fr.*); salver, [tray](#).

waiting, n. tarrying, [lingering](#), [delay](#); [abeyance](#), [suspension](#), quiescence.

waiting-room, n. [station](#), [depot](#).

waive, v. [relinquish](#), [forego](#), [surrender](#).

wake, v. awake, [waken](#); [arouse](#), [rouse](#), [revive](#).

wakeful, a. [sleepless](#), insomnolent; [vigilant](#), [watchful](#).

wakefulness, n. [sleeplessness](#), insomnia, insomnolence; [vigilance](#), [watchfulness](#).

waken, v. awake, [awaken](#), [wake](#).

- Wales, n.** Cambria (*Ancient name*).
- walk, n.** [stroll](#), promenade, [constitutional](#); gait, [step](#), [carriage](#); sidewalk, mall; ambulatory. *Associated words*: ambulant, ambulatory, ambulatorial, peripatetic pedometer, odograph, gradient, gravigrade, stilts, shambling, shuffling, locomotion, allure.
- walk, v.** [stroll](#), [tramp](#), stride, [plod](#), trudge, tread, ambulate, [pace](#), march, promenade, shamble, [stalk](#), strut, [step](#), [bundle](#), toddle, daddle, [waddle](#), [shuffle](#), [gad](#), galavant, hike, [saunter](#), foot it, slouch; perambulate (*walk through or about*).
- walker, n.** pedestrian, ambulator, perambulator.
- walking, n.** ambulation, pedestrianism, [strolling](#), perambulation.
- walking papers.** [dismissal](#).
- wall, n.** [foundation](#); [partition](#); [defense](#), breastwork, [rampart](#), battlement, [bulwark](#), parapet, [fortification](#). *Associated words*: mural, murage dado, [buttress](#), coping, intramural, wainscot, alcove, [niche](#), abutment, [pointing](#), fresco, studding, underpinning.
- wallet, n.** [pocket-book](#), purse.
- wallow, v.** [welter](#), flounder; [grovel](#).
- walrus, n.** morse, sea-cow.
- wand, n.** verge, [rod](#); [baton](#), mace, truncheon.
- wander, v.** [ramble](#), [range](#), [rove](#), [stroll](#), [roam](#), [stray](#), straggle, itinerate, [saunter](#), [gad](#), peregrinate, [digress](#), [expatiate](#); depart, [deviate](#), [swerve](#).
- wanderer, n.** [nomad](#), [vagrant](#), [rover](#), [rambler](#), stroller, peregrinator, [vagabond](#), itinerant, [pilgrim](#), [waif](#), [wayfarer](#), landloper.
- wandering, n.** [rambling](#), ranging, roving, [strolling](#), itineracy, peregrination, [pilgrimage](#); [digression](#), expatiation, [departure](#), [deviation](#), [divergence](#), errantry; [aberration](#), delirium, [raving](#), irrationality; divagation.
- wandering, a.** [nomadic](#), [migratory](#), itinerant, [vagrant](#), [vagabond](#), landloping, [wayfaring](#), errant, [unsettled](#), [devious](#), excursive, digressive, deviating.
- wane, v.** [decrease](#), [diminish](#), [fade](#).--n. [decrease](#), [diminution](#), decrescence.
- want, n.** [deficiency](#), [lack](#), [dearth](#), [scarcity](#), [need](#), default, [absence](#), [shortness](#), inadequacy, paucity, [insufficiency](#), scarceness; desideratum, [requirement](#); [destitution](#), [distress](#), straits, [privation](#), indigence, [penury](#), [poverty](#).
- want, v.** [need](#), [require](#); [desire](#), [wish](#), [crave](#).
- wanting, a.** absent, [lacking](#), [missing](#), [deficient](#), defective, [needy](#), [destitute](#).
- wanton, a.** [unrestrained](#), uncontrolled, [unchecked](#), unbridled undisciplined; [luxuriant](#), [rampant](#), [exuberant](#), [excessive](#), [rank](#); [dissolute](#), [licentious](#), [immoral](#), [unchaste](#); [frolicsome](#), [playful](#), [sportive](#); [reckless](#), heedless, [inconsiderate](#).
- war, n.** hostilities, [warfare](#), [strife](#), [battle](#), crusade, belligerence. *Associated words*: Bellona, [Mars](#), [belligerent](#), [bellicose](#), tactics, *casus belli*, strategy, cartel, campaign, mobilize, mobilization, demobilize, demobilization, munitions, disarmament.
- war, v.** [contend](#), [fight](#), [combat](#), militate, wage [war](#).
- warble, v.** trill, carol, yodel.
- warble, n.** trill, carol, yodel.
- warcry, n.** [slogan](#), war-whoop.

ward, n. [guardianship](#), [guard](#), tutelage; protégé. *Associated word:* pupillary.

ward, v. ward off, fend off, avert, [parry](#), [repel](#), forefend.

warden, n. church [warden](#); [keeper](#), [custodian](#), [curator](#), [warder](#).

warder, n. [keeper](#), [guard](#), [warden](#); mace, truncheon; [turnkey](#).

warding off. [parry](#), [evasion](#), averting.

wardship, n. pupillage, pupillarity, [minority](#).

warehouse, n. [storehouse](#), [depot](#), [magazine](#), [repository](#), [depository](#).

wares, n. pl. [merchandise](#), commodities.

warfare, n. [war](#), hostilities; crusade, [struggle](#), [strife](#), militancy.

war-horse, n. charger; Bucephalus.

warlike, a. [military](#), [martial](#), [belligerent](#), [bellicose](#).

warm, a. [lukewarm](#), tepid, thermal; [zealous](#), [ardent](#), [fervent](#), sanguine, [fervid](#), [glowing](#), eager, [enthusiastic](#); [temperate](#), [genial](#); irascible, [choleric](#), [irritable](#), [peppery](#), [fiery](#); [vehement](#), [violent](#), heated, [passionate](#), [animated](#), [spirited](#); sultry, muggy; incandescent.

warm, v. [heat](#).

warm-blooded, a. homothermous, homoiothermal.

warmed over. *réchauffé*.

warm room of Roman baths. tepidarium.

warmth, n. [heat](#); [ardor](#), [fervor](#), [passion](#), [earnestness](#), [fervency](#), [cordiality](#), [vehemence](#), [enthusiasm](#), [zeal](#), empressement.

warn, v. admonish, [caution](#), [notify](#), premonish, apprise, [advise](#), forewarn, [signal](#).

warner, n. admonisher, [monitor](#), [sentinel](#), sentry, [mentor](#).

warning, a. cautioning, monitory, [mentorial](#), monitorial, [ominous](#), admonitory, admonishing.

warning, n. premonition, [forewarning](#); [caution](#), admonition, monition; portent, [omen](#), [beacon](#).

warp, v. [twist](#), [bend](#), bulge; [pervert](#), [distort](#), [bias](#).

warped, a. [twisted](#), [bent](#), [bulging](#), protuberant, distorted.

warp thread. stamen.

warrant, v. [guarantee](#), assure, [insure](#); [justify](#), [defend](#); [affirm](#), [attest](#), [vouch](#).

warrant, n. commission, [authority](#); guaranty, [surety](#); [voucher](#), [attestation](#).

warrantable, a. [justifiable](#), defensible.

warranty, n. guaranty, [guarantee](#), [security](#), [warrant](#).

wart, n. excrescence, ecphyma, verruca; condyloma (*venereal wart*). *Associated word:* cathartic.

warty, a. excrescent, verrucose, verruciform.

- wary, a.** [guarded](#), [cautious](#), circumspect, [careful](#), [vigilant](#).
- wash, v.** lave, [bathe](#), absterge, [foment](#), rinse; launder.
- wash, n.** lotion.
- washbowl, n.** lavatory, washbasin, laver.
- washerwoman, n.** laundress.
- washhouse, n.** laundry.
- washing, n.** ablution, [bath](#), [bathing](#), lavement; abstersion, detersion, fomentation; laundering, laundry.
- washing away.** detergent, abluent.
- washing soda.** sodium carbonate.
- washstand, n.** commode.
- wasp, n.** *Associated words:* vespid, vespiform, vespine, vespoid.
- waspish, a.** irascible, [irritable](#), [snappish](#), [touchy](#), [petulant](#).
- wasp nest.** vespiary.
- waste, v.** squander, misspend, fritter [away](#), dissipate, dawdle; [desolate](#), [devastate](#), despoil, [sack](#), [pillage](#), [ravage](#), [strip](#); [decline](#), [decay](#), [pine](#), wither, [dwindle](#), molder.
- waste, a.** [refuse](#), rejected, [unused](#), [unproductive](#), untilled, inarable, [worthless](#); [desolate](#), devastated, stripped, ravaged, pillaged; [superfluous](#), [exuberant](#), [unnecessary](#); excrementitious.
- waste, n.** [wasting](#), squandering, [dissipation](#), decrement, prodigality; wilderness, [wild](#), [desert](#); remnants, [offal](#), recrement, [garbage](#), [refuse](#), [rubbish](#); desolation, devastation [rapine](#), [ravage](#), [havoc](#), [destruction](#), sacking, [pillage](#), despoliation.
- wasteful, a.** [extravagant](#), [prodigal](#), unthrifty, improvident, infrugal, [lavish](#), [thrifless](#).
- waster, n.** [spendthrift](#), [prodigal](#), squanderer.
- wasting, n.** squandering, [dissipation](#), prodigality, improvidence; emaciation, [decline](#).
- watch, n.** vigil, [outlook](#), [attention](#); watcher, patrol, [watchman](#), sentry, perdue, [picket](#), [guard](#), [sentinel](#), vedette, guardsman, Argus.
- watch, n.** horologe.
- watch, v.** keep vigil, be on the [lookout](#), keep [guard](#).
- watchful, a.** [vigilant](#), [heedful](#), [attentive](#), [alert](#), circumspect [wary](#), Argus-eyed.
- watchfulness, n.** [vigilance](#), circumspection, wariness, heedfulness.
- watching, n.** vigil, [vigilance](#); espionage, surveillance.
- watchmaker, n.** horologer, horologist.
- watchmaking, n.** horology, horography.
- watchman, n.** [sentinel](#), [guard](#), Argus, Cerberus. See *watch*.
- watch-pocket, n.** fob.
- watch-tower, n.** observatory.

watchword, n. [countersign](#), [password](#), [shibboleth](#), parole.

water, v. irrigate.

Water, n. *Associated words:* aquatic, aquarium, aqueduct, alluvial, alluvion, affusion, aquapuncture, alluvium, diluvium, anhydrous, enhydrous, amphibious, amphibian, aquiferous, aquiform, aquiparous, buoy, coffer, cofferdam, debacle, cataclysm, dehydrate, dehydration, irrigation, diluvian, douche, glairin, baregin, hydragogue, hydrant, hydrate, hydration, hydrated, hydraulicon, hydrodynamics, hydroextractor, hydrogen, oxygen, hydrognosy, hydrographer, hydrography, hydrologist, reservoir, hydrolysis, hydromania, hydromaniac, hydraulic, hydromancy, hydromechanics, hydrometry, hydrophanous, hygrophilous, hydrorrhœa, hydroscope, hydrostatic, hydrofuge, hydrostatics, hydrotic, hydrotherapeutics, hydrous, siphon, seepage, philhydrous, sluice, turbine, hydraulics, [current](#), undertow.

water, n. lymph; serum.

water-bearer, n. Aquarius.

water bottle. carafe.

water brash. [water-qualm](#), pyrosis.

water-clock, n. clepsydra; hydroscope.

water-closet, n. [privy](#).

water color. aquarelle.

water-course, n. [channel](#), [ditch](#), [canal](#), [moat](#), [sewer](#), [drain](#), aqueduct, [gutter](#), [trench](#), wady.

water-cure, n. hydropathy.

water-doctor, n. hydropathist.

waterfall, n. cascade, [cataract](#), [fall](#), linn.

wateriness, n. aquosity.

waterless, a. anhydrous.

water-lily, n. Nymphæ.

waterman, n. ferryman, boatman.

water-nymph, n. Naiad, hydriad.

water on the brain. hydrocephalus.

water on the chest. hydrothorax.

water plant. aquatic, hydrophyte. *Associated word:* hydrophytology.

water-pox, n. varicella, swine-pox.

water-qualm, n. water [brash](#), pyrosis.

watershed, n. [divide](#).

water sports. aquatics.

water wheel. tympanum, turbine.

watery, a. aqueous; ichorous, serous, sanious.

- watery discharge.** hydrorrhea.
- wattle, n.** gill, caruncle.
- wave, n.** undulation, surge, eagre, [bore](#), [swell](#), billow, breaker; [ripple](#); whitecap; [signal](#), [flourish](#); [swelling](#), [excitement](#), [tide](#). *Associated words:* rote, trough, [rut](#), [crest](#).
- wave, v.** undulate, [float](#), [flutter](#); [flourish](#), brandish; beckon, [signal](#).
- waver, v.** [vacillate](#), [fluctuate](#), veer, [oscillate](#), [hesitate](#).
- wavering, a.** [vacillating](#), fluctuating, oscillating, [unstable](#), [irresolute](#), [uncertain](#).
- wavering, n.** [vacillation](#), [fluctuation](#), [indecision](#), [irresolution](#), oscillation, [hesitancy](#).
- wavy, a.** undulatory, undulating, undulated.
- wax, n.** beeswax; spermaceti; adipocere (*grave wax*); ozocerite, mineral [wax](#). *Associated-words:* cerography, ceroplastics, ceroplasty, cerograph, cerographist, cerotic, ceromancy, cerate, encaustic, ceroma, inceration, cerotene, incerative, cerographic, ceroplastic, cetin.
- wax, v.** cere; [increase](#), [grow](#), [develop](#), become larger.
- waxy, a.** waxen, ceraceous, ceral; facile, [pliable](#), fictile, impressible, [plastic](#).
- way, n.** [manner](#), method, [mode](#), [fashion](#), [style](#), [guise](#), [custom](#), habitude, [wont](#), [practice](#); [distance](#), [interval](#), [space](#); [passage](#), transit, progression, [advance](#); [means](#), [device](#), expedient, [contrivance](#); [direction](#); [road](#), [track](#), [path](#), thoroughfare.
- wayfarer, n.** [traveler](#), [pilgrim](#), passenger, [wanderer](#).
- wayfaring, a.** [traveling](#), [passing](#).
- way in.** [entrance](#).
- waylay, v.** ambush.
- way out.** exit, egress.
- wayward, a.** [disobedient](#), [perverse](#), [froward](#), [willful](#), intractable, [headstrong](#).
- waywiser, n.** odometer, pedometer, perambulator.
- weak, a.** [feeble](#), infirm, debilitated, weakly, [fragile](#), [delicate](#), [invalid](#), emasculated, enervated; vulnerable, assailable, [unguarded](#), unprotected, exposed; [frail](#), pliant, [tender](#); peccable, [fallible](#), errable, [erring](#), [indiscreet](#); impotent, ineffectual, inefficacious, [ineffective](#); [illogical](#), unsustainable, inconclusive, [lame](#), [unsatisfactory](#); [vacillating](#), [irresolute](#), [wavering](#), [unstable](#); diluted, [thin](#), insipid, [vapid](#); [slight](#), gauzy, [sleazy](#), [flimsy](#), [brittle](#), [fragile](#); [unsound](#), unsubstantial, defective, [unsafe](#), [rickety](#).
- weaken, v.** debilitate, enfeeble, enervate, unnerve, emasculate, incapacitate, [sap](#), undermine, [unman](#), [exhaust](#), deplete; [dilute](#), [thin](#); [invalidate](#); impair, [diminish](#), [lower](#), [decline](#).
- weakening, a.** debilitant; diluent, attenuant.
- weak-kneed, a.** [yielding](#), [irresolute](#), pliant, [vacillating](#).
- weak-minded, a.** [feeble-minded](#), [foolish](#), [shallow](#), witless.
- weakness, n.** debility, feebleness, [infirmity](#), enervation, debilitation, frailness, [fragility](#), impotence, [invalidism](#); vulnerability, accessibility, exposedness; foible, [defect](#), [deficiency](#); peccability, errability, [fallibility](#); inefficacy, ineffectiveness; [vacillation](#), [indecision](#), instability, [irresolution](#); atony, asthenia.
- wealth, n.** opulence, affluence, [riches](#), fortune, competence. *Associated words:* economics, Pluto, plutocracy, plutology, chrysology, chrematistics, plutomania, plutocrat, plutocratic, magnate.

wealthy, a. opulent, affluent, [rich](#), capitalistic, [independent](#).

wean, v. disaccustom, [alienate](#), [detach](#).

weaning, n. ablactation; [alienation](#).

wear away. abrade, [fray](#), erode, [corrode](#), [fret](#), [chafe](#).

wearied, a. tired, fatigued, [exhausted](#), [weary](#), fagged, jaded.

weariness, n. [fatigue](#), [lassitude](#), [languor](#), [exhaustion](#), *ennui*.

wearing away. abrasion, attrition, detrition, [corrosion](#), [erosion](#).

weary, a. tired, fatigued, worn, [exhausted](#), [wearied](#), [spent](#), fagged, *ennuyé*.

weary, v. [tire](#), [fatigue](#), [exhaust](#), [jade](#), fag, [bore](#).

weather, n. *Associated words:* meteorology, meteorologist, barometer.

weather-cock, n. weather-vane.

weave, v. entwine, interlace, [mat](#), [plait](#), [braid](#), [plat](#), fabricate.

weaving, n. *Associated words:* loom, textile, textorial, textrine, spindle.

web, n. [texture](#), [tissue](#).

web-footed, a. palmiped, palmated, fin-toed, lobate.

wedding, n. [nuptials](#), [marriage](#), espousals.

wedge, n. embolus, chock, quoin, scotch.

wedge-shaped, a. cuneiform, sphenoid.

weed, v. [uproot](#), extirpate.

weeding, n. sarculation; extirpation, rooting [out](#).

weeding machine. aberuncator.

week day. *Associated word:* ferial.

weekly, a. hebdomadary, hebdomadal.

weep, v. [sob](#), [cry](#).

weeping, n. sobbing, [crying](#).

weevil, n. curculio.

weighable, a. ponderable.

weight, n. [heaviness](#), ponderousness, gravity, ponderosity, [poise](#), heft; encumbrance, pressure, incubus, [clog](#), [burden](#); [importance](#), [consequence](#), [moment](#), [significance](#).

weighty, a. [heavy](#), [ponderous](#), [massive](#), [onerous](#); momentous, [important](#), pregnant, [serious](#).

welcome, n. [greeting](#), salutation.

welfare, n. [prosperity](#), [happiness](#), [weal](#), [success](#), well-being.

- well, a.** [good](#), desirable, [fortunate](#), expedient, [favorable](#), [beneficial](#), advantageous; [healthy](#), [sound](#), undiseased, hale, [hearty](#).
- Welsh, a.** Cymric, Cambrian.--n. Cymry.
- Welshman, n.** Cambrian.
- welter, v.** [wallow](#), flounder, [roll](#).
- west, n.** *Associated words:* Occident, Hesperian, Hesperus, Hesperides.
- western, a.** occidental.
- west wind.** *Associated word:* favonian.
- wet, a.** [damp](#), [moist](#), humid, [soaked](#).
- wet, v.** [moisten](#), [dampen](#), [soak](#), imbrue, saturate.
- wet blanket.** [check](#), [damper](#), [discouragement](#).
- whalebone, n.** baleen.
- whale oil.** train [oil](#).
- wharf, n.** [pier](#), [quay](#), [dock](#); jetty.
- whatnot, a.** étagère, cabinet.
- wheat, n.** *Associated word:* mattamore. See *grain*.
- wheedle, v.** [cajole](#), [blandish](#), [inveigle](#).
- wheedling, n.** [cajolery](#), [blandishment](#), [inveiglement](#).
- wheel, n.** cycle; [truckle](#), caster, roulette, rowel; [gear](#), cogwheel, miter [wheel](#); pulley, sheave (*wheel of a pulley*). *Associated words:* [spoke](#), felly, [hub](#), strake, [tire](#), [straddle](#), [cog](#), sprocket, linchpin, [arbor](#), [axle](#), axletree, sprag, traction, trochilics, trochilic, ratchet, flange, [skid](#), rotiform.
- whetstone, n.** [oilstone](#). *Associated word:* coticular.
- whew cure.** serumtherapy, serotherapy.
- whim, n.** [vagary](#), [caprice](#), [fancy](#), [crotchet](#), [freak](#), [humor](#), maggot, [notion](#), [quirk](#).
- whimsey, n.** [whim](#).
- whimsical, a.** [capricious](#), vagarious, [notional](#), [crotchety](#), [fantastic](#).
- whine, n.** whimper, puling, [complaint](#).--v. whimper, pule, [complain](#).
- whiningly, a.** plaintively, querulously.
- whinny, n.** and v. [neigh](#).
- whip, v.** [lash](#), [beat](#), [thrash](#), [flog](#), drub, [punish](#), [chastise](#), [trounce](#), flagellate, [castigate](#), [scourge](#), [switch](#), spank, [maul](#), fustigate; (*Slang*) [conquer](#), [defeat](#); [jerk](#), [snatch](#), whisk.
- whip, n.** horsewhip, [crop](#), [scourge](#), [lash](#), [switch](#), rattan, thong, knout, cat-o-nine-tails, quirt (*rawhide*); koorbash (*Africa*).
- whipping, n.** [chastisement](#), [castigation](#), [punishment](#), scourging, trouncing, flagellation, [beating](#), [lashing](#), fustigation, flogging, [mauling](#); [defeat](#).

whippletree, n. whiffletree, swingletree, singletree.

whirl, v. [spin](#), [revolve](#), twirl, [rotate](#), gyrate, [wheel](#), pirouette.

whirl, n. circumvolution, [rotation](#), gyration, swirl.

whirling, a. [spinning](#), rotating, vertiginous, gyratory.

whirling, n. [spinning](#), [rotation](#), gyration, turbination, pirouette.

whirlpool, n. maelstrom, vortex, [eddy](#); Charybdis.

whirlwind, n. [cyclone](#), typhoon.

whiskers, n. pl. [beard](#); (*of a cat*) vibrissa.

whiskey, n. *spiritus frumenti*. *Associated words*: faints, [distill](#), distiller, distillery, poteen, [moonshine](#), moonshiner.

whisper, n. susurrus, susurration, whispering, sibilation; innuendo, [suggestion](#), intimation.

whistling, n. rhonchus, râle (*Med.*).

whit, n. [particle](#), [atom](#), [iota](#), [jot](#), tittle, [bit](#), [mite](#), [mote](#), ace, [scintilla](#), [scrap](#).

white, a. blanched, bleached, etiolate, [pale](#); hoary.

white heat. incandescence.

white hot. incandescent.

white lead. ceruse, carbonate of [lead](#).

white livered, [cowardly](#), [pusillanimous](#), dastardly.

a.

whiten, v. [bleach](#), blanch, [pale](#), etiolate, decolorize.

whitening, n. [bleaching](#), blanching, etiolation.

white race. Caucasian [race](#).

whites, n. leucorrhœa, fluor albus.

Whitsunday, n. [Pentecost](#), Whitsuntide.

whiz, v. [hum](#), [buzz](#), whirr.

whole, a. [all](#), total, [entire](#); intact, [complete](#), inviolate, integral, [unbroken](#), unscathed, unabridged.

whole, n. [sum](#), total, totality, [all](#), [aggregate](#), [gross](#), integral. *Antonyms*: [part](#), [portion](#), fraction, disintegration.

wholeness, n. [entirety](#), completeness, integrity. *Associated words*: integral, integrate, integration, integrant.

wholesome, a. [healthy](#), salubrious, salutary, [nutritious](#), [beneficial](#). *Antonyms*: See *unhealthy*.

whoop, n. halloo, [hoot](#), [shout](#), [yell](#).

whooping-cough, n. chin [cough](#), pertussis.

whore, n. [harlot](#), [prostitute](#), strumpet, [courtesan](#), wench, Cyprian, bawd, drab, punk, woman of ill [fame](#), demirep.

whoredom, n. [prostitution](#), fornication, [lewdness](#), [harlotry](#), bawdry.

whorehouse, n. [brothel](#), [bawdy-house](#).

whoremaster, n. [lecher](#), fornicator, [whoremonger](#); [pimp](#), procurer, [pander](#).

whoremonger, n. [whoremaster](#), [debauchee](#), [rake](#), wench.

whorish, a. [lewd](#), incontinent, [licentious](#), meretricious, libidinous.

wicked, a. [sinful](#), iniquitous, [evil](#), [immoral](#), depraved, [vicious](#), [pernicious](#), [abandoned](#), [unrighteous](#), [heinous](#), flagitious.

wickedness, n. iniquity, depravity, [immorality](#), [sinfulness](#), [vice](#), [infamy](#), [atrocious](#), [evil](#), [offense](#), flagrancy, unrighteousness.

wide, a. [broad](#): extensive, [vast](#); comprehensive.

wide-awake, a. [alert](#), [keen](#), [vigilant](#), [watchful](#), [wary](#), [attentive](#).

wideness, n. [breadth](#), [width](#).

widespread, a. prevalent, extended, extensive.

widow, n. [relict](#). *Associated words*: viduage, dower weeds, widowhood.

width, n. [breadth](#).

wife, n. spouse, consort, helpmate, [partner](#). *Associated words*: uxoricide, uxorious, uxoriousness, coverture, dowry, polygamy, polygamist, monogamy, dower, [dowry](#), uxorial.

wig, n. peruke, toupee, periwig, toupet, jasey, scratch [wig](#), bagwig.

wiggle, v. [squirm](#), wriggle.

wigmaker, n. perruquier.

wigwam, n. tepee.

wild, a. untamed, undomesticated, feral, ferine; [desert](#), [waste](#), [uncultivated](#), uninhabited; [savage](#), [ferocious](#), [barbarous](#), [uncivilized](#), [cannibal](#); [unrestrained](#), [violent](#), turbulent, [tempestuous](#), [riotous](#), [wanton](#), uncontrolled; [visionary](#), [bizarre](#), [grotesque](#), [impracticable](#); agrarian, agrestial.

wile, n. [artifice](#), [deception](#), [guile](#), [trick](#), [ruse](#), [craft](#).

will, n. volition, preference, [choice](#); [command](#), wish behest, [order](#).

will, n. testament, [devise](#). *Associated words*: intestate, intestacy, testate, testacy, testamentary, testator, testatrix, surrogate, bequeathable, bequeather, bequeathment, [bequest](#), codicil, devisee, deviser, intestable, [legacy](#), legatee, legator, testable, nuncupative.

will, v. [bequeath](#), [devise](#), [leave](#); [decree](#), ordain, [direct](#), [order](#); [wish](#), [desire](#), [want](#).

willful, a. [refractory](#), [headstrong](#), [perverse](#), [disobedient](#), [inflexible](#).

willing, a. [disposed](#), [voluntary](#), desirous.

willingness, n. [readiness](#), [disposition](#), alacrity.

will-o'-the-wisp, n. [ignis fatuus](#), Jack-o'-lantern, Jack-with-a-lantern.

willow, n. osier. *Associated words*: osiery, osiered, salicaceous, salicin, withe, wicker.

willowy, a. lithe, [graceful](#), pliant; osier, osiered.

wily, a. [crafty](#), [artful](#), [intriguing](#), [designing](#), [tricky](#), insidious, [politic](#).

- win, v.** [achieve](#), [attain](#).
- wince, v.** [shrink](#), [flinch](#), [recoil](#).
- wind, n.** [breeze](#), zephyr; draught; [gale](#), squall; [hurricane](#), [tornado](#), [cyclone](#), [tempest](#), [whirlwind](#), [flurry](#); [simoon](#), sirocco, monsoon, chinook, trade [wind](#), levanter, typhoon, harmattan, solano. *Associated words:* anemology, anemography, anemometry, Typhon, Æolus, gust, æolian, bellows, cenemograph, anemophilous, [fan](#), [blast](#), æolic, sough, soughing, lee, leeward, windward, anemogram, anemograph.
- wind, n.** flatulence. *Associated words:* [belch](#), [belching](#), eructation, crepitus, ructation, tympany, carminative, flatulent, tympanitis.
- wind, v.** [coil](#), [twine](#), [twist](#), wreath; [crook](#), [meander](#), [curve](#), [deviate](#), sinuate, [bend](#).
- windfall, n.** [godsend](#), [boon](#).
- windflower, n.** anemone.
- wind gauge.** anemometer.
- winding, n.** convolution, [labyrinth](#), detour, [meander](#), [meandering](#), [crook](#), [bend](#), [curve](#), [angle](#), situation, contortion.
- winding, a.** [circuitous](#), labyrinthian, [meandering](#), [spiral](#), [serpentine](#), tortuous, deviating.
- winding-up, n.** [conclusion](#), [settlement](#), *dénouement*, finale, [end](#).
- windlass, n.** winch.
- window, n.** casement, ventilator, transom, fenestella, oriel, dormer [window](#), bay [window](#), luthern, rose [window](#), *moucharaby*, *œil-de-bœuf*, lunette [window](#). *Associated words:* fenestral, fenestrated, fenestration, squilgee, cancelli, tracery, mullion, mullioned, [sash](#), [sill](#), [reveal](#), jamb, foliation, lintel, rabbet, splay, louver boarding, interfenestration, [lattice](#), shutter.
- windpipe, n.** trachea, weasand, throttle. *Associated words:* tracheal, tracheary, tracheitis, tracheotomy, tracheocele, tracheoscopy, bronchus.
- windy, a.** squally, gusty, [tempestuous](#); flatulent.
- wine, n.** *Associated words:* vinous, vintage, viniculture, vintner, vinometer, [mull](#), stum, œnology, œnophilist, vinaceous, flagon, lees, œnolin.
- wine-bibber, n.** tippler.
- wing, n.** [pinion](#). *Associated words:* alary, alate, alation, elytra, neuriation, shard.
- wing, n.** annex, ell; flank.
- wink, v.** nictate, nictitate; [overlook](#), [ignore](#), connive at.
- winking, n.** nictation, nictitation.
- winning, n.** [achievement](#), gaining.
- winning, a.** [charming](#), [captivating](#), winsome, engaging.
- winter, n.** *Associated words:* hibernation, hibernal, hibernacle, hyemation, hibernaculum, hyemal, brumal.
- winter, v.** hibernate.
- wipe, v.** swab; expunge, [efface](#), [obliterate](#), [erase](#).
- wipe, n.** [gibe](#), [taunt](#), [jeer](#), sarcasm.

wireless telegraphy. *Associated word:* marconigram.

wire-pulling, n. [intrigue](#).

wisdom, n. [lore](#), [learning](#), sapience, [erudition](#), [knowledge](#), enlightenment.

wise, a. erudite, sapient, [learned](#), philosophical, enlightened, sage; [sagacious](#), expedient.

wiseacre, n. pretender, sciolist, [ignoramus](#).

wisely, adv. prudently, judiciously, sapiently, sagaciously.

wise man. Solon, sage, oracle, luminary, [authority](#), philosopher, Nestor, savant, philomath, [scholar](#).

wise men (of the East). Magi.

wish, v. [desire](#), aspire; invoke, imprecate; [congratulate](#), felicitate (*wish happiness to*).

wish, n. [desire](#), [longing](#), aspiration, [hankering](#).

wishbone, n. merry [thought](#), furculum; fourchette.

wishing, n. [longing](#), aspiration.

wit, n. [sense](#), [understanding](#); [repartee](#), [drollery](#), facetiousness, [jocularity](#), waggishness; wag, [humorist](#).

witch, n. sorceress, [enchantress](#); [hag](#); [siren](#); warlock (*male witch*).

witchcraft, n. [sorcery](#), enchantments, [necromancy](#), black [art](#), [conjuration](#), incantation; [fascination](#), [witchery](#).

witchery, n. [witchcraft](#), [sorcery](#); [fascination](#), [spell](#), [charm](#), entrancement.

witch-hazel, n. hamamelis.

witching, a. [bewitching](#), [fascinating](#), [charming](#).

withdraw, v. [retire](#), [retreat](#), [quit](#); [recall](#), [retract](#), [recant](#), disavow.

withdrawal, n. [retirement](#), [retreat](#); [retraction](#), [recantation](#), disavowal.

withering, a. blighting, [blasting](#), marcescent.

with foal. pregnant.

withhold, v. [refrain](#), [abstain](#); [refuse](#), [deny](#).

withholding, n. [restraint](#), [repression](#), [abstinence](#); [refusal](#), [denial](#).

witness, v. [testify](#), bear [witness](#), [confirm](#), corroborate, [attest](#).

witness, n. [attestation](#), [testimony](#), evidence; eye-witness, deponent, attestor.

witty, a. facetious, [droll](#), [sharp](#).

witty sayings. witticisms, conceits, facetiæ, *bons mots*.

wizard, n. [wonder-worker](#), [magician](#), [conjurer](#), [sorcerer](#), enchanter, [necromancer](#).

wizardry, n. [wonder-working](#), [sorcery](#), [necromancy](#).

wolf, n. coyote; werewolf, lycanthrope.

wolfish, a. lupine, [ravenous](#).

- woman, n.** dame, [matron](#); mulier; adult. *Associated words:* gynecology, gynecologist, gyniatrics, gyneocracy, gynecocracy, gynocracy, gynecian, gynarchy, gyneolatry, gyneolater, gynophobia, gynecopathy, philogynist, philogyny, misogyny, femicide, matriarchy, gynæceum.
- woman-hater, n.** misogynist.
- womanhood, n.** womanliness, femininity, feminality.
- womanish, a.** [effeminate](#), feminine.
- womb, n.** uterus, venter, matrix, matrice. *Associated words:* uterine, metritis.
- wonder, n.** [surprise](#), [astonishment](#), [amazement](#), [awe](#); phenomenon, miracle, prodigy, [marvel](#), rarity.
- wonder, v.** [marvel](#).
- wonderful, a.** [marvelous](#), wondrous, phenomenal, [miraculous](#), [portentous](#).
- wonder-worker, n.** [wizard](#), [magician](#), thaumaturge, thaumaturgist, [necromancer](#).
- wonder-working, n.** [wizardry](#), [magic](#), [sorcery](#), thaumaturgy, [necromancy](#).
- wonder-working, a.** magical, thaumaturgic, [miraculous](#), necromantic, [wizard](#).
- wont, n.** habit, [custom](#), [practice](#).
- wonted, a.** [accustomed](#), [customary](#), [usual](#), [habitual](#).
- wood, n.** timber; duramen, [heartwood](#); alburnum, [sapwood](#); [kindling](#), [fuel](#). *Associated words:* kyanize, fissile, fissility, lignification, lignify, ligniferous, lignedent, lignite, lignivorous, xylopyrography, pyrography, veneer, [cord](#).
- wood, n.** [forest](#), wold, grove, woodland, timberland, [copse](#).
- woodbine, n.** [honeysuckle](#), caprifole, eglantine; Virginia creeper.
- woodcoal, n.** charcoal; lignite, brown [coal](#).
- wood-engraving, n.** xylography; woodcut.
- wooden shoe.** sabot, [clog](#).
- woodman, n.** forester.
- wood-nymph, n.** dryad, hamadryad.
- woods, n. pl.** [forest](#).
- wood-sugar, n.** xylose.
- woody, a.** wooden, ligneous; sylvan, bosky.
- woeing, n.** courtship.
- wool, n.** [fleece](#); worsted, merino, pelotage; mortling, *Associated words:* laniferous, lanifical, lanigerous, lanolin, depilate, depilation, depilatory.
- woolly, a.** [downy](#), fleecy, nappy, lanate.
- word, n.** term, vocable; etymon, [root](#); derivative; [signal](#), [order](#), [command](#); [promise](#), [affirmation](#), parole.
- wordbook, n.** [dictionary](#), lexicon, thesaurus, glossary.
- word for word.** *verbatim*, literally.

- wordiness, n.** verbosity, prolixity, [verbiage](#), pleonasm, redundancy.
- wording, n.** phrasing.
- words, n. pl.** phraseology; vocabulary. *Associated words:* glossary, glossarist, glossography, glossology, glossologist, lexicology, lexicologist, etymology, etymologist, etymologize, neology, lexicography, terminology, paronomasia, [pun](#), [punning](#), onomatopœoea, syncope, syncopation, literal, literally, literalism, transliteration, [verbal](#), verbalist, verbalism, battology, logomachy, logomachist, verbarium, apocope, kyriology, metonymy, autonomasia, multiloquence, perissology, purism, purist, elision, polysynthesis, [coin](#), [coinage](#), apheresis, aphetic, apheetism, aphasis, onomatopoesis, metaphor, acrostic, rebus, synecdoche, verbicide, verbomaniac, locution.
- words of an opera.** libretto. *Associated word:* librettist.
- wordy, a.** [diffuse](#), prolix, verbose, [redundant](#), pleonastic. *Antonyms:* terse, succinct, laconic.
- work, v.** [toil](#), [labor](#), [strive](#); [drudge](#), [slave](#); operate, [manipulate](#), [perform](#); [ferment](#), effervesce. *Antonyms:* [shirk](#), [idle](#), dabble, [loaf](#), soldier (*Colloq.*).
- work, n.** [industry](#), [toil](#), [labor](#), employment, [occupation](#); [effort](#), [exertion](#), striving; drudgery; [diligence](#), [assiduity](#); [business](#), [duty](#), [job](#), [task](#); *magnum opus*. *Antonyms:* [idleness](#), [dalliance](#), [trifling](#), [sloth](#), sluggard, truancy, dabbling, dilettanteism, [relaxation](#), leisure, [vacation](#).
- work-bag, n.** reticule.
- worker, n.** [artisan](#), artificer, [craftsman](#), handicraftsman, [journeyman](#), [mechanic](#), [workman](#), [laborer](#), operative, industrial. *Antonyms:* [idler](#), [drone](#), dabbler, sluggard, truant, dilettante, loafer, shirker.
- working, a.** [industrious](#).
- working man.** [worker](#), [laborer](#).
- working together.** [coöperation](#); collusion; concurrence; collaboration.
- workman, n.** [artisan](#), artificer, [craftsman](#), [journeyman](#). See [worker](#).
- work together.** [coöperate](#); collude; concur; collaborate.
- world, n.** [earth](#), [creation](#), universe, cosmos; [globe](#); planet; macrocosm, microcosm. *Associated words:* cosmology, cosmologist, cosmography, cosmogony, cosmographer, cosmogonist, cosmometry, cosmoplastic, cosmic, cosmolatry, cosmopolite, [cosmopolitan](#), cataclysm, ante-mundane, secularize, secularization, secularist, supermundane, geography, geology, paleontology, tellurian, telluric.
- wordliness, n.** secularity, secularism.
- worldly, a.** terrestrial, [earthly](#), mundane, terrene; [secular](#), [temporal](#).
- worldly-minded, a.** [irreligious](#), [sordid](#), [groveling](#).
- worm, v.** wriggle, insinuate.
- worm killer.** vermicide.
- worm medicine.** [vermifuge](#), anthelmintic, helminthagogue.
- worms, n. pl.** *Associated words:* helminthology, helminthologist, vermeology, vermeologist, vermifugal, verminivorous, vermin, vermiculate, vermiculated, vermiculation, tæmifuge, helminthic, helminthiasis, vermicious, vermicular, vermiculose, anthelmintic, wormy.
- worm-shaped, a.** vermiform, vermicular, wormlike.
- worn away.** eroded, abraded, attrite.
- worry, v.** [harass](#), [vex](#), [annoy](#), [torment](#), [tease](#), [fret](#), [trouble](#), [pester](#), badger, harry, importune; be [anxious](#), be

solicitous, [fret](#).

worry, a. [anxiety](#), fretting, [apprehension](#), [concern](#), solicitude. *Antonym:* [unconcern](#).

worrying, a. [anxious](#), [distressing](#), [carking](#).

worship, n. adoration, [homage](#); idolatry, deification, apotheosis. *Associated words:* liturgies, liturgy, [ritual](#), cult, fetish, fetishism, totem, totemism.

worship, v. adore, [revere](#); [idolize](#), [deify](#), apotheosize, glorify.

worst, v. [defeat](#), [vanquish](#), [conquer](#), [overcome](#), [overthrow](#), discomfit, [rout](#).

worth, n. worthiness, [excellence](#), [virtue](#), [merit](#), integrity, [honor](#); [value](#).

worthless, a. valueless, good-for-nothing, [futile](#), [trashy](#), [unworthy](#), [trumpery](#), [scurvy](#), [contemptible](#).

worthy, a. [meritorious](#), [excellent](#), [estimable](#), [deserving](#), reputable, exemplary, [upright](#).

would-be, a. self-styled, *soi-disant*, presumptuous.

wound, n. [hurt](#), [injury](#), scath, lesion, trauma; traumatism. *Associated words:* vulnerable, vulnerability, invulnerable, invulnerability, vulnerary, vulnific, sanies, sanious, pledget, spleget, dossil, ichor, [probe](#), antiseptic, inviolable, violable, [tent](#), autoplasty.

wound, v. [injure](#), scath, [hurt](#), maim, [disable](#).

wrangle, n. altercation, [dispute](#), [squabble](#), [brawl](#), [bickering](#), [quarrel](#).

wrangle, v. altercate, [dispute](#), [squabble](#), bicker, [quarrel](#).

wrangler, n. [disputant](#).

wrap, v. infold, swathe, bemuffle, [envelop](#), [muffle](#), swaddle.

wrapper, n. house-dress; negligee, kimono, peignoir; [envelope](#), [wrap](#), [covering](#), capsule; tillot.

wrath, n. See *anger*.

wreath, n. [garland](#), chaplet, [festoon](#), [crown](#).

wreck, n. desolation, [ruin](#), [havoc](#), [devastation](#), ravage debris, [derelict](#).

wreck, v. [demolish](#), [destroy](#), [ruin](#), [shatter](#), strand, [founder](#), [undo](#), [raze](#).

wrest, v. wrench, [wring](#), extort; [distort](#), [pervert](#), [garble](#), [falsify](#), misconstrue.

wretch, n. [outcast](#), pariah, pilgarlic, [vagabond](#), [knave](#), [rogue](#), [scoundrel](#), caitiff, miscreant, [scapegrace](#), [villain](#), [rascal](#), [renegade](#), [reprobate](#), [rake](#), [scullion](#), [poltroon](#), varlet, ronion, [libertine](#), [blackguard](#), cullion, bezonian.

wretched, a. [miserable](#), [unhappy](#); [contemptible](#), [abject](#), [despicable](#), paltry.

wring, v. writhe, [squeeze](#), [pinch](#); [distort](#), [pervert](#), [wrest](#), [exact](#), extort.

wrinkle, n. corrugation, [pucker](#), [crease](#), furrow, [rumple](#), [crinkle](#), [ruck](#); (*Colloq.*) [notion](#), [fancy](#), [whim](#), [caprice](#), [vagary](#), [freak](#), [whimsey](#); pl. crow's feet.

wrinkle, v. [rumple](#), [pucker](#), corrugate, [crease](#), cockle, [ruck](#), [crumple](#).

wrinkled, a. corrugated, rumpled, puckered, cockled, creased, rugous.

wrist, n. carpus. *Associated words:* carpal, carpale.

- write, v.** inscribe, indite; superscribe (*write on the top or outside of anything*); subscribe.
- writer, n.** [scribe](#), scrivener, [penman](#), [secretary](#), [amanuensis](#), [correspondent](#), essayist, [clerk](#), [copyist](#), [author](#), hack, calligrapher.
- writing, n.** handwriting, chirography, [penmanship](#), [hand](#), calligraphy; document, writ, indenture, debenture, [certificate](#), charter, holograph; inscription, superscription, subscription. *Associated words:* graphology, agraphia, graphomania, *cacoëthes scribendi*, cursive, uncial, clerical, stylus, planchette, scotograph script, literary, cacography.
- writing-desk, n.** [secretary](#), escriptorio.
- writing-room, n.** scriptorium.
- written above.** superscript, suprascript.
- written under.** subscript, subscribed.
- wrong, a.** [immoral](#), [bad](#), [wicked](#), [sinful](#), [evil](#), [improper](#), [criminal](#), [vicious](#), [unjust](#), [contraband](#), wrongful, iniquitous, [blameworthy](#), reprehensible, [base](#), [crooked](#), [sinister](#); [erroneous](#), mistaken, [untrue](#), [false](#), [inaccurate](#), inexact, [incorrect](#); [inappropriate](#), [unsuitable](#); [reverse](#).
- wrong, n.** [injustice](#), inequity, [oppression](#), disservice, [trespass](#), [transgression](#), [injury](#), tort, [offense](#), [grievance](#), detriment; [error](#), falsity; [immorality](#), [vice](#), iniquity, [sin](#), [evil](#), improbity, [guilt](#), [misdoing](#), [malpractice](#), [offense](#), delinquency, peccancy, dereliction, mischief, obliquity, [misdemeanor](#).--adv. [amiss](#), erroneously.
- wrong, v.** [cheat](#), damnify, [defraud](#), [maltreat](#), [abuse](#).
- wrong-doer, n.** [sinner](#), [criminal](#), [culprit](#), delinquent, [offender](#), malefactor, transgressor, miscreant, profligate, [pervert](#), [crook](#), prevaricator.
- wrong-doing, n.** [misdemeanor](#), malfeasance, [malpractice](#), malversation, dereliction, iniquity, [sin](#), [immorality](#), [wickedness](#), [indiscretion](#), prevarication, [chicanery](#), delinquency, [transgression](#), [graft](#), malfaction, [demerit](#), default.
- wrong-timed, a.** ill-timed, inopportune, [unseasonable](#).
- wrought, a.** worked, elaborated, finished.
- wrought up.** [excited](#), [perturbed](#), [distracted](#), discomposed, agitated.
- wry, a.** [twisted](#), distorted, [awry](#); wrested, perverted.
- wryneck, n.** torticollis.

X

- X-ray, n.** the Röntgen [ray](#). *Associated words:* fluoroscope, fluoroscopy, cryptoscopy, cryptoscope.

Y

- Y.** *Associated words:* ypsiloid, ypsiliform.
- yank, n.** (*Colloq.*) [pull](#), [jerk](#), [twitch](#).--v. [pull](#), [jerk](#), [twitch](#), [snatch](#).
- yap, n.** [bark](#), [yelp](#).
- yard, n.** three feet; enclosure, [court](#), area, garth, [courtyard](#), quadrangle, curtilage (*Law*).

- yarn, n.** worsted, [warp](#), abb, spinel. *Associated word:* skein.
- yawn, v.** [gape](#), oscitate.
- yawn, n.** [gape](#), [gaping](#), [yawning](#), oscitation, oscitancy.
- yawning, a.** [gaping](#), oscitant.
- yearbook, n.** annual.
- yearly, a.** annual, anniversary.--adv. annually.
- yearn, v.** [long](#), [desire](#), hanker [after](#), [pine](#).
- yearning, n.** [longing](#), [hankering](#), [pining](#).
- yeast, n.** [harm](#), leaven, [ferment](#).
- yeasty, a.** barmy.
- yell, n.** outcry, [scream](#), [shriek](#), [howl](#), yowl, vociferation.
- yell, v.** [scream](#), [shriek](#), [screech](#), bawl, [howl](#), yowl, vociferate, [hoot](#).
- yellow, a.** golden, sallow, tawny, ecru, amber, [fallow](#), fulvous, croconic, [jaundiced](#), fulvid, buff, luteous, saffron, ochereous, lurid.
- yellowbird, n.** goldfinch.
- yellow race.** Mongols, Mongolians.
- yellows, n.** [jaundice](#); jeterus.
- yelp, n.** [bark](#), [yap](#), yaup.
- yes, adv.** yea, aye, ay.--n. [affirmative](#), [consent](#).
- yield, v.** produce, [pay](#), [return](#); [submit](#), [surrender](#), succumb, [give up](#), capitulate; [resign](#), [relinquish](#), [cede](#), [forego](#), [waive](#); concede, [admit](#), [grant](#), [allow](#). *Antonyms:* [resist](#), [retain](#), [withhold](#), [refuse](#), withstand.
- yield, n.** product, [crop](#), [harvest](#).
- yielding, n.** production, [bearing](#), [surrender](#), [relinquishment](#), [submission](#), [compliance](#), acquiescence, succumbing.
- yielding, a.** [compliant](#), tractable, [submissive](#), [amenable](#), [unresisting](#), [docile](#), [indulgent](#), [irresolute](#), facile; [plastic](#), fictile, pliant, [flexible](#). *Antonyms:* See *unyielding*.
- yoke, n.** oxbow and [bar](#), crosspiece; [team](#), [span](#), [pair](#), [couple](#); [bond](#), [link](#), [chain](#), coupling.
- yoke, v.** [couple](#), [join](#), [unite](#), [link](#), hitch [together](#); [subject](#), [enslave](#).
- yokel, n.** [bumpkin](#), [boor](#), [rustic](#).
- yolk, n.** yelk, vitellus, oviplasma.
- young, a.** [juvenile](#), [youthful](#), [immature](#), adolescent.
- young, n.** [offspring](#). *Associated words:* [beget](#), prolific, fecundity, procreation, fetus, [brood](#), [generation](#), fetiferous, pregnant, pregnancy.
- younger, a.** junior.
- youngest born.** *Associated word:* postremogeniture.

- youth, n.** [juvility](#), youthfulness; [adolescence](#), teens, [minority](#), nonage, juniority; young [man](#), lad, [boy](#), stippling, cadet, [minor](#), [juvenile](#), adolescent. *Associated words*: rejuvenescence, rejuvenation, rejuvenate, rejuvenescent, rejuvenating, juvenescence, juvenescent.
- youthful, a.** [immature](#), [juvenile](#), adolescent, [boyish](#). *Antonyms*: adult, [manly](#), [mature](#).

Z

- Z.** izzard, zed.
- zany, n.** [jester](#), buffoon, [clown](#), harlequin, merry-an-drew.
- zanyism, n.** harlequinism, buffoonery, clownishness.
- zeal, n.** [fervor](#), [ardor](#), zealotry, intensity, [passion](#), [devotion](#), devotedness.
- zealot, n.** [enthusiast](#), [partisan](#), devotee, [fanatic](#).
- zealous, a.** [ardent](#), eager, [strenuous](#), [fervent](#), [passionate](#), [intense](#), devoted, impassioned.
- zenith, n.** culmination, [pinnacle](#), [acme](#), [summit](#), apex. *Antonym*: nadir.
- zero, n.** [cipher](#), [nothing](#), naught.
- zest, n.** relish, [flavor](#), [taste](#); [enjoyment](#), relish, [gusto](#).
- zinc, n.** spelter.
- zip, n.** [hissing](#), sibilance, sibilation.--v. [hiss](#), sibilate.
- zone, n.** clime, [region](#); [girdle](#), [belt](#), [band](#), [girth](#).

ADDENDA

- automobile, n.** motor [car](#), autocar, motor. *Associated words*: garage, tonneau, carburetter, chassis, automobilist, chauffeur, [mechanician](#).
- baby carriage.** perambulator.
- balloon, n.** Montgolfier (*hot-air balloon*). *Associated words*: parachute, [inflate](#), [inflation](#), deflate, deflation, dirigible.
- birth rate.** natality.
- blood poisoning.** pyæmia.
- blue, n.** indigo.
- books, n. pl.** *Associated words*: literature, literary, bibliomaniac, bibliophagist, bibliotaph, bookcraft, bookworm.
- break up.** [disorganize](#), disrupt.
- burglar, n.** housebreaker, cracksman (*Slang*).
- burglary, n.** housebreaking. *Associated word*: burglarious.
- buttonhole bouquet.** boutonnière.
- Christ, n.** Jesus, the Savior, the Messiah, the Anointed, Immanuel, the Redeemer, God the Son, the Mediator,

the Intercessor, the Advocate, Son of [God](#), Son of Man, Lamb of [God](#), Logos, the Word, the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, King of Glory, Prince of Peace, Son of Righteousness, Light of the World, Good Shepherd, Incarnation, Hypostatic Union. *Associated words*: dominical, Christology, Christian, deicide, bambino, kenosis, psilanthropist, psilanthropy, Antichrist, christocentric, piet .

coffee, n. *Associated word*: *demi-tasse*.

college student. undergraduate.

color, n. *Associated words*: polychrome, [party-colored](#), [variegated](#), variegation.

come back. [return](#), recur.

coming back. [return](#), recurrence.

coming down. [descent](#).

coming up. [ascent](#).

consumption, n. tuberculosis. *Associated words*: tubercular, tubercle, tuberculin, hectic, consumptive, pectoral.

crime, n. *Associated words*: [accessory](#), [accomplice](#), perpetrate, perpetration, perpetrator, incorrigible.

date, n. *Associated words*: chronology, chronological, chronologist, antedate, antedating, prolepsis, metachronism, prochronize, prochronism.

death, n. *Associated words*: mortuary, *rigor mortis*.

death rate. mortality.

die sooner than. predecease.

electricity, n. *Associated words*: volt, voltage, ohm, kilowatt, ampere, amperage, armature, [current](#), amperemeter, battery, dynamo, motor, voltaic, [magnet](#), [charge](#), [coil](#), induction, conductor, nonconductor, insulate, insulation, farad, electrology, [electric](#), electrician, electrify, electrification, electrifiable, electrition, electrization, electrizer, electrocute, electrocution, electrodynamics, electrodynamometer, electrotherapeutics, electrolysis.

electric light. incandescent [light](#); arc [light](#); electrolier (*lamp or chandelier*).

expression, n. locution.

famous person. [celebrity](#), [notable](#).

five, n. *Associated word*: quintan.

five-sided figure. pentagon.

funeral, n. exequies.

funeral procession. [cort ge](#).

go in. [enter](#), [penetrate](#).

going in. [entrance](#), [penetration](#).

going up. [ascent](#), ascension, [rise](#).

go through. [penetrate](#), permeate.

go up. ascend, [rise](#).

green, n. chlorine; chlorophyll.

- happen again.** recur.
- high priest.** pontiff, pontifex. *Associated words:* pontifical, pontificate, pontificals.
- humming birds.** *Associated word:* trochilidist.
- imagination, n.** fantasy.
- improve, v.** *Antonyms:* [deteriorate](#), [decline](#), [degenerate](#).
- iron, n.** cast [iron](#); wrought [iron](#); pig [iron](#); spiegel [iron](#). *Associated words:* ferriferous, ferrous, billet, ore, [forge](#), [founder](#), foundry, ironmaster, ironmonger, ironmongery, ironsmith, ironware, irony, ironbound, pyrites, metallurgy, metallurgist, siderurgy, siderotechny, siderognost, siderurgical, malleable, smelt, smeltery, anneal, siderite, shadrach, larget, manganese, carbon, speiss.
- jaw, n.** *Associated words:* gnathic, gnathism, gnathic index, undershot, overshot, prognathous, prognathism, prognathic, orthognathous, orthognathism, mesognathous, gonion, paragnathous, inframaxillary, intermaxillary, submaxillary, maxillary, supramaxillary, admaxillary, lantern-jawed.
- khan keeper.** khanjee.
- language, n.** *Associated words:* purist, purism, euphuism, euphuist, euphuistic, euphuize, euphemism, euphemistic, euphemize, charism, locution, provincial, provincialism, localism, [solecism](#), solecistical, [barbarism](#), vulgarism.
- lock-jaw, n.** trismus.
- marriage rate.** nuptiality.
- metals, n. pl.** *Associated words:* metallic, metallurgy, metallography, metalliferous, metalliform, metalline, metallist, metallurgical, metallurgist, [alloy](#), lode, dross recrement, bimetallic, bimetalism, monometallic, monometallism.
- minerals, n. pl.** *Associated words:* mineralogy, mineralogist, mineralize, mineralization, mineralogize, sclerometer, chondrule, paramorphism, geology.
- mouth, n.** *Associated words:* [oral](#), oriform, stomatology, stomatoplasty, palate, stomatic, uvula, collutory, cibarian, grimace, splaymouth, buccal.
- moving pictures.** photo [play](#). *Associated words:* cinematograph, biograph, vitascope, bioscope, kinematograph, kinetograph, kineograph, chronophotograph, [film](#), scenario.
- muscles, n. pl.** *Associated words:* [muscular](#), muscularity, myology, myolin, myography, myosin, myologist, tonicity, collagen, coördination, myotomy.
- northern, a.** hyperborean.
- nose, n.** *Associated word:* nasute.
- occur again.** recur.
- older, a.** senior, elder.
- parent, n.** [father](#); [mother](#); [begetter](#); [author](#), originator, [source](#). *Associated words:* parental, parricide, [foster](#), filiation, prepotent, prepotency.
- people, n.** *Associated words:* demotic, democratic, democracy, [popular](#), [lay](#), depopulate, depopulation.
- philosopher's stone.** *Associated word:* carmot.
- pickpocket, n.** [dip](#). (*Thieves' slang*).
- pillar saint.** stylite, pillarist.
- pistol case.** holster.

- prayer-book, n.** breviary; missal.
- priest, n.** presbyter, [minister](#), [rector](#); *padre* (*Sp. Amer. and India*); flamen (*Rom. Antiq.*); hierophant; hierarch; hieromartyr. *Associated words*: acolyte, hierarchy, hierocracy, hagiarchy, exeat, hierarchism, hierarchal, hieratic, hagiocracy, unfrock, ordain, ordination, sacerdotalism, pontificate, pontific, pontifical, priesthood, Holy Orders, priestcraft, priest-ridden, [soutane](#), [cassock](#), [vestments](#), [canonicals](#), [rectory](#), [incumbent](#).
- provincial words.** *Associated word*: patavinity.
- roundabout, a.** circumlocutory, circumlocutional, periphrastic.
- self-propelling, a.** [automatic](#).
- sending, n.** transmission.
- shorthand writer.** stenographer.
- short pants.** (*Colloq.*) [knickerbockers](#), knee [breeches](#).
- speechifier, n.** declaimer, haranguer, [orator](#).
- speechify, v.** declaim, [harangue](#).
- speed gauge.** speedometer.
- stools, n. pl.** dejecta.
- strap-shaped, a.** ligulate.
- trade, n.** [craft](#).
- vulgar person.** vulgarian.
- weal, n.** [prosperity](#), [welfare](#), [happiness](#).
- willy-nilly, adv.** willingly or unwillingly.
- with a bad grace.** reluctantly, perfunctorily, ungraciously.
- with a good grace.** graciously, willingly, gracefully.
- wood-tar oil.** creosote.
- workmanship, n.** craftsmanship.

*** END OF THE PROJECT GUTENBERG EBOOK PUTNAM'S WORD BOOK ***

Updated editions will replace the previous one—the old editions will be renamed.

Creating the works from print editions not protected by U.S. copyright law means that no one owns a United States copyright in these works, so the Foundation (and you!) can copy and distribute it in the United States without permission and without paying copyright royalties. Special rules, set forth in the General Terms of Use part of this license, apply to copying and distributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works to protect the PROJECT GUTENBERG™ concept and trademark. Project Gutenberg is a registered trademark, and may not be used if you charge for an eBook, except by following the terms of the trademark license, including paying royalties for use of the Project Gutenberg trademark. If you do not charge anything for copies of this eBook, complying with the trademark license is very easy. You may use this eBook for nearly any purpose such as creation of derivative works, reports, performances and research. Project Gutenberg eBooks may be modified and printed and given away—you may do practically ANYTHING in the United States with eBooks not protected by U.S. copyright law. Redistribution is subject to the trademark license, especially commercial redistribution.

START: FULL LICENSE
 THE FULL PROJECT GUTENBERG LICENSE
 PLEASE READ THIS BEFORE YOU DISTRIBUTE OR USE THIS WORK

To protect the Project Gutenberg™ mission of promoting the free distribution of electronic works, by using or distributing this work (or any other work associated in any way with the phrase “Project Gutenberg”), you agree to comply with all the terms of the Full Project Gutenberg™ License available with this file or online at www.gutenberg.org/license.

Section 1. General Terms of Use and Redistributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works

1.A. By reading or using any part of this Project Gutenberg™ electronic work, you indicate that you have read, understand, agree to and accept all the terms of this license and intellectual property (trademark/copyright) agreement. If you do not agree to abide by all the terms of this agreement, you must cease using and return or destroy all copies of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works in your possession. If you paid a fee for obtaining a copy of or access to a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work and you do not agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement, you may obtain a refund from the person or entity to whom you paid the fee as set forth in paragraph 1.E.8.

1.B. “Project Gutenberg” is a registered trademark. It may only be used on or associated in any way with an electronic work by people who agree to be bound by the terms of this agreement. There are a few things that you can do with most Project Gutenberg™ electronic works even without complying with the full terms of this agreement. See paragraph 1.C below. There are a lot of things you can do with Project Gutenberg™ electronic works if you follow the terms of this agreement and help preserve free future access to Project Gutenberg™ electronic works. See paragraph 1.E below.

1.C. The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation (“the Foundation” or PGLAF), owns a compilation copyright in the collection of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works. Nearly all the individual works in the collection are in the public domain in the United States. If an individual work is unprotected by copyright law in the United States and you are located in the United States, we do not claim a right to prevent you from copying, distributing, performing, displaying or creating derivative works based on the work as long as all references to Project Gutenberg are removed. Of course, we hope that you will support the Project Gutenberg™ mission of promoting free access to electronic works by freely sharing Project Gutenberg™ works in compliance with the terms of this agreement for keeping the Project Gutenberg™ name associated with the work. You can easily comply with the terms of this agreement by keeping this work in the same format with its attached full Project Gutenberg™ License when you share it without charge with others.

1.D. The copyright laws of the place where you are located also govern what you can do with this work. Copyright laws in most countries are in a constant state of change. If you are outside the United States, check the laws of your country in addition to the terms of this agreement before downloading, copying, displaying, performing, distributing or creating derivative works based on this work or any other Project Gutenberg™ work. The Foundation makes no representations concerning the copyright status of any work in any country other than the United States.

1.E. Unless you have removed all references to Project Gutenberg:

1.E.1. The following sentence, with active links to, or other immediate access to, the full Project Gutenberg™ License must appear prominently whenever any copy of a Project Gutenberg™ work (any work on which the phrase “Project Gutenberg” appears, or with which the phrase “Project Gutenberg” is associated) is accessed, displayed, performed, viewed, copied or distributed:

This eBook is for the use of anyone anywhere in the United States and most other parts of the world at no cost and with almost no restrictions whatsoever. You may copy it, give it away or re-use it under the terms of the Project Gutenberg License included with this eBook or online at www.gutenberg.org. If you are not located in the United States, you will have to check the laws of the country where you are located before using this eBook.

1.E.2. If an individual Project Gutenberg™ electronic work is derived from texts not protected by U.S. copyright law (does not contain a notice indicating that it is posted with permission of the copyright holder), the work can be copied and distributed to anyone in the United States without paying any fees or charges. If you are redistributing or providing access to a work with the phrase “Project Gutenberg” associated with or appearing on the work, you must comply either with the requirements of paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 or obtain permission for the use of the work and the Project Gutenberg™ trademark as set forth in paragraphs 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.3. If an individual Project Gutenberg™ electronic work is posted with the permission of the copyright holder, your use and distribution must comply with both paragraphs 1.E.1 through 1.E.7 and any additional terms imposed by the copyright holder. Additional terms will be linked to the Project Gutenberg™ License for all works posted with the permission of the copyright holder found at the beginning of this work.

1.E.4. Do not unlink or detach or remove the full Project Gutenberg™ License terms from this work, or any files containing a part of this work or any other work associated with Project Gutenberg™.

1.E.5. Do not copy, display, perform, distribute or redistribute this electronic work, or any part of this electronic work, without prominently displaying the sentence set forth in paragraph 1.E.1 with active links or immediate access to the full terms of the Project Gutenberg™ License.

1.E.6. You may convert to and distribute this work in any binary, compressed, marked up, nonproprietary or proprietary form, including any word processing or hypertext form. However, if you provide access to or distribute copies of a Project Gutenberg™ work in a format other than “Plain Vanilla ASCII” or other format used in the official version posted on the official Project Gutenberg™ website (www.gutenberg.org), you must, at no additional

cost, fee or expense to the user, provide a copy, a means of exporting a copy, or a means of obtaining a copy upon request, of the work in its original "Plain Vanilla ASCII" or other form. Any alternate format must include the full Project Gutenberg™ License as specified in paragraph 1.E.1.

1.E.7. Do not charge a fee for access to, viewing, displaying, performing, copying or distributing any Project Gutenberg™ works unless you comply with paragraph 1.E.8 or 1.E.9.

1.E.8. You may charge a reasonable fee for copies of or providing access to or distributing Project Gutenberg™ electronic works provided that:

- You pay a royalty fee of 20% of the gross profits you derive from the use of Project Gutenberg™ works calculated using the method you already use to calculate your applicable taxes. The fee is owed to the owner of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark, but he has agreed to donate royalties under this paragraph to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation. Royalty payments must be paid within 60 days following each date on which you prepare (or are legally required to prepare) your periodic tax returns. Royalty payments should be clearly marked as such and sent to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation at the address specified in Section 4, "Information about donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation."
- You provide a full refund of any money paid by a user who notifies you in writing (or by e-mail) within 30 days of receipt that s/he does not agree to the terms of the full Project Gutenberg™ License. You must require such a user to return or destroy all copies of the works possessed in a physical medium and discontinue all use of and all access to other copies of Project Gutenberg™ works.
- You provide, in accordance with paragraph 1.F.3, a full refund of any money paid for a work or a replacement copy, if a defect in the electronic work is discovered and reported to you within 90 days of receipt of the work.
- You comply with all other terms of this agreement for free distribution of Project Gutenberg™ works.

1.E.9. If you wish to charge a fee or distribute a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work or group of works on different terms than are set forth in this agreement, you must obtain permission in writing from the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, the manager of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark. Contact the Foundation as set forth in Section 3 below.

1.F.

1.F.1. Project Gutenberg volunteers and employees expend considerable effort to identify, do copyright research on, transcribe and proofread works not protected by U.S. copyright law in creating the Project Gutenberg™ collection. Despite these efforts, Project Gutenberg™ electronic works, and the medium on which they may be stored, may contain "Defects," such as, but not limited to, incomplete, inaccurate or corrupt data, transcription errors, a copyright or other intellectual property infringement, a defective or damaged disk or other medium, a computer virus, or computer codes that damage or cannot be read by your equipment.

1.F.2. LIMITED WARRANTY, DISCLAIMER OF DAMAGES - Except for the "Right of Replacement or Refund" described in paragraph 1.F.3, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, the owner of the Project Gutenberg™ trademark, and any other party distributing a Project Gutenberg™ electronic work under this agreement, disclaim all liability to you for damages, costs and expenses, including legal fees. YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE NO REMEDIES FOR NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, BREACH OF WARRANTY OR BREACH OF CONTRACT EXCEPT THOSE PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH 1.F.3. YOU AGREE THAT THE FOUNDATION, THE TRADEMARK OWNER, AND ANY DISTRIBUTOR UNDER THIS AGREEMENT WILL NOT BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR ACTUAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES EVEN IF YOU GIVE NOTICE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

1.F.3. LIMITED RIGHT OF REPLACEMENT OR REFUND - If you discover a defect in this electronic work within 90 days of receiving it, you can receive a refund of the money (if any) you paid for it by sending a written explanation to the person you received the work from. If you received the work on a physical medium, you must return the medium with your written explanation. The person or entity that provided you with the defective work may elect to provide a replacement copy in lieu of a refund. If you received the work electronically, the person or entity providing it to you may choose to give you a second opportunity to receive the work electronically in lieu of a refund. If the second copy is also defective, you may demand a refund in writing without further opportunities to fix the problem.

1.F.4. Except for the limited right of replacement or refund set forth in paragraph 1.F.3, this work is provided to you 'AS-IS', WITH NO OTHER WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE.

1.F.5. Some states do not allow disclaimers of certain implied warranties or the exclusion or limitation of certain types of damages. If any disclaimer or limitation set forth in this agreement violates the law of the state applicable to this agreement, the agreement shall be interpreted to make the maximum disclaimer or limitation permitted by the applicable state law. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this agreement shall not void the remaining provisions.

1.F.6. INDEMNITY - You agree to indemnify and hold the Foundation, the trademark owner, any agent or employee of the Foundation, anyone providing copies of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works in accordance with this agreement, and any volunteers associated with the production, promotion and distribution of Project Gutenberg™ electronic works, harmless from all liability, costs and expenses, including legal fees, that arise directly or indirectly from any of the following which you do or cause to occur: (a) distribution of this or any Project Gutenberg™ work, (b) alteration, modification, or additions or deletions to any Project Gutenberg™ work, and (c) any Defect you cause.

Section 2. Information about the Mission of Project Gutenberg™

Project Gutenberg™ is synonymous with the free distribution of electronic works in formats readable by the widest variety of computers including obsolete, old, middle-aged and new computers. It exists because of the efforts of hundreds of volunteers and donations from people in all walks of life.

Volunteers and financial support to provide volunteers with the assistance they need are critical to reaching Project Gutenberg™'s goals and ensuring that the Project Gutenberg™ collection will remain freely available for generations to come. In 2001, the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation was created to provide a secure and permanent future for Project Gutenberg™ and future generations. To learn more about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation and how your efforts and donations can help, see Sections 3 and 4 and the Foundation information page at www.gutenberg.org.

Section 3. Information about the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation

The Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation is a non-profit 501(c)(3) educational corporation organized under the laws of the state of Mississippi and granted tax exempt status by the Internal Revenue Service. The Foundation's EIN or federal tax identification number is 64-6221541. Contributions to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation are tax deductible to the full extent permitted by U.S. federal laws and your state's laws.

The Foundation's business office is located at 809 North 1500 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84116, (801) 596-1887. Email contact links and up to date contact information can be found at the Foundation's website and official page at www.gutenberg.org/contact

Section 4. Information about Donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation

Project Gutenberg™ depends upon and cannot survive without widespread public support and donations to carry out its mission of increasing the number of public domain and licensed works that can be freely distributed in machine-readable form accessible by the widest array of equipment including outdated equipment. Many small donations (\$1 to \$5,000) are particularly important to maintaining tax exempt status with the IRS.

The Foundation is committed to complying with the laws regulating charities and charitable donations in all 50 states of the United States. Compliance requirements are not uniform and it takes a considerable effort, much paperwork and many fees to meet and keep up with these requirements. We do not solicit donations in locations where we have not received written confirmation of compliance. To SEND DONATIONS or determine the status of compliance for any particular state visit www.gutenberg.org/donate.

While we cannot and do not solicit contributions from states where we have not met the solicitation requirements, we know of no prohibition against accepting unsolicited donations from donors in such states who approach us with offers to donate.

International donations are gratefully accepted, but we cannot make any statements concerning tax treatment of donations received from outside the United States. U.S. laws alone swamp our small staff.

Please check the Project Gutenberg web pages for current donation methods and addresses. Donations are accepted in a number of other ways including checks, online payments and credit card donations. To donate, please visit: www.gutenberg.org/donate

Section 5. General Information About Project Gutenberg™ electronic works

Professor Michael S. Hart was the originator of the Project Gutenberg™ concept of a library of electronic works that could be freely shared with anyone. For forty years, he produced and distributed Project Gutenberg™ eBooks with only a loose network of volunteer support.

Project Gutenberg™ eBooks are often created from several printed editions, all of which are confirmed as not protected by copyright in the U.S. unless a copyright notice is included. Thus, we do not necessarily keep eBooks in compliance with any particular paper edition.

Most people start at our website which has the main PG search facility: www.gutenberg.org.

This website includes information about Project Gutenberg™, including how to make donations to the Project Gutenberg Literary Archive Foundation, how to help produce our new eBooks, and how to subscribe to our email newsletter to hear about new eBooks.